

LinuxQMISDK
SLQS03.03.13-rc0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide | 1 |
| 1.1 | Important Notice | 1 |
| 1.2 | Limitation of Liability | 1 |
| 1.3 | Patents | 1 |
| 1.4 | Copyright | 2 |
| 1.5 | Trademarks | 2 |
| 1.6 | Contact Information | 2 |
| 2 | Module Index | 3 |
| 2.1 | Modules | 3 |
| 3 | Namespace Index | 5 |
| 3.1 | Namespace List | 5 |
| 4 | Data Structure Index | 7 |
| 4.1 | Data Structures | 7 |
| 5 | File Index | 19 |
| 5.1 | File List | 19 |
| 6 | Module Documentation | 21 |
| 6.1 | Device Connectivity Service (DCS) | 21 |
| 6.1.1 | Detailed Description | 21 |
| 6.2 | Wireless Data Service (WDS) | 22 |
| 6.2.1 | Detailed Description | 22 |
| 6.3 | Device Management Service (DMS) | 23 |
| 6.3.1 | Detailed Description | 23 |
| 6.4 | Network Access Service (NAS) | 24 |
| 6.4.1 | Detailed Description | 24 |
| 6.5 | CallBack registration (CBK) | 25 |
| 6.5.1 | Detailed Description | 25 |
| 6.6 | Short Message Service (SMS) | 26 |
| 6.6.1 | Detailed Description | 26 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 6.7 | Position Determination Service (PDS) | 27 |
| 6.7.1 | Detailed Description | 27 |
| 6.8 | Card Application Toolkit (CAT) | 28 |
| 6.8.1 | Detailed Description | 28 |
| 6.9 | Remote Management Service (RMS) | 29 |
| 6.9.1 | Detailed Description | 29 |
| 6.10 | Firmware Management Service (FMS) | 30 |
| 6.10.1 | Detailed Description | 30 |
| 6.11 | Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA) | 31 |
| 6.11.1 | Detailed Description | 31 |
| 6.12 | Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) | 32 |
| 6.12.1 | Detailed Description | 32 |
| 6.13 | SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA) | 33 |
| 6.13.1 | Detailed Description | 33 |
| 6.14 | Voice Service (VOICE) | 34 |
| 6.14.1 | Detailed Description | 34 |
| 6.15 | Non-service specific APIs (SWI) | 35 |
| 6.15.1 | Detailed Description | 35 |
| 6.16 | User Identity Module Service (UIM) | 36 |
| 6.16.1 | Detailed Description | 36 |
| 6.17 | Audio Service (AUDIO) | 37 |
| 6.17.1 | Detailed Description | 37 |
| 6.18 | Quality of Service (QOS) | 38 |
| 6.18.1 | Detailed Description | 38 |
| 6.19 | IMS Service (IMS) | 39 |
| 6.19.1 | Detailed Description | 39 |
| 6.20 | SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO) | 40 |
| 6.20.1 | Detailed Description | 40 |
| 6.21 | Location Service(LOC) | 41 |
| 6.21.1 | Detailed Description | 41 |
| 7 | Namespace Documentation | 43 |
| 7.1 | Tables Namespace Reference | 43 |
| 7.1.1 | Detailed Description | 43 |
| 8 | Data Structure Documentation | 45 |
| 8.1 | _getIndicationRegResp Struct Reference | 45 |
| 8.1.1 | Detailed Description | 45 |
| 8.1.2 | Field Documentation | 46 |
| 8.1.2.1 | pRegCallStatInfoEvt | 46 |
| 8.1.2.2 | pRegTransLayerInfoEvt | 46 |

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| 8.1.2.3 | pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt | 46 |
| 8.2 | _GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference | 46 |
| 8.2.1 | Detailed Description | 46 |
| 8.2.2 | Field Documentation | 47 |
| 8.2.2.1 | ProfileID | 47 |
| 8.2.2.2 | ProfileType | 47 |
| 8.3 | _GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference | 47 |
| 8.3.1 | Detailed Description | 47 |
| 8.3.2 | Field Documentation | 47 |
| 8.3.2.1 | curProfile | 47 |
| 8.3.2.2 | pExtErrCode | 47 |
| 8.4 | _getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference | 47 |
| 8.4.1 | Detailed Description | 48 |
| 8.4.2 | Field Documentation | 49 |
| 8.4.2.1 | pRegInd | 49 |
| 8.4.2.2 | pTransLayerInfo | 49 |
| 8.5 | _getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference | 49 |
| 8.5.1 | Detailed Description | 49 |
| 8.5.2 | Field Documentation | 50 |
| 8.5.2.1 | pRegStatus | 50 |
| 8.6 | _modemTempNotification Struct Reference | 50 |
| 8.6.1 | Detailed Description | 50 |
| 8.6.2 | Field Documentation | 50 |
| 8.6.2.1 | ModemTemperature | 50 |
| 8.6.2.2 | ModemTempState | 50 |
| 8.7 | _packetSrvStatus Struct Reference | 50 |
| 8.7.1 | Detailed Description | 51 |
| 8.7.2 | Field Documentation | 52 |
| 8.7.2.1 | bearerID | 52 |
| 8.7.2.2 | connStatus | 52 |
| 8.7.2.3 | ipFamily | 52 |
| 8.7.2.4 | pQmiInterfaceInfo | 52 |
| 8.7.2.5 | reconfigReqd | 52 |
| 8.7.2.6 | sessionEndReason | 52 |
| 8.7.2.7 | techName | 52 |
| 8.7.2.8 | verboseSessnEndReason | 52 |
| 8.7.2.9 | verboseSessnEndReasonType | 52 |
| 8.8 | _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference | 53 |
| 8.8.1 | Detailed Description | 53 |
| 8.8.2 | Field Documentation | 53 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| 8.8.2.1 | activated_ind | 53 |
| 8.8.2.2 | CDMABroadcastConfig | 53 |
| 8.8.2.3 | num_instances | 53 |
| 8.9 | _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference | 53 |
| 8.9.1 | Detailed Description | 54 |
| 8.9.2 | Field Documentation | 55 |
| 8.9.2.1 | activated_ind | 55 |
| 8.9.2.2 | broadcastConfig | 55 |
| 8.9.2.3 | num_instances | 55 |
| 8.10 | _setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference | 55 |
| 8.10.1 | Detailed Description | 55 |
| 8.10.2 | Field Documentation | 56 |
| 8.10.2.1 | pRegCallStatInfoEvt | 56 |
| 8.10.2.2 | pRegTransLayerInfoEvt | 56 |
| 8.10.2.3 | pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt | 56 |
| 8.11 | _slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference | 56 |
| 8.11.1 | Detailed Description | 57 |
| 8.11.2 | Field Documentation | 59 |
| 8.11.2.1 | LTEAttachProfileListLen | 59 |
| 8.11.2.2 | p3gppRelease | 59 |
| 8.11.2.3 | pDefaultPDNEnabled | 59 |
| 8.11.2.4 | pLTEAttachProfile | 59 |
| 8.11.2.5 | pLTEAttachProfileList | 59 |
| 8.11.2.6 | pProfileList | 59 |
| 8.12 | _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference | 59 |
| 8.12.1 | Detailed Description | 59 |
| 8.12.2 | Field Documentation | 60 |
| 8.12.2.1 | MCC | 60 |
| 8.12.2.2 | MNC | 60 |
| 8.12.2.3 | RAT | 60 |
| 8.13 | _slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference | 60 |
| 8.13.1 | Detailed Description | 60 |
| 8.13.2 | Field Documentation | 61 |
| 8.13.2.1 | pNetworkInfo | 61 |
| 8.13.2.2 | pNetworkInfoInstances | 61 |
| 8.13.2.3 | pPCSDigitInfo | 61 |
| 8.13.2.4 | pPCSDigitInstances | 61 |
| 8.13.2.5 | pRATInfo | 61 |
| 8.13.2.6 | pRATInstances | 61 |
| 8.13.2.7 | pScanResult | 61 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| 8.14 | _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference | 61 |
| 8.14.1 | Detailed Description | 62 |
| 8.14.2 | Field Documentation | 64 |
| 8.14.2.1 | pDate | 64 |
| 8.14.2.2 | pDateLength | 64 |
| 8.14.2.3 | pPkgDescLength | 64 |
| 8.14.2.4 | pPkgDescription | 64 |
| 8.14.2.5 | pPkgName | 64 |
| 8.14.2.6 | pPkgNameLength | 64 |
| 8.14.2.7 | pRetryCount | 64 |
| 8.14.2.8 | pSessionState | 64 |
| 8.14.2.9 | pSessionType | 64 |
| 8.14.2.10 | pSeverity | 64 |
| 8.14.2.11 | pSource | 64 |
| 8.14.2.12 | pSourceLength | 64 |
| 8.14.2.13 | pStatus | 64 |
| 8.14.2.14 | pTime | 64 |
| 8.14.2.15 | pTimeLength | 64 |
| 8.14.2.16 | pUpdateCompleteStatus | 64 |
| 8.15 | _SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference | 64 |
| 8.15.1 | Detailed Description | 64 |
| 8.15.2 | Field Documentation | 66 |
| 8.15.2.1 | pAutosdm | 66 |
| 8.15.2.2 | pFOTAdownload | 66 |
| 8.15.2.3 | pFOTAUpdate | 66 |
| 8.15.2.4 | pFwAutoCheck | 66 |
| 8.15.2.5 | pOMADMEEnabled | 66 |
| 8.16 | _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference | 66 |
| 8.16.1 | Detailed Description | 66 |
| 8.16.2 | Field Documentation | 67 |
| 8.16.2.1 | FOTAdownload | 67 |
| 8.16.2.2 | FOTAUpdate | 67 |
| 8.16.2.3 | pAutosdm | 67 |
| 8.17 | _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference | 67 |
| 8.17.1 | Detailed Description | 67 |
| 8.17.2 | Field Documentation | 68 |
| 8.17.2.1 | FOTAdownload | 68 |
| 8.17.2.2 | FOTAUpdate | 68 |
| 8.17.2.3 | pAutosdm | 68 |
| 8.17.2.4 | pFwAutoCheck | 68 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| 8.18 | _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference | 68 |
| 8.18.1 | Detailed Description | 69 |
| 8.18.2 | Field Documentation | 69 |
| 8.18.2.1 | bManSize | 69 |
| 8.18.2.2 | bModelSize | 69 |
| 8.18.2.3 | bPlasmaIDSize | 69 |
| 8.18.2.4 | bSWVerSize | 70 |
| 8.18.2.5 | pManString | 70 |
| 8.18.2.6 | pModelString | 70 |
| 8.18.2.7 | pPlasmaIDString | 70 |
| 8.18.2.8 | pSWVerString | 70 |
| 8.19 | _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference | 70 |
| 8.19.1 | Detailed Description | 70 |
| 8.19.2 | Field Documentation | 70 |
| 8.19.2.1 | bNameSize | 70 |
| 8.19.2.2 | bVersionSize | 70 |
| 8.19.2.3 | pNameString | 70 |
| 8.19.2.4 | pVersionString | 70 |
| 8.20 | _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference | 70 |
| 8.20.1 | Detailed Description | 71 |
| 8.20.2 | Field Documentation | 71 |
| 8.20.2.1 | meidLength | 71 |
| 8.20.2.2 | pMeidString | 71 |
| 8.21 | _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference | 71 |
| 8.21.1 | Detailed Description | 71 |
| 8.21.2 | Field Documentation | 72 |
| 8.21.2.1 | bManSize | 72 |
| 8.21.2.2 | bModelSize | 72 |
| 8.21.2.3 | bPlasmaIDSize | 72 |
| 8.21.2.4 | bSWVerSize | 72 |
| 8.21.2.5 | pManString | 72 |
| 8.21.2.6 | pModelString | 72 |
| 8.21.2.7 | pPlasmaIDString | 72 |
| 8.21.2.8 | pSWVerString | 72 |
| 8.22 | _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference | 72 |
| 8.22.1 | Detailed Description | 73 |
| 8.22.2 | Field Documentation | 74 |
| 8.22.2.1 | bNameSize | 74 |
| 8.22.2.2 | bVersionSize | 74 |
| 8.22.2.3 | pNameString | 74 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| 8.22.2.4 | pVersionString | 74 |
| 8.23 | _sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference | 74 |
| 8.23.1 | Detailed Description | 74 |
| 8.23.2 | Field Documentation | 77 |
| 8.23.2.1 | pBandPref | 77 |
| 8.23.2.2 | pEmerMode | 77 |
| 8.23.2.3 | pGWAcqOrderPref | 77 |
| 8.23.2.4 | pLTEBandPref | 77 |
| 8.23.2.5 | pModePref | 77 |
| 8.23.2.6 | pNetSelPref | 77 |
| 8.23.2.7 | pPRLPref | 78 |
| 8.23.2.8 | pRoamPref | 78 |
| 8.23.2.9 | pSrvDomainPref | 78 |
| 8.24 | _sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference | 78 |
| 8.24.1 | Detailed Description | 78 |
| 8.24.2 | Field Documentation | 82 |
| 8.24.2.1 | pAcqOrderPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.2 | pBandPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.3 | pChgDuration | 82 |
| 8.24.2.4 | pCSGID | 82 |
| 8.24.2.5 | pEmerMode | 82 |
| 8.24.2.6 | pGWAcqOrderPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.7 | pLTEBandPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.8 | pMNCIncPCSDigStat | 82 |
| 8.24.2.9 | pModePref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.10 | pNetSelPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.11 | pPRLPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.12 | pRAT | 82 |
| 8.24.2.13 | pRoamPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.14 | pSrvDomainPref | 82 |
| 8.24.2.15 | pSrvRegRestriction | 82 |
| 8.24.2.16 | pTdsdmaBandPref | 82 |
| 8.25 | _transLayerinfo Struct Reference | 82 |
| 8.25.1 | Detailed Description | 83 |
| 8.25.2 | Field Documentation | 84 |
| 8.25.2.1 | TransCap | 84 |
| 8.25.2.2 | TransType | 84 |
| 8.26 | _transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference | 84 |
| 8.26.1 | Detailed Description | 84 |
| 8.26.2 | Field Documentation | 85 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 8.26.2.1 | pTransLayerInfo | 85 |
| 8.26.2.2 | regInd | 85 |
| 8.27 | _transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference | 85 |
| 8.27.1 | Detailed Description | 85 |
| 8.27.2 | Field Documentation | 85 |
| 8.27.2.1 | NWRegStat | 85 |
| 8.28 | accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference | 85 |
| 8.28.1 | Detailed Description | 86 |
| 8.28.2 | Field Documentation | 86 |
| 8.28.2.1 | batchPerSec | 86 |
| 8.28.2.2 | injectEnable | 86 |
| 8.28.2.3 | samplesPerBatch | 86 |
| 8.29 | accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference | 86 |
| 8.29.1 | Detailed Description | 86 |
| 8.29.2 | Field Documentation | 87 |
| 8.29.2.1 | batchPerSec | 87 |
| 8.29.2.2 | injectEnable | 87 |
| 8.29.2.3 | samplesPerBatch | 87 |
| 8.30 | acqOrderPref Struct Reference | 87 |
| 8.30.1 | Detailed Description | 87 |
| 8.30.2 | Field Documentation | 88 |
| 8.30.2.1 | acqOrdeLen | 88 |
| 8.30.2.2 | pAcqOrder | 88 |
| 8.31 | ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference | 88 |
| 8.31.1 | Detailed Description | 88 |
| 8.31.2 | Field Documentation | 88 |
| 8.31.2.1 | ActSetPilotPN | 88 |
| 8.31.2.2 | ActSetPilotPNStrength | 88 |
| 8.32 | AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference | 88 |
| 8.32.1 | Detailed Description | 89 |
| 8.32.2 | Field Documentation | 89 |
| 8.32.2.1 | geoSysIdx | 89 |
| 8.32.2.2 | regPrd | 89 |
| 8.33 | AddSysInfo Struct Reference | 89 |
| 8.33.1 | Detailed Description | 89 |
| 8.33.2 | Field Documentation | 90 |
| 8.33.2.1 | cellBroadcastCap | 90 |
| 8.33.2.2 | geoSysIdx | 90 |
| 8.34 | airTimer Struct Reference | 90 |
| 8.34.1 | Detailed Description | 90 |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 8.34.2 | Field Documentation | 90 |
| 8.34.2.1 | airTimerValue | 90 |
| 8.34.2.2 | namID | 90 |
| 8.35 | allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference | 91 |
| 8.35.1 | Detailed Description | 91 |
| 8.35.2 | Field Documentation | 91 |
| 8.35.2.1 | AlphaIDInfo | 91 |
| 8.35.2.2 | callID | 91 |
| 8.36 | allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference | 91 |
| 8.36.1 | Detailed Description | 91 |
| 8.36.2 | Field Documentation | 91 |
| 8.36.2.1 | callID | 91 |
| 8.36.2.2 | DiagInfo | 91 |
| 8.37 | allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference | 92 |
| 8.37.1 | Detailed Description | 92 |
| 8.37.2 | Field Documentation | 92 |
| 8.37.2.1 | callID | 92 |
| 8.37.2.2 | uusInfo | 92 |
| 8.38 | alphaIDInfo Struct Reference | 92 |
| 8.38.1 | Detailed Description | 92 |
| 8.38.2 | Field Documentation | 93 |
| 8.38.2.1 | alphaDcs | 93 |
| 8.38.2.2 | alphaLen | 93 |
| 8.38.2.3 | alphaText | 93 |
| 8.39 | altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference | 93 |
| 8.39.1 | Detailed Description | 93 |
| 8.39.2 | Field Documentation | 94 |
| 8.39.2.1 | coverage | 94 |
| 8.39.2.2 | linkage | 94 |
| 8.39.2.3 | source | 94 |
| 8.40 | appStatus Struct Reference | 94 |
| 8.40.1 | Detailed Description | 95 |
| 8.40.2 | Field Documentation | 98 |
| 8.40.2.1 | aidLength | 98 |
| 8.40.2.2 | aidVal | 98 |
| 8.40.2.3 | appState | 98 |
| 8.40.2.4 | appType | 98 |
| 8.40.2.5 | persoFeature | 98 |
| 8.40.2.6 | persoRetries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.7 | persoState | 98 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| 8.40.2.8 | persoUnblockRetries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.9 | pin1Retries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.10 | pin1State | 98 |
| 8.40.2.11 | pin2Retries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.12 | pin2State | 98 |
| 8.40.2.13 | puk1Retries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.14 | puk2Retries | 98 |
| 8.40.2.15 | univPin | 98 |
| 8.41 | arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference | 98 |
| 8.41.1 | Detailed Description | 98 |
| 8.41.2 | Field Documentation | 99 |
| 8.41.2.1 | alertingPattern | 99 |
| 8.41.2.2 | callID | 99 |
| 8.41.2.3 | numInstances | 99 |
| 8.42 | arrAlertingType Struct Reference | 99 |
| 8.42.1 | Detailed Description | 99 |
| 8.42.2 | Field Documentation | 100 |
| 8.42.2.1 | AlertingType | 100 |
| 8.42.2.2 | callID | 100 |
| 8.42.2.3 | numInstances | 100 |
| 8.43 | arrAlphaID Struct Reference | 100 |
| 8.43.1 | Detailed Description | 100 |
| 8.43.2 | Field Documentation | 100 |
| 8.43.2.1 | allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr | 100 |
| 8.43.2.2 | numInstances | 100 |
| 8.44 | arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference | 100 |
| 8.44.1 | Detailed Description | 101 |
| 8.44.2 | Field Documentation | 101 |
| 8.44.2.1 | CalledPartyNum | 101 |
| 8.44.2.2 | numInstances | 101 |
| 8.45 | arrCallEndReason Struct Reference | 101 |
| 8.45.1 | Detailed Description | 101 |
| 8.45.2 | Field Documentation | 102 |
| 8.45.2.1 | callEndReason | 102 |
| 8.45.2.2 | callID | 102 |
| 8.45.2.3 | numInstances | 102 |
| 8.46 | arrCallInfo Struct Reference | 102 |
| 8.46.1 | Detailed Description | 102 |
| 8.46.2 | Field Documentation | 102 |
| 8.46.2.1 | getAllCallInfo | 102 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.46.2.2 | numInstances | 102 |
| 8.47 | arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference | 102 |
| 8.47.1 | Detailed Description | 103 |
| 8.47.2 | Field Documentation | 103 |
| 8.47.2.1 | ConnectedPartyNum | 103 |
| 8.47.2.2 | numInstances | 103 |
| 8.48 | arrDiagInfo Struct Reference | 103 |
| 8.48.1 | Detailed Description | 103 |
| 8.48.2 | Field Documentation | 103 |
| 8.48.2.1 | DiagInfo | 103 |
| 8.48.2.2 | numInstances | 104 |
| 8.49 | arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference | 104 |
| 8.49.1 | Detailed Description | 104 |
| 8.49.2 | Field Documentation | 104 |
| 8.49.2.1 | numInstances | 104 |
| 8.49.2.2 | RedirPartyNum | 104 |
| 8.50 | arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference | 104 |
| 8.50.1 | Detailed Description | 104 |
| 8.50.2 | Field Documentation | 105 |
| 8.50.2.1 | GetAllCallRmtPtyName | 105 |
| 8.50.2.2 | numInstances | 105 |
| 8.51 | arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference | 105 |
| 8.51.1 | Detailed Description | 105 |
| 8.51.2 | Field Documentation | 105 |
| 8.51.2.1 | numInstances | 105 |
| 8.51.2.2 | RmtPtyNum | 105 |
| 8.52 | arrSvcOption Struct Reference | 105 |
| 8.52.1 | Detailed Description | 106 |
| 8.52.2 | Field Documentation | 106 |
| 8.52.2.1 | callID | 106 |
| 8.52.2.2 | numInstances | 106 |
| 8.52.2.3 | srvOption | 106 |
| 8.53 | arrUUSInfo Struct Reference | 106 |
| 8.53.1 | Detailed Description | 106 |
| 8.53.2 | Field Documentation | 107 |
| 8.53.2.1 | AllCallsUUSInfo | 107 |
| 8.53.2.2 | numInstances | 107 |
| 8.54 | authenticateResult Struct Reference | 107 |
| 8.54.1 | Detailed Description | 107 |
| 8.54.2 | Field Documentation | 107 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.54.2.1 | content | 107 |
| 8.54.2.2 | contentLen | 107 |
| 8.55 | authenticationData Struct Reference | 107 |
| 8.55.1 | Detailed Description | 107 |
| 8.55.2 | Field Documentation | 109 |
| 8.55.2.1 | context | 109 |
| 8.55.2.2 | data | 109 |
| 8.55.2.3 | dataLen | 109 |
| 8.56 | BdsSV Struct Reference | 109 |
| 8.56.1 | Detailed Description | 109 |
| 8.56.2 | Field Documentation | 109 |
| 8.56.2.1 | id | 109 |
| 8.56.2.2 | mask | 109 |
| 8.57 | BdsSVInfo Struct Reference | 109 |
| 8.57.1 | Detailed Description | 110 |
| 8.57.2 | Field Documentation | 110 |
| 8.57.2.1 | len | 110 |
| 8.57.2.2 | pSV | 110 |
| 8.58 | BroadcastConfig Struct Reference | 110 |
| 8.58.1 | Detailed Description | 110 |
| 8.58.2 | Field Documentation | 111 |
| 8.58.2.1 | fromServiceId | 111 |
| 8.58.2.2 | selected | 111 |
| 8.58.2.3 | toServiceId | 111 |
| 8.59 | burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference | 111 |
| 8.59.1 | Detailed Description | 111 |
| 8.59.2 | Field Documentation | 111 |
| 8.59.2.1 | digitCnt | 111 |
| 8.59.2.2 | pCallID | 111 |
| 8.59.2.3 | pDigitBuff | 111 |
| 8.60 | CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference | 111 |
| 8.60.1 | Detailed Description | 112 |
| 8.60.2 | Field Documentation | 113 |
| 8.60.2.1 | csBarStatus | 113 |
| 8.60.2.2 | psBarStatus | 113 |
| 8.61 | callBarStatus Struct Reference | 113 |
| 8.61.1 | Detailed Description | 113 |
| 8.61.2 | Field Documentation | 114 |
| 8.61.2.1 | csBarStatus | 114 |
| 8.61.2.2 | psBarStatus | 114 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.62 | calledPartyInfo Struct Reference | 114 |
| 8.62.1 | Detailed Description | 114 |
| 8.62.2 | Field Documentation | 116 |
| 8.62.2.1 | number | 116 |
| 8.62.2.2 | numLen | 116 |
| 8.62.2.3 | numPlan | 116 |
| 8.62.2.4 | numType | 116 |
| 8.62.2.5 | PI | 116 |
| 8.62.2.6 | SI | 116 |
| 8.63 | calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference | 116 |
| 8.63.1 | Detailed Description | 116 |
| 8.63.2 | Field Documentation | 117 |
| 8.63.2.1 | extBit | 117 |
| 8.63.2.2 | oddEvenInd | 117 |
| 8.63.2.3 | subAddr | 117 |
| 8.63.2.4 | subAddrLen | 117 |
| 8.63.2.5 | subAddrType | 117 |
| 8.64 | callerIDInfo Struct Reference | 117 |
| 8.64.1 | Detailed Description | 117 |
| 8.64.2 | Field Documentation | 118 |
| 8.64.2.1 | callerID | 118 |
| 8.64.2.2 | callerIDLen | 118 |
| 8.64.2.3 | PI | 118 |
| 8.65 | callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference | 118 |
| 8.65.1 | Detailed Description | 118 |
| 8.65.2 | Field Documentation | 119 |
| 8.65.2.1 | numberPlan | 119 |
| 8.65.2.2 | numberType | 119 |
| 8.66 | callFWExtInfo Struct Reference | 119 |
| 8.66.1 | Detailed Description | 120 |
| 8.66.2 | Field Documentation | 122 |
| 8.66.2.1 | noReplyTimer | 122 |
| 8.66.2.2 | number | 122 |
| 8.66.2.3 | numLen | 122 |
| 8.66.2.4 | numPlan | 122 |
| 8.66.2.5 | numType | 122 |
| 8.66.2.6 | PI | 122 |
| 8.66.2.7 | SI | 122 |
| 8.66.2.8 | SvcClass | 122 |
| 8.66.2.9 | SvcStatus | 122 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| 8.67 | callFWInfo Struct Reference | 122 |
| 8.67.1 | Detailed Description | 123 |
| 8.67.2 | Field Documentation | 123 |
| 8.67.2.1 | noReplyTimer | 123 |
| 8.67.2.2 | number | 123 |
| 8.67.2.3 | numLen | 123 |
| 8.67.2.4 | SvcClass | 123 |
| 8.67.2.5 | SvcStatus | 123 |
| 8.68 | callInfo Struct Reference | 123 |
| 8.68.1 | Detailed Description | 124 |
| 8.68.2 | Field Documentation | 125 |
| 8.68.2.1 | callID | 125 |
| 8.68.2.2 | callState | 125 |
| 8.68.2.3 | callType | 125 |
| 8.68.2.4 | direction | 125 |
| 8.68.2.5 | mode | 125 |
| 8.69 | callingPartyInfo Struct Reference | 125 |
| 8.69.1 | Detailed Description | 126 |
| 8.69.2 | Field Documentation | 127 |
| 8.69.2.1 | number | 127 |
| 8.69.2.2 | numLen | 127 |
| 8.69.2.3 | numPlan | 127 |
| 8.69.2.4 | numType | 127 |
| 8.69.2.5 | PI | 127 |
| 8.69.2.6 | SI | 127 |
| 8.70 | cardResult Struct Reference | 127 |
| 8.70.1 | Detailed Description | 127 |
| 8.70.2 | Field Documentation | 128 |
| 8.70.2.1 | sw1 | 128 |
| 8.70.2.2 | sw2 | 128 |
| 8.71 | cardStatus Struct Reference | 128 |
| 8.71.1 | Detailed Description | 128 |
| 8.71.2 | Field Documentation | 129 |
| 8.71.2.1 | index1xPri | 129 |
| 8.71.2.2 | index1xSec | 129 |
| 8.71.2.3 | indexGwPri | 129 |
| 8.71.2.4 | indexGwSec | 129 |
| 8.71.2.5 | numSlot | 129 |
| 8.71.2.6 | SlotInfo | 129 |
| 8.72 | CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference | 129 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.72.1 Detailed Description | 129 |
| 8.72.2 Field Documentation | 130 |
| 8.72.2.1 AlphaID | 130 |
| 8.72.2.2 AlphaIDLength | 130 |
| 8.72.2.3 ReferenceID | 130 |
| 8.73 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference | 130 |
| 8.73.1 Field Documentation | 130 |
| 8.73.1.1 CatEvent | 130 |
| 8.73.1.2 EventID | 130 |
| 8.73.1.3 EventLength | 130 |
| 8.73.1.4 TlvPresent | 130 |
| 8.74 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference | 130 |
| 8.74.1 Detailed Description | 130 |
| 8.74.2 Field Documentation | 131 |
| 8.74.2.1 EndProactiveSession | 131 |
| 8.75 CATEventDataType Struct Reference | 131 |
| 8.75.1 Field Documentation | 131 |
| 8.75.1.1 eventMask | 131 |
| 8.75.1.2 pErrorMask | 131 |
| 8.76 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference | 131 |
| 8.76.1 Detailed Description | 131 |
| 8.76.2 Field Documentation | 131 |
| 8.76.2.1 Data | 131 |
| 8.76.2.2 DataLength | 131 |
| 8.76.2.3 ReferenceID | 131 |
| 8.77 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference | 131 |
| 8.77.1 Detailed Description | 131 |
| 8.77.2 Field Documentation | 132 |
| 8.77.2.1 SetupEventList | 132 |
| 8.78 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference | 132 |
| 8.78.1 Detailed Description | 132 |
| 8.78.2 Field Documentation | 132 |
| 8.78.2.1 RefreshMode | 132 |
| 8.78.2.2 RefreshStage | 132 |
| 8.79 ccSUPSType Struct Reference | 132 |
| 8.79.1 Detailed Description | 132 |
| 8.79.2 Field Documentation | 133 |
| 8.79.2.1 reason | 133 |
| 8.79.2.2 svcType | 133 |
| 8.80 CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference | 133 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.80.1 Detailed Description | 133 |
| 8.80.2 Field Documentation | 134 |
| 8.80.2.1 language | 134 |
| 8.80.2.2 selected | 134 |
| 8.80.2.3 serviceCategory | 134 |
| 8.81 CDMAChannel Struct Reference | 134 |
| 8.81.1 Detailed Description | 134 |
| 8.81.2 Field Documentation | 135 |
| 8.81.2.1 priChA | 135 |
| 8.81.2.2 priChB | 135 |
| 8.81.2.3 secChA | 135 |
| 8.81.2.4 secChB | 135 |
| 8.82 CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference | 135 |
| 8.82.1 Detailed Description | 135 |
| 8.82.2 Field Documentation | 135 |
| 8.82.2.1 CDMAECIOThreshListLen | 135 |
| 8.82.2.2 pCDMAECIOThreshList | 135 |
| 8.83 CDMAInfo Struct Reference | 135 |
| 8.83.1 Detailed Description | 136 |
| 8.83.2 Field Documentation | 136 |
| 8.83.2.1 baseId | 136 |
| 8.83.2.2 baseLat | 136 |
| 8.83.2.3 baseLong | 136 |
| 8.83.2.4 nid | 136 |
| 8.83.2.5 refpn | 136 |
| 8.83.2.6 sid | 137 |
| 8.84 cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference | 137 |
| 8.84.1 Detailed Description | 137 |
| 8.84.2 Field Documentation | 139 |
| 8.84.2.1 absoluteValidity | 139 |
| 8.84.2.2 mcTimeStamp | 139 |
| 8.84.2.3 messageLength | 139 |
| 8.84.2.4 pAlertPriority | 139 |
| 8.84.2.5 pCallbkAddr | 139 |
| 8.84.2.6 pCallbkAddrLength | 139 |
| 8.84.2.7 pDisplayMode | 139 |
| 8.84.2.8 pLanguage | 139 |
| 8.84.2.9 pMessage | 139 |
| 8.84.2.10 pMessageID | 139 |
| 8.84.2.11 pPriority | 139 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.84.2.12 pPrivacy | 140 |
| 8.84.2.13 pReadAcknowledgementReq | 140 |
| 8.84.2.14 pRelativeValidity | 140 |
| 8.84.2.15 pSenderAddr | 140 |
| 8.84.2.16 pSenderAddrLength | 140 |
| 8.84.2.17 pTextMsg | 140 |
| 8.84.2.18 pTextMsgLength | 140 |
| 8.84.2.19 pUserAcknowledgementReq | 140 |
| 8.85 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference | 140 |
| 8.85.1 Detailed Description | 140 |
| 8.85.2 Field Documentation | 141 |
| 8.85.2.1 messageId | 141 |
| 8.85.2.2 pCallbackAddr | 141 |
| 8.85.2.3 pDestAddr | 141 |
| 8.85.2.4 pEncodingAlphabet | 141 |
| 8.85.2.5 pMessage | 141 |
| 8.85.2.6 pMessageSize | 141 |
| 8.85.2.7 pPriority | 141 |
| 8.85.2.8 pRelValidity | 141 |
| 8.85.2.9 pTextMsg | 142 |
| 8.85.2.10 textMsgLength | 142 |
| 8.86 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference | 142 |
| 8.86.1 Detailed Description | 142 |
| 8.86.2 Field Documentation | 142 |
| 8.86.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen | 142 |
| 8.86.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList | 142 |
| 8.87 CDMASSTInfo Struct Reference | 142 |
| 8.87.1 Detailed Description | 142 |
| 8.87.2 Field Documentation | 143 |
| 8.87.2.1 ecio | 143 |
| 8.87.2.2 rssi | 143 |
| 8.88 CDMAInfo Struct Reference | 143 |
| 8.88.1 Detailed Description | 143 |
| 8.88.2 Field Documentation | 146 |
| 8.88.2.1 baseId | 146 |
| 8.88.2.2 baseLat | 147 |
| 8.88.2.3 baseLong | 147 |
| 8.88.2.4 bsInfoValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.5 bsPRev | 147 |
| 8.88.2.6 bsPRevValid | 147 |

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 8.88.2.7 | ccsSupported | 147 |
| 8.88.2.8 | ccsSupportedValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.9 | cdmaSysIdValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.10 | isSysPrIMatch | 147 |
| 8.88.2.11 | isSysPrIMatchValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.12 | MCC | 147 |
| 8.88.2.13 | MNC | 147 |
| 8.88.2.14 | networkID | 147 |
| 8.88.2.15 | networkIdValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.16 | packetZone | 147 |
| 8.88.2.17 | packetZoneValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.18 | pRevInUse | 147 |
| 8.88.2.19 | pRevInUseValid | 147 |
| 8.88.2.20 | sysInfoCDMA | 147 |
| 8.88.2.21 | systemID | 147 |
| 8.89 | CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference | 147 |
| 8.89.1 | Detailed Description | 147 |
| 8.89.2 | Field Documentation | 148 |
| 8.89.2.1 | imsi_11_12 | 148 |
| 8.89.2.2 | MCC | 148 |
| 8.90 | CellIDb Struct Reference | 148 |
| 8.90.1 | Detailed Description | 148 |
| 8.90.2 | Field Documentation | 148 |
| 8.90.2.1 | mask | 148 |
| 8.91 | cellParams Struct Reference | 148 |
| 8.91.1 | Detailed Description | 149 |
| 8.91.2 | Field Documentation | 149 |
| 8.91.2.1 | pci | 149 |
| 8.91.2.2 | rsrp | 149 |
| 8.91.2.3 | rsrq | 149 |
| 8.91.2.4 | rsqi | 149 |
| 8.91.2.5 | srxlev | 149 |
| 8.92 | changeUIMPIN Struct Reference | 149 |
| 8.92.1 | Detailed Description | 150 |
| 8.92.2 | Field Documentation | 150 |
| 8.92.2.1 | oldPINLen | 150 |
| 8.92.2.2 | oldPINVal | 150 |
| 8.92.2.3 | pinID | 150 |
| 8.92.2.4 | pinLen | 150 |
| 8.92.2.5 | pinVal | 150 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.93 channelRate Struct Reference | 150 |
| 8.93.1 Detailed Description | 151 |
| 8.93.2 Field Documentation | 151 |
| 8.93.2.1 CurrChanRxRate | 151 |
| 8.93.2.2 CurrChanTxRate | 151 |
| 8.94 ChannelRate Struct Reference | 151 |
| 8.94.1 Detailed Description | 151 |
| 8.94.2 Field Documentation | 152 |
| 8.94.2.1 CurrChanRxRate | 152 |
| 8.94.2.2 CurrChanTxRate | 152 |
| 8.94.2.3 MaxChanRxRate | 152 |
| 8.94.2.4 MaxChanTxRate | 152 |
| 8.95 CLIPResp Struct Reference | 152 |
| 8.95.1 Detailed Description | 152 |
| 8.95.2 Field Documentation | 153 |
| 8.95.2.1 ActiveStatus | 153 |
| 8.95.2.2 ProvisionStatus | 153 |
| 8.96 CLIRResp Struct Reference | 153 |
| 8.96.1 Detailed Description | 153 |
| 8.96.2 Field Documentation | 153 |
| 8.96.2.1 ActiveStatus | 153 |
| 8.96.2.2 ProvisionStatus | 153 |
| 8.97 ClkInfo Struct Reference | 154 |
| 8.97.1 Detailed Description | 154 |
| 8.97.2 Field Documentation | 155 |
| 8.97.2.1 mask | 156 |
| 8.98 CNAPResp Struct Reference | 156 |
| 8.98.1 Detailed Description | 156 |
| 8.98.2 Field Documentation | 156 |
| 8.98.2.1 ActiveStatus | 156 |
| 8.98.2.2 ProvisionStatus | 156 |
| 8.99 COLPResp Struct Reference | 156 |
| 8.99.1 Detailed Description | 156 |
| 8.99.2 Field Documentation | 157 |
| 8.99.2.1 ActiveStatus | 157 |
| 8.99.2.2 ProvisionStatus | 157 |
| 8.100COLRResp Struct Reference | 157 |
| 8.100.1 Detailed Description | 157 |
| 8.100.2 Field Documentation | 158 |
| 8.100.2.1 ActiveStatus | 158 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.100.2.2 ProvisionStatus | 158 |
| 8.101CommInfo Struct Reference | 158 |
| 8.101.1 Detailed Description | 158 |
| 8.101.2 Field Documentation | 160 |
| 8.101.2.1 imsRegState | 160 |
| 8.101.2.2 modemMode | 160 |
| 8.101.2.3 psState | 160 |
| 8.101.2.4 systemMode | 160 |
| 8.101.2.5 temperature | 160 |
| 8.102ConnectionStatus Struct Reference | 160 |
| 8.102.1 Detailed Description | 160 |
| 8.102.2 Field Documentation | 161 |
| 8.102.2.1 MDMCallDuration | 161 |
| 8.102.2.2 MDMConnStatus | 161 |
| 8.103connectNumInfo Struct Reference | 161 |
| 8.103.1 Detailed Description | 161 |
| 8.103.2 Field Documentation | 163 |
| 8.103.2.1 callerID | 163 |
| 8.103.2.2 callerIDLen | 163 |
| 8.103.2.3 numPlan | 163 |
| 8.103.2.4 numPresInd | 163 |
| 8.103.2.5 numType | 163 |
| 8.103.2.6 screeningInd | 163 |
| 8.104CrashInfo Struct Reference | 163 |
| 8.104.1 Detailed Description | 164 |
| 8.104.2 Field Documentation | 165 |
| 8.104.2.1 crashData | 165 |
| 8.104.2.2 crashId | 165 |
| 8.104.2.3 crashStrLen | 165 |
| 8.104.2.4 gcDumpStrLen | 165 |
| 8.104.2.5 numCrashes | 165 |
| 8.104.2.6 pCrashString | 165 |
| 8.104.2.7 pGCDumpString | 165 |
| 8.105CrashInfoParams Struct Reference | 165 |
| 8.105.1 Detailed Description | 165 |
| 8.105.2 Field Documentation | 166 |
| 8.105.2.1 pCrashInfo | 166 |
| 8.105.2.2 pDevCrashStatus | 166 |
| 8.106CreateProfileIn Struct Reference | 166 |
| 8.106.1 Detailed Description | 166 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.106.2 Field Documentation | 167 |
| 8.106.2.1 curProfile | 167 |
| 8.106.2.2 pProfileID | 167 |
| 8.106.2.3 pProfileType | 167 |
| 8.107 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference | 167 |
| 8.107.1 Detailed Description | 167 |
| 8.107.2 Field Documentation | 167 |
| 8.107.2.1 pExtErrorCode | 167 |
| 8.107.2.2 pProfileIndex | 167 |
| 8.107.2.3 pProfileType | 167 |
| 8.108 CSGID Struct Reference | 167 |
| 8.108.1 Detailed Description | 168 |
| 8.108.2 Field Documentation | 168 |
| 8.108.2.1 id | 168 |
| 8.108.2.2 mcc | 168 |
| 8.108.2.3 mnc | 168 |
| 8.108.2.4 mncPcsDigits | 168 |
| 8.108.2.5 rat | 168 |
| 8.109 CUGInfo Struct Reference | 168 |
| 8.109.1 Detailed Description | 169 |
| 8.109.2 Field Documentation | 169 |
| 8.109.2.1 CUGIndex | 169 |
| 8.109.2.2 SuppOA | 169 |
| 8.109.2.3 SuppPrefCUG | 169 |
| 8.110 curAMRConfig Struct Reference | 169 |
| 8.110.1 Detailed Description | 169 |
| 8.110.2 Field Documentation | 170 |
| 8.110.2.1 gsmAmrStat | 170 |
| 8.110.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat | 170 |
| 8.111 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference | 170 |
| 8.111.1 Detailed Description | 170 |
| 8.111.2 Field Documentation | 171 |
| 8.111.2.1 pCurrNetworkInfo | 171 |
| 8.111.2.2 pNetworkInfoLen | 171 |
| 8.111.2.3 pPrefNetwork | 171 |
| 8.112 currentCatEvent Union Reference | 171 |
| 8.112.1 Detailed Description | 171 |
| 8.112.2 Field Documentation | 172 |
| 8.112.2.1 CatAlphadTfr | 172 |
| 8.112.2.2 CatEndPS | 172 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.112.2.3 CatEventLst | 172 |
| 8.112.2.4 CatEvIDData | 172 |
| 8.112.2.5 CatRefresh | 172 |
| 8.113CurrentImgLst Struct Reference | 172 |
| 8.113.1 Detailed Description | 172 |
| 8.113.2 Field Documentation | 172 |
| 8.113.2.1 carrier | 172 |
| 8.113.2.2 fwvers | 173 |
| 8.113.2.3 numEntries | 173 |
| 8.113.2.4 pCurrImglInfo | 173 |
| 8.113.2.5 pkgver | 173 |
| 8.113.2.6 priver | 173 |
| 8.114currentPLMN Struct Reference | 173 |
| 8.114.1 Detailed Description | 173 |
| 8.114.2 Field Documentation | 173 |
| 8.114.2.1 MCC | 174 |
| 8.114.2.2 MNC | 174 |
| 8.114.2.3 netDescr | 174 |
| 8.114.2.4 netDescrLength | 174 |
| 8.115CurrImageInfo Struct Reference | 174 |
| 8.115.1 Detailed Description | 174 |
| 8.115.2 Field Documentation | 174 |
| 8.115.2.1 buildID | 174 |
| 8.115.2.2 buildIDLen | 174 |
| 8.115.2.3 imageType | 174 |
| 8.115.2.4 uniqueID | 174 |
| 8.116CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference | 175 |
| 8.116.1 Detailed Description | 175 |
| 8.116.2 Field Documentation | 177 |
| 8.116.2.1 NetworkType | 177 |
| 8.116.2.2 RATMask | 177 |
| 8.116.2.3 SOMask | 177 |
| 8.117custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference | 177 |
| 8.117.1 Detailed Description | 177 |
| 8.117.2 Field Documentation | 179 |
| 8.117.2.1 GpsEnable | 179 |
| 8.117.2.2 pDHCPRelayEnabled | 179 |
| 8.117.2.3 pDisableIMSI | 179 |
| 8.117.2.4 pGPSLPM | 179 |
| 8.117.2.5 pGPSSel | 179 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.117.2.6 pIPFamSupport | 179 |
| 8.117.2.7 plsVoiceEnabled | 179 |
| 8.117.2.8 pRMAutoConnect | 179 |
| 8.117.2.9 pSMSSupport | 179 |
| 8.118custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference | 179 |
| 8.118.1 Detailed Description | 180 |
| 8.118.2 Field Documentation | 181 |
| 8.118.2.1 pDHCPRelayEnabled | 181 |
| 8.118.2.2 pGPSEnable | 181 |
| 8.118.2.3 pGPSLPM | 181 |
| 8.118.2.4 pGPSSel | 181 |
| 8.118.2.5 plsVoiceEnabled | 181 |
| 8.119custSettingInfo Struct Reference | 181 |
| 8.119.1 Detailed Description | 182 |
| 8.119.2 Field Documentation | 182 |
| 8.119.2.1 cust_attr | 182 |
| 8.119.2.2 cust_id | 182 |
| 8.119.2.3 cust_value | 182 |
| 8.119.2.4 id_length | 182 |
| 8.119.2.5 value_length | 182 |
| 8.120custSettingList Struct Reference | 182 |
| 8.120.1 Detailed Description | 183 |
| 8.120.2 Field Documentation | 183 |
| 8.120.2.1 custSetting | 183 |
| 8.120.2.2 list_type | 183 |
| 8.120.2.3 num_instances | 183 |
| 8.121dataBearers Struct Reference | 183 |
| 8.121.1 Detailed Description | 183 |
| 8.121.2 Field Documentation | 184 |
| 8.121.2.1 dataBearerMask | 184 |
| 8.121.2.2 pCurDataBearerTechnology | 184 |
| 8.121.2.3 pLastCallDataBearerTechnology | 184 |
| 8.122DataBearerTech Struct Reference | 184 |
| 8.122.1 Detailed Description | 184 |
| 8.122.2 Field Documentation | 186 |
| 8.122.2.1 ratValue | 186 |
| 8.122.2.2 soMask | 186 |
| 8.122.2.3 techType | 186 |
| 8.123DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference | 186 |
| 8.123.1 Detailed Description | 186 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.123.2 Field Documentation | 186 |
| 8.123.2.1 pBearerTech | 186 |
| 8.123.2.2 pLastBearerTech | 186 |
| 8.124dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference | 186 |
| 8.124.1 Detailed Description | 186 |
| 8.124.2 Field Documentation | 188 |
| 8.124.2.1 currentNetwork | 188 |
| 8.124.2.2 ratMask | 188 |
| 8.124.2.3 soMask | 188 |
| 8.125dataRate Struct Reference | 188 |
| 8.125.1 Detailed Description | 188 |
| 8.125.2 Field Documentation | 188 |
| 8.125.2.1 dataRateMax | 188 |
| 8.125.2.2 guaranteedRate | 188 |
| 8.126dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference | 188 |
| 8.126.1 Detailed Description | 189 |
| 8.126.2 Field Documentation | 189 |
| 8.126.2.1 dataCapabilities | 189 |
| 8.126.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen | 189 |
| 8.127DataStatusDetail Struct Reference | 189 |
| 8.127.1 Detailed Description | 189 |
| 8.127.2 Field Documentation | 191 |
| 8.127.2.1 IPAddress | 191 |
| 8.127.2.2 LastErrCode | 191 |
| 8.128DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference | 191 |
| 8.128.1 Field Documentation | 191 |
| 8.128.1.1 TlvPresent | 191 |
| 8.128.1.2 ullData | 191 |
| 8.129DataULongTlv Struct Reference | 191 |
| 8.129.1 Field Documentation | 191 |
| 8.129.1.1 TlvPresent | 191 |
| 8.129.1.2 ulData | 191 |
| 8.130DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference | 191 |
| 8.130.1 Field Documentation | 191 |
| 8.130.1.1 AtCmdPort | 191 |
| 8.130.1.2 DmPort | 191 |
| 8.130.1.3 NmeaPort | 191 |
| 8.131delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference | 191 |
| 8.131.1 Detailed Description | 192 |
| 8.131.2 Field Documentation | 192 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.131.2.1 status | 192 |
| 8.132depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference | 192 |
| 8.132.1 Detailed Description | 193 |
| 8.132.2 Field Documentation | 194 |
| 8.132.2.1 ckLen | 194 |
| 8.132.2.2 ckVal | 194 |
| 8.132.2.3 feature | 194 |
| 8.132.2.4 operation | 194 |
| 8.133detailSvcInfo Struct Reference | 194 |
| 8.133.1 Detailed Description | 195 |
| 8.133.2 Field Documentation | 196 |
| 8.133.2.1 hdrHybrid | 196 |
| 8.133.2.2 hdrSrvStatus | 196 |
| 8.133.2.3 isSysForbidden | 196 |
| 8.133.2.4 srvCapability | 196 |
| 8.133.2.5 srvStatus | 196 |
| 8.134DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference | 196 |
| 8.134.1 Detailed Description | 196 |
| 8.134.2 Field Documentation | 197 |
| 8.134.2.1 Chipset | 197 |
| 8.134.2.2 HWVersion | 197 |
| 8.134.2.3 QLIC | 197 |
| 8.134.2.4 Technology | 197 |
| 8.135diagInfo Struct Reference | 197 |
| 8.135.1 Detailed Description | 198 |
| 8.135.2 Field Documentation | 198 |
| 8.135.2.1 diagInfoLen | 198 |
| 8.135.2.2 diagnosticInfo | 198 |
| 8.136dirNum Struct Reference | 198 |
| 8.136.1 Detailed Description | 198 |
| 8.136.2 Field Documentation | 198 |
| 8.136.2.1 dirNum | 198 |
| 8.136.2.2 dirNumLen | 198 |
| 8.137dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference | 198 |
| 8.137.1 Detailed Description | 199 |
| 8.137.2 Field Documentation | 199 |
| 8.137.2.1 pPRLPreference | 199 |
| 8.137.2.2 pPRLVersion | 199 |
| 8.138Domain Struct Reference | 199 |
| 8.138.1 Detailed Description | 199 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.138.2 Field Documentation | 199 |
| 8.138.2.1 domainLen | 199 |
| 8.138.2.2 domainName | 199 |
| 8.139 DomainNameList Struct Reference | 200 |
| 8.139.1 Detailed Description | 200 |
| 8.139.2 Field Documentation | 200 |
| 8.139.2.1 domain | 200 |
| 8.139.2.2 numInstances | 200 |
| 8.140 DRCPParams Struct Reference | 200 |
| 8.140.1 Detailed Description | 200 |
| 8.140.2 Field Documentation | 200 |
| 8.140.2.1 DRCCover | 200 |
| 8.140.2.2 DRCValue | 200 |
| 8.141 DTMFInfo Struct Reference | 201 |
| 8.141.1 Detailed Description | 201 |
| 8.141.2 Field Documentation | 201 |
| 8.141.2.1 callID | 201 |
| 8.141.2.2 digitBuff | 201 |
| 8.141.2.3 digitCnt | 201 |
| 8.141.2.4 DTMFEvent | 201 |
| 8.142 DTMFLengths Struct Reference | 201 |
| 8.142.1 Detailed Description | 202 |
| 8.142.2 Field Documentation | 202 |
| 8.142.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval | 202 |
| 8.142.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth | 202 |
| 8.143 DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference | 202 |
| 8.143.1 Field Documentation | 202 |
| 8.143.1.1 CallEndReason | 202 |
| 8.143.1.2 ChannelRate | 203 |
| 8.143.1.3 DataBearerTech | 203 |
| 8.143.1.4 DormancyStatus | 203 |
| 8.143.1.5 MdmConnStatus | 203 |
| 8.143.1.6 RXOKBytesCount | 203 |
| 8.143.1.7 TXOKBytesCount | 203 |
| 8.144 ecioListElement Struct Reference | 203 |
| 8.144.1 Detailed Description | 203 |
| 8.144.2 Field Documentation | 203 |
| 8.144.2.1 ecio | 203 |
| 8.144.2.2 radiolf | 203 |
| 8.145 ECIOThresh Struct Reference | 203 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.145.1 Detailed Description | 204 |
| 8.145.2 Field Documentation | 205 |
| 8.145.2.1 ECIOThresListLen | 205 |
| 8.145.2.2 pECIOThresList | 205 |
| 8.146ECTNum Struct Reference | 205 |
| 8.146.1 Detailed Description | 205 |
| 8.146.2 Field Documentation | 206 |
| 8.146.2.1 ECTCallState | 206 |
| 8.146.2.2 number | 206 |
| 8.146.2.3 presentationInd | 206 |
| 8.147encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference | 206 |
| 8.147.1 Detailed Description | 206 |
| 8.147.2 Field Documentation | 206 |
| 8.147.2.1 pin1Len | 206 |
| 8.147.2.2 pin1Val | 206 |
| 8.148ERIFileparams Struct Reference | 207 |
| 8.148.1 Detailed Description | 207 |
| 8.148.2 Field Documentation | 207 |
| 8.148.2.1 pFile | 207 |
| 8.148.2.2 pFileSize | 207 |
| 8.149errorRateListElement Struct Reference | 207 |
| 8.149.1 Detailed Description | 207 |
| 8.149.2 Field Documentation | 208 |
| 8.149.2.1 errorRate | 208 |
| 8.149.2.2 radiolf | 208 |
| 8.150extDispRecInfo Struct Reference | 208 |
| 8.150.1 Detailed Description | 209 |
| 8.150.2 Field Documentation | 210 |
| 8.150.2.1 dispType | 210 |
| 8.150.2.2 extDisplInfo | 210 |
| 8.150.2.3 extDisplInfoLen | 210 |
| 8.151FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference | 210 |
| 8.151.1 Detailed Description | 210 |
| 8.151.2 Field Documentation | 210 |
| 8.151.2.1 FSNumber | 210 |
| 8.152fileAttributes Struct Reference | 210 |
| 8.152.1 Detailed Description | 211 |
| 8.152.2 Field Documentation | 215 |
| 8.152.2.1 fileID | 215 |
| 8.152.2.2 fileSize | 215 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.152.2.3 fileType | 215 |
| 8.152.2.4 rawLen | 215 |
| 8.152.2.5 rawValue | 215 |
| 8.152.2.6 recordCount | 215 |
| 8.152.2.7 recordSize | 215 |
| 8.152.2.8 secActivate | 215 |
| 8.152.2.9 secActivateMask | 215 |
| 8.152.2.10secDeactivate | 215 |
| 8.152.2.11secDeactivateMask | 215 |
| 8.152.2.12secIncrease | 215 |
| 8.152.2.13secIncreaseMask | 215 |
| 8.152.2.14secRead | 215 |
| 8.152.2.15secReadMask | 215 |
| 8.152.2.16secWrite | 215 |
| 8.152.2.17secWriteMask | 215 |
| 8.153fileInfo Struct Reference | 215 |
| 8.153.1 Detailed Description | 216 |
| 8.153.2 Field Documentation | 217 |
| 8.153.2.1 fileID | 217 |
| 8.153.2.2 path | 217 |
| 8.153.2.3 pathLen | 217 |
| 8.154FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference | 217 |
| 8.154.1 Detailed Description | 217 |
| 8.154.2 Field Documentation | 219 |
| 8.154.2.1 plmgType | 219 |
| 8.154.2.2 pLogString | 219 |
| 8.154.2.3 pLogStringLen | 219 |
| 8.154.2.4 pRefData | 219 |
| 8.154.2.5 pRefString | 219 |
| 8.154.2.6 pRefStringLen | 219 |
| 8.154.2.7 ResCode | 219 |
| 8.155fwinfo_s Struct Reference | 219 |
| 8.155.1 Detailed Description | 219 |
| 8.155.2 Field Documentation | 220 |
| 8.155.2.1 Carrier | 220 |
| 8.155.2.2 FirmwareID | 220 |
| 8.155.2.3 GPSCapability | 220 |
| 8.155.2.4 Region | 220 |
| 8.155.2.5 Technology | 220 |
| 8.156GERANInfo Struct Reference | 220 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.156.1 Detailed Description | 220 |
| 8.156.2 Field Documentation | 222 |
| 8.156.2.1 arfcn | 222 |
| 8.156.2.2 bsic | 222 |
| 8.156.2.3 cellID | 222 |
| 8.156.2.4 insNmrCellInfo | 222 |
| 8.156.2.5 lac | 222 |
| 8.156.2.6 nmrlnst | 222 |
| 8.156.2.7 plmn | 222 |
| 8.156.2.8 rxLev | 222 |
| 8.156.2.9 timingAdvance | 222 |
| 8.157geranInstInfo Struct Reference | 222 |
| 8.157.1 Detailed Description | 222 |
| 8.157.2 Field Documentation | 223 |
| 8.157.2.1 geranArfcn | 223 |
| 8.157.2.2 geranBsicBcc | 223 |
| 8.157.2.3 geranBsicNcc | 223 |
| 8.157.2.4 geranRssi | 223 |
| 8.158getAllCallInformation Struct Reference | 223 |
| 8.158.1 Detailed Description | 223 |
| 8.158.2 Field Documentation | 224 |
| 8.158.2.1 ALS | 224 |
| 8.158.2.2 Callinfo | 224 |
| 8.158.2.3 isEmpty | 224 |
| 8.159getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference | 224 |
| 8.159.1 Detailed Description | 224 |
| 8.159.2 Field Documentation | 224 |
| 8.159.2.1 callID | 224 |
| 8.159.2.2 RemotePartyName | 224 |
| 8.160getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference | 224 |
| 8.160.1 Detailed Description | 224 |
| 8.160.2 Field Documentation | 225 |
| 8.160.2.1 callID | 225 |
| 8.160.2.2 RemotePartyNum | 225 |
| 8.161GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference | 225 |
| 8.161.1 Detailed Description | 225 |
| 8.161.2 Field Documentation | 225 |
| 8.161.2.1 Item | 226 |
| 8.161.2.2 Profile | 226 |
| 8.162GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference | 226 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.162.1 Detailed Description | 226 |
| 8.162.2 Field Documentation | 227 |
| 8.162.2.1 pCodecSTGain | 227 |
| 8.162.2.2 pDTMFTXGain | 227 |
| 8.162.2.3 pECMode | 227 |
| 8.162.2.4 pMICGainSelect | 227 |
| 8.162.2.5 pNSEnable | 228 |
| 8.162.2.6 pRXAGCList | 228 |
| 8.162.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch | 228 |
| 8.162.2.8 pRXAVCList | 228 |
| 8.162.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFiltr | 228 |
| 8.162.2.10pTXAGCList | 228 |
| 8.162.2.11pTXAVCSwitch | 228 |
| 8.162.2.12pTXGain | 228 |
| 8.162.2.13pTXPCMIIRFiltr | 228 |
| 8.163GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference | 228 |
| 8.163.1 Detailed Description | 228 |
| 8.163.2 Field Documentation | 228 |
| 8.163.2.1 Generator | 228 |
| 8.164GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference | 228 |
| 8.164.1 Detailed Description | 229 |
| 8.164.2 Field Documentation | 230 |
| 8.164.2.1 EarMute | 230 |
| 8.164.2.2 MicMute | 230 |
| 8.164.2.3 Profile | 230 |
| 8.164.2.4 Volume | 230 |
| 8.165GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference | 230 |
| 8.165.1 Detailed Description | 231 |
| 8.165.2 Field Documentation | 231 |
| 8.165.2.1 Generator | 231 |
| 8.165.2.2 Item | 231 |
| 8.165.2.3 Profile | 231 |
| 8.165.2.4 Volume | 231 |
| 8.166GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference | 231 |
| 8.166.1 Detailed Description | 231 |
| 8.166.2 Field Documentation | 232 |
| 8.166.2.1 ResCode | 232 |
| 8.167getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference | 232 |
| 8.167.1 Detailed Description | 232 |
| 8.167.2 Field Documentation | 232 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.167.2.1 CallFWExtInfo | 232 |
| 8.167.2.2 numInstances | 232 |
| 8.168getCallFWInfo Struct Reference | 232 |
| 8.168.1 Detailed Description | 232 |
| 8.168.2 Field Documentation | 233 |
| 8.168.2.1 CallFWInfo | 233 |
| 8.168.2.2 numInstances | 233 |
| 8.169getCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference | 233 |
| 8.169.1 Detailed Description | 233 |
| 8.169.2 Field Documentation | 233 |
| 8.169.2.1 pCustSettingInfo | 233 |
| 8.169.2.2 pCustSettingList | 233 |
| 8.169.2.3 pGetCustomInput | 233 |
| 8.170getCustomInput Struct Reference | 234 |
| 8.170.1 Detailed Description | 234 |
| 8.170.2 Field Documentation | 234 |
| 8.170.2.1 cust_id | 234 |
| 8.170.2.2 list_type | 234 |
| 8.171getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference | 234 |
| 8.171.1 Detailed Description | 234 |
| 8.171.2 Field Documentation | 236 |
| 8.171.2.1 Mask | 236 |
| 8.171.2.2 pReportChannelRate | 236 |
| 8.171.2.3 pReportConnStatus | 236 |
| 8.171.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech | 236 |
| 8.171.2.5 pReportDormStatus | 236 |
| 8.171.2.6 pTransferStatInd | 236 |
| 8.172getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference | 236 |
| 8.172.1 Detailed Description | 236 |
| 8.172.2 Field Documentation | 238 |
| 8.172.2.1 pCallEndReason | 238 |
| 8.172.2.2 pChannelRate | 238 |
| 8.172.2.3 pConnectionStatus | 238 |
| 8.172.2.4 pDataBearerTech | 238 |
| 8.172.2.5 pDormancyStatus | 238 |
| 8.172.2.6 pLastCallDataBearerTech | 238 |
| 8.172.2.7 pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt | 238 |
| 8.172.2.8 pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt | 238 |
| 8.172.2.9 pMdmCallDurationActive | 238 |
| 8.172.2.10pRXOKBytesCount | 238 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.172.2.1 pTXOKBytesCount | 238 |
| 8.173GetErrRateResp Struct Reference | 238 |
| 8.173.1 Detailed Description | 238 |
| 8.173.2 Field Documentation | 239 |
| 8.173.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate | 239 |
| 8.173.2.2 pGSMBER | 239 |
| 8.173.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate | 239 |
| 8.173.2.4 pWCDMABER | 239 |
| 8.174GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference | 239 |
| 8.174.1 Detailed Description | 239 |
| 8.174.2 Field Documentation | 240 |
| 8.174.2.1 pDRCPParams | 240 |
| 8.174.2.2 pPilotSetData | 240 |
| 8.174.2.3 pUATI | 240 |
| 8.175GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference | 240 |
| 8.175.1 Detailed Description | 240 |
| 8.175.2 Field Documentation | 241 |
| 8.175.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI | 241 |
| 8.175.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen | 241 |
| 8.175.2.3 pSettingResp | 241 |
| 8.175.2.4 pSMSFormat | 241 |
| 8.175.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd | 241 |
| 8.176GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference | 241 |
| 8.176.1 Detailed Description | 241 |
| 8.176.2 Field Documentation | 241 |
| 8.176.2.1 pIMSDomain | 241 |
| 8.176.2.2 pIMSDomainLen | 241 |
| 8.176.2.3 pSettingResp | 242 |
| 8.177GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference | 242 |
| 8.177.1 Detailed Description | 242 |
| 8.177.2 Field Documentation | 244 |
| 8.177.2.1 pAmrMode | 244 |
| 8.177.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned | 244 |
| 8.177.2.3 pAmrWbEnable | 244 |
| 8.177.2.4 pAmrWBMode | 244 |
| 8.177.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned | 244 |
| 8.177.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer | 244 |
| 8.177.2.7 pRingBackTimer | 244 |
| 8.177.2.8 pRingingTimer | 244 |
| 8.177.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer | 244 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.177.2.10pScrAmrEnable | 244 |
| 8.177.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable | 244 |
| 8.177.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer | 245 |
| 8.177.2.13pSettingResp | 245 |
| 8.178GetInstIDResp Struct Reference | 245 |
| 8.178.1 Field Documentation | 245 |
| 8.178.1.1 pInstanceId | 245 |
| 8.178.1.2 pIPFamily | 245 |
| 8.179GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference | 245 |
| 8.179.1 Detailed Description | 245 |
| 8.179.2 Field Documentation | 245 |
| 8.179.2.1 pGenerator | 245 |
| 8.180GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference | 245 |
| 8.180.1 Detailed Description | 246 |
| 8.180.2 Field Documentation | 247 |
| 8.180.2.1 CwtMute | 247 |
| 8.180.2.2 EarMute | 247 |
| 8.180.2.3 Generator | 247 |
| 8.180.2.4 MicMute | 247 |
| 8.180.2.5 Profile | 247 |
| 8.180.2.6 Volume | 247 |
| 8.181GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference | 248 |
| 8.181.1 Detailed Description | 248 |
| 8.181.2 Field Documentation | 248 |
| 8.181.2.1 Generator | 248 |
| 8.181.2.2 Profile | 248 |
| 8.182GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference | 248 |
| 8.182.1 Detailed Description | 248 |
| 8.182.2 Field Documentation | 248 |
| 8.182.2.1 Level | 248 |
| 8.183GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference | 249 |
| 8.183.1 Detailed Description | 249 |
| 8.183.2 Field Documentation | 249 |
| 8.183.2.1 Profile | 249 |
| 8.184GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference | 249 |
| 8.184.1 Detailed Description | 249 |
| 8.184.2 Field Documentation | 250 |
| 8.184.2.1 CwtMute | 250 |
| 8.184.2.2 EarMute | 250 |
| 8.184.2.3 MicMute | 250 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.185GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference | 250 |
| 8.185.1 Detailed Description | 250 |
| 8.185.2 Field Documentation | 250 |
| 8.185.2.1 Profile | 250 |
| 8.186GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference | 250 |
| 8.186.1 Detailed Description | 250 |
| 8.186.2 Field Documentation | 251 |
| 8.186.2.1 Value | 251 |
| 8.187getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference | 251 |
| 8.187.1 Detailed Description | 251 |
| 8.187.2 Field Documentation | 251 |
| 8.187.2.1 msgWaitInfo | 251 |
| 8.187.2.2 numInstances | 251 |
| 8.188GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference | 251 |
| 8.188.1 Detailed Description | 252 |
| 8.188.2 Field Documentation | 253 |
| 8.188.2.1 pIMSTestMode | 253 |
| 8.188.2.2 pPCSCFPort | 253 |
| 8.188.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName | 253 |
| 8.188.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen | 253 |
| 8.188.2.5 pSettingResp | 253 |
| 8.189GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference | 253 |
| 8.189.1 Field Documentation | 253 |
| 8.189.1.1 pSessionIDv4 | 253 |
| 8.189.1.2 pSessionIDv6 | 253 |
| 8.190GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference | 254 |
| 8.190.1 Detailed Description | 254 |
| 8.190.2 Field Documentation | 254 |
| 8.190.2.1 pSettingResp | 254 |
| 8.190.2.2 pSigCompEnabled | 255 |
| 8.190.2.3 pSIPLocalPort | 255 |
| 8.190.2.4 pSubscribeTimer | 255 |
| 8.190.2.5 pTimerSIPReg | 255 |
| 8.190.2.6 pTimerT1 | 255 |
| 8.190.2.7 pTimerT2 | 255 |
| 8.190.2.8 pTimerTf | 255 |
| 8.191GnssData Struct Reference | 255 |
| 8.191.1 Detailed Description | 255 |
| 8.191.2 Field Documentation | 257 |
| 8.191.2.1 mask | 257 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.192gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference | 257 |
| 8.192.1 Detailed Description | 257 |
| 8.192.2 Field Documentation | 257 |
| 8.192.2.1 bAltitudeAssumed | 257 |
| 8.192.2.2 pSatelliteInfo | 257 |
| 8.193GPRSQoS Struct Reference | 257 |
| 8.193.1 Detailed Description | 257 |
| 8.193.2 Field Documentation | 258 |
| 8.193.2.1 delayClass | 258 |
| 8.193.2.2 meanThroughputClass | 258 |
| 8.193.2.3 peakThroughputClass | 258 |
| 8.193.2.4 precedenceClass | 258 |
| 8.193.2.5 reliabilityClass | 258 |
| 8.194GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference | 258 |
| 8.194.1 Detailed Description | 258 |
| 8.194.2 Field Documentation | 259 |
| 8.194.2.1 delayClass | 259 |
| 8.194.2.2 meanThroughputClass | 259 |
| 8.194.2.3 peakThroughputClass | 259 |
| 8.194.2.4 precedenceClass | 259 |
| 8.194.2.5 reliabilityClass | 259 |
| 8.195GPSSStateInfo Struct Reference | 259 |
| 8.195.1 Detailed Description | 260 |
| 8.195.2 Field Documentation | 262 |
| 8.195.2.1 Altitude | 262 |
| 8.195.2.2 EngineState | 263 |
| 8.195.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.10gps_visible_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.11HorizontalUncertainty | 263 |
| 8.195.2.12ono_valid | 263 |
| 8.195.2.13Latitude | 263 |
| 8.195.2.14Longitude | 263 |
| 8.195.2.15bas_almanac_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.16bas_ephemeris_sv_msk | 263 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 8.195.2.17 | sbas_health_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.18 | sbas_visible_sv_msk | 263 |
| 8.195.2.19 | Time_uncert_ms | 263 |
| 8.195.2.20 | TimeStmp_gps_week | 263 |
| 8.195.2.21 | TimeStmp_tow_ms | 263 |
| 8.195.2.22 | ValidMask | 263 |
| 8.195.2.23 | VerticalUncertainty | 263 |
| 8.195.2.24 | xtra_start_gps_minutes | 263 |
| 8.195.2.25 | xtra_start_gps_week | 263 |
| 8.195.2.26 | xtra_valid_duration_hours | 263 |
| 8.196 | gpsTime_s Struct Reference | 263 |
| 8.196.1 | Detailed Description | 264 |
| 8.196.2 | Field Documentation | 264 |
| 8.196.2.1 | gpsTimeOfWeekMs | 264 |
| 8.196.2.2 | gpsWeek | 264 |
| 8.197 | gsmCellInfo Struct Reference | 264 |
| 8.197.1 | Detailed Description | 264 |
| 8.197.2 | Field Documentation | 265 |
| 8.197.2.1 | arfcn | 265 |
| 8.197.2.2 | band1900 | 265 |
| 8.197.2.3 | bsicld | 265 |
| 8.197.2.4 | cellldValid | 265 |
| 8.197.2.5 | rsi | 265 |
| 8.197.2.6 | srxlev | 265 |
| 8.198 | GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference | 265 |
| 8.198.1 | Detailed Description | 265 |
| 8.198.2 | Field Documentation | 266 |
| 8.198.2.1 | GSMRSSIThreshListLen | 266 |
| 8.198.2.2 | pGSMRSSIThreshList | 266 |
| 8.199 | GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference | 266 |
| 8.199.1 | Detailed Description | 266 |
| 8.199.2 | Field Documentation | 267 |
| 8.199.2.1 | isPrefDataPath | 267 |
| 8.199.2.2 | srvStatus | 267 |
| 8.199.2.3 | trueSrvStatus | 267 |
| 8.200 | GSMSysInfo Struct Reference | 267 |
| 8.200.1 | Detailed Description | 267 |
| 8.200.2 | Field Documentation | 270 |
| 8.200.2.1 | cellld | 270 |
| 8.200.2.2 | cellldValid | 270 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.200.2.3 dtmSupp | 270 |
| 8.200.2.4 dtmSuppValid | 270 |
| 8.200.2.5 egprsSupp | 270 |
| 8.200.2.6 egprsSuppValid | 270 |
| 8.200.2.7 lac | 270 |
| 8.200.2.8 lacValid | 270 |
| 8.200.2.9 MCC | 270 |
| 8.200.2.10MNC | 270 |
| 8.200.2.11networkIdValid | 270 |
| 8.200.2.12regRejectInfoValid | 270 |
| 8.200.2.13rejCause | 270 |
| 8.200.2.14rejectSrvDomain | 270 |
| 8.200.2.15sysInfoGSM | 270 |
| 8.201gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference | 270 |
| 8.201.1 Detailed Description | 270 |
| 8.201.2 Field Documentation | 271 |
| 8.201.2.1 batchPerSec | 271 |
| 8.201.2.2 injectEnable | 271 |
| 8.201.2.3 samplesPerBatch | 271 |
| 8.202gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference | 271 |
| 8.202.1 Detailed Description | 271 |
| 8.202.2 Field Documentation | 272 |
| 8.202.2.1 batchPerSec | 272 |
| 8.202.2.2 injectEnable | 272 |
| 8.202.2.3 samplesPerBatch | 272 |
| 8.203HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference | 272 |
| 8.203.1 Detailed Description | 272 |
| 8.203.2 Field Documentation | 273 |
| 8.203.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen | 273 |
| 8.203.2.2 pHDECIOThreshList | 273 |
| 8.204HDRIOTThresh Struct Reference | 273 |
| 8.204.1 Detailed Description | 273 |
| 8.204.2 Field Documentation | 273 |
| 8.204.2.1 HDRIOTThreshListLen | 273 |
| 8.204.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList | 273 |
| 8.205HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference | 273 |
| 8.205.1 Field Documentation | 273 |
| 8.205.1.1 pCurrentPersonality | 273 |
| 8.205.1.2 pPersonalityListLength | 273 |
| 8.205.1.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement | 273 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.206HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference | 274 |
| 8.206.1 Detailed Description | 274 |
| 8.206.2 Field Documentation | 274 |
| 8.206.2.1 pCurrentPersonality | 274 |
| 8.206.2.2 pPersonalityListLength | 274 |
| 8.206.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement | 274 |
| 8.207HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference | 274 |
| 8.207.1 Detailed Description | 274 |
| 8.207.2 Field Documentation | 275 |
| 8.207.2.1 pAppSubType | 275 |
| 8.207.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty | 275 |
| 8.207.2.3 pPersonalityListLength | 275 |
| 8.207.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt | 275 |
| 8.208HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference | 275 |
| 8.208.1 Detailed Description | 275 |
| 8.208.2 Field Documentation | 275 |
| 8.208.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen | 275 |
| 8.208.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList | 275 |
| 8.209HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference | 276 |
| 8.209.1 Detailed Description | 276 |
| 8.209.2 Field Documentation | 276 |
| 8.209.2.1 HDRSINRThresListLen | 276 |
| 8.209.2.2 pHDRSINRThresList | 276 |
| 8.210HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference | 276 |
| 8.210.1 Detailed Description | 276 |
| 8.210.2 Field Documentation | 277 |
| 8.210.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen | 277 |
| 8.210.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList | 277 |
| 8.211HDRRSSInfo Struct Reference | 277 |
| 8.211.1 Detailed Description | 277 |
| 8.211.2 Field Documentation | 278 |
| 8.211.2.1 ecio | 278 |
| 8.211.2.2 io | 278 |
| 8.211.2.3 rssi | 278 |
| 8.211.2.4 sinr | 278 |
| 8.212HDRSysInfo Struct Reference | 278 |
| 8.212.1 Detailed Description | 279 |
| 8.212.2 Field Documentation | 281 |
| 8.212.2.1 hdrActiveProt | 281 |
| 8.212.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid | 281 |

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 8.212.2.3 | hdrPersonality | 281 |
| 8.212.2.4 | hdrPersonalityValid | 281 |
| 8.212.2.5 | is856SysId | 281 |
| 8.212.2.6 | is856SysIdValid | 281 |
| 8.212.2.7 | isSysPrIMatch | 281 |
| 8.212.2.8 | isSysPrIMatchValid | 281 |
| 8.212.2.9 | sysInfoHDR | 281 |
| 8.213 | homeSIDNID Struct Reference | 282 |
| 8.213.1 | Detailed Description | 282 |
| 8.213.2 | Field Documentation | 282 |
| 8.213.2.1 | numInstances | 282 |
| 8.213.2.2 | SidNid | 282 |
| 8.214 | hotSwapStatus Struct Reference | 282 |
| 8.214.1 | Detailed Description | 282 |
| 8.214.2 | Field Documentation | 283 |
| 8.214.2.1 | hotSwap | 283 |
| 8.214.2.2 | hotSwapLength | 283 |
| 8.215 | ImageElement Struct Reference | 283 |
| 8.215.1 | Detailed Description | 283 |
| 8.215.2 | Field Documentation | 283 |
| 8.215.2.1 | buildId | 284 |
| 8.215.2.2 | buildIdLength | 284 |
| 8.215.2.3 | imageId | 284 |
| 8.215.2.4 | imageType | 284 |
| 8.216 | ImageIdElement Struct Reference | 284 |
| 8.216.1 | Detailed Description | 284 |
| 8.216.2 | Field Documentation | 284 |
| 8.216.2.1 | buildID | 284 |
| 8.216.2.2 | buildIDLength | 284 |
| 8.216.2.3 | failureCount | 284 |
| 8.216.2.4 | imageID | 284 |
| 8.216.2.5 | storageIndex | 285 |
| 8.217 | ImageIDEntries Struct Reference | 285 |
| 8.217.1 | Detailed Description | 285 |
| 8.217.2 | Field Documentation | 285 |
| 8.217.2.1 | executingImage | 285 |
| 8.217.2.2 | imageIDElement | 285 |
| 8.217.2.3 | imageIDSize | 285 |
| 8.217.2.4 | imageType | 285 |
| 8.217.2.5 | maxImages | 285 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.218ImageList Struct Reference | 285 |
| 8.218.1 Detailed Description | 286 |
| 8.218.2 Field Documentation | 286 |
| 8.218.2.1 imageIDEntries | 286 |
| 8.218.2.2 listSize | 286 |
| 8.219IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference | 286 |
| 8.219.1 Detailed Description | 286 |
| 8.219.2 Field Documentation | 287 |
| 8.219.2.1 pPdpStatusConfig | 287 |
| 8.219.2.2 pRatHandoverStatusConfig | 287 |
| 8.219.2.3 pRegStatusConfig | 287 |
| 8.219.2.4 pServiceStatusConfig | 287 |
| 8.220imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference | 287 |
| 8.220.1 Detailed Description | 288 |
| 8.220.2 Field Documentation | 288 |
| 8.220.2.1 connetionState | 288 |
| 8.220.2.2 pFailErrorCode | 288 |
| 8.221imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference | 288 |
| 8.221.1 Detailed Description | 288 |
| 8.221.2 Field Documentation | 289 |
| 8.221.2.1 pErrorCodeStr | 289 |
| 8.221.2.2 pRATStatus | 289 |
| 8.221.2.3 pSrcRAT | 289 |
| 8.221.2.4 pTgtRAT | 289 |
| 8.222IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference | 289 |
| 8.222.1 Detailed Description | 289 |
| 8.222.2 Field Documentation | 290 |
| 8.222.2.1 plmsRegErrCode | 290 |
| 8.222.2.2 plmsRegStatus | 290 |
| 8.222.2.3 pNewlmsRegStatus | 290 |
| 8.223imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference | 290 |
| 8.223.1 Detailed Description | 290 |
| 8.223.2 Field Documentation | 291 |
| 8.223.2.1 pbIMSRegistered | 291 |
| 8.223.2.2 plmsRegStatus | 291 |
| 8.223.2.3 pRegStatusErrorCode | 291 |
| 8.224IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference | 291 |
| 8.224.1 Detailed Description | 291 |
| 8.224.2 Field Documentation | 293 |
| 8.224.2.1 pSmsServiceRat | 293 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.224.2.2 pSmsServiceStatus | 293 |
| 8.224.2.3 pUtServiceRat | 293 |
| 8.224.2.4 pUtServiceStatus | 293 |
| 8.224.2.5 pVoipServiceRat | 293 |
| 8.224.2.6 pVoipServiceStatus | 293 |
| 8.224.2.7 pVsServiceRat | 293 |
| 8.224.2.8 pVsServiceStatus | 293 |
| 8.224.2.9 pVtServiceRat | 294 |
| 8.224.2.10 pVtServiceStatus | 294 |
| 8.225IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference | 294 |
| 8.225.1 Detailed Description | 294 |
| 8.225.2 Field Documentation | 294 |
| 8.225.2.1 pIndFieldsList | 294 |
| 8.225.2.2 pReqFieldsList | 294 |
| 8.225.2.3 pRespFieldsList | 294 |
| 8.226IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference | 294 |
| 8.226.1 Detailed Description | 294 |
| 8.226.2 Field Documentation | 295 |
| 8.226.2.1 pSupportedMsgList | 295 |
| 8.227imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference | 295 |
| 8.227.1 Detailed Description | 295 |
| 8.227.2 Field Documentation | 295 |
| 8.227.2.1 pSMSSvcRAT | 295 |
| 8.227.2.2 pSMSSvcStatus | 295 |
| 8.227.2.3 pUTSvcRAT | 295 |
| 8.227.2.4 pUTSvcStatus | 295 |
| 8.227.2.5 pVOIPSvcRAT | 296 |
| 8.227.2.6 pVOIPSvcStatus | 296 |
| 8.227.2.7 pVTSvcRAT | 296 |
| 8.227.2.8 pVTSvcStatus | 296 |
| 8.228imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference | 296 |
| 8.228.1 Detailed Description | 296 |
| 8.228.2 Field Documentation | 297 |
| 8.228.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents | 297 |
| 8.228.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents | 297 |
| 8.228.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents | 297 |
| 8.228.2.4 pUserConfigEvents | 297 |
| 8.228.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents | 297 |
| 8.229imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference | 297 |
| 8.229.1 Detailed Description | 298 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.229.2 Field Documentation | 299 |
| 8.229.2.1 pCSCFPortName | 299 |
| 8.229.2.2 pIMSTestMode | 299 |
| 8.229.2.3 pPriCSCFPort | 299 |
| 8.230imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference | 299 |
| 8.230.1 Detailed Description | 299 |
| 8.230.2 Field Documentation | 300 |
| 8.230.2.1 pSigCompEnabled | 300 |
| 8.230.2.2 pSIPLocalPort | 300 |
| 8.230.2.3 pSubscribeTimer | 300 |
| 8.230.2.4 pTimerSIPReg | 300 |
| 8.230.2.5 pTimerT1 | 300 |
| 8.230.2.6 pTimerT2 | 300 |
| 8.230.2.7 pTimerTf | 300 |
| 8.231imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference | 300 |
| 8.231.1 Detailed Description | 300 |
| 8.231.2 Field Documentation | 301 |
| 8.231.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI | 301 |
| 8.231.2.2 pSMSFormat | 301 |
| 8.231.2.3 pSMSOverIPNwInd | 301 |
| 8.232imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference | 301 |
| 8.232.1 Detailed Description | 301 |
| 8.232.2 Field Documentation | 301 |
| 8.232.2.1 pIMSDomain | 301 |
| 8.233imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference | 301 |
| 8.233.1 Detailed Description | 302 |
| 8.233.2 Field Documentation | 304 |
| 8.233.2.1 pAmrMode | 304 |
| 8.233.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned | 304 |
| 8.233.2.3 pAmrWbEnable | 304 |
| 8.233.2.4 pAmrWBMode | 304 |
| 8.233.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned | 304 |
| 8.233.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer | 304 |
| 8.233.2.7 pRingBackTimer | 304 |
| 8.233.2.8 pRingingTimer | 304 |
| 8.233.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer | 304 |
| 8.233.2.10pScrAmrEnable | 304 |
| 8.233.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable | 304 |
| 8.233.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer | 304 |
| 8.234IndFieldsList Struct Reference | 304 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.234.1 Detailed Description | 304 |
| 8.234.2 Field Documentation | 305 |
| 8.234.2.1 indicationFields | 305 |
| 8.234.2.2 indicationFieldsLen | 305 |
| 8.235infoInterFreq Struct Reference | 305 |
| 8.235.1 Detailed Description | 305 |
| 8.235.2 Field Documentation | 306 |
| 8.235.2.1 cell_resel_priority | 306 |
| 8.235.2.2 cellInterFreqParams | 306 |
| 8.235.2.3 cells_len | 306 |
| 8.235.2.4 earfcn | 306 |
| 8.235.2.5 threshXHigh | 306 |
| 8.235.2.6 threshXLow | 306 |
| 8.236IOThresh Struct Reference | 306 |
| 8.236.1 Detailed Description | 306 |
| 8.236.2 Field Documentation | 307 |
| 8.236.2.1 IOThresListLen | 307 |
| 8.236.2.2 pIOThresList | 307 |
| 8.237IPv4Addr Struct Reference | 307 |
| 8.237.1 Detailed Description | 307 |
| 8.237.2 Field Documentation | 307 |
| 8.237.2.1 addr | 307 |
| 8.237.2.2 subnetMask | 307 |
| 8.238IPv6Addr Struct Reference | 307 |
| 8.238.1 Detailed Description | 308 |
| 8.238.2 Field Documentation | 309 |
| 8.238.2.1 addr | 309 |
| 8.238.2.2 prefixLen | 309 |
| 8.239IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference | 309 |
| 8.239.1 Detailed Description | 309 |
| 8.239.2 Field Documentation | 309 |
| 8.239.2.1 IPAddressV6 | 309 |
| 8.239.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen | 309 |
| 8.240IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference | 309 |
| 8.240.1 Detailed Description | 309 |
| 8.240.2 Field Documentation | 310 |
| 8.240.2.1 gwAddressV6 | 310 |
| 8.240.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen | 310 |
| 8.241IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference | 310 |
| 8.241.1 Detailed Description | 310 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.241.2 Field Documentation | 310 |
| 8.241.2.1 mask | 310 |
| 8.241.2.2 val | 310 |
| 8.242lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference | 310 |
| 8.242.1 Detailed Description | 311 |
| 8.242.2 Field Documentation | 311 |
| 8.242.2.1 polarityIncluded | 311 |
| 8.242.2.2 pwrDenialTime | 311 |
| 8.242.2.3 revPolarity | 311 |
| 8.242.2.4 toggleMode | 311 |
| 8.243LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference | 311 |
| 8.243.1 Detailed Description | 311 |
| 8.243.2 Field Documentation | 312 |
| 8.243.2.1 appNameLength | 312 |
| 8.243.2.2 appProviderLength | 312 |
| 8.243.2.3 appVersionLength | 312 |
| 8.243.2.4 appVersionValid | 312 |
| 8.243.2.5 pAppName | 312 |
| 8.243.2.6 pAppProvider | 312 |
| 8.243.2.7 pAppVersion | 312 |
| 8.244LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference | 312 |
| 8.244.1 Detailed Description | 313 |
| 8.244.2 Field Documentation | 313 |
| 8.244.2.1 pBdsSVInfo | 313 |
| 8.244.2.2 pCellDb | 313 |
| 8.244.2.3 pClkInfo | 313 |
| 8.244.2.4 pGnssData | 313 |
| 8.244.2.5 pSVInfo | 313 |
| 8.245LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference | 313 |
| 8.245.1 Detailed Description | 313 |
| 8.245.2 Field Documentation | 315 |
| 8.245.2.1 eventRegister | 315 |
| 8.246LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference | 315 |
| 8.246.1 Detailed Description | 315 |
| 8.246.2 Field Documentation | 315 |
| 8.246.2.1 extPowerState | 315 |
| 8.247LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference | 315 |
| 8.247.1 Detailed Description | 316 |
| 8.247.2 Field Documentation | 320 |
| 8.247.2.1 pAltitudeSrcInfo | 320 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.247.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid | 320 |
| 8.247.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel | 320 |
| 8.247.2.4 pHorConfidence | 320 |
| 8.247.2.5 pHorReliability | 320 |
| 8.247.2.6 pHorUncCircular | 320 |
| 8.247.2.7 pLatitude | 320 |
| 8.247.2.8 pLongitude | 320 |
| 8.247.2.9 pPositionSrc | 320 |
| 8.247.2.10 pRawHorConfidence | 320 |
| 8.247.2.11 pRawHorUncCircular | 320 |
| 8.247.2.12 pTimestampAge | 320 |
| 8.247.2.13 pTimestampUtc | 320 |
| 8.247.2.14 pVertConfidence | 320 |
| 8.247.2.15 pVertReliability | 320 |
| 8.247.2.16 pVertUnc | 320 |
| 8.248 LOCStartReq Struct Reference | 320 |
| 8.248.1 Detailed Description | 321 |
| 8.248.2 Field Documentation | 322 |
| 8.248.2.1 pApplicationInfo | 322 |
| 8.248.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed | 322 |
| 8.248.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl | 322 |
| 8.248.2.4 pIntermediateReportState | 322 |
| 8.248.2.5 pMinIntervalTime | 322 |
| 8.248.2.6 pRecurrenceType | 322 |
| 8.248.2.7 SessionId | 322 |
| 8.249 LOCStopReq Struct Reference | 322 |
| 8.249.1 Detailed Description | 322 |
| 8.249.2 Field Documentation | 323 |
| 8.249.2.1 sessionId | 323 |
| 8.250 LteCQIParm Struct Reference | 323 |
| 8.250.1 Detailed Description | 323 |
| 8.250.2 Field Documentation | 323 |
| 8.250.2.1 CQIValueCW0 | 323 |
| 8.250.2.2 CQIValueCW1 | 324 |
| 8.250.2.3 ValidityCW0 | 324 |
| 8.250.2.4 ValidityCW1 | 324 |
| 8.251 lteEARFCN Struct Reference | 324 |
| 8.251.1 Detailed Description | 324 |
| 8.251.2 Field Documentation | 324 |
| 8.251.2.1 earfcn0 | 324 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.251.2.2 earfcn1 | 324 |
| 8.251.2.3 status | 324 |
| 8.252lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference | 324 |
| 8.252.1 Detailed Description | 325 |
| 8.252.2 Field Documentation | 326 |
| 8.252.2.1 cellReselPriority | 326 |
| 8.252.2.2 cells_len | 326 |
| 8.252.2.3 GsmCellInfo | 326 |
| 8.252.2.4 nccPermitted | 326 |
| 8.252.2.5 threshGsmHigh | 326 |
| 8.252.2.6 threshGsmLow | 326 |
| 8.253LTEInfo Struct Reference | 326 |
| 8.253.1 Detailed Description | 327 |
| 8.253.2 Field Documentation | 329 |
| 8.253.2.1 band | 329 |
| 8.253.2.2 bandwidth | 329 |
| 8.253.2.3 emmConnState | 329 |
| 8.253.2.4 emmState | 329 |
| 8.253.2.5 emmSubState | 329 |
| 8.253.2.6 RXChan | 329 |
| 8.253.2.7 TXChan | 329 |
| 8.254LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference | 329 |
| 8.254.1 Detailed Description | 329 |
| 8.254.2 Field Documentation | 330 |
| 8.254.2.1 freqsLen | 330 |
| 8.254.2.2 InfoInterfreq | 330 |
| 8.254.2.3 uelIdle | 330 |
| 8.255LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference | 330 |
| 8.255.1 Detailed Description | 330 |
| 8.255.2 Field Documentation | 332 |
| 8.255.2.1 CellParams | 332 |
| 8.255.2.2 cellReselPriority | 332 |
| 8.255.2.3 cellsLen | 332 |
| 8.255.2.4 earfcn | 332 |
| 8.255.2.5 globalCellId | 332 |
| 8.255.2.6 plmn | 332 |
| 8.255.2.7 servingCellId | 332 |
| 8.255.2.8 sIntraSearch | 332 |
| 8.255.2.9 sNonIntraSearch | 332 |
| 8.255.2.10tac | 332 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.255.2.1 threshServingLow | 332 |
| 8.255.2.2 ueInIdle | 332 |
| 8.256LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference | 333 |
| 8.256.1 Detailed Description | 333 |
| 8.256.2 Field Documentation | 333 |
| 8.256.2.1 freqsLen | 333 |
| 8.256.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo | 333 |
| 8.256.2.3 ueInIdle | 333 |
| 8.257LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference | 333 |
| 8.257.1 Detailed Description | 333 |
| 8.257.2 Field Documentation | 334 |
| 8.257.2.1 freqsLen | 334 |
| 8.257.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo | 334 |
| 8.257.2.3 ueInIdle | 334 |
| 8.258LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference | 334 |
| 8.258.1 Detailed Description | 334 |
| 8.258.2 Field Documentation | 334 |
| 8.258.2.1 nas_major | 334 |
| 8.258.2.2 nas_minor | 334 |
| 8.258.2.3 nas_release | 335 |
| 8.259ltePCI Struct Reference | 335 |
| 8.259.1 Detailed Description | 335 |
| 8.259.2 Field Documentation | 335 |
| 8.259.2.1 earfcn | 335 |
| 8.259.2.2 pci | 335 |
| 8.259.2.3 status | 335 |
| 8.260lteRsrpInformation Struct Reference | 335 |
| 8.260.1 Detailed Description | 335 |
| 8.260.2 Field Documentation | 336 |
| 8.260.2.1 rsrpLevel | 336 |
| 8.261LTERSrpThresh Struct Reference | 336 |
| 8.261.1 Detailed Description | 336 |
| 8.261.2 Field Documentation | 336 |
| 8.261.2.1 LTERSrpThreshListLen | 336 |
| 8.261.2.2 pLTERSrpThreshList | 336 |
| 8.262LTERSrqThresh Struct Reference | 336 |
| 8.262.1 Detailed Description | 336 |
| 8.262.2 Field Documentation | 337 |
| 8.262.2.1 LTERSrqThreshListLen | 337 |
| 8.262.2.2 pLTERSrqThreshList | 337 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.263LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference | 337 |
| 8.263.1 Detailed Description | 337 |
| 8.263.2 Field Documentation | 337 |
| 8.263.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen | 337 |
| 8.263.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList | 337 |
| 8.264LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference | 337 |
| 8.264.1 Detailed Description | 338 |
| 8.264.2 Field Documentation | 339 |
| 8.264.2.1 avgPeriod | 339 |
| 8.264.2.2 rptRate | 339 |
| 8.265LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference | 339 |
| 8.265.1 Detailed Description | 339 |
| 8.265.2 Field Documentation | 340 |
| 8.265.2.1 avgPeriod | 340 |
| 8.265.2.2 rptRate | 340 |
| 8.266lteSnrinformation Struct Reference | 340 |
| 8.266.1 Detailed Description | 340 |
| 8.266.2 Field Documentation | 341 |
| 8.266.2.1 snrlevel | 341 |
| 8.267LTESNRThresh Struct Reference | 341 |
| 8.267.1 Detailed Description | 341 |
| 8.267.2 Field Documentation | 341 |
| 8.267.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen | 341 |
| 8.267.2.2 pLTESNRThresList | 341 |
| 8.268LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference | 341 |
| 8.268.1 Detailed Description | 342 |
| 8.268.2 Field Documentation | 342 |
| 8.268.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen | 342 |
| 8.268.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList | 342 |
| 8.269LTESSInfo Struct Reference | 342 |
| 8.269.1 Detailed Description | 342 |
| 8.269.2 Field Documentation | 343 |
| 8.269.2.1 rsrp | 343 |
| 8.269.2.2 rsrq | 343 |
| 8.269.2.3 rssi | 343 |
| 8.269.2.4 snr | 343 |
| 8.270LTESysInfo Struct Reference | 343 |
| 8.270.1 Detailed Description | 344 |
| 8.270.2 Field Documentation | 346 |
| 8.270.2.1 cellId | 346 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.270.2.2 cellIdValid | 346 |
| 8.270.2.3 lac | 346 |
| 8.270.2.4 lacValid | 346 |
| 8.270.2.5 MCC | 346 |
| 8.270.2.6 MNC | 346 |
| 8.270.2.7 networkIdValid | 346 |
| 8.270.2.8 regRejectInfoValid | 346 |
| 8.270.2.9 rejCause | 346 |
| 8.270.2.10 rejectSrvDomain | 347 |
| 8.270.2.11 sysInfoLTE | 347 |
| 8.270.2.12 tac | 347 |
| 8.270.2.13 tacValid | 347 |
| 8.271 lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference | 347 |
| 8.271.1 Detailed Description | 347 |
| 8.271.2 Field Documentation | 348 |
| 8.271.2.1 cellReselPriority | 348 |
| 8.271.2.2 cellsLen | 348 |
| 8.271.2.3 threshXhigh | 348 |
| 8.271.2.4 threshXlow | 348 |
| 8.271.2.5 uarfcn | 348 |
| 8.271.2.6 WCDMACellInfo | 348 |
| 8.272 messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference | 348 |
| 8.272.1 Detailed Description | 348 |
| 8.272.2 Field Documentation | 348 |
| 8.272.2.1 activeInd | 348 |
| 8.272.2.2 msgCount | 349 |
| 8.272.2.3 msgType | 349 |
| 8.273 minBasedIMSI Struct Reference | 349 |
| 8.273.1 Detailed Description | 349 |
| 8.273.2 Field Documentation | 349 |
| 8.273.2.1 imsiM112 | 349 |
| 8.273.2.2 imsiMS1 | 349 |
| 8.273.2.3 imsiMS2 | 349 |
| 8.273.2.4 mccM | 349 |
| 8.274 MNRInfo Struct Reference | 349 |
| 8.274.1 Detailed Description | 350 |
| 8.274.2 Field Documentation | 351 |
| 8.274.2.1 mcc | 351 |
| 8.274.2.2 mnc | 351 |
| 8.274.2.3 rat | 351 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.275ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference | 351 |
| 8.275.1 Detailed Description | 351 |
| 8.275.2 Field Documentation | 352 |
| 8.275.2.1 curProfile | 352 |
| 8.275.2.2 pProfileID | 352 |
| 8.275.2.3 pProfileType | 352 |
| 8.276ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference | 352 |
| 8.276.1 Detailed Description | 352 |
| 8.276.2 Field Documentation | 352 |
| 8.276.2.1 pExtErrorCode | 352 |
| 8.277msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference | 352 |
| 8.277.1 Detailed Description | 352 |
| 8.277.2 Field Documentation | 353 |
| 8.277.2.1 msgWaitInfo | 353 |
| 8.277.2.2 numInstances | 353 |
| 8.278namName Struct Reference | 353 |
| 8.278.1 Detailed Description | 353 |
| 8.278.2 Field Documentation | 353 |
| 8.278.2.1 namName | 353 |
| 8.278.2.2 namNameLen | 353 |
| 8.279nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference | 353 |
| 8.279.1 Detailed Description | 354 |
| 8.279.2 Field Documentation | 354 |
| 8.279.2.1 pCDMAInfo | 354 |
| 8.279.2.2 pGERANInfo | 354 |
| 8.279.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq | 354 |
| 8.279.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq | 354 |
| 8.279.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM | 355 |
| 8.279.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA | 355 |
| 8.279.2.7 pUMTSCellID | 355 |
| 8.279.2.8 pUMTSInfo | 355 |
| 8.279.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell | 355 |
| 8.280nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference | 355 |
| 8.280.1 Detailed Description | 355 |
| 8.280.2 Field Documentation | 355 |
| 8.280.2.1 namID | 355 |
| 8.281nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference | 355 |
| 8.281.1 Detailed Description | 355 |
| 8.281.2 Field Documentation | 356 |
| 8.281.2.1 pCDMAChannel | 356 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.281.2.2 pDirNum | 356 |
| 8.281.2.3 pHomeSIDNID | 356 |
| 8.281.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI | 356 |
| 8.281.2.5 pNAMNameInfo | 356 |
| 8.281.2.6 pTrueIMSI | 356 |
| 8.282nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference | 356 |
| 8.282.1 Detailed Description | 356 |
| 8.282.2 Field Documentation | 357 |
| 8.282.2.1 pColorCode | 357 |
| 8.283nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference | 357 |
| 8.283.1 Field Documentation | 357 |
| 8.283.1.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo | 357 |
| 8.283.1.2 sPhyCaAggScellIDBw | 357 |
| 8.283.1.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex | 357 |
| 8.283.1.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType | 357 |
| 8.283.1.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo | 357 |
| 8.284nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference | 357 |
| 8.284.1 Field Documentation | 357 |
| 8.284.1.1 pPhyCaAggPcellInfo | 357 |
| 8.284.1.2 pPhyCaAggScellIDBw | 357 |
| 8.284.1.3 pPhyCaAggScellIndex | 358 |
| 8.284.1.4 pPhyCaAggScellIndType | 358 |
| 8.284.1.5 pPhyCaAggScellInfo | 358 |
| 8.285nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference | 358 |
| 8.285.1 Detailed Description | 358 |
| 8.285.2 Field Documentation | 359 |
| 8.285.2.1 pCDMASSInfo | 359 |
| 8.285.2.2 pGSMSSInfo | 359 |
| 8.285.2.3 pHDRSSInfo | 359 |
| 8.285.2.4 pLTESSInfo | 359 |
| 8.285.2.5 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt | 359 |
| 8.285.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp | 359 |
| 8.285.2.7 pWCDMASSInfo | 359 |
| 8.286nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference | 359 |
| 8.286.1 Detailed Description | 359 |
| 8.286.2 Field Documentation | 361 |
| 8.286.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo | 361 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.286.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.7 pCDMASysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo | 361 |
| 8.286.2.11pGSMSysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.13pHDRSysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.15pLTESysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo | 362 |
| 8.286.2.20pWCDMASysInfo | 362 |
| 8.287nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference | 362 |
| 8.287.1 Detailed Description | 362 |
| 8.287.2 Field Documentation | 362 |
| 8.287.2.1 radio_if | 362 |
| 8.288nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference | 362 |
| 8.288.1 Detailed Description | 363 |
| 8.288.2 Field Documentation | 363 |
| 8.288.2.1 pRXChain0Info | 363 |
| 8.288.2.2 pRXChain1Info | 363 |
| 8.288.2.3 pTXInfo | 363 |
| 8.289nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference | 363 |
| 8.289.1 Detailed Description | 363 |
| 8.289.2 Field Documentation | 366 |
| 8.289.2.1 pDDTMInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.3 pErrorRateInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.6 pLTECphyCa | 366 |
| 8.289.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.8 pNetworkTimeInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.9 pServingSystemInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.10pSignalStrengthInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.11pSubscriptionInfoInd | 366 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.289.2.12pSysInfoInd | 366 |
| 8.289.2.13pSystemSelectionInd | 366 |
| 8.290nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference | 366 |
| 8.290.1 Detailed Description | 367 |
| 8.290.2 Field Documentation | 367 |
| 8.290.2.1 pChangeDuration | 367 |
| 8.290.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus | 367 |
| 8.290.2.3 pMNRInfo | 367 |
| 8.290.2.4 regAction | 367 |
| 8.291nasNetworkTime Struct Reference | 367 |
| 8.291.1 Detailed Description | 368 |
| 8.291.2 Field Documentation | 368 |
| 8.291.2.1 pDayltSavAdj | 368 |
| 8.291.2.2 pTimeZone | 368 |
| 8.291.2.3 universalTime | 368 |
| 8.292nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference | 368 |
| 8.292.1 Detailed Description | 368 |
| 8.292.2 Field Documentation | 369 |
| 8.292.2.1 pNITZInformation | 369 |
| 8.292.2.2 pOperatorNameString | 369 |
| 8.292.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList | 369 |
| 8.292.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName | 369 |
| 8.292.2.5 pSrcProviderName | 369 |
| 8.293nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference | 369 |
| 8.293.1 Detailed Description | 369 |
| 8.293.2 Field Documentation | 370 |
| 8.293.2.1 mcc | 370 |
| 8.293.2.2 mnc | 370 |
| 8.294nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference | 370 |
| 8.294.1 Detailed Description | 370 |
| 8.294.2 Field Documentation | 372 |
| 8.294.2.1 longName | 372 |
| 8.294.2.2 longNameCI | 372 |
| 8.294.2.3 longNameEn | 372 |
| 8.294.2.4 longNameLen | 372 |
| 8.294.2.5 longNameSB | 372 |
| 8.294.2.6 shortName | 372 |
| 8.294.2.7 shortNameCI | 372 |
| 8.294.2.8 shortNameEn | 372 |
| 8.294.2.9 shortNameLen | 372 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.294.2.10shortNameSB | 372 |
| 8.294.2.11spn | 372 |
| 8.294.2.12spnEncoding | 372 |
| 8.294.2.13spnLength | 372 |
| 8.295nasSigInfo Struct Reference | 372 |
| 8.295.1 Detailed Description | 372 |
| 8.295.2 Field Documentation | 373 |
| 8.295.2.1 pCDMASigInfo | 373 |
| 8.295.2.2 pGSMSigInfo | 373 |
| 8.295.2.3 pHDRSigInfo | 373 |
| 8.295.2.4 pLTESigInfo | 373 |
| 8.295.2.5 pRscp | 373 |
| 8.295.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt | 373 |
| 8.295.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo | 373 |
| 8.296nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference | 373 |
| 8.296.1 Detailed Description | 373 |
| 8.296.2 Field Documentation | 374 |
| 8.296.2.1 pLteEARFCN | 374 |
| 8.296.2.2 pLtePCI | 374 |
| 8.296.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN | 374 |
| 8.297NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference | 374 |
| 8.297.1 Detailed Description | 374 |
| 8.297.2 Field Documentation | 375 |
| 8.297.2.1 gsmUmtsDI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.2 gsmUmtsUI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.3 lteEmmDI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.4 lteEmmUI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.5 lteEsmDI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.6 lteEsmUI | 375 |
| 8.297.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd | 375 |
| 8.298nasSwiSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference | 375 |
| 8.298.1 Detailed Description | 375 |
| 8.298.2 Field Documentation | 376 |
| 8.298.2.1 pLteEARFCN | 376 |
| 8.298.2.2 pLtePCI | 376 |
| 8.298.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN | 376 |
| 8.299nasSysInfo Struct Reference | 376 |
| 8.299.1 Detailed Description | 376 |
| 8.299.2 Field Documentation | 378 |
| 8.299.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo | 378 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.299.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo | 378 |
| 8.299.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo | 378 |
| 8.299.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo | 378 |
| 8.299.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo | 378 |
| 8.299.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo | 378 |
| 8.299.2.7 pCDMASysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.11pGSMSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.13pHDRSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.15pLTESysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.17pSysInfoNoChange | 379 |
| 8.299.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.19pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.20pWCDMASrvStatusInfo | 379 |
| 8.299.2.21pWCDMASysInfo | 379 |
| 8.300netSelectionPref Struct Reference | 379 |
| 8.300.1 Detailed Description | 379 |
| 8.300.2 Field Documentation | 380 |
| 8.300.2.1 mcc | 380 |
| 8.300.2.2 mnc | 380 |
| 8.300.2.3 netReg | 380 |
| 8.301NetStats Struct Reference | 380 |
| 8.301.1 Detailed Description | 380 |
| 8.301.2 Field Documentation | 381 |
| 8.301.2.1 rx_bytes | 381 |
| 8.301.2.2 rx_errors | 381 |
| 8.301.2.3 rx_overflows | 381 |
| 8.301.2.4 rx_packets | 381 |
| 8.301.2.5 tx_bytes | 381 |
| 8.301.2.6 tx_errors | 381 |
| 8.301.2.7 tx_overflows | 381 |
| 8.301.2.8 tx_packets | 381 |
| 8.302NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference | 381 |
| 8.302.1 Detailed Description | 382 |
| 8.302.2 Field Documentation | 383 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.302.2.1 pDataStatusDetail | 383 |
| 8.302.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail | 383 |
| 8.302.2.3 pNetworkStat1x | 383 |
| 8.302.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO | 383 |
| 8.302.2.5 pObjectVer | 383 |
| 8.303NetworkStat1x Struct Reference | 383 |
| 8.303.1 Detailed Description | 383 |
| 8.303.2 Field Documentation | 386 |
| 8.303.2.1 ActSetCnt | 386 |
| 8.303.2.2 NeighborSetCnt | 386 |
| 8.303.2.3 pActPilotPNElements | 386 |
| 8.303.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN | 386 |
| 8.303.2.5 RX_EC_IO | 386 |
| 8.303.2.6 RX_PWR | 386 |
| 8.303.2.7 SO | 386 |
| 8.303.2.8 State | 386 |
| 8.303.2.9 TX_PWR | 386 |
| 8.304NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference | 386 |
| 8.304.1 Detailed Description | 386 |
| 8.304.2 Field Documentation | 388 |
| 8.304.2.1 MACIndex | 388 |
| 8.304.2.2 PER | 388 |
| 8.304.2.3 PilotEnergy | 388 |
| 8.304.2.4 pSectorID | 388 |
| 8.304.2.5 RX_PWR | 388 |
| 8.304.2.6 SectorIDLen | 388 |
| 8.304.2.7 SNR | 388 |
| 8.304.2.8 State | 388 |
| 8.305newPwdData Struct Reference | 388 |
| 8.305.1 Detailed Description | 388 |
| 8.305.2 Field Documentation | 389 |
| 8.305.2.1 newPwd | 389 |
| 8.305.2.2 newPwdAgain | 389 |
| 8.306nmrCellInfo Struct Reference | 389 |
| 8.306.1 Detailed Description | 389 |
| 8.306.2 Field Documentation | 390 |
| 8.306.2.1 nmrArfcn | 390 |
| 8.306.2.2 nmrBsic | 390 |
| 8.306.2.3 nmrCellID | 390 |
| 8.306.2.4 nmrLac | 390 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.306.2.5 nmrPlmn | 390 |
| 8.306.2.6 nmrRxLev | 390 |
| 8.307NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference | 390 |
| 8.307.1 Detailed Description | 391 |
| 8.307.2 Field Documentation | 391 |
| 8.307.2.1 downLink | 391 |
| 8.307.2.2 upLink | 391 |
| 8.308NWProfile Struct Reference | 391 |
| 8.308.1 Detailed Description | 391 |
| 8.308.2 Field Documentation | 391 |
| 8.308.2.1 pProfSz | 391 |
| 8.308.2.2 pProfValues | 391 |
| 8.308.2.3 tech | 391 |
| 8.309omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference | 391 |
| 8.309.1 Detailed Description | 392 |
| 8.309.2 Field Documentation | 392 |
| 8.309.2.1 alertmsg | 392 |
| 8.309.2.2 alertmsglength | 392 |
| 8.309.2.3 state | 392 |
| 8.309.2.4 userInputReq | 392 |
| 8.309.2.5 userInputTimeout | 392 |
| 8.310omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference | 392 |
| 8.310.1 Detailed Description | 393 |
| 8.310.2 Field Documentation | 395 |
| 8.310.2.1 alertmsg | 395 |
| 8.310.2.2 alertmsglength | 395 |
| 8.310.2.3 state | 395 |
| 8.310.2.4 userInputReq | 395 |
| 8.310.2.5 userInputTimeout | 395 |
| 8.311omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference | 395 |
| 8.311.1 Detailed Description | 395 |
| 8.311.2 Field Documentation | 397 |
| 8.311.2.1 description | 397 |
| 8.311.2.2 descriptionlength | 397 |
| 8.311.2.3 fwdloadsize | 397 |
| 8.311.2.4 fwloadComplete | 397 |
| 8.311.2.5 namelength | 397 |
| 8.311.2.6 package_name | 397 |
| 8.311.2.7 sessionType | 397 |
| 8.311.2.8 severity | 397 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.311.2.9 state | 397 |
| 8.311.2.10updateCompleteStatus | 397 |
| 8.311.2.11userInputReq | 397 |
| 8.311.2.12userInputTimeout | 397 |
| 8.311.2.13version | 397 |
| 8.311.2.14versionlength | 397 |
| 8.312omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference | 397 |
| 8.312.1 Detailed Description | 398 |
| 8.312.2 Field Documentation | 399 |
| 8.312.2.1 description | 399 |
| 8.312.2.2 descriptionlength | 399 |
| 8.312.2.3 fumoResultCode | 399 |
| 8.312.2.4 namelength | 399 |
| 8.312.2.5 package_name | 399 |
| 8.312.2.6 packageSize | 399 |
| 8.312.2.7 receivedBytes | 399 |
| 8.312.2.8 reserved | 400 |
| 8.312.2.9 state | 400 |
| 8.312.2.10userInputTimeout | 400 |
| 8.312.2.11version | 400 |
| 8.312.2.12versionlength | 400 |
| 8.313omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference | 400 |
| 8.313.1 Field Documentation | 400 |
| 8.313.1.1 notification | 400 |
| 8.313.1.2 sessionStatus | 400 |
| 8.314operatorNameString Struct Reference | 400 |
| 8.314.1 Detailed Description | 400 |
| 8.314.2 Field Documentation | 400 |
| 8.314.2.1 PLMNName | 400 |
| 8.315OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference | 400 |
| 8.315.1 Detailed Description | 401 |
| 8.315.2 Field Documentation | 401 |
| 8.315.2.1 lac1 | 401 |
| 8.315.2.2 lac2 | 401 |
| 8.315.2.3 mcc | 401 |
| 8.315.2.4 mnc | 401 |
| 8.315.2.5 PLMNRecID | 401 |
| 8.316operatorPLMNList Struct Reference | 401 |
| 8.316.1 Detailed Description | 401 |
| 8.316.2 Field Documentation | 402 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.316.2.1 numInstance | 402 |
| 8.316.2.2 PLMNData | 402 |
| 8.317PCMPparams Struct Reference | 402 |
| 8.317.1 Detailed Description | 402 |
| 8.317.2 Field Documentation | 402 |
| 8.317.2.1 iFaceTab | 402 |
| 8.317.2.2 iFaceTabLen | 402 |
| 8.318PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference | 402 |
| 8.318.1 Detailed Description | 403 |
| 8.318.2 Field Documentation | 404 |
| 8.318.2.1 fqdnAddr | 404 |
| 8.318.2.2 fqdnLen | 404 |
| 8.319PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference | 404 |
| 8.319.1 Detailed Description | 404 |
| 8.319.2 Field Documentation | 404 |
| 8.319.2.1 numInstances | 404 |
| 8.319.2.2 pcsfQDNAddress | 404 |
| 8.320PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference | 404 |
| 8.320.1 Detailed Description | 404 |
| 8.320.2 Field Documentation | 405 |
| 8.320.2.1 numInstances | 405 |
| 8.320.2.2 pscsfIPv4Addr | 405 |
| 8.321PDSPositionData Struct Reference | 405 |
| 8.321.1 Detailed Description | 405 |
| 8.321.2 Field Documentation | 407 |
| 8.321.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid | 407 |
| 8.321.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel | 407 |
| 8.321.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence | 407 |
| 8.321.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular | 407 |
| 8.321.2.5 pLatitude | 407 |
| 8.321.2.6 pLongitude | 407 |
| 8.321.2.7 pPositionSource | 407 |
| 8.321.2.8 pTimeStamp | 407 |
| 8.321.2.9 pTimeType | 407 |
| 8.321.2.10pVerticalConfidence | 407 |
| 8.321.2.11pVerticalUnc | 407 |
| 8.322PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference | 407 |
| 8.322.1 Detailed Description | 407 |
| 8.322.2 Field Documentation | 408 |
| 8.322.2.1 pWifiState | 408 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.322.2.2 pXtraDataState | 408 |
| 8.322.2.3 pXtraTimeState | 408 |
| 8.323peerNumberInfo Struct Reference | 408 |
| 8.323.1 Detailed Description | 408 |
| 8.323.2 Field Documentation | 410 |
| 8.323.2.1 callID | 410 |
| 8.323.2.2 number | 410 |
| 8.323.2.3 numLen | 410 |
| 8.323.2.4 numPI | 410 |
| 8.323.2.5 numPlan | 410 |
| 8.323.2.6 numSI | 410 |
| 8.323.2.7 numType | 410 |
| 8.324PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference | 410 |
| 8.324.1 Detailed Description | 410 |
| 8.324.2 Field Documentation | 411 |
| 8.324.2.1 dl_bw_value | 411 |
| 8.324.2.2 freq | 411 |
| 8.324.2.3 iLTEbandValue | 411 |
| 8.324.2.4 pci | 411 |
| 8.324.2.5 TlvPresent | 411 |
| 8.325PhyCaAggScellIDBw Struct Reference | 411 |
| 8.325.1 Detailed Description | 411 |
| 8.325.2 Field Documentation | 412 |
| 8.325.2.1 dl_bw_value | 412 |
| 8.325.2.2 TlvPresent | 412 |
| 8.326PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference | 412 |
| 8.326.1 Detailed Description | 412 |
| 8.326.2 Field Documentation | 412 |
| 8.326.2.1 scell_idx | 412 |
| 8.326.2.2 TlvPresent | 412 |
| 8.327PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference | 412 |
| 8.327.1 Detailed Description | 412 |
| 8.327.2 Field Documentation | 413 |
| 8.327.2.1 freq | 413 |
| 8.327.2.2 pci | 413 |
| 8.327.2.3 scell_state | 413 |
| 8.327.2.4 TlvPresent | 413 |
| 8.328PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference | 413 |
| 8.328.1 Detailed Description | 413 |
| 8.328.2 Field Documentation | 414 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.328.2.1 dl_bw_value | 414 |
| 8.328.2.2 freq | 414 |
| 8.328.2.3 iLTEbandValue | 414 |
| 8.328.2.4 pci | 414 |
| 8.328.2.5 scell_state | 414 |
| 8.328.2.6 TlvPresent | 414 |
| 8.329PilotSetData Struct Reference | 414 |
| 8.329.1 Detailed Description | 414 |
| 8.329.2 Field Documentation | 415 |
| 8.329.2.1 NumPilots | 415 |
| 8.329.2.2 pPilotSetInfo | 415 |
| 8.330PilotSetParams Struct Reference | 415 |
| 8.330.1 Detailed Description | 415 |
| 8.330.2 Field Documentation | 415 |
| 8.330.2.1 PilotPN | 415 |
| 8.330.2.2 PilotStrength | 416 |
| 8.330.2.3 PilotType | 416 |
| 8.331pktErrRate Struct Reference | 416 |
| 8.331.1 Detailed Description | 416 |
| 8.331.2 Field Documentation | 416 |
| 8.331.2.1 exponent | 416 |
| 8.331.2.2 multiplier | 416 |
| 8.332PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference | 416 |
| 8.332.1 Detailed Description | 416 |
| 8.332.2 Field Documentation | 416 |
| 8.332.2.1 numInstance | 416 |
| 8.332.2.2 PLMNNetName | 416 |
| 8.333PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference | 417 |
| 8.333.1 Detailed Description | 417 |
| 8.333.2 Field Documentation | 419 |
| 8.333.2.1 codingScheme | 419 |
| 8.333.2.2 countryInitials | 419 |
| 8.333.2.3 longName | 419 |
| 8.333.2.4 longNameLen | 419 |
| 8.333.2.5 longNameSpareBits | 419 |
| 8.333.2.6 shortName | 419 |
| 8.333.2.7 shortNameLen | 419 |
| 8.333.2.8 shortNameSpareBits | 419 |
| 8.334Port Struct Reference | 419 |
| 8.334.1 Detailed Description | 419 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.334.2 Field Documentation | 419 |
| 8.334.2.1 port | 419 |
| 8.334.2.2 range | 420 |
| 8.335precisionDilution_s Struct Reference | 420 |
| 8.335.1 Detailed Description | 420 |
| 8.335.2 Field Documentation | 420 |
| 8.335.2.1 HDOP | 420 |
| 8.335.2.2 PDOP | 420 |
| 8.335.2.3 VDOP | 420 |
| 8.336PrefImageList Struct Reference | 420 |
| 8.336.1 Detailed Description | 420 |
| 8.336.2 Field Documentation | 421 |
| 8.336.2.1 listEntries | 421 |
| 8.336.2.2 listSize | 421 |
| 8.337prefVoiceSO Struct Reference | 421 |
| 8.337.1 Detailed Description | 421 |
| 8.337.2 Field Documentation | 423 |
| 8.337.2.1 evrcCapability | 423 |
| 8.337.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO | 423 |
| 8.337.2.3 homePageVoiceSO | 423 |
| 8.337.2.4 namID | 423 |
| 8.337.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO | 423 |
| 8.338Profile3GPP Struct Reference | 423 |
| 8.338.1 Detailed Description | 424 |
| 8.338.2 Field Documentation | 428 |
| 8.338.2.1 pAddrAllocPref | 428 |
| 8.338.2.2 pAPNClass | 428 |
| 8.338.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag | 428 |
| 8.338.2.4 pAPNName | 428 |
| 8.338.2.5 pAPNnameSize | 428 |
| 8.338.2.6 pAuthenticationPref | 428 |
| 8.338.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS | 428 |
| 8.338.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQoS | 428 |
| 8.338.2.9 pImCnFlag | 428 |
| 8.338.2.10pIPv4AddrPref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.11pIPv6AddPref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.12pPassword | 429 |
| 8.338.2.13pPasswordSize | 429 |
| 8.338.2.14pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp | 429 |
| 8.338.2.15pPcscfAddrUsingPCO | 429 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 8.338.2.16 | pPDNInactivTimeout | 429 |
| 8.338.2.17 | pPdpAccessConFlag | 429 |
| 8.338.2.18 | pPdpContext | 429 |
| 8.338.2.19 | pPdpDataCompType | 429 |
| 8.338.2.20 | pPdpHdrCompType | 429 |
| 8.338.2.21 | pPDPtype | 429 |
| 8.338.2.22 | pPriDNSIPv4AddPref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.23 | pPriDNSIPv6addpref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.24 | pPrimaryID | 429 |
| 8.338.2.25 | pProfilename | 429 |
| 8.338.2.26 | pProfilenameSize | 429 |
| 8.338.2.27 | pQosClassID | 429 |
| 8.338.2.28 | pSecDNSIPv4AddPref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.29 | pSecDNSIPv6addpref | 429 |
| 8.338.2.30 | pSecondaryFlag | 429 |
| 8.338.2.31 | pTFTID1Params | 429 |
| 8.338.2.32 | pTFTID2Params | 429 |
| 8.338.2.33 | pUMTSMinQoS | 429 |
| 8.338.2.34 | pUMTSMinQoSSigInd | 429 |
| 8.338.2.35 | pUMTSReqQoS | 429 |
| 8.338.2.36 | pUMTSReqQoSSigInd | 429 |
| 8.338.2.37 | pUsername | 429 |
| 8.338.2.38 | pUsernameSize | 430 |
| 8.339 | Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference | 430 |
| 8.339.1 | Detailed Description | 430 |
| 8.339.2 | Field Documentation | 435 |
| 8.339.2.1 | pAllowLinger | 435 |
| 8.339.2.2 | pAPNClass3GPP2 | 435 |
| 8.339.2.3 | pAPNEnabled3GPP2 | 435 |
| 8.339.2.4 | pApnString | 435 |
| 8.339.2.5 | pApnStringSize | 435 |
| 8.339.2.6 | pAppPriority | 435 |
| 8.339.2.7 | pAppType | 435 |
| 8.339.2.8 | pAuthPassword | 435 |
| 8.339.2.9 | pAuthPasswordSize | 435 |
| 8.339.2.10 | pAuthProtocol | 435 |
| 8.339.2.11 | pAuthRetryCount | 435 |
| 8.339.2.12 | pAuthTimeout | 435 |
| 8.339.2.13 | pDataMode | 435 |
| 8.339.2.14 | pDataRate | 435 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.339.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout | 435 |
| 8.339.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount | 435 |
| 8.339.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded | 435 |
| 8.339.2.18pLcpAckTimeout | 435 |
| 8.339.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount | 435 |
| 8.339.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref | 435 |
| 8.339.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2 | 435 |
| 8.339.2.22pPdnType | 435 |
| 8.339.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x | 436 |
| 8.339.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO | 436 |
| 8.339.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress | 436 |
| 8.339.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress | 436 |
| 8.339.2.27pRATType | 436 |
| 8.339.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress | 436 |
| 8.339.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress | 436 |
| 8.339.2.30pUserId | 436 |
| 8.339.2.31pUserIdSize | 436 |
| 8.340ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference | 436 |
| 8.340.1 Detailed Description | 436 |
| 8.340.2 Field Documentation | 436 |
| 8.340.2.1 profileIndex | 436 |
| 8.340.2.2 profileType | 436 |
| 8.341protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference | 436 |
| 8.341.1 Detailed Description | 437 |
| 8.341.2 Field Documentation | 438 |
| 8.341.2.1 AccessMac | 438 |
| 8.341.2.2 AuthProt | 438 |
| 8.341.2.3 ControlMac | 438 |
| 8.341.2.4 EncryptProt | 438 |
| 8.341.2.5 ForwardMac | 438 |
| 8.341.2.6 IdleState | 438 |
| 8.341.2.7 KeyExchange | 438 |
| 8.341.2.8 MultDisc | 438 |
| 8.341.2.9 PhysicalLayer | 438 |
| 8.341.2.10ReverseMac | 438 |
| 8.341.2.11SecProt | 438 |
| 8.341.2.12VirtStream | 438 |
| 8.342PSDetachReq Struct Reference | 438 |
| 8.342.1 Detailed Description | 438 |
| 8.342.2 Field Documentation | 438 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.342.2.1 pDetachAction | 438 |
| 8.343qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference | 439 |
| 8.343.1 Detailed Description | 439 |
| 8.343.2 Field Documentation | 439 |
| 8.343.2.1 daylightSavings | 439 |
| 8.343.2.2 leapSeconds | 439 |
| 8.343.2.3 localTimeOffset | 439 |
| 8.344qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference | 439 |
| 8.344.1 Detailed Description | 439 |
| 8.344.2 Field Documentation | 440 |
| 8.344.2.1 qaQmiinstanceId | 440 |
| 8.344.2.2 qaQmisvctype | 440 |
| 8.344.2.3 v4sessionId | 440 |
| 8.344.2.4 v6sessionId | 440 |
| 8.345qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference | 440 |
| 8.345.1 Detailed Description | 441 |
| 8.345.2 Field Documentation | 443 |
| 8.345.2.1 BasestationID | 443 |
| 8.345.2.2 BasestationLatitude | 443 |
| 8.345.2.3 BasestationLongitude | 443 |
| 8.345.2.4 CallBarStatus | 443 |
| 8.345.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev | 444 |
| 8.345.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt | 444 |
| 8.345.2.7 CellID | 444 |
| 8.345.2.8 concSvcInfo | 444 |
| 8.345.2.9 CurrentPLMN | 444 |
| 8.345.2.10DataSrvCapabilities | 444 |
| 8.345.2.11defaultRoamInd | 444 |
| 8.345.2.12DetailedSvcInfo | 444 |
| 8.345.2.13DTMInd | 444 |
| 8.345.2.14Gpp2TimeZone | 444 |
| 8.345.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment | 444 |
| 8.345.2.16GppTimeZone | 444 |
| 8.345.2.17hdrPersonality | 444 |
| 8.345.2.18Lac | 444 |
| 8.345.2.19NetworkID | 444 |
| 8.345.2.20PRLInd | 444 |
| 8.345.2.21roamIndicatorVal | 444 |
| 8.345.2.22RoamingIndicatorList | 444 |
| 8.345.2.23ServingSystem | 444 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 8.345.2.24 | SystemID | 444 |
| 8.345.2.25 | TrackAreaCode | 444 |
| 8.346 | QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference | 444 |
| 8.346.1 | Field Documentation | 444 |
| 8.346.1.1 | CCETiv | 444 |
| 8.346.1.2 | event_Index | 444 |
| 8.347 | QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference | 445 |
| 8.347.1 | Detailed Description | 445 |
| 8.347.2 | Field Documentation | 445 |
| 8.347.2.1 | cradleMountConfigStatus | 445 |
| 8.348 | QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference | 445 |
| 8.348.1 | Detailed Description | 445 |
| 8.348.2 | Field Documentation | 446 |
| 8.348.2.1 | timeSyncRefCounter | 446 |
| 8.349 | QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference | 446 |
| 8.349.1 | Detailed Description | 446 |
| 8.349.2 | Field Documentation | 446 |
| 8.349.2.1 | status | 446 |
| 8.350 | QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference | 446 |
| 8.350.1 | Detailed Description | 447 |
| 8.350.2 | Field Documentation | 448 |
| 8.350.2.1 | injectSensorDataStatus | 448 |
| 8.350.2.2 | pAccelSamplesAccepted | 448 |
| 8.350.2.3 | pAccelTempSamplesAccepted | 448 |
| 8.350.2.4 | pGyroSamplesAccepted | 448 |
| 8.350.2.5 | pGyroTempSamplesAccepted | 448 |
| 8.350.2.6 | pOpaqueIdentifier | 448 |
| 8.351 | QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference | 448 |
| 8.351.1 | Detailed Description | 448 |
| 8.351.2 | Field Documentation | 449 |
| 8.351.2.1 | injectTimeSyncStatus | 449 |
| 8.352 | QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference | 449 |
| 8.352.1 | Detailed Description | 449 |
| 8.352.2 | Field Documentation | 450 |
| 8.352.2.1 | status | 450 |
| 8.353 | QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference | 450 |
| 8.353.1 | Detailed Description | 450 |
| 8.353.2 | Field Documentation | 455 |
| 8.353.2.1 | pAltitudeAssumed | 455 |
| 8.353.2.2 | pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid | 455 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.353.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel | 455 |
| 8.353.2.4 pFixId | 455 |
| 8.353.2.5 pGpsTime | 455 |
| 8.353.2.6 pHeading | 455 |
| 8.353.2.7 pHeadingUnc | 455 |
| 8.353.2.8 pHorConfidence | 455 |
| 8.353.2.9 pHorReliability | 455 |
| 8.353.2.10pHorUncCircular | 455 |
| 8.353.2.11pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth | 455 |
| 8.353.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor | 455 |
| 8.353.2.13pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor | 455 |
| 8.353.2.14pLatitude | 455 |
| 8.353.2.15pLeapSeconds | 455 |
| 8.353.2.16pLongitude | 455 |
| 8.353.2.17pMagneticDeviation | 455 |
| 8.353.2.18pPrecisionDilution | 456 |
| 8.353.2.19pSensorDataUsage | 456 |
| 8.353.2.20pSpeedHorizontal | 456 |
| 8.353.2.21pSpeedUnc | 456 |
| 8.353.2.22pSpeedVertical | 456 |
| 8.353.2.23pSvUsedforFix | 456 |
| 8.353.2.24pTechnologyMask | 456 |
| 8.353.2.25pTimeSrc | 456 |
| 8.353.2.26pTimestampUtc | 456 |
| 8.353.2.27pTimeUnc | 456 |
| 8.353.2.28pVertConfidence | 456 |
| 8.353.2.29pVertReliability | 456 |
| 8.353.2.30pVertUnc | 456 |
| 8.353.2.31sessionId | 456 |
| 8.353.2.32sessionStatus | 456 |
| 8.354QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference | 456 |
| 8.354.1 Detailed Description | 456 |
| 8.354.2 Field Documentation | 457 |
| 8.354.2.1 pAccelAcceptReady | 457 |
| 8.354.2.2 pAccelTempAcceptReady | 457 |
| 8.354.2.3 pGyroAcceptReady | 457 |
| 8.354.2.4 pGyroTempAcceptReady | 457 |
| 8.355QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo Struct Reference | 457 |
| 8.355.1 Detailed Description | 457 |
| 8.355.2 Field Documentation | 457 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.355.2.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo | 458 |
| 8.355.2.2 sPhyCaAggScellIDBw | 458 |
| 8.355.2.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex | 458 |
| 8.355.2.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType | 458 |
| 8.355.2.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo | 458 |
| 8.356QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference | 458 |
| 8.356.1 Field Documentation | 458 |
| 8.356.1.1 SITlv | 458 |
| 8.357QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference | 458 |
| 8.357.1 Field Documentation | 458 |
| 8.357.1.1 SITlv | 458 |
| 8.358QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference | 458 |
| 8.358.1 Detailed Description | 458 |
| 8.358.2 Field Documentation | 459 |
| 8.358.2.1 RxDropConutTlv | 459 |
| 8.358.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv | 459 |
| 8.358.2.3 RxOkConutTlv | 459 |
| 8.358.2.4 TxDropConutTlv | 459 |
| 8.358.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv | 459 |
| 8.358.2.6 TxOkConutTlv | 459 |
| 8.359qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference | 459 |
| 8.359.1 Detailed Description | 459 |
| 8.359.2 Field Documentation | 460 |
| 8.359.2.1 dev | 460 |
| 8.359.2.2 g | 460 |
| 8.359.2.3 s | 460 |
| 8.360QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference | 460 |
| 8.360.1 Detailed Description | 460 |
| 8.360.2 Field Documentation | 461 |
| 8.360.2.1 pDesription | 461 |
| 8.360.2.2 pForbidden | 461 |
| 8.360.2.3 pInUse | 461 |
| 8.360.2.4 pMCC | 461 |
| 8.360.2.5 pMNC | 461 |
| 8.360.2.6 pPreferred | 461 |
| 8.360.2.7 pRoaming | 462 |
| 8.361QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference | 462 |
| 8.361.1 Field Documentation | 462 |
| 8.361.1.1 pInstancesSize | 462 |
| 8.361.1.2 pRFBandInfoElements | 462 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.361.1.3 results | 462 |
| 8.362QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference | 462 |
| 8.362.1 Field Documentation | 462 |
| 8.362.1.1 pInstances | 462 |
| 8.362.1.2 pInstanceSize | 462 |
| 8.362.1.3 results | 462 |
| 8.363QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference | 462 |
| 8.363.1 Detailed Description | 463 |
| 8.363.2 Field Documentation | 463 |
| 8.363.2.1 pIPAddressV4 | 463 |
| 8.363.2.2 pIPAddressV6 | 463 |
| 8.363.2.3 pIPv6prefixlen | 463 |
| 8.364qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference | 463 |
| 8.364.1 Detailed Description | 464 |
| 8.364.2 Field Documentation | 466 |
| 8.364.2.1 pAPNName | 466 |
| 8.364.2.2 pAuthentication | 466 |
| 8.364.2.3 pDomainList | 466 |
| 8.364.2.4 pGPRSGrantedQoS | 466 |
| 8.364.2.5 pGWAddressV4 | 466 |
| 8.364.2.6 pIMCNflag | 466 |
| 8.364.2.7 pIPAddressV4 | 466 |
| 8.364.2.8 pIPFamilyPreference | 466 |
| 8.364.2.9 pIPv6AddrInfo | 467 |
| 8.364.2.10pIPv6GWAddrInfo | 467 |
| 8.364.2.11pMtu | 467 |
| 8.364.2.12pPCSCFAddrPCO | 467 |
| 8.364.2.13pPCSCFFQDNAddrList | 467 |
| 8.364.2.14pPDPTType | 467 |
| 8.364.2.15pPrimaryDNSV4 | 467 |
| 8.364.2.16pPrimaryDNSV6 | 467 |
| 8.364.2.17pProfileID | 467 |
| 8.364.2.18pProfileName | 467 |
| 8.364.2.19pSecondaryDNSV4 | 467 |
| 8.364.2.20pSecondaryDNSV6 | 467 |
| 8.364.2.21pServerAddrList | 467 |
| 8.364.2.22pSubnetMaskV4 | 467 |
| 8.364.2.23pTechnology | 467 |
| 8.364.2.24pUMTSGrantedQoS | 467 |
| 8.364.2.25pUsername | 467 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.365QosClassID Struct Reference | 467 |
| 8.365.1 Detailed Description | 467 |
| 8.365.2 Field Documentation | 468 |
| 8.365.2.1 gDIBitRate | 468 |
| 8.365.2.2 gUIBitRate | 468 |
| 8.365.2.3 maxDIBitRate | 468 |
| 8.365.2.4 maxUIBitRate | 468 |
| 8.365.2.5 QCI | 468 |
| 8.366QosEventInfo Struct Reference | 468 |
| 8.366.1 Detailed Description | 468 |
| 8.366.2 Field Documentation | 469 |
| 8.366.2.1 pDataBearer | 470 |
| 8.366.2.2 pPacketsCountRX | 470 |
| 8.366.2.3 pPacketsCountTX | 470 |
| 8.366.2.4 pTotalBytesRX | 470 |
| 8.366.2.5 pTotalBytesTX | 470 |
| 8.367QosFlowInfo Struct Reference | 470 |
| 8.367.1 Detailed Description | 470 |
| 8.367.2 Field Documentation | 470 |
| 8.367.2.1 pBearerID | 471 |
| 8.367.2.2 pQFlowState | 471 |
| 8.367.2.3 pRxQFilter | 471 |
| 8.367.2.4 pRxQFlowGranted | 471 |
| 8.367.2.5 pTxQFilter | 471 |
| 8.367.2.6 pTxQFlowGranted | 471 |
| 8.368QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference | 471 |
| 8.368.1 Detailed Description | 471 |
| 8.368.2 Field Documentation | 471 |
| 8.368.2.1 id | 471 |
| 8.368.2.2 isNewFlow | 471 |
| 8.368.2.3 state | 471 |
| 8.369QosMap Struct Reference | 471 |
| 8.369.1 Detailed Description | 472 |
| 8.369.2 Field Documentation | 472 |
| 8.369.2.1 dscp | 472 |
| 8.369.2.2 qos_id | 472 |
| 8.369.2.3 state | 472 |
| 8.370RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference | 472 |
| 8.370.1 Field Documentation | 472 |
| 8.370.1.1 Count1 | 472 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.370.1.2 Count2 | 472 |
| 8.371readResult Struct Reference | 472 |
| 8.371.1 Detailed Description | 473 |
| 8.371.2 Field Documentation | 474 |
| 8.371.2.1 content | 474 |
| 8.371.2.2 contentLen | 474 |
| 8.372readTransparentInfo Struct Reference | 474 |
| 8.372.1 Detailed Description | 474 |
| 8.372.2 Field Documentation | 474 |
| 8.372.2.1 length | 474 |
| 8.372.2.2 offset | 474 |
| 8.373redirNumInfo Struct Reference | 474 |
| 8.373.1 Detailed Description | 475 |
| 8.373.2 Field Documentation | 476 |
| 8.373.2.1 number | 476 |
| 8.373.2.2 numLen | 476 |
| 8.373.2.3 numPlan | 476 |
| 8.373.2.4 numType | 476 |
| 8.373.2.5 PI | 476 |
| 8.373.2.6 reason | 476 |
| 8.373.2.7 SI | 476 |
| 8.374registerRefresh Struct Reference | 476 |
| 8.374.1 Detailed Description | 477 |
| 8.374.2 Field Documentation | 478 |
| 8.374.2.1 arrfileInfo | 478 |
| 8.374.2.2 numFiles | 478 |
| 8.374.2.3 registerFlag | 478 |
| 8.374.2.4 voteForInit | 478 |
| 8.375remainingRetries Struct Reference | 478 |
| 8.375.1 Detailed Description | 478 |
| 8.375.2 Field Documentation | 479 |
| 8.375.2.1 unblockLeft | 479 |
| 8.375.2.2 verifyLeft | 479 |
| 8.376remotePartyName Struct Reference | 479 |
| 8.376.1 Detailed Description | 479 |
| 8.376.2 Field Documentation | 480 |
| 8.376.2.1 callerName | 480 |
| 8.376.2.2 codingScheme | 480 |
| 8.376.2.3 nameLen | 480 |
| 8.376.2.4 namePI | 480 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.377remotePartyNum Struct Reference | 480 |
| 8.377.1 Detailed Description | 480 |
| 8.377.2 Field Documentation | 481 |
| 8.377.2.1 numLen | 481 |
| 8.377.2.2 presentationInd | 481 |
| 8.377.2.3 remPartyNumber | 481 |
| 8.378ReqFieldsList Struct Reference | 481 |
| 8.378.1 Detailed Description | 481 |
| 8.378.2 Field Documentation | 482 |
| 8.378.2.1 requestFields | 482 |
| 8.378.2.2 requestFieldsLen | 482 |
| 8.379RespFieldsList Struct Reference | 482 |
| 8.379.1 Detailed Description | 482 |
| 8.379.2 Field Documentation | 482 |
| 8.379.2.1 responseFields | 482 |
| 8.379.2.2 responseFieldsLen | 482 |
| 8.380RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference | 482 |
| 8.380.1 Detailed Description | 482 |
| 8.380.2 Field Documentation | 483 |
| 8.380.2.1 activeBandClass | 483 |
| 8.380.2.2 activeChannel | 483 |
| 8.380.2.3 radiolInterface | 483 |
| 8.381roamIndList Struct Reference | 483 |
| 8.381.1 Detailed Description | 483 |
| 8.381.2 Field Documentation | 484 |
| 8.381.2.1 numInstances | 484 |
| 8.381.2.2 radiolInterface | 484 |
| 8.381.2.3 roamIndicator | 484 |
| 8.382RoamingInfo Struct Reference | 484 |
| 8.382.1 Field Documentation | 484 |
| 8.382.1.1 roaming_ind | 484 |
| 8.382.1.2 TlvPresent | 484 |
| 8.383roamTimer Struct Reference | 484 |
| 8.383.1 Detailed Description | 485 |
| 8.383.2 Field Documentation | 486 |
| 8.383.2.1 namID | 486 |
| 8.383.2.2 roamTimerValue | 486 |
| 8.384RSRPThresh Struct Reference | 486 |
| 8.384.1 Detailed Description | 486 |
| 8.384.2 Field Documentation | 487 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.384.2.1 pRSRPThresList | 487 |
| 8.384.2.2 RSRPThresListLen | 487 |
| 8.385rsrqInformation Struct Reference | 487 |
| 8.385.1 Detailed Description | 487 |
| 8.385.2 Field Documentation | 487 |
| 8.385.2.1 radiolf | 487 |
| 8.385.2.2 rsrq | 487 |
| 8.386RSRQThresh Struct Reference | 487 |
| 8.386.1 Detailed Description | 487 |
| 8.386.2 Field Documentation | 488 |
| 8.386.2.1 pRSRQThresList | 488 |
| 8.386.2.2 RSRQThresListLen | 488 |
| 8.387RSSIThresh Struct Reference | 488 |
| 8.387.1 Detailed Description | 488 |
| 8.387.2 Field Documentation | 489 |
| 8.387.2.1 pRSSIThresList | 489 |
| 8.387.2.2 RSSIThresListLen | 489 |
| 8.388RXAGCList Struct Reference | 489 |
| 8.388.1 Detailed Description | 489 |
| 8.388.2 Field Documentation | 489 |
| 8.388.2.1 pRXAIG | 489 |
| 8.388.2.2 pRXComprSlope | 489 |
| 8.388.2.3 pRXComprThres | 489 |
| 8.388.2.4 pRXExpSlope | 489 |
| 8.388.2.5 pRXExpThres | 490 |
| 8.388.2.6 pRXStaticGain | 490 |
| 8.389RXAVCList Struct Reference | 490 |
| 8.389.1 Detailed Description | 490 |
| 8.389.2 Field Documentation | 490 |
| 8.389.2.1 pAVRXAVCHheadroom | 490 |
| 8.389.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens | 490 |
| 8.390rxInfo Struct Reference | 490 |
| 8.390.1 Detailed Description | 490 |
| 8.390.2 Field Documentation | 491 |
| 8.390.2.1 ecio | 491 |
| 8.390.2.2 isRadioTuned | 491 |
| 8.390.2.3 phase | 491 |
| 8.390.2.4 rscp | 491 |
| 8.390.2.5 rsrp | 491 |
| 8.390.2.6 rxPower | 492 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.391RXPCMIIRFitr Struct Reference | 492 |
| 8.391.1 Detailed Description | 492 |
| 8.391.2 Field Documentation | 493 |
| 8.391.2.1 pFlag | 493 |
| 8.391.2.2 pStage0Val | 493 |
| 8.391.2.3 pStage1Val | 493 |
| 8.391.2.4 pStage2Val | 493 |
| 8.391.2.5 pStage3Val | 493 |
| 8.391.2.6 pStage4Val | 494 |
| 8.391.2.7 pStageCnt | 494 |
| 8.392rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference | 494 |
| 8.392.1 Detailed Description | 494 |
| 8.392.2 Field Documentation | 494 |
| 8.392.2.1 radiolf | 494 |
| 8.392.2.2 rxSignalStrength | 494 |
| 8.393sApnExtraParams Struct Reference | 494 |
| 8.393.1 Detailed Description | 495 |
| 8.393.2 Field Documentation | 495 |
| 8.393.2.1 ambr_dl | 495 |
| 8.393.2.2 ambr_dl_ext | 495 |
| 8.393.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2 | 495 |
| 8.393.2.4 ambr_ul | 496 |
| 8.393.2.5 ambr_ul_ext | 496 |
| 8.393.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2 | 496 |
| 8.393.2.7 apnId | 496 |
| 8.394satelliteInfo Struct Reference | 496 |
| 8.394.1 Detailed Description | 496 |
| 8.394.2 Field Documentation | 498 |
| 8.394.2.1 azimuth | 498 |
| 8.394.2.2 elevation | 498 |
| 8.394.2.3 gnssSvId | 498 |
| 8.394.2.4 healthStatus | 498 |
| 8.394.2.5 snr | 498 |
| 8.394.2.6 svInfoMask | 498 |
| 8.394.2.7 svListLen | 498 |
| 8.394.2.8 svStatus | 498 |
| 8.394.2.9 system | 498 |
| 8.394.2.10validMask | 498 |
| 8.395sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference | 498 |
| 8.395.1 Detailed Description | 498 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.395.2 Field Documentation | 499 |
| 8.395.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask | 499 |
| 8.395.2.2 usageMask | 499 |
| 8.396serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference | 499 |
| 8.396.1 Detailed Description | 499 |
| 8.396.2 Field Documentation | 500 |
| 8.396.2.1 esnSize | 500 |
| 8.396.2.2 imeiSize | 500 |
| 8.396.2.3 imeiSvnSize | 500 |
| 8.396.2.4 meidSize | 500 |
| 8.396.2.5 pESNString | 500 |
| 8.396.2.6 pIMEIString | 500 |
| 8.396.2.7 plmeiSvnString | 500 |
| 8.396.2.8 pMEIDString | 500 |
| 8.397serviceProviderName Struct Reference | 500 |
| 8.397.1 Detailed Description | 500 |
| 8.397.2 Field Documentation | 501 |
| 8.397.2.1 displayCondition | 501 |
| 8.397.2.2 spn | 501 |
| 8.397.2.3 spnLength | 501 |
| 8.398ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference | 501 |
| 8.398.1 Detailed Description | 501 |
| 8.398.2 Field Documentation | 502 |
| 8.398.2.1 csAttachState | 502 |
| 8.398.2.2 hdrPersonality | 502 |
| 8.398.2.3 psAttachState | 502 |
| 8.398.2.4 radiolInterfaceList | 502 |
| 8.398.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo | 503 |
| 8.398.2.6 registrationState | 503 |
| 8.398.2.7 selectedNetwork | 503 |
| 8.399servSystem Struct Reference | 503 |
| 8.399.1 Detailed Description | 503 |
| 8.399.2 Field Documentation | 504 |
| 8.399.2.1 csAttachState | 504 |
| 8.399.2.2 numRadiolInterfaces | 505 |
| 8.399.2.3 psAttachState | 505 |
| 8.399.2.4 radiolInterface | 505 |
| 8.399.2.5 regState | 505 |
| 8.399.2.6 selNetwork | 505 |
| 8.400sessionInfo Union Reference | 505 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.400.1 Detailed Description | 505 |
| 8.400.2 Field Documentation | 505 |
| 8.400.2.1 omaDmConfig | 505 |
| 8.400.2.2 omaDmFota | 505 |
| 8.400.2.3 omaDmNotifications | 505 |
| 8.401 sessionInfoExt Union Reference | 505 |
| 8.401.1 Detailed Description | 505 |
| 8.401.2 Field Documentation | 505 |
| 8.401.2.1 omaDmConfig | 505 |
| 8.401.2.2 omaDmFota | 505 |
| 8.402 sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference | 505 |
| 8.402.1 Detailed Description | 506 |
| 8.402.2 Field Documentation | 506 |
| 8.402.2.1 sessionInfo | 506 |
| 8.402.2.2 sessionType | 506 |
| 8.402.2.3 TlvPresent | 506 |
| 8.403 sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference | 506 |
| 8.403.1 Detailed Description | 506 |
| 8.403.2 Field Documentation | 506 |
| 8.403.2.1 sessionInfo | 506 |
| 8.403.2.2 sessionType | 506 |
| 8.403.2.3 TlvPresent | 506 |
| 8.404 SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference | 506 |
| 8.404.1 Detailed Description | 507 |
| 8.404.2 Field Documentation | 508 |
| 8.404.2.1 pCodecSTGain | 508 |
| 8.404.2.2 pDTMFTXGain | 508 |
| 8.404.2.3 pECMode | 508 |
| 8.404.2.4 pNSEnable | 508 |
| 8.404.2.5 Profile | 508 |
| 8.404.2.6 pRXAGCList | 508 |
| 8.404.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch | 508 |
| 8.404.2.8 pRXAVCList | 508 |
| 8.404.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFtr | 509 |
| 8.404.2.10 pTXAGCList | 509 |
| 8.404.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch | 509 |
| 8.404.2.12 pTXGain | 509 |
| 8.404.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFtr | 509 |
| 8.405 SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference | 509 |
| 8.405.1 Detailed Description | 509 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.405.2 Field Documentation | 510 |
| 8.405.2.1 EarMute | 510 |
| 8.405.2.2 Generator | 510 |
| 8.405.2.3 MicMute | 510 |
| 8.405.2.4 Profile | 511 |
| 8.405.2.5 Volume | 511 |
| 8.406SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference | 511 |
| 8.406.1 Detailed Description | 511 |
| 8.406.2 Field Documentation | 512 |
| 8.406.2.1 Generator | 512 |
| 8.406.2.2 Item | 512 |
| 8.406.2.3 Profile | 512 |
| 8.406.2.4 Volume | 512 |
| 8.406.2.5 VolValue | 512 |
| 8.407SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference | 512 |
| 8.407.1 Detailed Description | 512 |
| 8.407.2 Field Documentation | 512 |
| 8.407.2.1 ResCode | 512 |
| 8.408setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference | 512 |
| 8.408.1 Detailed Description | 512 |
| 8.408.2 Field Documentation | 513 |
| 8.408.2.1 cust_id | 513 |
| 8.408.2.2 cust_value | 513 |
| 8.408.2.3 value_length | 513 |
| 8.409SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference | 513 |
| 8.409.1 Detailed Description | 513 |
| 8.409.2 Field Documentation | 514 |
| 8.409.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI | 514 |
| 8.409.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen | 514 |
| 8.409.2.3 pSMSFormat | 514 |
| 8.409.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd | 514 |
| 8.410SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference | 514 |
| 8.410.1 Detailed Description | 514 |
| 8.410.2 Field Documentation | 514 |
| 8.410.2.1 pSettingResp | 514 |
| 8.411SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference | 514 |
| 8.411.1 Detailed Description | 514 |
| 8.411.2 Field Documentation | 515 |
| 8.411.2.1 pIMSDomain | 515 |
| 8.411.2.2 pIMSDomainLen | 515 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.412SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference | 515 |
| 8.412.1 Detailed Description | 515 |
| 8.412.2 Field Documentation | 515 |
| 8.412.2.1 pSettingResp | 515 |
| 8.413SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference | 515 |
| 8.413.1 Detailed Description | 516 |
| 8.413.2 Field Documentation | 518 |
| 8.413.2.1 pAmrMode | 518 |
| 8.413.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned | 518 |
| 8.413.2.3 pAmrWbEnable | 519 |
| 8.413.2.4 pAmrWBMode | 519 |
| 8.413.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned | 519 |
| 8.413.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer | 519 |
| 8.413.2.7 pRingBackTimer | 519 |
| 8.413.2.8 pRingingTimer | 519 |
| 8.413.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer | 519 |
| 8.413.2.10pScrAmrEnable | 519 |
| 8.413.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable | 519 |
| 8.413.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer | 519 |
| 8.414SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference | 519 |
| 8.414.1 Detailed Description | 519 |
| 8.414.2 Field Documentation | 519 |
| 8.414.2.1 pSettingResp | 519 |
| 8.415SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq Struct Reference | 519 |
| 8.415.1 Detailed Description | 519 |
| 8.415.2 Field Documentation | 520 |
| 8.415.2.1 Device | 520 |
| 8.415.2.2 PIFACEId | 520 |
| 8.415.2.3 pPCMPParams | 520 |
| 8.415.2.4 Profile | 520 |
| 8.416SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference | 520 |
| 8.416.1 Detailed Description | 520 |
| 8.416.2 Field Documentation | 521 |
| 8.416.2.1 Enable | 521 |
| 8.417SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference | 521 |
| 8.417.1 Detailed Description | 521 |
| 8.417.2 Field Documentation | 522 |
| 8.417.2.1 pCwtMute | 522 |
| 8.417.2.2 pEarMute | 522 |
| 8.417.2.3 pGenerator | 522 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.417.2.4 pMicMute | 522 |
| 8.417.2.5 Profile | 522 |
| 8.417.2.6 pVolume | 522 |
| 8.418SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference | 522 |
| 8.418.1 Detailed Description | 522 |
| 8.418.2 Field Documentation | 523 |
| 8.418.2.1 Generator | 523 |
| 8.418.2.2 Level | 523 |
| 8.418.2.3 Profile | 523 |
| 8.419SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference | 523 |
| 8.419.1 Detailed Description | 523 |
| 8.419.2 Field Documentation | 523 |
| 8.419.2.1 EarMute | 524 |
| 8.419.2.2 MicMute | 524 |
| 8.419.2.3 pCwtMute | 524 |
| 8.419.2.4 Profile | 524 |
| 8.420SetM2MSprkrGainReq Struct Reference | 524 |
| 8.420.1 Detailed Description | 524 |
| 8.420.2 Field Documentation | 524 |
| 8.420.2.1 Profile | 524 |
| 8.420.2.2 Value | 524 |
| 8.421setPINProtection Struct Reference | 524 |
| 8.421.1 Detailed Description | 524 |
| 8.421.2 Field Documentation | 525 |
| 8.421.2.1 pinID | 525 |
| 8.421.2.2 pinLength | 525 |
| 8.421.2.3 pinOperation | 525 |
| 8.421.2.4 pinValue | 525 |
| 8.422SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference | 525 |
| 8.422.1 Detailed Description | 525 |
| 8.422.2 Field Documentation | 526 |
| 8.422.2.1 pCSCFPortName | 526 |
| 8.422.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen | 526 |
| 8.422.2.3 pIMSTestMode | 526 |
| 8.422.2.4 pPriCSCFPort | 526 |
| 8.423SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference | 526 |
| 8.423.1 Detailed Description | 526 |
| 8.423.2 Field Documentation | 526 |
| 8.423.2.1 pSettingResp | 526 |
| 8.424setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference | 527 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.424.1 Detailed Description | 527 |
| 8.424.2 Field Documentation | 531 |
| 8.424.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.7 pHDRERICIODelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.8 pHDRERICIOThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.9 pHDRIODelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.10 pHDRIOThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.11 pHDRRSSIDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.12 pHDRRSSIThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.13 pHDRSINRDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.14 pHDRSINRThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.15 pLTERSRPDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.16 pLTERSRPThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.17 pLTERSRQDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.18 pLTERSRQThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.19 pLTERSSIDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.20 pLTERSSIThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.21 pLTERSigRptConfig | 531 |
| 8.424.2.22 pLTESNRDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.23 pLTESNRThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.24 pTDSCDMAECIODelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.25 pTDSCDMAECIOThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.26 pTDSCDMARSCPDelta | 531 |
| 8.424.2.27 pTDSCDMARSCPThresh | 531 |
| 8.424.2.28 pTDSCDMARSSIDelta | 532 |
| 8.424.2.29 pTDSCDMARSSIThresh | 532 |
| 8.424.2.30 pTDSCDMASINRDelta | 532 |
| 8.424.2.31 pTDSCDMASINRThresh | 532 |
| 8.424.2.32 pWCMAECIODelta | 532 |
| 8.424.2.33 pWCMAECIOThresh | 532 |
| 8.424.2.34 pWCDMARSSIDelta | 532 |
| 8.424.2.35 pWCDMARSSIThresh | 532 |
| 8.425 SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference | 532 |
| 8.425.1 Detailed Description | 532 |
| 8.425.2 Field Documentation | 533 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.425.2.1 pSigCompEnabled | 533 |
| 8.425.2.2 pSIPLocalPort | 533 |
| 8.425.2.3 pSubscribeTimer | 533 |
| 8.425.2.4 pTimerSIPReg | 533 |
| 8.425.2.5 pTimerT1 | 533 |
| 8.425.2.6 pTimerT2 | 533 |
| 8.425.2.7 pTimerTf | 533 |
| 8.426SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference | 533 |
| 8.426.1 Detailed Description | 533 |
| 8.426.2 Field Documentation | 533 |
| 8.426.2.1 pSettingResp | 533 |
| 8.427sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference | 533 |
| 8.427.1 Detailed Description | 534 |
| 8.427.2 Field Documentation | 534 |
| 8.427.2.1 eDevice | 534 |
| 8.427.2.2 uResult | 534 |
| 8.428sidNid Struct Reference | 534 |
| 8.428.1 Detailed Description | 534 |
| 8.428.2 Field Documentation | 534 |
| 8.428.2.1 nid | 534 |
| 8.428.2.2 sid | 534 |
| 8.429sigInfo Struct Reference | 534 |
| 8.429.1 Detailed Description | 535 |
| 8.429.2 Field Documentation | 536 |
| 8.429.2.1 pECIOThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.3 pIOThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.4 pLTESigRptCfg | 536 |
| 8.429.2.5 pLTESNRThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.6 pRSRPThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.7 pRSRQThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.8 pRSSIThresh | 536 |
| 8.429.2.9 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh | 536 |
| 8.430signalInfo Struct Reference | 536 |
| 8.430.1 Detailed Description | 536 |
| 8.430.2 Field Documentation | 536 |
| 8.430.2.1 alertPitch | 537 |
| 8.430.2.2 signal | 537 |
| 8.430.2.3 signalType | 537 |
| 8.431SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference | 537 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.431.1 Field Documentation | 537 |
| 8.431.1.1 thresholds | 537 |
| 8.431.1.2 thresholdsSize | 537 |
| 8.432slotInfo Struct Reference | 537 |
| 8.432.1 Detailed Description | 537 |
| 8.432.2 Field Documentation | 539 |
| 8.432.2.1 AppStatus | 539 |
| 8.432.2.2 cardState | 539 |
| 8.432.2.3 errorState | 539 |
| 8.432.2.4 numApp | 539 |
| 8.432.2.5 upinRetries | 539 |
| 8.432.2.6 upinState | 539 |
| 8.432.2.7 upukRetries | 539 |
| 8.433slqsautoconnect Struct Reference | 539 |
| 8.433.1 Detailed Description | 539 |
| 8.433.2 Field Documentation | 540 |
| 8.433.2.1 acroamsetting | 540 |
| 8.433.2.2 acsetting | 540 |
| 8.433.2.3 action | 540 |
| 8.434SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference | 540 |
| 8.434.1 Detailed Description | 540 |
| 8.434.2 Field Documentation | 541 |
| 8.434.2.1 profileIndex | 541 |
| 8.434.2.2 profileType | 541 |
| 8.435slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference | 541 |
| 8.435.1 Detailed Description | 541 |
| 8.435.2 Field Documentation | 542 |
| 8.435.2.1 appversion_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.2 bootversion_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.3 carrier_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.4 cur_carr_name | 542 |
| 8.435.2.5 cur_carr_rev | 542 |
| 8.435.2.6 modelid_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.7 packageid_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.8 priversion_str | 542 |
| 8.435.2.9 sku_str | 542 |
| 8.436SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference | 542 |
| 8.436.1 Detailed Description | 542 |
| 8.436.2 Field Documentation | 543 |
| 8.436.2.1 Description | 543 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.436.2.2 Forbidden | 543 |
| 8.436.2.3 InUse | 543 |
| 8.436.2.4 MCC | 543 |
| 8.436.2.5 MNC | 543 |
| 8.436.2.6 Preferred | 543 |
| 8.436.2.7 Roaming | 544 |
| 8.437SlqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference | 544 |
| 8.437.1 Detailed Description | 544 |
| 8.437.2 Field Documentation | 544 |
| 8.437.2.1 includes_pcs_digit | 544 |
| 8.437.2.2 MCC | 544 |
| 8.437.2.3 MNC | 544 |
| 8.438slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference | 544 |
| 8.438.1 Detailed Description | 545 |
| 8.438.2 Field Documentation | 547 |
| 8.438.2.1 messageFormat | 547 |
| 8.438.2.2 messageSize | 547 |
| 8.438.2.3 pFollowOnDC | 547 |
| 8.438.2.4 pForceOnDC | 547 |
| 8.438.2.5 pLinktimer | 547 |
| 8.438.2.6 pMessage | 547 |
| 8.438.2.7 pRetryMessage | 547 |
| 8.438.2.8 pRetryMessageld | 547 |
| 8.438.2.9 pServiceOption | 548 |
| 8.438.2.10pSmsOnlms | 548 |
| 8.438.2.11pUserData | 548 |
| 8.439slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference | 548 |
| 8.439.1 Detailed Description | 548 |
| 8.439.2 Field Documentation | 549 |
| 8.439.2.1 messageFailureCode | 549 |
| 8.439.2.2 messageFormat | 549 |
| 8.439.2.3 messageID | 549 |
| 8.439.2.4 messageSize | 549 |
| 8.439.2.5 pLinktimer | 549 |
| 8.439.2.6 pMessage | 549 |
| 8.439.2.7 pSmsOnlms | 549 |
| 8.440slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference | 550 |
| 8.440.1 Detailed Description | 550 |
| 8.440.2 Field Documentation | 550 |
| 8.440.2.1 pQmiInterfaceInfo | 550 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.440.2.2 reconfiguration_required | 550 |
| 8.440.2.3 sessionEndReason | 550 |
| 8.440.2.4 state | 550 |
| 8.441 slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference | 550 |
| 8.441.1 Detailed Description | 551 |
| 8.441.2 Field Documentation | 553 |
| 8.441.2.1 ecioList | 553 |
| 8.441.2.2 ecioListLen | 553 |
| 8.441.2.3 errorRateList | 553 |
| 8.441.2.4 errorRateListLen | 553 |
| 8.441.2.5 lo | 553 |
| 8.441.2.6 ltersrp | 553 |
| 8.441.2.7 ltesnr | 553 |
| 8.441.2.8 rsrqInfo | 553 |
| 8.441.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList | 554 |
| 8.441.2.10 rxSignalStrengthListLen | 554 |
| 8.441.2.11 signalStrengthReqMask | 554 |
| 8.441.2.12 sinr | 554 |
| 8.442 SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference | 554 |
| 8.442.1 Detailed Description | 554 |
| 8.442.2 Field Documentation | 555 |
| 8.442.2.1 ecioDelta | 555 |
| 8.442.2.2 ecioThresholdList | 555 |
| 8.442.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen | 555 |
| 8.442.2.4 ioDelta | 555 |
| 8.442.2.5 lteRsrpDelta | 555 |
| 8.442.2.6 lteSnrDelta | 555 |
| 8.442.2.7 rsrqDelta | 556 |
| 8.442.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta | 556 |
| 8.442.2.9 sinrDelta | 556 |
| 8.442.2.10 sinrThresholdList | 556 |
| 8.442.2.11 sinrThresholdListLen | 556 |
| 8.443 SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference | 556 |
| 8.443.1 Detailed Description | 556 |
| 8.443.2 Field Documentation | 557 |
| 8.443.2.1 ecioInfo | 557 |
| 8.443.2.2 errorRateInfo | 557 |
| 8.443.2.3 io | 557 |
| 8.443.2.4 lteRsrpinfo | 557 |
| 8.443.2.5 lteSnrinfo | 557 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.443.2.6 rsrqInfo | 557 |
| 8.443.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo | 557 |
| 8.443.2.8 sinr | 557 |
| 8.444slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference | 557 |
| 8.444.1 Detailed Description | 557 |
| 8.444.2 Field Documentation | 559 |
| 8.444.2.1 pDataBearer | 559 |
| 8.444.2.2 pDormancyStatus | 559 |
| 8.444.2.3 pPacketsCountRX | 559 |
| 8.444.2.4 pPacketsCountTX | 559 |
| 8.444.2.5 pQmiInterfaceInfo | 559 |
| 8.444.2.6 pTotalBytesRX | 559 |
| 8.444.2.7 pTotalBytesTX | 559 |
| 8.445SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference | 559 |
| 8.445.1 Detailed Description | 560 |
| 8.445.2 Field Documentation | 562 |
| 8.445.2.1 alphaIDLen | 562 |
| 8.445.2.2 causeCode | 562 |
| 8.445.2.3 errorClass | 562 |
| 8.445.2.4 messageID | 562 |
| 8.445.2.5 msgDelFailureCause | 562 |
| 8.445.2.6 msgDelFailureType | 562 |
| 8.445.2.7 pAlphaID | 562 |
| 8.445.2.8 RPCause | 562 |
| 8.445.2.9 sendStatus | 562 |
| 8.445.2.10TPCause | 562 |
| 8.445.2.11userData | 562 |
| 8.446SMSCAddress Struct Reference | 562 |
| 8.446.1 Detailed Description | 562 |
| 8.446.2 Field Documentation | 563 |
| 8.446.2.1 data | 563 |
| 8.446.2.2 length | 563 |
| 8.447SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference | 563 |
| 8.447.1 Detailed Description | 563 |
| 8.447.2 Field Documentation | 563 |
| 8.447.2.1 data | 563 |
| 8.447.2.2 length | 563 |
| 8.447.2.3 notificationType | 563 |
| 8.448SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference | 563 |
| 8.448.1 Detailed Description | 564 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.448.2 Field Documentation | 565 |
| 8.448.2.1 mobileCountryCode | 565 |
| 8.448.2.2 mobileNetworkCode | 565 |
| 8.449SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference | 565 |
| 8.449.1 Detailed Description | 565 |
| 8.449.2 Field Documentation | 566 |
| 8.449.2.1 pEtwSMessageInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.2 pEtwSPImnInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.3 pMessageModelInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.4 pMTMessageInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.5 pSMSCAddressInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.6 pSMSOnIMSInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.7 pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo | 566 |
| 8.449.2.8 smsEventType | 566 |
| 8.450smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference | 566 |
| 8.450.1 Detailed Description | 566 |
| 8.450.2 Field Documentation | 567 |
| 8.450.2.1 pMessageMode | 567 |
| 8.450.2.2 storageType | 567 |
| 8.451smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference | 567 |
| 8.451.1 Detailed Description | 567 |
| 8.451.2 Field Documentation | 567 |
| 8.451.2.1 freeSlots | 567 |
| 8.451.2.2 maxStorageSize | 567 |
| 8.452SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference | 568 |
| 8.452.1 Detailed Description | 568 |
| 8.452.2 Field Documentation | 568 |
| 8.452.2.1 messageMode | 568 |
| 8.452.2.2 storageType | 568 |
| 8.453SMSMessageMode Struct Reference | 568 |
| 8.453.1 Detailed Description | 568 |
| 8.453.2 Field Documentation | 568 |
| 8.453.2.1 messageMode | 568 |
| 8.454smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference | 568 |
| 8.454.1 Detailed Description | 569 |
| 8.454.2 Field Documentation | 569 |
| 8.454.2.1 msgProtocol | 569 |
| 8.455SMSMTMessage Struct Reference | 569 |
| 8.455.1 Detailed Description | 569 |
| 8.455.2 Field Documentation | 569 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.455.2.1 messageIndex | 569 |
| 8.455.2.2 storageType | 569 |
| 8.456SMSOnIMS Struct Reference | 569 |
| 8.456.1 Detailed Description | 570 |
| 8.456.2 Field Documentation | 571 |
| 8.456.2.1 smsOnIMS | 571 |
| 8.457smsRouteEntry Struct Reference | 571 |
| 8.457.1 Detailed Description | 571 |
| 8.457.2 Field Documentation | 572 |
| 8.457.2.1 messageClass | 572 |
| 8.457.2.2 messageType | 572 |
| 8.457.2.3 receiptAction | 572 |
| 8.457.2.4 routeStorage | 572 |
| 8.458smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference | 573 |
| 8.458.1 Detailed Description | 573 |
| 8.458.2 Field Documentation | 573 |
| 8.458.2.1 numOfRoutes | 573 |
| 8.458.2.2 pTransferStatusReport | 573 |
| 8.458.2.3 routeList | 573 |
| 8.459SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference | 573 |
| 8.459.1 Detailed Description | 573 |
| 8.459.2 Field Documentation | 574 |
| 8.459.2.1 ackIndicator | 574 |
| 8.459.2.2 data | 574 |
| 8.459.2.3 format | 574 |
| 8.459.2.4 length | 574 |
| 8.459.2.5 transactionID | 574 |
| 8.460sQosFlowStat Struct Reference | 574 |
| 8.460.1 Detailed Description | 574 |
| 8.460.2 Field Documentation | 575 |
| 8.460.2.1 bearerId | 575 |
| 8.460.2.2 tx_bytes | 575 |
| 8.460.2.3 tx_bytes_drp | 575 |
| 8.460.2.4 tx_pkt | 575 |
| 8.460.2.5 tx_pkt_drp | 575 |
| 8.461sQosStat Struct Reference | 575 |
| 8.461.1 Detailed Description | 575 |
| 8.461.2 Field Documentation | 576 |
| 8.461.2.1 apnId | 576 |
| 8.461.2.2 numQosFlow | 576 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.461.2.3 qosFlow | 576 |
| 8.461.2.4 total_rx_bytes | 576 |
| 8.461.2.5 total_rx_pkt | 576 |
| 8.461.2.6 total_tx_bytes | 576 |
| 8.461.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp | 576 |
| 8.461.2.8 total_tx_pkt | 576 |
| 8.461.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp | 576 |
| 8.462SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference | 577 |
| 8.462.1 Detailed Description | 577 |
| 8.462.2 Field Documentation | 577 |
| 8.462.2.1 isPrefDataPath | 577 |
| 8.462.2.2 srvStatus | 577 |
| 8.463ssdatasession_params Struct Reference | 577 |
| 8.463.1 Detailed Description | 578 |
| 8.463.2 Field Documentation | 579 |
| 8.463.2.1 action | 579 |
| 8.463.2.2 failureReason | 580 |
| 8.463.2.3 failureReasonv4 | 580 |
| 8.463.2.4 failureReasonv6 | 580 |
| 8.463.2.5 instanceId | 580 |
| 8.463.2.6 ipfamily | 580 |
| 8.463.2.7 pAuthentication | 580 |
| 8.463.2.8 pPassword | 580 |
| 8.463.2.9 pProfileId3GPP | 580 |
| 8.463.2.10pProfileId3GPP2 | 580 |
| 8.463.2.11pTechnology | 580 |
| 8.463.2.12pUsername | 580 |
| 8.463.2.13cv4 | 580 |
| 8.463.2.14cv6 | 580 |
| 8.463.2.15sessionId | 580 |
| 8.463.2.16v4sessionId | 580 |
| 8.463.2.17v6sessionId | 580 |
| 8.463.2.18verbFailReason | 580 |
| 8.463.2.19verbFailReasonType | 580 |
| 8.464SupportedMsgList Struct Reference | 580 |
| 8.464.1 Detailed Description | 580 |
| 8.464.2 Field Documentation | 581 |
| 8.464.2.1 supportedMsgLen | 581 |
| 8.464.2.2 supportedMsgs | 581 |
| 8.465SUPSInfo Struct Reference | 581 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.465.1 Detailed Description | 581 |
| 8.465.2 Field Documentation | 582 |
| 8.465.2.1 isModByCC | 582 |
| 8.465.2.2 svcType | 582 |
| 8.466SV Struct Reference | 582 |
| 8.466.1 Detailed Description | 582 |
| 8.466.2 Field Documentation | 583 |
| 8.466.2.1 id | 583 |
| 8.466.2.2 mask | 583 |
| 8.466.2.3 system | 583 |
| 8.467SVInfo Struct Reference | 583 |
| 8.467.1 Detailed Description | 583 |
| 8.467.2 Field Documentation | 584 |
| 8.467.2.1 len | 584 |
| 8.467.2.2 pSV | 584 |
| 8.468svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference | 584 |
| 8.468.1 Detailed Description | 584 |
| 8.468.2 Field Documentation | 584 |
| 8.468.2.1 gnssSvUsedList | 584 |
| 8.468.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len | 585 |
| 8.469SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference | 585 |
| 8.469.1 Detailed Description | 585 |
| 8.469.2 Field Documentation | 585 |
| 8.469.2.1 m_FwBuildId | 585 |
| 8.469.2.2 m_FwImageld | 586 |
| 8.469.2.3 m_nCarrierId | 586 |
| 8.469.2.4 m_nFolderId | 586 |
| 8.469.2.5 m_nStorage | 586 |
| 8.469.2.6 m_PriBuildId | 586 |
| 8.469.2.7 m_PriImageld | 586 |
| 8.470SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference | 586 |
| 8.470.1 Detailed Description | 586 |
| 8.470.2 Field Documentation | 588 |
| 8.470.2.1 fix_rate | 588 |
| 8.470.2.2 fix_rate_reported | 588 |
| 8.470.2.3 fix_type | 588 |
| 8.470.2.4 fix_type_reported | 588 |
| 8.470.2.5 function | 588 |
| 8.470.2.6 function_reported | 588 |
| 8.470.2.7 max_dist | 588 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.470.2.8 max_dist_reported | 588 |
| 8.470.2.9 max_time | 588 |
| 8.470.2.10 max_time_reported | 588 |
| 8.471 SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference | 588 |
| 8.471.1 Detailed Description | 588 |
| 8.471.2 Field Documentation | 590 |
| 8.471.2.1 fix_rate | 590 |
| 8.471.2.2 fix_type | 590 |
| 8.471.2.3 function | 590 |
| 8.471.2.4 max_dist | 590 |
| 8.471.2.5 max_time | 590 |
| 8.471.2.6 set_fix_rate | 590 |
| 8.471.2.7 set_fix_type | 590 |
| 8.471.2.8 set_function | 590 |
| 8.471.2.9 set_max_dist | 590 |
| 8.471.2.10 set_max_time | 590 |
| 8.472 swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference | 590 |
| 8.472.1 Detailed Description | 590 |
| 8.472.2 Field Documentation | 590 |
| 8.472.2.1 commonInfo | 590 |
| 8.472.2.2 pLTEInfo | 591 |
| 8.473 SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference | 591 |
| 8.473.1 Detailed Description | 591 |
| 8.473.2 Field Documentation | 591 |
| 8.473.2.1 data | 591 |
| 8.473.2.2 data_len | 591 |
| 8.473.2.3 pLteNasRelInfo | 591 |
| 8.473.2.4 pTime | 592 |
| 8.473.2.5 type | 592 |
| 8.474 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference | 592 |
| 8.474.1 Detailed Description | 592 |
| 8.474.2 Field Documentation | 592 |
| 8.474.2.1 contextId | 592 |
| 8.474.2.2 contextType | 592 |
| 8.475 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference | 592 |
| 8.475.1 Detailed Description | 593 |
| 8.475.2 Field Documentation | 594 |
| 8.475.2.1 pAPNName | 594 |
| 8.475.2.2 pBearerId | 594 |
| 8.475.2.3 pContextId | 594 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.475.2.4 pIPv4Address | 594 |
| 8.475.2.5 pIPv4GWAddress | 594 |
| 8.475.2.6 pIPv6Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.7 pIPv6GWAddress | 595 |
| 8.475.2.8 pPrDNSIPv4Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.9 pPrDNSIPv6Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.10pPrPCSCFIPv4Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.11pPrPCSCFIPv6Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.12pSeDNSIPv4Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.13pSeDNSIPv6Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.14pSePCSCFIPv4Address | 595 |
| 8.475.2.15pSePCSCFIPv6Address | 595 |
| 8.476swiQosFilter Struct Reference | 595 |
| 8.476.1 Detailed Description | 595 |
| 8.476.2 Field Documentation | 597 |
| 8.476.2.1 index | 597 |
| 8.476.2.2 pEspSpi | 597 |
| 8.476.2.3 pld | 597 |
| 8.476.2.4 pIPv4DstAddr | 597 |
| 8.476.2.5 pIPv4SrcAddr | 597 |
| 8.476.2.6 pIPv6DstAddr | 597 |
| 8.476.2.7 pIPv6Label | 597 |
| 8.476.2.8 pIPv6SrcAddr | 597 |
| 8.476.2.9 pIPv6TrafCls | 597 |
| 8.476.2.10pNxtHdrProto | 597 |
| 8.476.2.11pPrecedence | 597 |
| 8.476.2.12pTCPDstPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.13pTCPSrcPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.14pTos | 597 |
| 8.476.2.15pTranDstPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.16pTranSrcPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.17pUDPDstPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.18pUDPSrcPort | 597 |
| 8.476.2.19version | 597 |
| 8.477swiQosFlow Struct Reference | 597 |
| 8.477.1 Detailed Description | 598 |
| 8.477.2 Field Documentation | 600 |
| 8.477.2.1 index | 600 |
| 8.477.2.2 p3GPP2Pri | 600 |
| 8.477.2.3 p3GPPImCn | 600 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.477.2.4 p3GPPResResidualBER | 600 |
| 8.477.2.5 p3GPPSigInd | 600 |
| 8.477.2.6 p3GPPTraHdlPri | 600 |
| 8.477.2.7 pDataRate | 601 |
| 8.477.2.8 pJitter | 601 |
| 8.477.2.9 pLatency | 601 |
| 8.477.2.10 pLteQci | 601 |
| 8.477.2.11 pMaxAllowedPktSz | 601 |
| 8.477.2.12 pMinPolicedPktSz | 601 |
| 8.477.2.13 pPktErrRate | 601 |
| 8.477.2.14 pProfileId3GPP2 | 601 |
| 8.477.2.15 pTokenBucket | 601 |
| 8.477.2.16 pTrafficClass | 601 |
| 8.478 swiQosGranted Struct Reference | 601 |
| 8.478.1 Detailed Description | 601 |
| 8.478.2 Field Documentation | 601 |
| 8.478.2.1 pRxFlow | 601 |
| 8.478.2.2 pTxFlow | 601 |
| 8.479 swiQosIds Struct Reference | 601 |
| 8.479.1 Detailed Description | 601 |
| 8.479.2 Field Documentation | 602 |
| 8.479.2.1 plds | 602 |
| 8.479.2.2 sz | 602 |
| 8.480 swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference | 602 |
| 8.480.1 Detailed Description | 602 |
| 8.480.2 Field Documentation | 602 |
| 8.480.2.1 id | 602 |
| 8.480.2.2 pRxFilter | 602 |
| 8.480.2.3 pRxFlow | 602 |
| 8.480.2.4 pTxFilter | 602 |
| 8.480.2.5 pTxFlow | 602 |
| 8.481 swiQosReq Struct Reference | 602 |
| 8.481.1 Detailed Description | 603 |
| 8.481.2 Field Documentation | 603 |
| 8.481.2.1 index | 603 |
| 8.481.2.2 pRxFilter | 603 |
| 8.481.2.3 pRxFlow | 603 |
| 8.481.2.4 pTxFilter | 603 |
| 8.481.2.5 pTxFlow | 603 |
| 8.482 swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference | 603 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.482.1 Detailed Description | 603 |
| 8.482.2 Field Documentation | 604 |
| 8.482.2.1 bResetStatistics | 604 |
| 8.482.2.2 ulMask | 604 |
| 8.483sysInfoCommon Struct Reference | 604 |
| 8.483.1 Detailed Description | 604 |
| 8.483.2 Field Documentation | 606 |
| 8.483.2.1 isSysForbidden | 606 |
| 8.483.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid | 606 |
| 8.483.2.3 roamStatus | 606 |
| 8.483.2.4 roamStatusValid | 606 |
| 8.483.2.5 srvCapability | 607 |
| 8.483.2.6 srvCapabilityValid | 607 |
| 8.483.2.7 srvDomain | 607 |
| 8.483.2.8 srvDomainValid | 607 |
| 8.484TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference | 607 |
| 8.484.1 Detailed Description | 607 |
| 8.484.2 Field Documentation | 607 |
| 8.484.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList | 607 |
| 8.484.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen | 607 |
| 8.485TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference | 607 |
| 8.485.1 Detailed Description | 607 |
| 8.485.2 Field Documentation | 608 |
| 8.485.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList | 608 |
| 8.485.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen | 608 |
| 8.486TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference | 608 |
| 8.486.1 Detailed Description | 608 |
| 8.486.2 Field Documentation | 608 |
| 8.486.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList | 608 |
| 8.486.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen | 608 |
| 8.487TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference | 608 |
| 8.487.1 Detailed Description | 609 |
| 8.487.2 Field Documentation | 609 |
| 8.487.2.1 ecio | 609 |
| 8.487.2.2 rscp | 609 |
| 8.487.2.3 rssi | 609 |
| 8.487.2.4 sinr | 609 |
| 8.488TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference | 609 |
| 8.488.1 Detailed Description | 609 |
| 8.488.2 Field Documentation | 610 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.488.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList | 610 |
| 8.488.2.2 TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen | 610 |
| 8.489TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference | 610 |
| 8.489.1 Detailed Description | 610 |
| 8.489.2 Field Documentation | 610 |
| 8.489.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList | 610 |
| 8.489.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen | 610 |
| 8.490TFTIDParams Struct Reference | 610 |
| 8.490.1 Detailed Description | 611 |
| 8.490.2 Field Documentation | 612 |
| 8.490.2.1 destPortRangeEnd | 612 |
| 8.490.2.2 destPortRangeStart | 612 |
| 8.490.2.3 eValid | 612 |
| 8.490.2.4 filterId | 612 |
| 8.490.2.5 flowLabel | 612 |
| 8.490.2.6 IPSECSPi | 612 |
| 8.490.2.7 ipVersion | 612 |
| 8.490.2.8 nextHeader | 612 |
| 8.490.2.9 pSourceIP | 612 |
| 8.490.2.10sourceIPMask | 612 |
| 8.490.2.11srcPortRangeEnd | 612 |
| 8.490.2.12srcPortRangeStart | 612 |
| 8.490.2.13osMask | 612 |
| 8.491tokenBucket Struct Reference | 612 |
| 8.491.1 Detailed Description | 612 |
| 8.491.2 Field Documentation | 613 |
| 8.491.2.1 bucketSz | 613 |
| 8.491.2.2 peakRate | 613 |
| 8.491.2.3 tokenRate | 613 |
| 8.492Tos Struct Reference | 613 |
| 8.492.1 Detailed Description | 613 |
| 8.492.2 Field Documentation | 613 |
| 8.492.2.1 mask | 613 |
| 8.492.2.2 val | 613 |
| 8.493TransferStatInd Struct Reference | 613 |
| 8.493.1 Detailed Description | 613 |
| 8.493.2 Field Documentation | 614 |
| 8.493.2.1 StatsMask | 614 |
| 8.493.2.2 StatsPeriod | 614 |
| 8.494TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference | 614 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.494.1 Field Documentation | 614 |
| 8.494.1.1 interval | 614 |
| 8.495TrStatInd Struct Reference | 614 |
| 8.495.1 Detailed Description | 614 |
| 8.495.2 Field Documentation | 615 |
| 8.495.2.1 statsMask | 615 |
| 8.495.2.2 statsPeriod | 615 |
| 8.496trueIMSI Struct Reference | 615 |
| 8.496.1 Detailed Description | 615 |
| 8.496.2 Field Documentation | 616 |
| 8.496.2.1 imsiT1112 | 616 |
| 8.496.2.2 imsiTaddrNum | 616 |
| 8.496.2.3 imsiTS1 | 616 |
| 8.496.2.4 imsiTS2 | 616 |
| 8.496.2.5 mccT | 616 |
| 8.497TXAGCList Struct Reference | 616 |
| 8.497.1 Detailed Description | 616 |
| 8.497.2 Field Documentation | 617 |
| 8.497.2.1 pTXAIG | 617 |
| 8.497.2.2 pTXComprSlope | 617 |
| 8.497.2.3 pTXComprThres | 617 |
| 8.497.2.4 pTXExpSlope | 617 |
| 8.497.2.5 pTXExpThres | 617 |
| 8.497.2.6 pTXStaticGain | 617 |
| 8.498txInfo Struct Reference | 617 |
| 8.498.1 Detailed Description | 617 |
| 8.498.2 Field Documentation | 618 |
| 8.498.2.1 isInTraffic | 618 |
| 8.498.2.2 txPower | 618 |
| 8.499TXPCMIIRFtr Struct Reference | 618 |
| 8.499.1 Detailed Description | 618 |
| 8.499.2 Field Documentation | 620 |
| 8.499.2.1 pFlag | 620 |
| 8.499.2.2 pStage0Val | 620 |
| 8.499.2.3 pStage1Val | 620 |
| 8.499.2.4 pStage2Val | 620 |
| 8.499.2.5 pStage3Val | 620 |
| 8.499.2.6 pStage4Val | 620 |
| 8.499.2.7 pStageCnt | 620 |
| 8.500UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference | 620 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.500.1 Detailed Description | 620 |
| 8.500.2 Field Documentation | 621 |
| 8.500.2.1 authData | 621 |
| 8.500.2.2 pIndicationToken | 621 |
| 8.500.2.3 sessionInfo | 621 |
| 8.501 UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference | 621 |
| 8.501.1 Detailed Description | 621 |
| 8.501.2 Field Documentation | 621 |
| 8.501.2.1 pAuthenticateResult | 621 |
| 8.501.2.2 pCardResult | 621 |
| 8.501.2.3 pIndicationToken | 621 |
| 8.502 UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference | 621 |
| 8.502.1 Detailed Description | 622 |
| 8.502.2 Field Documentation | 622 |
| 8.502.2.1 changePIN | 622 |
| 8.502.2.2 pIndicationToken | 622 |
| 8.502.2.3 pKeyReferenceID | 622 |
| 8.502.2.4 sessionInfo | 622 |
| 8.503 UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference | 622 |
| 8.503.1 Detailed Description | 623 |
| 8.503.2 Field Documentation | 624 |
| 8.503.2.1 depersonilisationInfo | 624 |
| 8.504 UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference | 624 |
| 8.504.1 Detailed Description | 624 |
| 8.504.2 Field Documentation | 624 |
| 8.504.2.1 pRemainingRetries | 624 |
| 8.505 UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference | 624 |
| 8.505.1 Detailed Description | 624 |
| 8.505.2 Field Documentation | 625 |
| 8.505.2.1 eventMask | 625 |
| 8.506 UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference | 625 |
| 8.506.1 Detailed Description | 625 |
| 8.506.2 Field Documentation | 625 |
| 8.506.2.1 pCardStatus | 625 |
| 8.506.2.2 pHotSwapStatus | 625 |
| 8.507 UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference | 625 |
| 8.507.1 Detailed Description | 625 |
| 8.507.2 Field Documentation | 626 |
| 8.507.2.1 fileIndex | 626 |
| 8.507.2.2 pIndicationToken | 626 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.507.2.3 sessionInfo | 626 |
| 8.508UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference | 626 |
| 8.508.1 Detailed Description | 626 |
| 8.508.2 Field Documentation | 627 |
| 8.508.2.1 pCardResult | 627 |
| 8.508.2.2 pFileAttributes | 627 |
| 8.508.2.3 pIndicationToken | 627 |
| 8.509UIMPinResp Struct Reference | 627 |
| 8.509.1 Detailed Description | 627 |
| 8.509.2 Field Documentation | 627 |
| 8.509.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 | 627 |
| 8.509.2.2 pIndicationToken | 627 |
| 8.509.2.3 pRemainingRetries | 627 |
| 8.510UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference | 627 |
| 8.510.1 Detailed Description | 628 |
| 8.510.2 Field Documentation | 629 |
| 8.510.2.1 slot | 629 |
| 8.511UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference | 629 |
| 8.511.1 Detailed Description | 629 |
| 8.511.2 Field Documentation | 629 |
| 8.511.2.1 plgnoreHotSwapSwitch | 629 |
| 8.511.2.2 slot | 629 |
| 8.512UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference | 629 |
| 8.512.1 Detailed Description | 630 |
| 8.512.2 Field Documentation | 630 |
| 8.512.2.1 fileIndex | 630 |
| 8.512.2.2 pEncryptData | 630 |
| 8.512.2.3 pIndicationToken | 630 |
| 8.512.2.4 readTransparent | 630 |
| 8.512.2.5 sessionInfo | 630 |
| 8.513UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference | 630 |
| 8.513.1 Detailed Description | 631 |
| 8.513.2 Field Documentation | 631 |
| 8.513.2.1 pCardResult | 631 |
| 8.513.2.2 pEncryptedData | 631 |
| 8.513.2.3 pIndicationToken | 631 |
| 8.513.2.4 pReadResult | 631 |
| 8.514UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference | 631 |
| 8.514.1 Detailed Description | 631 |
| 8.514.2 Field Documentation | 632 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.514.2.1 refreshComplete | 632 |
| 8.514.2.2 sessionInfo | 632 |
| 8.515UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference | 632 |
| 8.515.1 Detailed Description | 632 |
| 8.515.2 Field Documentation | 633 |
| 8.515.2.1 aid | 634 |
| 8.515.2.2 aidLength | 634 |
| 8.515.2.3 arrfileInfo | 634 |
| 8.515.2.4 mode | 634 |
| 8.515.2.5 numOfFiles | 634 |
| 8.515.2.6 sessionType | 634 |
| 8.515.2.7 stage | 634 |
| 8.516UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference | 634 |
| 8.516.1 Detailed Description | 634 |
| 8.516.2 Field Documentation | 634 |
| 8.516.2.1 sessionInfo | 634 |
| 8.517UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference | 634 |
| 8.517.1 Detailed Description | 634 |
| 8.517.2 Field Documentation | 634 |
| 8.517.2.1 pRefreshEvent | 635 |
| 8.518UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference | 635 |
| 8.518.1 Detailed Description | 635 |
| 8.518.2 Field Documentation | 635 |
| 8.518.2.1 OKtoRefresh | 635 |
| 8.518.2.2 sessionInfo | 635 |
| 8.519UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference | 635 |
| 8.519.1 Detailed Description | 635 |
| 8.519.2 Field Documentation | 636 |
| 8.519.2.1 regRefresh | 636 |
| 8.519.2.2 sessionInfo | 636 |
| 8.520UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference | 636 |
| 8.520.1 Detailed Description | 636 |
| 8.520.2 Field Documentation | 637 |
| 8.520.2.1 aid | 637 |
| 8.520.2.2 aidLength | 637 |
| 8.520.2.3 sessionType | 637 |
| 8.521UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference | 637 |
| 8.521.1 Detailed Description | 637 |
| 8.521.2 Field Documentation | 638 |
| 8.521.2.1 pIndicationToken | 638 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.521.2.2 pinProtection | 638 |
| 8.521.2.3 pKeyReferenceID | 638 |
| 8.521.2.4 sessionInfo | 638 |
| 8.522UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference | 638 |
| 8.522.1 Detailed Description | 638 |
| 8.522.2 Field Documentation | 638 |
| 8.522.2.1 statusChange | 639 |
| 8.523UIMUnlockPinReq Struct Reference | 639 |
| 8.523.1 Detailed Description | 639 |
| 8.523.2 Field Documentation | 639 |
| 8.523.2.1 pIndicationToken | 639 |
| 8.523.2.2 pKeyReferenceID | 639 |
| 8.523.2.3 sessionInfo | 639 |
| 8.523.2.4 unblockPIN | 639 |
| 8.524UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference | 639 |
| 8.524.1 Detailed Description | 640 |
| 8.524.2 Field Documentation | 640 |
| 8.524.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 | 640 |
| 8.524.2.2 pIndicationToken | 640 |
| 8.524.2.3 pKeyReferenceID | 640 |
| 8.524.2.4 sessionInfo | 640 |
| 8.524.2.5 verifyPIN | 640 |
| 8.525UMTSInfo Struct Reference | 640 |
| 8.525.1 Detailed Description | 641 |
| 8.525.2 Field Documentation | 642 |
| 8.525.2.1 cellID | 642 |
| 8.525.2.2 ecio | 642 |
| 8.525.2.3 geranInst | 642 |
| 8.525.2.4 GeranInstInfo | 642 |
| 8.525.2.5 lac | 642 |
| 8.525.2.6 plmn | 642 |
| 8.525.2.7 psc | 642 |
| 8.525.2.8 rscp | 642 |
| 8.525.2.9 uarfcn | 642 |
| 8.525.2.10umtsInst | 642 |
| 8.525.2.11UMTSInstInfo | 642 |
| 8.526UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference | 642 |
| 8.526.1 Detailed Description | 643 |
| 8.526.2 Field Documentation | 643 |
| 8.526.2.1 umtsEcio | 643 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.526.2.2 umtsPsc | 643 |
| 8.526.2.3 umtsRscp | 643 |
| 8.526.2.4 umtsUarfcn | 643 |
| 8.527umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference | 643 |
| 8.527.1 Detailed Description | 643 |
| 8.527.2 Field Documentation | 644 |
| 8.527.2.1 cellsTDD | 644 |
| 8.527.2.2 earfcn | 644 |
| 8.527.2.3 pci | 644 |
| 8.527.2.4 rsrp | 644 |
| 8.527.2.5 rsrq | 644 |
| 8.527.2.6 srxlev | 644 |
| 8.528UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference | 644 |
| 8.528.1 Detailed Description | 645 |
| 8.528.2 Field Documentation | 647 |
| 8.528.2.1 deliveryErrSDU | 647 |
| 8.528.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate | 647 |
| 8.528.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate | 647 |
| 8.528.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate | 647 |
| 8.528.2.5 maxSDUSize | 647 |
| 8.528.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate | 647 |
| 8.528.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder | 647 |
| 8.528.2.8 resBerRatio | 647 |
| 8.528.2.9 sduErrorRatio | 647 |
| 8.528.2.10trafficClass | 647 |
| 8.528.2.11trafficPriority | 647 |
| 8.528.2.12transferDelay | 647 |
| 8.529UMTSQoS Struct Reference | 648 |
| 8.529.1 Detailed Description | 648 |
| 8.529.2 Field Documentation | 651 |
| 8.529.2.1 deliveryErrSDU | 651 |
| 8.529.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate | 651 |
| 8.529.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate | 651 |
| 8.529.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate | 651 |
| 8.529.2.5 maxSDUSize | 651 |
| 8.529.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate | 651 |
| 8.529.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder | 651 |
| 8.529.2.8 resBerRatio | 651 |
| 8.529.2.9 sduErrorRatio | 651 |
| 8.529.2.10trafficClass | 651 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.529.2.1 ttrafficPriority | 651 |
| 8.529.2.2 transferDelay | 651 |
| 8.530UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference | 651 |
| 8.530.1 Detailed Description | 651 |
| 8.530.2 Field Documentation | 652 |
| 8.530.2.1 SigInd | 652 |
| 8.530.2.2 UMTSReqQoS | 652 |
| 8.531unlockUIMPIN Struct Reference | 652 |
| 8.531.1 Detailed Description | 652 |
| 8.531.2 Field Documentation | 653 |
| 8.531.2.1 newPINLen | 653 |
| 8.531.2.2 newPINVal | 653 |
| 8.531.2.3 pinID | 653 |
| 8.531.2.4 pukLen | 653 |
| 8.531.2.5 pukVal | 653 |
| 8.532UniversalTime Struct Reference | 653 |
| 8.532.1 Detailed Description | 653 |
| 8.532.2 Field Documentation | 654 |
| 8.532.2.1 day | 654 |
| 8.532.2.2 dayOfWeek | 654 |
| 8.532.2.3 hour | 654 |
| 8.532.2.4 minute | 654 |
| 8.532.2.5 month | 654 |
| 8.532.2.6 second | 654 |
| 8.532.2.7 year | 654 |
| 8.533USBCompConfig Struct Reference | 654 |
| 8.533.1 Detailed Description | 654 |
| 8.533.2 Field Documentation | 655 |
| 8.533.2.1 pUSBComp | 655 |
| 8.534USBCompParams Struct Reference | 655 |
| 8.534.1 Detailed Description | 655 |
| 8.534.2 Field Documentation | 657 |
| 8.534.2.1 pNumSupUSBComps | 657 |
| 8.534.2.2 pSupUSBComps | 657 |
| 8.534.2.3 pUSBComp | 657 |
| 8.535USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference | 657 |
| 8.535.1 Detailed Description | 657 |
| 8.535.2 Field Documentation | 657 |
| 8.535.2.1 pAlphaIdentifier | 657 |
| 8.535.2.2 pError | 657 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.535.2.3 pFailureCause | 657 |
| 8.535.2.4 pUSSDData | 657 |
| 8.536USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference | 657 |
| 8.536.1 Detailed Description | 658 |
| 8.536.2 Field Documentation | 659 |
| 8.536.2.1 pRespData | 659 |
| 8.536.2.2 pTypeCode | 659 |
| 8.537USSInfo Struct Reference | 659 |
| 8.537.1 Detailed Description | 659 |
| 8.537.2 Field Documentation | 659 |
| 8.537.2.1 ussData | 659 |
| 8.537.2.2 ussDCS | 659 |
| 8.537.2.3 ussLen | 659 |
| 8.538USSResp Struct Reference | 659 |
| 8.538.1 Field Documentation | 660 |
| 8.538.1.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 660 |
| 8.538.1.2 pCallId | 660 |
| 8.538.1.3 pCcResultType | 660 |
| 8.538.1.4 pCCSuppsType | 660 |
| 8.538.1.5 pfailureCause | 660 |
| 8.538.1.6 pUSSDInfo | 660 |
| 8.539UUSInfo Struct Reference | 660 |
| 8.539.1 Detailed Description | 660 |
| 8.539.2 Field Documentation | 661 |
| 8.539.2.1 UUSData | 661 |
| 8.539.2.2 UUSDatalen | 661 |
| 8.539.2.3 UUSDcs | 661 |
| 8.539.2.4 UUSType | 661 |
| 8.540verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference | 661 |
| 8.540.1 Detailed Description | 662 |
| 8.540.2 Field Documentation | 662 |
| 8.540.2.1 pinID | 662 |
| 8.540.2.2 pinLen | 662 |
| 8.540.2.3 pinVal | 662 |
| 8.541voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference | 662 |
| 8.541.1 Detailed Description | 662 |
| 8.541.2 Field Documentation | 663 |
| 8.541.2.1 lineValue | 663 |
| 8.542voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference | 663 |
| 8.542.1 Detailed Description | 663 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.542.2 Field Documentation | 663 |
| 8.542.2.1 switchOption | 663 |
| 8.543voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference | 663 |
| 8.543.1 Detailed Description | 663 |
| 8.543.2 Field Documentation | 664 |
| 8.543.2.1 pCallId | 664 |
| 8.544voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference | 664 |
| 8.544.1 Detailed Description | 664 |
| 8.544.2 Field Documentation | 664 |
| 8.544.2.1 subsType | 664 |
| 8.545voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference | 664 |
| 8.545.1 Detailed Description | 664 |
| 8.545.2 Field Documentation | 665 |
| 8.545.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo | 665 |
| 8.545.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths | 665 |
| 8.546voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference | 665 |
| 8.546.1 Detailed Description | 665 |
| 8.546.2 Field Documentation | 665 |
| 8.546.2.1 callID | 665 |
| 8.547voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference | 665 |
| 8.547.1 Detailed Description | 666 |
| 8.547.2 Field Documentation | 668 |
| 8.547.2.1 pAlertingPattern | 668 |
| 8.547.2.2 pAlertType | 668 |
| 8.547.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo | 668 |
| 8.547.2.4 pCallInfo | 668 |
| 8.547.2.5 pConnectNumInfo | 668 |
| 8.547.2.6 pDiagInfo | 669 |
| 8.547.2.7 pOTASPStatus | 669 |
| 8.547.2.8 pRemotePartyName | 669 |
| 8.547.2.9 pRemotePartyNum | 669 |
| 8.547.2.10pSrvOpt | 669 |
| 8.547.2.11pUUSInfo | 669 |
| 8.547.2.12pVoicePrivacy | 669 |
| 8.548voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference | 669 |
| 8.548.1 Detailed Description | 669 |
| 8.548.2 Field Documentation | 671 |
| 8.548.2.1 callNumber | 671 |
| 8.548.2.2 pCallPartySubAdd | 671 |
| 8.548.2.3 pCallType | 671 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.548.2.4 pCLIRType | 671 |
| 8.548.2.5 pCUGInfo | 671 |
| 8.548.2.6 pEmergencyCategory | 671 |
| 8.548.2.7 pSvcType | 671 |
| 8.548.2.8 pUUSInfo | 671 |
| 8.549voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference | 671 |
| 8.549.1 Detailed Description | 671 |
| 8.549.2 Field Documentation | 672 |
| 8.549.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 672 |
| 8.549.2.2 pCallID | 672 |
| 8.549.2.3 pCCResultType | 672 |
| 8.549.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 672 |
| 8.550voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference | 672 |
| 8.550.1 Detailed Description | 672 |
| 8.550.2 Field Documentation | 673 |
| 8.550.2.1 DTMFdigit | 673 |
| 8.550.2.2 pCallID | 673 |
| 8.551voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference | 673 |
| 8.551.1 Detailed Description | 673 |
| 8.551.2 Field Documentation | 674 |
| 8.551.2.1 DTMFInformation | 674 |
| 8.551.2.2 pOffLength | 674 |
| 8.551.2.3 pOnLength | 674 |
| 8.552voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference | 674 |
| 8.552.1 Detailed Description | 674 |
| 8.552.2 Field Documentation | 675 |
| 8.552.2.1 pCallID | 675 |
| 8.552.2.2 pFlashPayLd | 675 |
| 8.552.2.3 pFlashType | 675 |
| 8.553voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference | 675 |
| 8.553.1 Detailed Description | 675 |
| 8.553.2 Field Documentation | 677 |
| 8.553.2.1 pArrAlertingPattern | 677 |
| 8.553.2.2 pArrAlertingType | 677 |
| 8.553.2.3 pArrAlphaID | 677 |
| 8.553.2.4 pArrCalledPartyNum | 677 |
| 8.553.2.5 pArrCallEndReason | 677 |
| 8.553.2.6 pArrCallInfo | 677 |
| 8.553.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum | 677 |
| 8.553.2.8 pArrDiagInfo | 677 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.553.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum | 677 |
| 8.553.2.10pArrRemotePartyName | 677 |
| 8.553.2.11pArrRemotePartyNum | 678 |
| 8.553.2.12pArrSvcOption | 678 |
| 8.553.2.13pArrUUSInfo | 678 |
| 8.553.2.14pOTASPStatus | 678 |
| 8.553.2.15pVoicePrivacy | 678 |
| 8.554voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference | 678 |
| 8.554.1 Detailed Description | 678 |
| 8.554.2 Field Documentation | 679 |
| 8.554.2.1 pSvcClass | 679 |
| 8.554.2.2 reason | 679 |
| 8.555voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference | 679 |
| 8.555.1 Detailed Description | 679 |
| 8.555.2 Field Documentation | 680 |
| 8.555.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 680 |
| 8.555.2.2 pCallID | 680 |
| 8.555.2.3 pCCResType | 680 |
| 8.555.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 680 |
| 8.555.2.5 pFailCause | 680 |
| 8.555.2.6 pSvcClass | 680 |
| 8.556voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference | 680 |
| 8.556.1 Detailed Description | 681 |
| 8.556.2 Field Documentation | 682 |
| 8.556.2.1 pSvcClass | 682 |
| 8.556.2.2 Reason | 682 |
| 8.557voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference | 682 |
| 8.557.1 Detailed Description | 682 |
| 8.557.2 Field Documentation | 683 |
| 8.557.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 683 |
| 8.557.2.2 pCallID | 684 |
| 8.557.2.3 pCCResType | 684 |
| 8.557.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 684 |
| 8.557.2.5 pFailCause | 684 |
| 8.557.2.6 pGetCallFWExtInfo | 684 |
| 8.557.2.7 pGetCallFWInfo | 684 |
| 8.558voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference | 684 |
| 8.558.1 Detailed Description | 684 |
| 8.558.2 Field Documentation | 685 |
| 8.558.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 685 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.558.2.2 pCallID | 685 |
| 8.558.2.3 pCCResType | 685 |
| 8.558.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 685 |
| 8.558.2.5 pFailCause | 685 |
| 8.558.2.6 pSvcClass | 685 |
| 8.559voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference | 685 |
| 8.559.1 Detailed Description | 686 |
| 8.559.2 Field Documentation | 687 |
| 8.559.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 687 |
| 8.559.2.2 pCallID | 687 |
| 8.559.2.3 pCCResType | 687 |
| 8.559.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 688 |
| 8.559.2.5 pCLIPResp | 688 |
| 8.559.2.6 pFailCause | 688 |
| 8.560voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference | 688 |
| 8.560.1 Detailed Description | 688 |
| 8.560.2 Field Documentation | 689 |
| 8.560.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 689 |
| 8.560.2.2 pCallID | 689 |
| 8.560.2.3 pCCResType | 689 |
| 8.560.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 689 |
| 8.560.2.5 pCLIRResp | 689 |
| 8.560.2.6 pFailCause | 689 |
| 8.561voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference | 689 |
| 8.561.1 Detailed Description | 689 |
| 8.561.2 Field Documentation | 690 |
| 8.561.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 690 |
| 8.561.2.2 pCallID | 690 |
| 8.561.2.3 pCCResType | 690 |
| 8.561.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 691 |
| 8.561.2.5 pCNAPResp | 691 |
| 8.561.2.6 pFailCause | 691 |
| 8.562voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference | 691 |
| 8.562.1 Detailed Description | 691 |
| 8.562.2 Field Documentation | 692 |
| 8.562.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 692 |
| 8.562.2.2 pCallID | 692 |
| 8.562.2.3 pCCResType | 692 |
| 8.562.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 692 |
| 8.562.2.5 pCOLPResp | 692 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.562.2.6 pFailCause | 692 |
| 8.563voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference | 692 |
| 8.563.1 Detailed Description | 692 |
| 8.563.2 Field Documentation | 693 |
| 8.563.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 693 |
| 8.563.2.2 pCallID | 693 |
| 8.563.2.3 pCCResType | 693 |
| 8.563.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 694 |
| 8.563.2.5 pCOLRResp | 694 |
| 8.563.2.6 pFailCause | 694 |
| 8.564voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference | 694 |
| 8.564.1 Detailed Description | 694 |
| 8.564.2 Field Documentation | 695 |
| 8.564.2.1 pAirTimer | 695 |
| 8.564.2.2 pAMRStatus | 695 |
| 8.564.2.3 pAutoAnswer | 695 |
| 8.564.2.4 pNamID | 695 |
| 8.564.2.5 pPrefVoicePrivacy | 695 |
| 8.564.2.6 pPrefVoiceSO | 695 |
| 8.564.2.7 pRoamTimer | 695 |
| 8.564.2.8 pTTYMode | 696 |
| 8.564.2.9 pVoiceDomainPref | 696 |
| 8.565voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference | 696 |
| 8.565.1 Detailed Description | 696 |
| 8.565.2 Field Documentation | 697 |
| 8.565.2.1 pAirTimerCnt | 697 |
| 8.565.2.2 pAutoAnswerStat | 698 |
| 8.565.2.3 pCurAMRConfig | 698 |
| 8.565.2.4 pCurPrefVoiceSO | 698 |
| 8.565.2.5 pCurrTTYMode | 698 |
| 8.565.2.6 pCurVoiceDomainPref | 698 |
| 8.565.2.7 pCurVoicePrivacyPref | 698 |
| 8.565.2.8 pRoamTimerCnt | 698 |
| 8.566voiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference | 698 |
| 8.566.1 Detailed Description | 698 |
| 8.566.2 Field Documentation | 699 |
| 8.566.2.1 pRegDTMFEvents | 699 |
| 8.566.2.2 pRegVoicePrivacyEvents | 699 |
| 8.566.2.3 pSuppsNotifEvents | 699 |
| 8.567voiceInfoRec Struct Reference | 699 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.567.1 Detailed Description | 699 |
| 8.567.2 Field Documentation | 701 |
| 8.567.2.1 callID | 701 |
| 8.567.2.2 pCalledPartyInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.3 pCallerIDInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.4 pCallerNameInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.5 pCallingPartyInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.6 pCallWaitInd | 701 |
| 8.567.2.7 pCLIRCause | 701 |
| 8.567.2.8 pConnectNumInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.9 pDisplInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.10pExtDisplInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.11pExtDispRecInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.12pLineCtrlInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.13pNSSAudioCtrl | 701 |
| 8.567.2.14pNSSRelease | 701 |
| 8.567.2.15pRedirNumInfo | 701 |
| 8.567.2.16pSignalInfo | 701 |
| 8.568voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference | 701 |
| 8.568.1 Detailed Description | 702 |
| 8.568.2 Field Documentation | 703 |
| 8.568.2.1 pCallID | 703 |
| 8.568.2.2 SUPSType | 703 |
| 8.569voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference | 703 |
| 8.569.1 Detailed Description | 703 |
| 8.569.2 Field Documentation | 703 |
| 8.569.2.1 pFailCause | 703 |
| 8.570voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference | 703 |
| 8.570.1 Detailed Description | 703 |
| 8.570.2 Field Documentation | 704 |
| 8.570.2.1 USSInformation | 704 |
| 8.571voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference | 704 |
| 8.571.1 Detailed Description | 704 |
| 8.571.2 Field Documentation | 705 |
| 8.571.2.1 callID | 705 |
| 8.571.2.2 OTASPStatus | 705 |
| 8.572voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference | 705 |
| 8.572.1 Detailed Description | 705 |
| 8.572.2 Field Documentation | 705 |
| 8.572.2.1 callID | 705 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.572.2.2 voicePrivacy | 705 |
| 8.573voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo Struct Reference | 705 |
| 8.573.1 Detailed Description | 706 |
| 8.573.2 Field Documentation | 707 |
| 8.573.2.1 arrCallInfomation | 707 |
| 8.573.2.2 pArrAlertingPattern | 707 |
| 8.573.2.3 pArrAlertingType | 707 |
| 8.573.2.4 pArrAlphaID | 707 |
| 8.573.2.5 pArrCalledPartyNum | 707 |
| 8.573.2.6 pArrCallEndReason | 708 |
| 8.573.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum | 708 |
| 8.573.2.8 pArrDiagInfo | 708 |
| 8.573.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum | 708 |
| 8.573.2.10pArrRemotePartyName | 708 |
| 8.573.2.11pArrRemotePartyNum | 708 |
| 8.573.2.12pArrSvcOption | 708 |
| 8.574voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference | 708 |
| 8.574.1 Detailed Description | 708 |
| 8.574.2 Field Documentation | 709 |
| 8.574.2.1 newPasswd | 709 |
| 8.574.2.2 newPasswdAgain | 709 |
| 8.574.2.3 oldPasswd | 709 |
| 8.574.2.4 Reason | 709 |
| 8.575voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference | 709 |
| 8.575.1 Detailed Description | 709 |
| 8.575.2 Field Documentation | 710 |
| 8.575.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 710 |
| 8.575.2.2 pCallID | 710 |
| 8.575.2.3 pCCResType | 710 |
| 8.575.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 710 |
| 8.575.2.5 pFailCause | 710 |
| 8.576voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference | 710 |
| 8.576.1 Detailed Description | 711 |
| 8.576.2 Field Documentation | 712 |
| 8.576.2.1 pAirTimerConfig | 712 |
| 8.576.2.2 pAutoAnswer | 712 |
| 8.576.2.3 pPrefVoiceDomain | 712 |
| 8.576.2.4 pPrefVoiceSO | 712 |
| 8.576.2.5 pRoamTimerConfig | 712 |
| 8.576.2.6 pTTYMode | 712 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.577voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference | 712 |
| 8.577.1 Detailed Description | 712 |
| 8.577.2 Field Documentation | 714 |
| 8.577.2.1 pAirTimerStatus | 714 |
| 8.577.2.2 pAutoAnsStatus | 714 |
| 8.577.2.3 pPrefVoiceSOStatus | 714 |
| 8.577.2.4 pRoamTimerStatus | 714 |
| 8.577.2.5 pTTYConfigStatus | 714 |
| 8.577.2.6 pVoiceDomainPrefStatus | 714 |
| 8.578voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference | 714 |
| 8.578.1 Detailed Description | 714 |
| 8.578.2 Field Documentation | 715 |
| 8.578.2.1 privacyPref | 715 |
| 8.579voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference | 715 |
| 8.579.1 Detailed Description | 715 |
| 8.579.2 Field Documentation | 717 |
| 8.579.2.1 pCallBarringPasswd | 717 |
| 8.579.2.2 pCallForwardingNumber | 717 |
| 8.579.2.3 pCallFwdTypeAndPlan | 717 |
| 8.579.2.4 pServiceClass | 717 |
| 8.579.2.5 pTimerVal | 717 |
| 8.579.2.6 reason | 717 |
| 8.579.2.7 voiceSvc | 717 |
| 8.580voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference | 717 |
| 8.580.1 Detailed Description | 718 |
| 8.580.2 Field Documentation | 718 |
| 8.580.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 718 |
| 8.580.2.2 pCallID | 718 |
| 8.580.2.3 pCCResultType | 718 |
| 8.580.2.4 pCCSUPSType | 718 |
| 8.580.2.5 pFailCause | 718 |
| 8.581voiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference | 719 |
| 8.581.1 Detailed Description | 719 |
| 8.581.2 Field Documentation | 719 |
| 8.581.2.1 callID | 719 |
| 8.582voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference | 719 |
| 8.582.1 Detailed Description | 719 |
| 8.582.2 Field Documentation | 721 |
| 8.582.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo | 721 |
| 8.582.2.2 pCallBarPasswd | 721 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.582.2.3 pCallFwdInfo | 721 |
| 8.582.2.4 pCallFWNum | 721 |
| 8.582.2.5 pCallFWTimerVal | 721 |
| 8.582.2.6 pCallID | 721 |
| 8.582.2.7 pCLIPstatus | 721 |
| 8.582.2.8 pCLIRstatus | 721 |
| 8.582.2.9 pCNAPstatus | 721 |
| 8.582.2.10pCOLPstatus | 721 |
| 8.582.2.11pCOLRstatus | 721 |
| 8.582.2.12pDataSrc | 721 |
| 8.582.2.13pFailCause | 722 |
| 8.582.2.14pNewPwdData | 722 |
| 8.582.2.15pReason | 722 |
| 8.582.2.16pSvcClass | 722 |
| 8.582.2.17pUSSInfo | 722 |
| 8.582.2.18SUPSInformation | 722 |
| 8.583voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference | 722 |
| 8.583.1 Detailed Description | 722 |
| 8.583.2 Field Documentation | 724 |
| 8.583.2.1 callID | 724 |
| 8.583.2.2 notifType | 724 |
| 8.583.2.3 pCUGIndex | 724 |
| 8.583.2.4 pECTNum | 724 |
| 8.584wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference | 724 |
| 8.584.1 Detailed Description | 724 |
| 8.584.2 Field Documentation | 725 |
| 8.584.2.1 cpich_ecno | 725 |
| 8.584.2.2 cpich_rscp | 725 |
| 8.584.2.3 psc | 725 |
| 8.584.2.4 srxlev | 725 |
| 8.585WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference | 725 |
| 8.585.1 Detailed Description | 725 |
| 8.585.2 Field Documentation | 725 |
| 8.585.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList | 725 |
| 8.585.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen | 725 |
| 8.586WCDMAInfoLTENNeighborCell Struct Reference | 725 |
| 8.586.1 Detailed Description | 726 |
| 8.586.2 Field Documentation | 726 |
| 8.586.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell | 726 |
| 8.586.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen | 726 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.586.2.3 wcdmaRRCState | 726 |
| 8.587wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference | 726 |
| 8.587.1 Detailed Description | 727 |
| 8.587.2 Field Documentation | 728 |
| 8.587.2.1 Date | 728 |
| 8.587.2.2 pIsUDHPresent | 728 |
| 8.587.2.3 pMessage | 728 |
| 8.587.2.4 pPartNum | 728 |
| 8.587.2.5 pReferenceNum | 728 |
| 8.587.2.6 pScAddr | 728 |
| 8.587.2.7 pScAddrLength | 728 |
| 8.587.2.8 pSenderAddr | 728 |
| 8.587.2.9 pSenderAddrLength | 728 |
| 8.587.2.10pTextMsg | 728 |
| 8.587.2.11pTextMsgLength | 728 |
| 8.587.2.12pTotalNum | 728 |
| 8.587.2.13Time | 728 |
| 8.588wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference | 728 |
| 8.588.1 Detailed Description | 728 |
| 8.588.2 Field Documentation | 729 |
| 8.588.2.1 Date | 729 |
| 8.588.2.2 pMessage | 729 |
| 8.588.2.3 pScAddr | 729 |
| 8.588.2.4 pScAddrLength | 729 |
| 8.588.2.5 pSenderAddr | 729 |
| 8.588.2.6 pSenderAddrLength | 729 |
| 8.588.2.7 pTextMsg | 730 |
| 8.588.2.8 pTextMsgLength | 730 |
| 8.588.2.9 Time | 730 |
| 8.589wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference | 730 |
| 8.589.1 Detailed Description | 730 |
| 8.589.2 Field Documentation | 730 |
| 8.589.2.1 alphabet | 730 |
| 8.589.2.2 messageSize | 730 |
| 8.589.2.3 pDestAddr | 730 |
| 8.589.2.4 pPDUMessage | 730 |
| 8.589.2.5 pTextMsg | 731 |
| 8.590WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference | 731 |
| 8.590.1 Detailed Description | 731 |
| 8.590.2 Field Documentation | 731 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.590.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList | 731 |
| 8.590.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen | 731 |
| 8.591 WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference | 731 |
| 8.591.1 Detailed Description | 732 |
| 8.591.2 Field Documentation | 735 |
| 8.591.2.1 cellId | 735 |
| 8.591.2.2 cellIdValid | 735 |
| 8.591.2.3 hsCallStatus | 735 |
| 8.591.2.4 hsCallStatusValid | 735 |
| 8.591.2.5 hsInd | 735 |
| 8.591.2.6 hsIndValid | 735 |
| 8.591.2.7 lac | 736 |
| 8.591.2.8 lacValid | 736 |
| 8.591.2.9 MCC | 736 |
| 8.591.2.10 MNC | 736 |
| 8.591.2.11 networkIdValid | 736 |
| 8.591.2.12 psc | 736 |
| 8.591.2.13 pscValid | 736 |
| 8.591.2.14 regRejectInfoValid | 736 |
| 8.591.2.15 rejCause | 736 |
| 8.591.2.16 rejectSrvDomain | 736 |
| 8.591.2.17 sysInfoWCDMA | 736 |
| 8.592 wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference | 736 |
| 8.592.1 Detailed Description | 736 |
| 8.592.2 Field Documentation | 736 |
| 8.592.2.1 status | 736 |
| 8.592.2.2 uarfcn | 736 |
| 8.593 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference | 736 |
| 8.593.1 Detailed Description | 737 |
| 8.593.2 Field Documentation | 737 |
| 8.593.2.1 ByteTotalsElmntsV4 | 737 |
| 8.593.2.2 ByteTotalsElmntsV6 | 737 |
| 8.593.2.3 pV4sessionId | 737 |
| 8.593.2.4 pV6sessionId | 737 |
| 8.594 WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference | 737 |
| 8.594.1 Detailed Description | 737 |
| 8.594.2 Field Documentation | 738 |
| 8.594.2.1 pRXTotalBytes | 738 |
| 8.594.2.2 pTXTotalBytes | 738 |
| 8.595 WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference | 738 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.595.1 Detailed Description | 738 |
| 8.595.2 Field Documentation | 738 |
| 8.595.2.1 ConnRateElmntsV4 | 739 |
| 8.595.2.2 ConnRateElmntsV6 | 739 |
| 8.595.2.3 pV4sessionId | 739 |
| 8.595.2.4 pV6sessionId | 739 |
| 8.596WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference | 739 |
| 8.596.1 Detailed Description | 739 |
| 8.596.2 Field Documentation | 739 |
| 8.596.2.1 pCurrentChannelRXRate | 739 |
| 8.596.2.2 pCurrentChannelTXRate | 739 |
| 8.596.2.3 pMaxChannelRXRate | 739 |
| 8.596.2.4 pMaxChannelTXRate | 739 |
| 8.597WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference | 739 |
| 8.597.1 Detailed Description | 740 |
| 8.597.2 Field Documentation | 740 |
| 8.597.2.1 ByteLoopbackMode | 740 |
| 8.597.2.2 ByteLoopbackMultiplier | 740 |
| 8.598WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference | 740 |
| 8.598.1 Field Documentation | 741 |
| 8.598.1.1 ip | 741 |
| 8.598.1.2 pv4sessionId | 741 |
| 8.598.1.3 pv6sessionId | 741 |
| 8.599WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference | 741 |
| 8.599.1 Detailed Description | 741 |
| 8.599.2 Field Documentation | 742 |
| 8.599.2.1 pRXDroppedCount | 742 |
| 8.599.2.2 pRXOkBytesCount | 742 |
| 8.599.2.3 pRXOKBytesLastCall | 742 |
| 8.599.2.4 pRXPacketErrors | 742 |
| 8.599.2.5 pRXPacketOverflows | 743 |
| 8.599.2.6 pRXPacketSuccesses | 743 |
| 8.599.2.7 pTXDroppedCount | 743 |
| 8.599.2.8 pTXOkBytesCount | 743 |
| 8.599.2.9 pTXOKBytesLastCall | 743 |
| 8.599.2.10pTXPacketErrors | 743 |
| 8.599.2.11pTXPacketOverflows | 743 |
| 8.599.2.12pTXPacketSuccesses | 743 |
| 8.600WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference | 743 |
| 8.600.1 Detailed Description | 743 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.600.2 Field Documentation | 743 |
| 8.600.2.1 pStatMask | 743 |
| 8.601 WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference | 743 |
| 8.601.1 Detailed Description | 743 |
| 8.601.2 Field Documentation | 744 |
| 8.601.2.1 PktStatElmntsV4 | 744 |
| 8.601.2.2 PktStatElmntsV6 | 744 |
| 8.601.2.3 pV4sessionId | 744 |
| 8.601.2.4 pV6sessionId | 744 |
| 8.602 WdsProfileParam Union Reference | 744 |
| 8.602.1 Detailed Description | 744 |
| 8.602.2 Field Documentation | 744 |
| 8.602.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP | 744 |
| 8.602.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2 | 744 |
| 8.603 WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference | 744 |
| 8.603.1 Detailed Description | 745 |
| 8.603.2 Field Documentation | 745 |
| 8.603.2.1 rts | 745 |
| 8.603.2.2 v4sessionId | 745 |
| 8.603.2.3 v6sessionId | 745 |
| 8.604 wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference | 745 |
| 8.604.1 Detailed Description | 746 |
| 8.604.2 Field Documentation | 748 |
| 8.604.2.1 pCurrChannelRateInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.2 pCurrDataBearerTechInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.3 pCurrPrefDataSysInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.4 pDataBearerTechInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.5 pDataCallStatusChangeInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.6 pDataSystemStatusChangeInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.7 pDormancyStatusInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.8 pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.9 pMIPStatusInd | 748 |
| 8.604.2.10 pTransferStatInd | 748 |
| 8.605 WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference | 748 |
| 8.605.1 Detailed Description | 749 |
| 8.605.2 Field Documentation | 750 |
| 8.605.2.1 pLoopbackMode | 750 |
| 8.605.2.2 pLoopbackMultiplier | 750 |
| 8.606 WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference | 750 |
| 8.606.1 Detailed Description | 750 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 8.606.2 Field Documentation | 750 |
| 8.606.2.1 current_channel_rx_rate | 750 |
| 8.606.2.2 current_channel_tx_rate | 750 |
| 8.606.2.3 max_channel_rx_rate | 751 |
| 8.606.2.4 max_channel_tx_rate | 751 |
| 9 File Documentation | 753 |
| 9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference | 753 |
| 9.1.1 Detailed Description | 753 |
| 9.2 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference | 753 |
| 9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation | 754 |
| 9.2.1.1 QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER | 754 |
| 9.2.1.2 QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH | 754 |
| 9.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation | 754 |
| 9.2.2.1 eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV | 754 |
| 9.2.2.2 eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH | 754 |
| 9.2.3 Function Documentation | 755 |
| 9.2.3.1 UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd | 755 |
| 9.3 qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference | 755 |
| 9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation | 755 |
| 9.3.1.1 QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG | 755 |
| 9.3.1.2 QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA | 755 |
| 9.3.1.3 QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT | 755 |
| 9.3.2 Enumeration Type Documentation | 755 |
| 9.3.2.1 eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND | 755 |
| 9.3.3 Function Documentation | 756 |
| 9.3.3.1 UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd | 756 |
| 9.3.3.2 UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt | 756 |
| 9.4 qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference | 756 |
| 9.4.1 Detailed Description | 756 |
| 9.4.2 Function Documentation | 756 |
| 9.4.2.1 SLQSGetAudioPathConfig | 756 |
| 9.4.2.2 SLQSGetAudioProfile | 757 |
| 9.4.2.3 SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig | 757 |
| 9.4.2.4 SLQSSetAudioPathConfig | 758 |
| 9.4.2.5 SLQSSetAudioProfile | 758 |
| 9.4.2.6 SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig | 759 |
| 9.5 qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference | 759 |
| 9.5.1 Detailed Description | 760 |
| 9.5.2 Function Documentation | 760 |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 9.5.2.1 | CATSendEnvelopeCommand | 760 |
| 9.5.2.2 | CATSendTerminalResponse | 760 |
| 9.6 | qaGobiApiCbK.h File Reference | 761 |
| 9.6.1 | Detailed Description | 768 |
| 9.6.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 768 |
| 9.6.2.1 | CBK_DISABLE_EVENT | 768 |
| 9.6.2.2 | CBK_ENABLE_EVENT | 768 |
| 9.6.2.3 | CBK_NOCHANGE | 768 |
| 9.6.2.4 | DEREGISTER_EVENT | 768 |
| 9.6.2.5 | DEREGISTER_SRV | 768 |
| 9.6.2.6 | EVENT_MASK_CARD | 768 |
| 9.6.2.7 | EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL | 768 |
| 9.6.2.8 | FIRST_INSTANCE | 768 |
| 9.6.2.9 | INVALID_INSTACNE | 768 |
| 9.6.2.10 | IPV4 | 768 |
| 9.6.2.11 | IPV4V6 | 768 |
| 9.6.2.12 | IPV6 | 768 |
| 9.6.2.13 | LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE | 768 |
| 9.6.2.14 | LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO | 768 |
| 9.6.2.15 | LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME | 769 |
| 9.6.2.16 | LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM | 769 |
| 9.6.2.17 | LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC | 769 |
| 9.6.2.18 | LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT | 769 |
| 9.6.2.19 | MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS | 769 |
| 9.6.2.20 | MAX_NO_OF_CALLS | 769 |
| 9.6.2.21 | MAX_NO_OF_FILES | 769 |
| 9.6.2.22 | MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS | 769 |
| 9.6.2.23 | MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO | 769 |
| 9.6.2.24 | MAX_PATH_LENGTH | 769 |
| 9.6.2.25 | MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST | 769 |
| 9.6.2.26 | MAXUSSDLENGTH | 769 |
| 9.6.2.27 | NAS_SRV | 769 |
| 9.6.2.28 | NUM_OF_SET | 769 |
| 9.6.2.29 | PDS_SRV | 769 |
| 9.6.2.30 | QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH | 769 |
| 9.6.2.31 | QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH | 769 |
| 9.6.2.32 | QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH | 769 |
| 9.6.2.33 | REGISTER_EVENT | 769 |
| 9.6.2.34 | REGISTER_SRV | 769 |
| 9.6.2.35 | SECOND_INSTANCE | 769 |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 9.6.2.36 | SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ | 769 |
| 9.6.2.37 | THIRD_INSTANCE | 769 |
| 9.6.2.38 | USSD_DCS_8BIT | 769 |
| 9.6.2.39 | USSD_DCS_ASCII | 769 |
| 9.6.2.40 | USSD_DCS_UCS2 | 769 |
| 9.6.2.41 | VOICE_SRV | 769 |
| 9.6.2.42 | WDS_SRV | 769 |
| 9.6.3 | Typedef Documentation | 770 |
| 9.6.3.1 | accelAcceptReady | 770 |
| 9.6.3.2 | accelTempAcceptReady | 770 |
| 9.6.3.3 | eDevState | 771 |
| 9.6.3.4 | eSMSEventType | 771 |
| 9.6.3.5 | gpsTime | 771 |
| 9.6.3.6 | gyroAcceptReady | 771 |
| 9.6.3.7 | gyroTempAcceptReady | 772 |
| 9.6.3.8 | LteNasReleaseInfo | 772 |
| 9.6.3.9 | modemTempNotification | 773 |
| 9.6.3.10 | packetSrvStatus | 773 |
| 9.6.3.11 | precisionDilution | 775 |
| 9.6.3.12 | sensorDataUsage | 775 |
| 9.6.3.13 | sessionInformation | 776 |
| 9.6.3.14 | sessionInformationExt | 776 |
| 9.6.3.15 | SMSAsyncRawSend | 776 |
| 9.6.3.16 | SMSCAddressInfo | 777 |
| 9.6.3.17 | SMSEtwsMessageInfo | 777 |
| 9.6.3.18 | SMSEtwsPlmnInfo | 778 |
| 9.6.3.19 | SMSEventInfo | 778 |
| 9.6.3.20 | SMSMessageModelInfo | 779 |
| 9.6.3.21 | SMSMTMessageInfo | 779 |
| 9.6.3.22 | SMSOnIMSInfo | 779 |
| 9.6.3.23 | SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo | 780 |
| 9.6.3.24 | svUsedforFix | 780 |
| 9.6.3.25 | SwiOTAMsg | 781 |
| 9.6.3.26 | tFNActivationStatus | 781 |
| 9.6.3.27 | tFNAllCallStatus | 782 |
| 9.6.3.28 | tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo | 782 |
| 9.6.3.29 | tFNASwiOTAMsg | 782 |
| 9.6.3.30 | tFNAsyncRawSend | 783 |
| 9.6.3.31 | tFNBandPreference | 784 |
| 9.6.3.32 | tFNCATEvent | 786 |

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| 9.6.3.33 | tFNDataCapabilities | 786 |
| 9.6.3.34 | tFNDataSysStatus | 787 |
| 9.6.3.35 | tFNDelAssistData | 787 |
| 9.6.3.36 | tFNDeviceStateChange | 787 |
| 9.6.3.37 | tFNDTMFEvent | 788 |
| 9.6.3.38 | tFNDUNCallInfo | 788 |
| 9.6.3.39 | tFNEventPosition | 788 |
| 9.6.3.40 | tFNFwDIdCompletion | 788 |
| 9.6.3.41 | tFNGnssSvInfo | 788 |
| 9.6.3.42 | tFNHDRPersonality | 789 |
| 9.6.3.43 | tFNImsaPdpStatus | 789 |
| 9.6.3.44 | tFNImsaRatStatus | 789 |
| 9.6.3.45 | tFNImsaRegStatus | 789 |
| 9.6.3.46 | tFNImsaSvcStatus | 789 |
| 9.6.3.47 | tFNImRegMgrConfig | 790 |
| 9.6.3.48 | tFNImSIPConfig | 790 |
| 9.6.3.49 | tFNImSMSConfig | 790 |
| 9.6.3.50 | tFNImUserConfig | 790 |
| 9.6.3.51 | tFNImVoIPConfig | 790 |
| 9.6.3.52 | tFNInfoRec | 791 |
| 9.6.3.53 | tFNInjectPosition | 791 |
| 9.6.3.54 | tFNInjectSensorData | 791 |
| 9.6.3.55 | tFNInjectTimeStatus | 791 |
| 9.6.3.56 | tFNInjectUTCTime | 791 |
| 9.6.3.57 | tFNLURject | 791 |
| 9.6.3.58 | tFNMemoryFull | 793 |
| 9.6.3.59 | tFNMessageWaiting | 793 |
| 9.6.3.60 | tFNMobileIPStatus | 793 |
| 9.6.3.61 | tFNModemTempInfo | 793 |
| 9.6.3.62 | tFNNet | 794 |
| 9.6.3.63 | tFNNetworkTime | 795 |
| 9.6.3.64 | tFNNewGPS | 795 |
| 9.6.3.65 | tFNNewNMEA | 796 |
| 9.6.3.66 | tFNNewRMTransferStatistics | 796 |
| 9.6.3.67 | tFNNewSMS | 797 |
| 9.6.3.68 | tFNOMADMState | 797 |
| 9.6.3.69 | tFNOpMode | 798 |
| 9.6.3.70 | tFNOTASPStatus | 798 |
| 9.6.3.71 | tFNPacketSrvState | 799 |
| 9.6.3.72 | tFNPDSState | 800 |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 9.6.3.73 | tFNPow | 800 |
| 9.6.3.74 | tFNPrivacyChange | 800 |
| 9.6.3.75 | tFNQosNWStatus | 801 |
| 9.6.3.76 | tFNQosPriEvent | 801 |
| 9.6.3.77 | tFNQosStatus | 801 |
| 9.6.3.78 | tFNRankIndicator | 802 |
| 9.6.3.79 | tFNRFInfo | 802 |
| 9.6.3.80 | tFNRoamingIndicator | 803 |
| 9.6.3.81 | tFNSDKTerminated | 803 |
| 9.6.3.82 | tFNSensorStreaming | 803 |
| 9.6.3.83 | tFNServingSystem | 803 |
| 9.6.3.84 | tFNSetCradleMount | 804 |
| 9.6.3.85 | tFNSetEventTimeSync | 804 |
| 9.6.3.86 | tFNSigInfo | 804 |
| 9.6.3.87 | tFNSignalStrength | 804 |
| 9.6.3.88 | tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert | 804 |
| 9.6.3.89 | tFNSLQSQOSEvent | 805 |
| 9.6.3.90 | tFNSLQSSessionState | 806 |
| 9.6.3.91 | tFNSLQSSignalStrengths | 806 |
| 9.6.3.92 | tFNSLQSWDSEvent | 806 |
| 9.6.3.93 | tFNSMSEvents | 806 |
| 9.6.3.94 | tFNSUPSInfo | 806 |
| 9.6.3.95 | tFNSUPSNotification | 807 |
| 9.6.3.96 | tFNSysInfo | 807 |
| 9.6.3.97 | tFNSysSelectionPref | 807 |
| 9.6.3.98 | tFNtransLayerInfo | 807 |
| 9.6.3.99 | tFNtransNWRegInfo | 808 |
| 9.6.3.100 | tFNUIMRefresh | 809 |
| 9.6.3.101 | tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo | 809 |
| 9.6.3.102 | tFNUSSDNotification | 809 |
| 9.6.3.103 | tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication | 809 |
| 9.6.3.104 | tFNUSSDRelease | 810 |
| 9.6.3.105 | transLayerNotification | 810 |
| 9.6.3.106 | transNWRegInfoNotification | 810 |
| 9.6.4 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 811 |
| 9.6.4.1 | device_state_enum | 811 |
| 9.6.4.2 | eQaQMIService | 811 |
| 9.6.4.3 | SMSEventType | 811 |
| 9.6.5 | Function Documentation | 811 |
| 9.6.5.1 | iSetCATEventCallback | 811 |

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 9.6.5.2 | iSetSignalStrengthCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.3 | iLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.4 | iLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.5 | iLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.6 | iLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.7 | iLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback | 811 |
| 9.6.5.8 | iLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback | 812 |
| 9.6.5.9 | iLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback | 812 |
| 9.6.5.10 | SetActivationStatusCallback | 812 |
| 9.6.5.11 | SetCATEventCallback | 812 |
| 9.6.5.12 | SetDataCapabilitiesCallback | 814 |
| 9.6.5.13 | SetDeviceStateChangeCbk | 815 |
| 9.6.5.14 | SetFwDIdCompletionCbk | 815 |
| 9.6.5.15 | SetGPSCallback | 816 |
| 9.6.5.16 | SetLocCradleMountCallback | 816 |
| 9.6.5.17 | SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback | 816 |
| 9.6.5.18 | SetLocEventPositionCallback | 816 |
| 9.6.5.19 | SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback | 817 |
| 9.6.5.20 | SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback | 817 |
| 9.6.5.21 | SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback | 817 |
| 9.6.5.22 | SetLocInjectTimeCallback | 818 |
| 9.6.5.23 | SetLocOpModeCallback | 818 |
| 9.6.5.24 | SetLocSensorStreamingCallback | 818 |
| 9.6.5.25 | SetLURejectCallback | 818 |
| 9.6.5.26 | SetMobileIPStatusCallback | 819 |
| 9.6.5.27 | SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback | 819 |
| 9.6.5.28 | SetNetChangeCbk | 820 |
| 9.6.5.29 | SetNewSMSCallback | 820 |
| 9.6.5.30 | SetNMEACallback | 821 |
| 9.6.5.31 | SetOMADMStateCallback | 821 |
| 9.6.5.32 | SetPDSSStateCallback | 821 |
| 9.6.5.33 | SetPowerCallback | 822 |
| 9.6.5.34 | SetRankIndicatorCallback | 822 |
| 9.6.5.35 | SetRFInfoCallback | 822 |
| 9.6.5.36 | SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback | 823 |
| 9.6.5.37 | SetRoamingIndicatorCallback | 824 |
| 9.6.5.38 | SetSignalStrengthCallback | 824 |
| 9.6.5.39 | SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback | 825 |
| 9.6.5.40 | SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt | 825 |
| 9.6.5.41 | SetUSSDNotificationCallback | 825 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| 9.6.5.42 | SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback | 826 |
| 9.6.5.43 | SetUSSDReleaseCallback | 826 |
| 9.6.5.44 | SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack | 827 |
| 9.6.5.45 | SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack | 828 |
| 9.6.5.46 | SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack | 828 |
| 9.6.5.47 | SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback | 829 |
| 9.6.5.48 | SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack | 829 |
| 9.6.5.49 | SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk | 830 |
| 9.6.5.50 | SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback | 830 |
| 9.6.5.51 | SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback | 831 |
| 9.6.5.52 | SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback | 831 |
| 9.6.5.53 | SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback | 832 |
| 9.6.5.54 | SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback | 832 |
| 9.6.5.55 | SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback | 832 |
| 9.6.5.56 | SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback | 833 |
| 9.6.5.57 | SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback | 833 |
| 9.6.5.58 | SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback | 834 |
| 9.6.5.59 | SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback | 834 |
| 9.6.5.60 | SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback | 834 |
| 9.6.5.61 | SLQSSetModemTempCallback | 834 |
| 9.6.5.62 | SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback | 835 |
| 9.6.5.63 | SLQSSetQosEventCallback | 835 |
| 9.6.5.64 | SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback | 836 |
| 9.6.5.65 | SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback | 836 |
| 9.6.5.66 | SLQSSetQosStatusCallback | 837 |
| 9.6.5.67 | SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback | 837 |
| 9.6.5.68 | SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback | 837 |
| 9.6.5.69 | SLQSSetServingSystemCallback | 838 |
| 9.6.5.70 | SLQSSetSessionStateCallback | 838 |
| 9.6.5.71 | SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback | 839 |
| 9.6.5.72 | SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback | 839 |
| 9.6.5.73 | SLQSSetSMSEventCallback | 840 |
| 9.6.5.74 | SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback | 840 |
| 9.6.5.75 | SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack | 841 |
| 9.6.5.76 | SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback | 842 |
| 9.6.5.77 | SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback | 842 |
| 9.6.5.78 | SLQSSetWdsEventCallback | 843 |
| 9.6.5.79 | SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback | 843 |
| 9.6.5.80 | SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack | 844 |
| 9.6.5.81 | SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack | 845 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 9.6.5.82 | SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback | 845 |
| 9.6.5.83 | SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack | 845 |
| 9.6.5.84 | SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack | 846 |
| 9.6.5.85 | SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack | 846 |
| 9.6.5.86 | SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack | 847 |
| 9.6.5.87 | SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack | 847 |
| 9.6.5.88 | SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback | 848 |
| 9.6.5.89 | SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack | 849 |
| 9.6.5.90 | SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack | 849 |
| 9.6.5.91 | SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack | 850 |
| 9.7 | qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference | 851 |
| 9.7.1 | Detailed Description | 852 |
| 9.7.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 852 |
| 9.7.2.1 | LEN | 852 |
| 9.7.2.2 | PORTNAM_LEN | 852 |
| 9.7.3 | Function Documentation | 852 |
| 9.7.3.1 | QCWWAN2kConnect | 852 |
| 9.7.3.2 | QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices | 853 |
| 9.7.3.3 | QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID | 854 |
| 9.7.3.4 | QCWWANConnect | 854 |
| 9.7.3.5 | QCWWANDisconnect | 855 |
| 9.7.3.6 | QCWWANEnumerateDevices | 855 |
| 9.7.3.7 | SetSDKImagePath | 856 |
| 9.7.3.8 | SLQSGetDeviceMode | 856 |
| 9.7.3.9 | SLQSGetNetStatistic | 856 |
| 9.7.3.10 | SLQSGetUsbPortNames | 857 |
| 9.7.3.11 | SLQSKillSDKProcess | 857 |
| 9.7.3.12 | SLQSQosClearMap | 858 |
| 9.7.3.13 | SLQSQosDumpMap | 858 |
| 9.7.3.14 | SLQSQosEditMap | 859 |
| 9.7.3.15 | SLQSQosMap | 860 |
| 9.7.3.16 | SLQSQosReadMap | 860 |
| 9.7.3.17 | SLQSQosUnmap | 861 |
| 9.7.3.18 | SLQSSetLoggingMask | 862 |
| 9.7.3.19 | SLQSStart | 862 |
| 9.7.3.20 | SLQSStart_AVAgent | 863 |
| 9.7.3.21 | SLQSStartSrv | 863 |
| 9.8 | qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference | 864 |
| 9.8.1 | Detailed Description | 866 |
| 9.8.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 866 |

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 9.8.2.1 | IMGDETAILS_LEN | 866 |
| 9.8.2.2 | MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN | 866 |
| 9.8.2.3 | MAX_CUST_ID_LEN | 866 |
| 9.8.2.4 | MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN | 866 |
| 9.8.2.5 | MAX_FSN_LENGTH | 866 |
| 9.8.2.6 | UNIQUE_ID_LEN | 866 |
| 9.8.3 | Typedef Documentation | 866 |
| 9.8.3.1 | custFeaturesInfo | 866 |
| 9.8.3.2 | custFeaturesSetting | 869 |
| 9.8.3.3 | dmsCurrentPRLInfo | 870 |
| 9.8.3.4 | ERIFileparams | 871 |
| 9.8.3.5 | serialNumbersInfo | 871 |
| 9.8.3.6 | SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams | 872 |
| 9.8.3.7 | SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams | 873 |
| 9.8.3.8 | SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams | 873 |
| 9.8.3.9 | SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams | 874 |
| 9.8.3.10 | SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams | 874 |
| 9.8.4 | Function Documentation | 875 |
| 9.8.4.1 | ActivateAutomatic | 875 |
| 9.8.4.2 | GetActivationState | 875 |
| 9.8.4.3 | GetDeviceCapabilities | 876 |
| 9.8.4.4 | GetFirmwareRevision | 877 |
| 9.8.4.5 | GetFirmwareRevisions | 878 |
| 9.8.4.6 | GetHardwareRevision | 879 |
| 9.8.4.7 | GetIMSI | 880 |
| 9.8.4.8 | GetManufacturer | 880 |
| 9.8.4.9 | GetModelID | 881 |
| 9.8.4.10 | GetNetworkTime | 881 |
| 9.8.4.11 | GetOfflineReason | 882 |
| 9.8.4.12 | GetPower | 883 |
| 9.8.4.13 | GetPRLVersion | 883 |
| 9.8.4.14 | GetSerialNumbers | 884 |
| 9.8.4.15 | GetVoiceNumber | 885 |
| 9.8.4.16 | ResetToFactoryDefaults | 885 |
| 9.8.4.17 | SetPower | 886 |
| 9.8.4.18 | SLQSGetBandCapability | 886 |
| 9.8.4.19 | SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo | 888 |
| 9.8.4.20 | SLQSGetCustFeatures | 888 |
| 9.8.4.21 | SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2 | 889 |
| 9.8.4.22 | SLQSGetERIFile | 889 |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 9.8.4.23 | SLQSGetSerialNumbers | 889 |
| 9.8.4.24 | SLQSSetCustFeatures | 890 |
| 9.8.4.25 | SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2 | 890 |
| 9.8.4.26 | SLQSSwiGetCrashAction | 890 |
| 9.8.4.27 | SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo | 891 |
| 9.8.4.28 | SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr | 892 |
| 9.8.4.29 | SLQSSwiGetFSN | 892 |
| 9.8.4.30 | SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus | 892 |
| 9.8.4.31 | SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo | 893 |
| 9.8.4.32 | SLQSSwiGetOSInfo | 893 |
| 9.8.4.33 | SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt | 894 |
| 9.8.4.34 | SLQSSwiGetUSBComp | 894 |
| 9.8.4.35 | SLQSSwiSetCrashAction | 895 |
| 9.8.4.36 | SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo | 895 |
| 9.8.4.37 | SLQSSwiSetOSInfo | 896 |
| 9.8.4.38 | SLQSSwiSetUSBComp | 897 |
| 9.8.4.39 | SLQSUIMGetState | 897 |
| 9.8.4.40 | UIMChangePIN | 898 |
| 9.8.4.41 | UIMGetControlKeyStatus | 900 |
| 9.8.4.42 | UIMGetICCID | 901 |
| 9.8.4.43 | UIMGetPINStatus | 902 |
| 9.8.4.44 | UIMSetControlKeyProtection | 903 |
| 9.8.4.45 | UIMSetPINProtection | 905 |
| 9.8.4.46 | UIMUnblockControlKey | 905 |
| 9.8.4.47 | UIMUnblockPIN | 906 |
| 9.8.4.48 | UIMVerifyPIN | 907 |
| 9.8.4.49 | ValidateSPC | 908 |
| 9.9 | qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference | 908 |
| 9.9.1 | Detailed Description | 911 |
| 9.9.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 911 |
| 9.9.2.1 | DEVICE_RESET | 911 |
| 9.9.2.2 | DEVICE_SHUTDOWN | 911 |
| 9.9.2.3 | FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL | 911 |
| 9.9.2.4 | FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS | 911 |
| 9.9.2.5 | FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS | 911 |
| 9.9.2.6 | GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX | 912 |
| 9.9.2.7 | GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN | 912 |
| 9.9.2.8 | GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN | 912 |
| 9.9.2.9 | GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN | 912 |
| 9.9.2.10 | PRI_UPDATE_FAIL | 912 |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 9.9.2.11 | SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.12 | SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.13 | SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.14 | SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME | 912 |
| 9.9.2.15 | SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV | 912 |
| 9.9.2.16 | SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.17 | SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.18 | SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.2.19 | SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ | 912 |
| 9.9.3 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 912 |
| 9.9.3.1 | eGobiDeviceSeries | 912 |
| 9.9.3.2 | eGobiImageCarrier | 912 |
| 9.9.3.3 | eGobiImageGPS | 914 |
| 9.9.3.4 | eGobiImageRegion | 914 |
| 9.9.3.5 | eGobiImageTech | 914 |
| 9.9.4 | Function Documentation | 914 |
| 9.9.4.1 | DeleteStoredImage | 914 |
| 9.9.4.2 | eGetDeviceSeries | 915 |
| 9.9.4.3 | GetImagesPreference | 915 |
| 9.9.4.4 | GetImageStore | 915 |
| 9.9.4.5 | GetStoredImages | 916 |
| 9.9.4.6 | SetImagesPreference | 916 |
| 9.9.4.7 | SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot | 917 |
| 9.9.4.8 | SLQSGetBootVersionNumber | 918 |
| 9.9.4.9 | SLQSGetFirmwareInfo | 918 |
| 9.9.4.10 | SLQSGetImageInfo | 919 |
| 9.9.4.11 | SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15 | 919 |
| 9.9.4.12 | SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx | 920 |
| 9.9.4.13 | SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx | 921 |
| 9.9.4.14 | SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations | 921 |
| 9.9.4.15 | SLQSIIsSpkgFormatRequired | 922 |
| 9.9.4.16 | SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages | 922 |
| 9.9.4.17 | SLQSUgradeFirmware9x15 | 922 |
| 9.9.4.18 | upgrade_mc77xx_fw | 923 |
| 9.9.4.19 | UpgradeFirmware2k | 923 |
| 9.10 | qaGobiApilms.h File Reference | 924 |
| 9.10.1 | Detailed Description | 925 |
| 9.10.2 | Function Documentation | 925 |
| 9.10.2.1 | SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig | 925 |
| 9.10.2.2 | SLQSGetIMSUserConfig | 925 |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 9.10.2.3 | SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig | 926 |
| 9.10.2.4 | SLQSGetRegMgrConfig | 926 |
| 9.10.2.5 | SLQSGetSIPConfig | 927 |
| 9.10.2.6 | SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister | 927 |
| 9.10.2.7 | SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig | 927 |
| 9.10.2.8 | SLQSSetIMSUserConfig | 928 |
| 9.10.2.9 | SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig | 928 |
| 9.10.2.10 | SLQSSetRegMgrConfig | 929 |
| 9.10.2.11 | SLQSSetSIPConfig | 929 |
| 9.11 | qaGobiApiImsa.h File Reference | 930 |
| 9.11.1 | Detailed Description | 930 |
| 9.11.2 | Function Documentation | 931 |
| 9.11.2.1 | SLQSGetIMSARegStatus | 931 |
| 9.11.2.2 | SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus | 932 |
| 9.11.2.3 | SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields | 932 |
| 9.11.2.4 | SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg | 933 |
| 9.11.2.5 | SLQSRegisterIMSASIndication | 933 |
| 9.12 | qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference | 934 |
| 9.12.1 | Detailed Description | 935 |
| 9.12.2 | Function Documentation | 935 |
| 9.12.2.1 | SLQSLOCDeAssData | 935 |
| 9.12.2.2 | SLQSLOCEventRegister | 935 |
| 9.12.2.3 | SLQSLOCInjectPosition | 936 |
| 9.12.2.4 | SLQSLOCInjectUTCtime | 936 |
| 9.12.2.5 | SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState | 936 |
| 9.12.2.6 | SLQSLOCSetOpMode | 937 |
| 9.12.2.7 | SLQSLOCStart | 937 |
| 9.12.2.8 | SLQSLOCStop | 938 |
| 9.12.2.9 | SwiLocGetAutoStart | 938 |
| 9.12.2.10 | SwiLocSetAutoStart | 939 |
| 9.13 | qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference | 940 |
| 9.13.1 | Detailed Description | 945 |
| 9.13.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 945 |
| 9.13.2.1 | IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH | 945 |
| 9.13.2.2 | IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH | 945 |
| 9.13.2.3 | MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES | 945 |
| 9.13.2.4 | MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH | 945 |
| 9.13.2.5 | MAX_PILOT_SETS | 945 |
| 9.13.2.6 | MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES | 945 |
| 9.13.2.7 | NAM_NAME_LENGTH | 945 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| 9.13.2.8 | NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE | 945 |
| 9.13.2.9 | NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE | 945 |
| 9.13.2.10 | NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE | 945 |
| 9.13.2.11 | PLMN_LENGTH | 945 |
| 9.13.2.12 | SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS | 945 |
| 9.13.2.13 | SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE | 945 |
| 9.13.2.14 | UATISIZE | 945 |
| 9.13.3 | Typedef Documentation | 945 |
| 9.13.3.1 | SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT | 945 |
| 9.13.3.2 | slqsNetworkScanInfo | 946 |
| 9.13.3.3 | sysSelectPrefInfo | 947 |
| 9.13.3.4 | sysSelectPrefParams | 950 |
| 9.13.4 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 954 |
| 9.13.4.1 | _NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_ | 954 |
| 9.13.4.2 | eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN | 954 |
| 9.13.4.3 | NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB | 954 |
| 9.13.4.4 | NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE | 954 |
| 9.13.5 | Function Documentation | 955 |
| 9.13.5.1 | GetACCOLC | 955 |
| 9.13.5.2 | GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus | 955 |
| 9.13.5.3 | GetCDMANetworkParameters | 955 |
| 9.13.5.4 | GetHomeNetwork | 958 |
| 9.13.5.5 | GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 | 960 |
| 9.13.5.6 | GetNetworkPreference | 962 |
| 9.13.5.7 | GetRFInfo | 963 |
| 9.13.5.8 | GetServingNetwork | 964 |
| 9.13.5.9 | GetServingNetworkCapabilities | 966 |
| 9.13.5.10 | GetSignalStrengths | 967 |
| 9.13.5.11 | InitiateDomainAttach | 968 |
| 9.13.5.12 | InitiateNetworkRegistration | 969 |
| 9.13.5.13 | PerformNetworkScan | 970 |
| 9.13.5.14 | SetACCOLC | 971 |
| 9.13.5.15 | SetCDMANetworkParameters | 971 |
| 9.13.5.16 | SetNetworkPreference | 973 |
| 9.13.5.17 | SLQSConfigSigInfo | 974 |
| 9.13.5.18 | SLQSGetErrorRate | 974 |
| 9.13.5.19 | SLQSGetOperatorNameData | 975 |
| 9.13.5.20 | SLQSGetPLMNName | 975 |
| 9.13.5.21 | SLQSGetServingSystem | 975 |
| 9.13.5.22 | SLQSGetSignalStrength | 976 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 9.13.5.23 SLQSGetSysSelectionPref | 976 |
| 9.13.5.24 SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration | 977 |
| 9.13.5.25 SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 | 977 |
| 9.13.5.26 SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription | 978 |
| 9.13.5.27 SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo | 979 |
| 9.13.5.28 SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode | 979 |
| 9.13.5.29 SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo | 980 |
| 9.13.5.30 SLQSNasGetSigInfo | 980 |
| 9.13.5.31 SLQSNasGetSysInfo | 981 |
| 9.13.5.32 SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo | 981 |
| 9.13.5.33 SLQSNasIndicationRegister | 982 |
| 9.13.5.34 SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt | 983 |
| 9.13.5.35 SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa | 984 |
| 9.13.5.36 SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock | 984 |
| 9.13.5.37 SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister | 985 |
| 9.13.5.38 SLQSNasSwiModemStatus | 985 |
| 9.13.5.39 SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock | 985 |
| 9.13.5.40 SLQSPerformNetworkScan | 986 |
| 9.13.5.41 SLQSSetBandPreference | 986 |
| 9.13.5.42 SLQSSetSysSelectionPref | 988 |
| 9.13.5.43 SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality | 988 |
| 9.13.5.44 SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype | 988 |
| 9.13.5.45 SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats | 989 |
| 9.13.5.46 SLQSSwiGetLteCQI | 989 |
| 9.13.5.47 SLQSSwiNetworkDebug | 990 |
| 9.13.5.48 SLQSSwiPSDetach | 990 |
| 9.14 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference | 990 |
| 9.14.1 Detailed Description | 991 |
| 9.14.2 Function Documentation | 991 |
| 9.14.2.1 OMADMCancelSession | 991 |
| 9.14.2.2 OMADMGetPendingNIA | 991 |
| 9.14.2.3 OMADMGetSessionInfo | 992 |
| 9.14.2.4 OMADMStartSession | 993 |
| 9.15 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference | 994 |
| 9.15.1 Detailed Description | 995 |
| 9.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation | 995 |
| 9.15.2.1 DEFAULTBYTEVALUE | 995 |
| 9.15.2.2 DEFAULTLONGVALUE | 995 |
| 9.15.2.3 DEFAULTWORDVALUE | 995 |
| 9.15.3 Enumeration Type Documentation | 995 |

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|
| 9.15.3.1 | anonymous enum | 995 |
| 9.15.4 | Function Documentation | 995 |
| 9.15.4.1 | ForceXTRADownload | 995 |
| 9.15.4.2 | GetPDSDefaults | 996 |
| 9.15.4.3 | GetPDSSState | 996 |
| 9.15.4.4 | GetPortAutomaticTracking | 997 |
| 9.15.4.5 | GetServiceAutomaticTracking | 998 |
| 9.15.4.6 | GetXTRAAutomaticDownload | 999 |
| 9.15.4.7 | GetXTRANetwork | 999 |
| 9.15.4.8 | GetXTRAValidity | 1000 |
| 9.15.4.9 | PDSInjectTimeReference | 1000 |
| 9.15.4.10 | ResetPDSDData | 1001 |
| 9.15.4.11 | SetPDSDefaults | 1002 |
| 9.15.4.12 | SetPDSSState | 1003 |
| 9.15.4.13 | SetPortAutomaticTracking | 1003 |
| 9.15.4.14 | SetServiceAutomaticTracking | 1004 |
| 9.15.4.15 | SetXTRAAutomaticDownload | 1004 |
| 9.15.4.16 | SetXTRANetwork | 1005 |
| 9.15.4.17 | SLQSGetAGPSConfig | 1005 |
| 9.15.4.18 | SLQSGetGPSStateInfo | 1006 |
| 9.15.4.19 | SLQSPDSDeterminePosition | 1007 |
| 9.15.4.20 | SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference | 1007 |
| 9.15.4.21 | SLQSPDSInjectPositionData | 1007 |
| 9.15.4.22 | SLQSSetAGPSConfig | 1008 |
| 9.15.4.23 | SLQSSetPositionMethodState | 1009 |
| 9.15.4.24 | StartPDSTrackingSessionExt | 1010 |
| 9.15.4.25 | StopPDSTrackingSession | 1011 |
| 9.16 | qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference | 1011 |
| 9.16.1 | Detailed Description | 1012 |
| 9.16.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1012 |
| 9.16.2.1 | MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV | 1012 |
| 9.16.2.2 | MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN | 1012 |
| 9.16.3 | Function Documentation | 1012 |
| 9.16.3.1 | SLQSQosGetFlowStatus | 1012 |
| 9.16.3.2 | SLQSQosGetGranted | 1013 |
| 9.16.3.3 | SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus | 1013 |
| 9.16.3.4 | SLQSQosGetNWProf | 1014 |
| 9.16.3.5 | SLQSQosModify | 1014 |
| 9.16.3.6 | SLQSQosRel | 1015 |
| 9.16.3.7 | SLQSQosReq | 1015 |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| 9.16.3.8 | SLQSQosReset | 1016 |
| 9.16.3.9 | SLQSQosResume | 1016 |
| 9.16.3.10 | SLQSQosSuspend | 1017 |
| 9.16.3.11 | SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams | 1017 |
| 9.16.3.12 | SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats | 1018 |
| 9.17 | qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference | 1018 |
| 9.17.1 | Detailed Description | 1018 |
| 9.17.2 | Function Documentation | 1018 |
| 9.17.2.1 | GetSMSWake | 1018 |
| 9.17.2.2 | SetSMSWake | 1019 |
| 9.18 | qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference | 1020 |
| 9.18.1 | Detailed Description | 1020 |
| 9.18.2 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 1020 |
| 9.18.2.1 | eQMISARRFState | 1020 |
| 9.18.3 | Function Documentation | 1021 |
| 9.18.3.1 | SLQSGetRfSarState | 1021 |
| 9.18.3.2 | SLQSSetRfSarState | 1021 |
| 9.19 | qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference | 1022 |
| 9.19.1 | Detailed Description | 1024 |
| 9.19.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.1 | ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.2 | CONFIG_LEN | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.3 | MAX_SMS_ROUTES | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.4 | NUM_OF_SET | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.5 | TIME_DATE_BUF | 1024 |
| 9.19.2.6 | TIME_STAMP_BUF | 1024 |
| 9.19.3 | Typedef Documentation | 1024 |
| 9.19.3.1 | getIndicationRegResp | 1024 |
| 9.19.3.2 | getTransLayerInfoResp | 1025 |
| 9.19.3.3 | getTransNWRegInfoResp | 1026 |
| 9.19.3.4 | qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo | 1026 |
| 9.19.3.5 | qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo | 1027 |
| 9.19.3.6 | setIndicationRegReq | 1027 |
| 9.19.3.7 | transLayerInfo | 1028 |
| 9.19.4 | Function Documentation | 1029 |
| 9.19.4.1 | GetSMSCAddress | 1029 |
| 9.19.4.2 | SaveSMS | 1029 |
| 9.19.4.3 | SendSMS | 1030 |
| 9.19.4.4 | SetSMSCAddress | 1031 |
| 9.19.4.5 | SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg | 1032 |

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|
| 9.19.4.6 | SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg | 1032 |
| 9.19.4.7 | SLQSDeleteSMS | 1032 |
| 9.19.4.8 | SLQSGetIndicationRegister | 1033 |
| 9.19.4.9 | SLQSGetMessageWaiting | 1034 |
| 9.19.4.10 | SLQSGetSMS | 1034 |
| 9.19.4.11 | SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig | 1036 |
| 9.19.4.12 | SLQSGetSMSList | 1037 |
| 9.19.4.13 | SLQSGetTransLayerInfo | 1038 |
| 9.19.4.14 | SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo | 1038 |
| 9.19.4.15 | SLQSModifySMSStatus | 1039 |
| 9.19.4.16 | SLQSSendAsyncSMS | 1040 |
| 9.19.4.17 | SLQSSendLongSMS | 1040 |
| 9.19.4.18 | SLQSSendSMS | 1041 |
| 9.19.4.19 | SLQSSetIndicationRegister | 1042 |
| 9.19.4.20 | SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation | 1042 |
| 9.19.4.21 | SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig | 1043 |
| 9.19.4.22 | SLQSSetSmsStorage | 1043 |
| 9.19.4.23 | SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize | 1044 |
| 9.19.4.24 | SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol | 1044 |
| 9.19.4.25 | SLQSSmsSetRoutes | 1045 |
| 9.19.4.26 | SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage | 1045 |
| 9.19.4.27 | SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg | 1046 |
| 9.19.4.28 | SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg | 1046 |
| 9.19.4.29 | SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg | 1047 |
| 9.20 | qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference | 1047 |
| 9.20.1 | Detailed Description | 1048 |
| 9.20.2 | Function Documentation | 1048 |
| 9.20.2.1 | SLQSGetPidof | 1048 |
| 9.20.2.2 | SLQSGetSdkVersion | 1048 |
| 9.20.2.3 | SLQSSendRawQMI | 1048 |
| 9.21 | qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference | 1048 |
| 9.21.1 | Detailed Description | 1049 |
| 9.21.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1049 |
| 9.21.2.1 | MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE | 1049 |
| 9.21.3 | Function Documentation | 1049 |
| 9.21.3.1 | SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile | 1049 |
| 9.21.3.2 | SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume | 1050 |
| 9.21.3.3 | SLQSGetM2MAVMute | 1050 |
| 9.21.3.4 | SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain | 1051 |
| 9.21.3.5 | SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG | 1051 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 9.21.3.6 | SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK | 1052 |
| 9.21.3.7 | SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef | 1052 |
| 9.21.3.8 | SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile | 1052 |
| 9.21.3.9 | SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume | 1053 |
| 9.21.3.10 | SLQSSetM2MAVMute | 1053 |
| 9.21.3.11 | SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain | 1054 |
| 9.22 | qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference | 1054 |
| 9.22.1 | Detailed Description | 1055 |
| 9.22.2 | Typedef Documentation | 1055 |
| 9.22.2.1 | SLQSOMADMSessionInfo | 1055 |
| 9.22.2.2 | SLQSOMADMSettings | 1057 |
| 9.22.2.3 | SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams | 1058 |
| 9.22.2.4 | SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 | 1059 |
| 9.22.3 | Function Documentation | 1060 |
| 9.22.3.1 | SLQSOMADMCancelSession | 1060 |
| 9.22.3.2 | SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo | 1060 |
| 9.22.3.3 | SLQSOMADMGetSettings | 1061 |
| 9.22.3.4 | SLQSOMADMGetSettings2 | 1062 |
| 9.22.3.5 | SLQSOMADMSendSelection | 1062 |
| 9.22.3.6 | SLQSOMADMSendSelection2 | 1063 |
| 9.22.3.7 | SLQSOMADMSetSettings | 1063 |
| 9.22.3.8 | SLQSOMADMSetSettings2 | 1064 |
| 9.22.3.9 | SLQSOMADMSetSettings3 | 1064 |
| 9.22.3.10 | SLQSOMADMStartSession | 1065 |
| 9.22.3.11 | SLQSOMADMStartSession2 | 1065 |
| 9.23 | qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference | 1066 |
| 9.23.1 | Detailed Description | 1066 |
| 9.23.2 | Band Classes (Value - Description) | 1066 |
| 9.23.2.1 | LTE Bands | 1068 |
| 9.24 | qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference | 1069 |
| 9.24.1 | Detailed Description | 1069 |
| 9.24.2 | Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description) | 1069 |
| 9.25 | qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference | 1070 |
| 9.25.1 | Detailed Description | 1070 |
| 9.25.2 | Call end reason codes (Code - Reason) | 1070 |
| 9.25.2.1 | Technology-agnostic call end reasons | 1070 |
| 9.25.2.2 | EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO | 1070 |
| 9.25.2.3 | WCDMA/GSM call end reasons | 1071 |
| 9.25.2.4 | EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO | 1073 |
| 9.25.2.5 | call end reason type | 1073 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 9.25.2.6 | Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1) | 1074 |
| 9.25.2.7 | Internal call end reasons (Type=2) | 1075 |
| 9.25.2.8 | Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3) | 1077 |
| 9.25.2.9 | 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6) | 1081 |
| 9.25.2.10 | PPP call end reasons (Type=7) | 1083 |
| 9.25.2.11 | EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8) | 1084 |
| 9.25.2.12 | IPv6 call end reasons (Type=9) | 1085 |
| 9.26 | qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference | 1085 |
| 9.26.1 | Detailed Description | 1085 |
| 9.26.2 | Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier) | 1085 |
| 9.27 | qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference | 1087 |
| 9.27.1 | Detailed Description | 1087 |
| 9.27.2 | Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description) | 1087 |
| 9.27.2.1 | Use of bits 3..0\n\n | 1087 |
| 9.27.3 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001) | 1087 |
| 9.27.3.1 | use of bits 3..0 | 1087 |
| 9.27.4 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010) | 1088 |
| 9.27.4.1 | use of bits 3..0 | 1088 |
| 9.27.5 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011) | 1088 |
| 9.27.5.1 | use of bits 3..0 | 1088 |
| 9.27.6 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx) | 1088 |
| 9.27.6.1 | use of bits 3..0 | 1088 |
| 9.27.7 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001) | 1089 |
| 9.27.7.1 | Reserved coding groups | 1089 |
| 9.27.8 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101) | 1089 |
| 9.27.8.1 | Reserved coding groups | 1089 |
| 9.27.9 | Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110) | 1089 |
| 9.27.9.1 | Defined by the WAP Forum | 1089 |
| 9.27.10 | Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111) | 1089 |
| 9.27.10.1 | Data coding / message handling | 1089 |
| 9.27.11 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1089 |
| 9.27.11.1 | __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__ | 1089 |
| 9.28 | qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference | 1089 |
| 9.28.1 | Detailed Description | 1090 |
| 9.28.2 | GPS capability (Value - Capability) | 1090 |
| 9.29 | qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference | 1090 |
| 9.29.1 | Detailed Description | 1090 |
| 9.29.2 | Power Modes (Value - Description) | 1090 |
| 9.30 | qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference | 1090 |
| 9.30.1 | Detailed Description | 1090 |

| | | |
|----------|--|------|
| 9.30.2 | Radio interface | 1091 |
| 9.30.2.1 | Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology) | 1091 |
| 9.31 | qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference | 1091 |
| 9.31.1 | Detailed Description | 1091 |
| 9.31.2 | Region Codes (Code - Region) | 1091 |
| 9.32 | qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference | 1091 |
| 9.32.1 | Detailed Description | 1091 |
| 9.32.2 | Service Option codes (Code - Reason) | 1092 |
| 9.32.2.1 | Description | 1092 |
| 9.33 | qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference | 1094 |
| 9.33.1 | Detailed Description | 1094 |
| 9.33.2 | Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class) | 1094 |
| 9.34 | qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference | 1094 |
| 9.34.1 | Detailed Description | 1094 |
| 9.34.2 | ACDB Device (Device ID - description) | 1094 |
| 9.34.3 | Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters) | 1095 |
| 9.35 | qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference | 1095 |
| 9.35.1 | Detailed Description | 1095 |
| 9.35.2 | OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage) | 1095 |
| 9.36 | qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference | 1096 |
| 9.36.1 | Detailed Description | 1096 |
| 9.36.2 | Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason) | 1096 |
| 9.36.2.1 | General | 1096 |
| 9.36.2.2 | service Errors | 1098 |
| 9.36.2.3 | control cause values | 1099 |
| 9.36.2.4 | reject causes | 1101 |
| 9.36.2.5 | reject causes | 1101 |
| 9.36.2.6 | reject causes | 1101 |
| 9.36.2.7 | stratum reject causes | 1102 |
| 9.36.2.8 | reject causes | 1102 |
| 9.36.2.9 | IP end reasons | 1102 |
| 9.37 | qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference | 1103 |
| 9.37.1 | Detailed Description | 1104 |
| 9.37.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.1 | MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.2 | MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.3 | MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.4 | MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.5 | MAX_PATH_LENGTH | 1104 |
| 9.37.2.6 | MAX_PUK_LENGTH | 1105 |

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 9.37.3 | Function Documentation | 1105 |
| 9.37.3.1 | SLQSUIMAuthenticate | 1105 |
| 9.37.3.2 | SLQSUIMChangePin | 1105 |
| 9.37.3.3 | SLQSUIMDepersonalization | 1106 |
| 9.37.3.4 | SLQSUIMEventRegister | 1106 |
| 9.37.3.5 | SLQSUIMGetCardStatus | 1107 |
| 9.37.3.6 | SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes | 1107 |
| 9.37.3.7 | SLQSUIMPowerDown | 1108 |
| 9.37.3.8 | SLQSUIMPowerUp | 1108 |
| 9.37.3.9 | SLQSUIMReadTransparent | 1109 |
| 9.37.3.10 | SLQSUIMRefreshComplete | 1109 |
| 9.37.3.11 | SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent | 1110 |
| 9.37.3.12 | SLQSUIMRefreshOK | 1110 |
| 9.37.3.13 | SLQSUIMRefreshRegister | 1111 |
| 9.37.3.14 | SLQSUIMReset | 1111 |
| 9.37.3.15 | SLQSUIMSetPinProtection | 1112 |
| 9.37.3.16 | SLQSUIMUnblockPin | 1112 |
| 9.37.3.17 | SLQSUIMVerifyPin | 1113 |
| 9.38 | qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference | 1113 |
| 9.38.1 | Detailed Description | 1116 |
| 9.38.2 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1116 |
| 9.38.2.1 | MAX_CALL_NO_LEN | 1116 |
| 9.38.2.2 | MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH | 1116 |
| 9.38.2.3 | MAX_NO_OF_CALLS | 1116 |
| 9.38.2.4 | MAXUSSDLENGTH | 1117 |
| 9.38.2.5 | PASSWORD_LENGTH | 1117 |
| 9.38.3 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 1117 |
| 9.38.3.1 | serviceClassInformation | 1117 |
| 9.38.4 | Function Documentation | 1117 |
| 9.38.4.1 | AnswerUSSD | 1117 |
| 9.38.4.2 | CancelUSSD | 1117 |
| 9.38.4.3 | OriginateUSSD | 1118 |
| 9.38.4.4 | SLQSOriginateUSSD | 1118 |
| 9.38.4.5 | SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine | 1119 |
| 9.38.4.6 | SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching | 1119 |
| 9.38.4.7 | SLQSVoiceAnswerCall | 1120 |
| 9.38.4.8 | SLQSVoiceBindSubscription | 1120 |
| 9.38.4.9 | SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF | 1121 |
| 9.38.4.10 | SLQSVoiceDialCall | 1121 |
| 9.38.4.11 | SLQSVoiceEndCall | 1122 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 9.38.4.12 SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo | 1122 |
| 9.38.4.13 SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring | 1123 |
| 9.38.4.14 SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus | 1124 |
| 9.38.4.15 SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo | 1125 |
| 9.38.4.16 SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting | 1126 |
| 9.38.4.17 SLQSVoiceGetCLIP | 1126 |
| 9.38.4.18 SLQSVoiceGetCLIR | 1127 |
| 9.38.4.19 SLQSVoiceGetCNAP | 1127 |
| 9.38.4.20 SLQSVoiceGetCOLP | 1128 |
| 9.38.4.21 SLQSVoiceGetCOLR | 1128 |
| 9.38.4.22 SLQSVoiceGetConfig | 1129 |
| 9.38.4.23 SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister | 1129 |
| 9.38.4.24 SLQSVoiceManageCalls | 1130 |
| 9.38.4.25 SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait | 1131 |
| 9.38.4.26 SLQSVoiceSendFlash | 1132 |
| 9.38.4.27 SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword | 1132 |
| 9.38.4.28 SLQSVoiceSetConfig | 1133 |
| 9.38.4.29 SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy | 1134 |
| 9.38.4.30 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService | 1134 |
| 9.38.4.31 SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF | 1135 |
| 9.38.4.32 SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF | 1135 |
| 9.39 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference | 1136 |
| 9.39.1 Detailed Description | 1140 |
| 9.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation | 1140 |
| 9.39.2.1 IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE | 1140 |
| 9.39.3 Typedef Documentation | 1140 |
| 9.39.3.1 GetProfileSettingIn | 1140 |
| 9.39.3.2 GetProfileSettingOut | 1140 |
| 9.39.3.3 QmiProfileInfo | 1140 |
| 9.39.3.4 QmiWDSDataBearers | 1141 |
| 9.39.3.5 QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology | 1142 |
| 9.39.3.6 slqs3GPPConfigItem | 1144 |
| 9.39.4 Enumeration Type Documentation | 1145 |
| 9.39.4.1 qmiDataBearerMasks | 1145 |
| 9.39.5 Function Documentation | 1145 |
| 9.39.5.1 GetAutoconnect | 1145 |
| 9.39.5.2 GetByteTotals | 1146 |
| 9.39.5.3 GetConnectionRate | 1146 |
| 9.39.5.4 GetDataBearerTechnology | 1147 |
| 9.39.5.5 GetDefaultProfile | 1148 |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| 9.39.5.6 | GetDefaultProfileLTE | 1150 |
| 9.39.5.7 | GetDormancyState | 1152 |
| 9.39.5.8 | GetIPAddressLTE | 1153 |
| 9.39.5.9 | GetLastMobileIPError | 1153 |
| 9.39.5.10 | GetMobileIP | 1154 |
| 9.39.5.11 | GetMobileIPProfile | 1154 |
| 9.39.5.12 | GetPacketStatistics | 1156 |
| 9.39.5.13 | GetPacketStatus | 1157 |
| 9.39.5.14 | GetSessionDuration | 1157 |
| 9.39.5.15 | GetSessionState | 1158 |
| 9.39.5.16 | iGetByteTotals | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.17 | iGetConnectionRate | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.18 | iGetPacketStatistics | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.19 | iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.20 | RMSetTransferStatistics | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.21 | SetActiveMobileIPProfile | 1159 |
| 9.39.5.22 | SetAutoconnect | 1160 |
| 9.39.5.23 | SetDefaultProfile | 1161 |
| 9.39.5.24 | SetDefaultProfileLTE | 1162 |
| 9.39.5.25 | SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 | 1164 |
| 9.39.5.26 | SetMobileIP | 1166 |
| 9.39.5.27 | SetMobileIPParameters | 1167 |
| 9.39.5.28 | SetMobileIPProfile | 1168 |
| 9.39.5.29 | SLQSAutoConnect | 1169 |
| 9.39.5.30 | SLQSCreateProfile | 1169 |
| 9.39.5.31 | SLQSDeleteProfile | 1170 |
| 9.39.5.32 | SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem | 1171 |
| 9.39.5.33 | SLQSGetByteTotals | 1171 |
| 9.39.5.34 | SLQSGetConnectionRate | 1171 |
| 9.39.5.35 | SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat | 1172 |
| 9.39.5.36 | SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate | 1172 |
| 9.39.5.37 | SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology | 1173 |
| 9.39.5.38 | SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt | 1173 |
| 9.39.5.39 | SLQSGetDUNCallInfo | 1174 |
| 9.39.5.40 | SLQSGetPacketStatistics | 1174 |
| 9.39.5.41 | SLQSGetProfile | 1175 |
| 9.39.5.42 | SLQSGetProfileSettings | 1177 |
| 9.39.5.43 | SLQSGetRuntimeSettings | 1178 |
| 9.39.5.44 | SLQSGetSessionState | 1178 |
| 9.39.5.45 | SLQSModifyProfile | 1179 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 9.39.5.46 SLQSResetPacketStatics | 1180 |
| 9.39.5.47 SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem | 1180 |
| 9.39.5.48 SLQSSetHostMTU | 1180 |
| 9.39.5.49 SLQSSetProfile | 1181 |
| 9.39.5.50 SLQSSetLoopback | 1183 |
| 9.39.5.51 SLQSSetLoopback | 1183 |
| 9.39.5.52 SLQSStartStopDataSession | 1184 |
| 9.39.5.53 SLQSWdsGoActive | 1185 |
| 9.39.5.54 SLQSWdsGoDormant | 1185 |
| 9.39.5.55 SLQSWdsSetEventReport | 1186 |
| 9.39.5.56 SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings | 1186 |
| 9.39.5.57 WDS_IsGobiDevice | 1187 |
| 9.40 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference | 1187 |
| 9.40.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 1187 |
| 9.40.1.1 eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP | 1187 |
| 9.40.2 Function Documentation | 1187 |
| 9.40.2.1 PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo | 1187 |
| 9.40.2.2 UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo | 1187 |
| 9.41 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference | 1187 |
| 9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.1 FORBIDDEN_INDEX | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.2 INDEX_ZERO | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.3 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.4 PREFERRED_INDEX | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.5 QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.6 QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK | 1188 |
| 9.41.1.7 ROAMING_INDEX | 1188 |
| 9.41.2 Enumeration Type Documentation | 1188 |
| 9.41.2.1 eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP | 1188 |
| 9.41.3 Function Documentation | 1188 |
| 9.41.3.1 PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan | 1188 |
| 9.41.3.2 UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan | 1188 |
| 9.42 qmerrno.h File Reference | 1188 |
| 9.42.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 1190 |
| 9.42.1.1 eQCWWANError | 1190 |
| 9.42.1.2 qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes | 1194 |
| 9.43 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference | 1195 |
| 9.43.1 Detailed Description | 1196 |
| 9.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation | 1196 |
| 9.43.2.1 QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT | 1196 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 9.43.2.2 | QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER | 1196 |
| 9.43.2.3 | SWI_API | 1196 |
| 9.43.2.4 | UNUSEDPARAM | 1196 |
| 9.43.3 | Typedef Documentation | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.1 | BOOL | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.2 | BYTE | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.3 | CHAR | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.4 | FLOAT | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.5 | INT32 | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.6 | INT8 | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.7 | LPCSTR | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.8 | SHORT | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.9 | ULONG | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.10 | ULONGLONG | 1196 |
| 9.43.3.11 | USHORT | 1197 |
| 9.43.3.12 | WORD | 1197 |
| 9.44 | SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference | 1197 |
| Index | | 1198 |

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011-2015 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: <http://www.sierrawireless.com>.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

| | |
|---|----|
| Device Connectivity Service (DCS) | 21 |
| Wireless Data Service (WDS) | 22 |
| Device Management Service (DMS) | 23 |
| Network Access Service (NAS) | 24 |
| CallBack registration (CBK) | 25 |
| Short Message Service (SMS) | 26 |
| Position Determination Service (PDS) | 27 |
| Card Application Toolkit (CAT) | 28 |
| Remote Management Service (RMS) | 29 |
| Firmware Management Service (FMS) | 30 |
| Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA) | 31 |
| Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) | 32 |
| SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA) | 33 |
| Voice Service (VOICE) | 34 |
| Non-service specific APIs (SWI) | 35 |
| User Identity Module Service (UIM) | 36 |
| Audio Service (AUDIO) | 37 |
| Quality of Service (QOS) | 38 |
| IMS Service (IMS) | 39 |
| SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO) | 40 |
| Location Service(LOC) | 41 |

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Tables | 43 |
|----------------------------------|----|

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

| | |
|--|----|
| _getIndicationRegResp | 45 |
| _GetProfileSettingIn | 46 |
| _GetProfileSettingOut | 47 |
| _getTransLayerInfoResp | 47 |
| _getTransNWRegInfoResp | 49 |
| _modemTempNotification | 50 |
| _packetSrvStatus | 50 |
| _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo | 53 |
| _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo | 53 |
| _setIndicationRegReq | 55 |
| _slqs3GPPConfigItem | 56 |
| _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT | 59 |
| _slqsNetworkScanInfo | 60 |
| _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo | 61 |
| _SLQSOMADMSettings | 64 |
| _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams | 66 |
| _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 | 67 |
| _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams | 68 |
| _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams | 70 |
| _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams | 70 |
| _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams | 71 |
| _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams | 72 |
| _sysSelectPrefInfo | 74 |
| _sysSelectPrefParams | 78 |
| _transLayerinfo | 82 |
| _transLayerInfoNotification | 84 |
| _transNWRegInfoNotification | 85 |
| accelAcceptReady_s | 85 |
| accelTempAcceptReady_s | 86 |
| acqOrderPref | 87 |
| ActPilotPNElement | 88 |
| AddCDMASysInfo | 88 |
| AddSysInfo | 89 |
| airTimer | 90 |
| allCallsAlphaIDInfo | 91 |
| allCallsDiagInfo | 91 |
| allCallsUUSInfo | 92 |
| alphaIDInfo | 92 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| altitudeSrcInfo | 93 |
| appStatus | 94 |
| arrAlertingPattern | 98 |
| arrAlertingType | 99 |
| arrAlphaID | 100 |
| arrCalledPartyNum | 100 |
| arrCallEndReason | 101 |
| arrCallInfo | 102 |
| arrConnectPartyNum | 102 |
| arrDiagInfo | 103 |
| arrRedirPartyNum | 104 |
| arrRemotePartyName | 104 |
| arrRemotePartyNum | 105 |
| arrSvcOption | 105 |
| arrUUSInfo | 106 |
| authenticateResult | 107 |
| authenticationData | 107 |
| BdsSV | 109 |
| BdsSVInfo | 109 |
| BroadcastConfig | 110 |
| burstDTMFInfo | 111 |
| CallBarringSysInfo | 111 |
| callBarStatus | 113 |
| calledPartyInfo | 114 |
| calledPartySubAdd | 116 |
| callerIDInfo | 117 |
| callFwdTypeAndPlan | 118 |
| callFWExtInfo | 119 |
| callFWInfo | 122 |
| callInfo | 123 |
| callingPartyInfo | 125 |
| cardResult | 127 |
| cardStatus | 128 |
| CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv | 129 |
| CatCommonEventTlv | 130 |
| CatEndProactiveSessionTlv | 130 |
| CATEventDataType | 131 |
| CatEventIDDDataTlv | 131 |
| CatEventListTlv | 131 |
| CatRefreshTlv | 132 |
| ccSUPSType | 132 |
| CDMABroadcastConfig | 133 |
| CDMAChannel | 134 |
| CDMAECIOThresh | 135 |
| CDMAInfo | 135 |
| cdmaMsgDecodingParams | 137 |
| cdmaMsgEncodingParams | 140 |
| CDMARSSIThresh | 142 |
| CDMASSInfo | 142 |
| CDMASysInfo | 143 |
| CDMASysInfoExt | 147 |
| CellIDb | 148 |
| cellParams | 148 |
| changeUIMPIN | 149 |
| channelRate | 150 |
| ChannelRate | 151 |
| CLIPResp | 152 |
| CLIRResp | 153 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| CikInfo | 154 |
| CNAPResp | 156 |
| COLPResp | 156 |
| COLRResp | 157 |
| CommInfo | 158 |
| ConnectionStatus | 160 |
| connectNumInfo | 161 |
| CrashInfo | 163 |
| CrashInfoParams | 165 |
| CreateProfileIn | 166 |
| CreateProfileOut | 167 |
| CSGID | 167 |
| CUGInfo | 168 |
| curAMRConfig | 169 |
| CurrDataSysStat | 170 |
| currentCatEvent | 171 |
| CurrentImgList | 172 |
| currentPLMN | 173 |
| CurrImageInfo | 174 |
| CurrNetworkInfo | 175 |
| custFeaturesInfo | 177 |
| custFeaturesSetting | 179 |
| custSettingInfo | 181 |
| custSettingList | 182 |
| dataBearers | 183 |
| DataBearerTech | 184 |
| DataBearerTechExt | 186 |
| dataBearerTechnology | 186 |
| dataRate | 188 |
| dataSrvCapabilities | 188 |
| DataStatusDetail | 189 |
| DataULongLongTlv | 191 |
| DataULongTlv | 191 |
| DcsUsbPortNames | 191 |
| delAssistDataStatus | 191 |
| depersonalizationInformation | 192 |
| detailSvcInfo | 194 |
| DeviceConfigDetail | 196 |
| diagInfo | 197 |
| dirNum | 198 |
| dmsCurrentPRLInfo | 198 |
| Domain | 199 |
| DomainNameList | 200 |
| DRCParams | 200 |
| DTMFInfo | 201 |
| DTMFLengths | 201 |
| DUNCallInfoInd | 202 |
| ecioListElement | 203 |
| ECIOThresh | 203 |
| ECTNum | 205 |
| encryptedPIN1 | 206 |
| ERIFileparams | 207 |
| errorRateListElement | 207 |
| extDispRecInfo | 208 |
| FactorySequenceNumber | 210 |
| fileAttributes | 210 |
| fileInfo | 215 |
| FirmwareUpdatStat | 217 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| fwinfo_s | 219 |
| GERANInfo | 220 |
| geranInstInfo | 222 |
| getAllCallInformation | 223 |
| getAllCallRmtPtyName | 224 |
| getAllCallRmtPtyNum | 224 |
| GetAudioPathConfigReq | 225 |
| GetAudioPathConfigResp | 226 |
| GetAudioProfileReq | 228 |
| GetAudioProfileResp | 228 |
| GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq | 230 |
| GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp | 231 |
| getCallFWExtInfo | 232 |
| getCallFWInfo | 232 |
| getCustomFeatureV2 | 233 |
| getCustomInput | 234 |
| getDUNCallInfoReq | 234 |
| getDUNCallInfoResp | 236 |
| GetErrRateResp | 238 |
| GetHRPDStatsResp | 239 |
| GetIMSSMSConfigParams | 240 |
| GetIMSUserConfigParams | 241 |
| GetIMSVoIPConfigResp | 242 |
| GetInstIDResp | 245 |
| GetM2MAudioProfileReq | 245 |
| GetM2MAudioProfileResp | 245 |
| GetM2MAudioVolumeReq | 248 |
| GetM2MAudioVolumeResp | 248 |
| GetM2MAVMuteReq | 249 |
| GetM2MAVMuteResp | 249 |
| GetM2MSpkrGainReq | 250 |
| GetM2MSpkrGainResp | 250 |
| getMsgWaitingInfo | 251 |
| GetRegMgrConfigParams | 251 |
| GetSessionIDResp | 253 |
| GetSIPConfigResp | 254 |
| GnssData | 255 |
| gnssSvInfoNotification | 257 |
| GPRSQoS | 257 |
| GPRSRequestedQoS | 258 |
| GPSSStateInfo | 259 |
| gpsTime_s | 263 |
| gsmCellInfo | 264 |
| GSMRSSIThresh | 265 |
| GSMSrvStatusInfo | 266 |
| GSMSysInfo | 267 |
| gyroAcceptReady_s | 270 |
| gyroTempAcceptReady_s | 271 |
| HDRECIOThresh | 272 |
| HDRIOThresh | 273 |
| HDRPersonalityInd | 273 |
| HDRPersonalityResp | 274 |
| HDRProtSubtypResp | 274 |
| HDRRSSIThresh | 275 |
| HDRSINRTThresh | 276 |
| HDRSINRTThreshold | 276 |
| HDRSSInfo | 277 |
| HDRSysInfo | 278 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| homeSIDNID | 282 |
| hotSwapStatus | 282 |
| ImageElement | 283 |
| ImageIdElement | 284 |
| ImageIDEntries | 285 |
| ImageList | 285 |
| IMSALndRegisterInfo | 286 |
| imsaPdpStatusInfo | 287 |
| imsaRatStatusInfo | 288 |
| IMSARegistrationStatus | 289 |
| imsaRegStatusInfo | 290 |
| IMSAServiceStatus | 291 |
| IMSASupportedFieldsResp | 294 |
| IMSASupportedMsgInfo | 294 |
| imsaSvcStatusInfo | 295 |
| imsCfgLndRegisterInfo | 296 |
| imsRegMgrConfigInfo | 297 |
| imsSIPConfigInfo | 299 |
| imsSMSCConfigInfo | 300 |
| imsUserConfigInfo | 301 |
| imsVoIPConfigInfo | 301 |
| LndFieldsList | 304 |
| infoInterFreq | 305 |
| IOTresh | 306 |
| IPv4Addr | 307 |
| IPv6Addr | 307 |
| IPV6AddressInfo | 309 |
| IPV6GWAddressInfo | 309 |
| IPv6TrafCls | 310 |
| lineCtrlInfo | 310 |
| LocApplicationInfo | 311 |
| LocDelAssDataReq | 312 |
| LOCEventRegisterReqResp | 313 |
| LOCExtPowerStateReqResp | 315 |
| LocInjectPositionReq | 315 |
| LOCStartReq | 320 |
| LOCStopReq | 322 |
| LteCQIParm | 323 |
| lteEARFCN | 324 |
| lteGsmCellInfo | 324 |
| LTEInfo | 326 |
| LTEInfoInterfreq | 329 |
| LTEInfoIntrafreq | 330 |
| LTEInfoNeighboringGSM | 333 |
| LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA | 333 |
| LteNasReleaseInfo_s | 334 |
| ltePCI | 335 |
| lteRsrpinformation | 335 |
| LTERSRPThresh | 336 |
| LTERSQRThresh | 336 |
| LTERSSIThresh | 337 |
| LTESigRptCfg | 337 |
| LTESigRptConfig | 339 |
| lteSnrinformation | 340 |
| LTESNRThresh | 341 |
| LTESNRThreshold | 341 |
| LTESSTInfo | 342 |
| LTESysInfo | 343 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| IteWcdmaCellInfo | 347 |
| messageWaitingInfoContent | 348 |
| minBasedIMSI | 349 |
| MNRInfo | 349 |
| ModifyProfileIn | 351 |
| ModifyProfileOut | 352 |
| msgWaitingInfo | 352 |
| namName | 353 |
| nasCellLocationInfoResp | 353 |
| nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq | 355 |
| nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp | 355 |
| nasGetHDRColorCodeResp | 356 |
| nasGetLTECphyCa | 357 |
| nasGetLTECphyCaResp | 357 |
| nasGetSigInfoResp | 358 |
| nasGetSysInfoResp | 359 |
| nasGetTxRxInfoReq | 362 |
| nasGetTxRxInfoResp | 362 |
| nasIndicationRegisterReq | 363 |
| nasInitNetworkReg | 366 |
| nasNetworkTime | 367 |
| nasOperatorNameResp | 368 |
| nasPLMNNameReq | 369 |
| nasPLMNNameResp | 370 |
| nasSigInfo | 372 |
| nasSwiGetChannelLockResp | 373 |
| NasSwiIndReg | 374 |
| nasSwiSetChannelLockReq | 375 |
| nasSysInfo | 376 |
| netSelectionPref | 379 |
| NetStats | 380 |
| NetworkDebugResp | 381 |
| NetworkStat1x | 383 |
| NetworkStatEVDO | 386 |
| newPwdData | 388 |
| nmrCellInfo | 389 |
| NSSAudioCtrl | 390 |
| NWProfile | 391 |
| omaDmConfigTlv | 391 |
| omaDmConfigTlvExt | 392 |
| omaDmFotaTlv | 395 |
| omaDmFotaTlvExt | 397 |
| omaDmNotificationsTlv | 400 |
| operatorNameString | 400 |
| OperatorPLMNData | 400 |
| operatorPLMNList | 401 |
| PCMparams | 402 |
| PCSCFFQDNAddress | 402 |
| PCSCFFQDNAddressList | 404 |
| PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList | 404 |
| PDSPositionData | 405 |
| PDSPosMethodStateReq | 407 |
| peerNumberInfo | 408 |
| PhyCaAggPcellInfo | 410 |
| PhyCaAggScellIDBw | 411 |
| PhyCaAggScellIndex | 412 |
| PhyCaAggScellIndType | 412 |
| PhyCaAggScellInfo | 413 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| PilotSetData | 414 |
| PilotSetParams | 415 |
| pktErrRate | 416 |
| PLMNNetworkName | 416 |
| PLMNNetworkNameData | 417 |
| Port | 419 |
| precisionDilution_s | 420 |
| PrefImageList | 420 |
| prefVoiceSO | 421 |
| Profile3GPP | 423 |
| Profile3GPP2 | 430 |
| ProfileIdentifier | 436 |
| protocolSubtypeElement | 436 |
| PSDetachReq | 438 |
| qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone | 439 |
| qaQmiInterfaceInfo | 439 |
| qaQmiServingSystemParam | 440 |
| QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd | 444 |
| QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd | 445 |
| QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd | 445 |
| QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd | 446 |
| QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd | 446 |
| QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd | 448 |
| QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd | 449 |
| QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd | 450 |
| QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd | 456 |
| QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo | 457 |
| QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd | 458 |
| QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt | 458 |
| QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState | 458 |
| qmifwinfo_s | 459 |
| QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo | 460 |
| QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp | 462 |
| QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp | 462 |
| QmiWdsIpAddressInfo | 462 |
| qmiWdsRunTimeSettings | 463 |
| QosClassID | 467 |
| QosEventInfo | 468 |
| QosFlowInfo | 470 |
| QosFlowInfoState | 471 |
| QosMap | 471 |
| RankIndicatorInd | 472 |
| readResult | 472 |
| readTransparentInfo | 474 |
| redirNumInfo | 474 |
| registerRefresh | 476 |
| remainingRetries | 478 |
| remotePartyName | 479 |
| remotePartyNum | 480 |
| ReqFieldsList | 481 |
| RespFieldsList | 482 |
| RFBandInfoElements | 482 |
| roamIndList | 483 |
| RoamingInfo | 484 |
| roamTimer | 484 |
| RSRPThresh | 486 |
| rsrqInformation | 487 |
| RSRQThresh | 487 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| RSSIThresh | 488 |
| RXAGCList | 489 |
| RXAVCList | 490 |
| rxInfo | 490 |
| RXPCMIIRFitr | 492 |
| rxSignalStrengthListElement | 494 |
| sApnExtraParams | 494 |
| satelliteInfo | 496 |
| sensorDataUsage_s | 498 |
| serialNumbersInfo | 499 |
| serviceProviderName | 500 |
| ServingSystemInfo | 501 |
| servSystem | 503 |
| sessionInfo | 505 |
| sessionInfoExt | 505 |
| sessionInfoTiv | 505 |
| sessionInfoTivExt | 506 |
| SetAudioPathConfigReq | 506 |
| SetAudioProfileReq | 509 |
| SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq | 511 |
| SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp | 512 |
| setCustomSettingV2 | 512 |
| SetIMSSMSConfigReq | 513 |
| SetIMSSMSConfigResp | 514 |
| SetIMSUserConfigReq | 514 |
| SetIMSUserConfigResp | 515 |
| SetIMSVoIPConfigReq | 515 |
| SetIMSVoIPConfigResp | 519 |
| SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq | 519 |
| SetM2MAudioLPBKReq | 520 |
| SetM2MAudioProfileReq | 521 |
| SetM2MAudioVolumeReq | 522 |
| SetM2MAVMuteReq | 523 |
| SetM2MSpkrGainReq | 524 |
| setPINProtection | 524 |
| SetRegMgrConfigReq | 525 |
| SetRegMgrConfigResp | 526 |
| setSignalStrengthInfo | 527 |
| SetSIPConfigReq | 532 |
| SetSIPConfigResp | 533 |
| sGetDeviceSeriesResult | 533 |
| sidNid | 534 |
| sigInfo | 534 |
| signalInfo | 536 |
| SignalStrengthDataType | 537 |
| slotInfo | 537 |
| slqsautoconnect | 539 |
| SLQSDDeleteProfileParams | 540 |
| slqsfwinfo_s | 541 |
| SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo | 542 |
| SlqsNasPcsDigit | 544 |
| slqssendasyncsmsparams_s | 544 |
| slqssendsmsparams_s | 548 |
| slqsSessionStateInfo | 550 |
| slqsSignalStrengthInfo | 550 |
| SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq | 554 |
| SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation | 556 |
| slqsWdsEventInfo | 557 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| SMSAsyncRawSend_s | 559 |
| SMSCAddress | 562 |
| SMSEtwsMessage | 563 |
| SMSEtwsPlmn | 563 |
| SMSEventInfo_s | 565 |
| smsMaxStorageSizeReq | 566 |
| smsMaxStorageSizeResp | 567 |
| SMSMemoryInfo | 568 |
| SMSMessageMode | 568 |
| smsMsgprotocolResp | 568 |
| SMSMTMessage | 569 |
| SMSOnIMS | 569 |
| smsRouteEntry | 571 |
| smsSetRoutesReq | 573 |
| SMSTransferRouteMTMessage | 573 |
| sQosFlowStat | 574 |
| sQosStat | 575 |
| SrvStatusInfo | 577 |
| ssdatasession_params | 577 |
| SupportedMsgList | 580 |
| SUPSInfo | 581 |
| SV | 582 |
| SVInfo | 583 |
| svUsedforFix_s | 584 |
| SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage | 585 |
| SwiLocGetAutoStartResp | 586 |
| SwiLocSetAutoStartReq | 588 |
| swiModemStatusResp | 590 |
| SwiOTAMsg_s | 591 |
| swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq | 592 |
| swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp | 592 |
| swiQosFilter | 595 |
| swiQosFlow | 597 |
| swiQosGranted | 601 |
| swiQosIds | 601 |
| swiQosModifyReq | 602 |
| swiQosReq | 602 |
| swiRMTransferStaticsReq | 603 |
| sysInfoCommon | 604 |
| TDSCDMAECIOThresh | 607 |
| TDSCDMARSCPTthresh | 607 |
| TDSCDMARSSIThresh | 608 |
| TDSCDMASigInfoExt | 608 |
| TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh | 609 |
| TDSCDMASINRThresh | 610 |
| TFTIDParams | 610 |
| tokenBucket | 612 |
| Tos | 613 |
| TransferStatInd | 613 |
| TransferStatsDataType | 614 |
| TrStatInd | 614 |
| trueIMSI | 615 |
| TXAGCList | 616 |
| txInfo | 617 |
| TXPCMIIRFtr | 618 |
| UIMAuthenticateReq | 620 |
| UIMAuthenticateResp | 621 |
| UIMChangePinReq | 621 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| UIMDepersonalizationReq | 622 |
| UIMDepersonalizationResp | 624 |
| UIMEventRegisterReqResp | 624 |
| UIMGetCardStatusResp | 625 |
| UIMGetFileAttributesReq | 625 |
| UIMGetFileAttributesResp | 626 |
| UIMPinResp | 627 |
| UIMPowerDownReq | 627 |
| UIMPowerUpReq | 629 |
| UIMReadTransparentReq | 629 |
| UIMReadTransparentResp | 630 |
| UIMRefreshCompleteReq | 631 |
| UIMRefreshEvent | 632 |
| UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq | 634 |
| UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp | 634 |
| UIMRefreshOKReq | 635 |
| UIMRefreshRegisterReq | 635 |
| UIMSessionInformation | 636 |
| UIMSetPinProtectionReq | 637 |
| UIMStatusChangeInfo | 638 |
| UIMUnblockPinReq | 639 |
| UIMVerifyPinReq | 639 |
| UMTSInfo | 640 |
| UMTSInstInfo | 642 |
| umtsLTENbrCell | 643 |
| UMTSMinQoS | 644 |
| UMTSQoS | 648 |
| UMTSReqQoSsigInd | 651 |
| unblockUIMPIN | 652 |
| UniversalTime | 653 |
| USBCompConfig | 654 |
| USBCompParams | 655 |
| USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo | 657 |
| USSDRespFNetwork | 657 |
| USSInfo | 659 |
| USSResp | 659 |
| UUSInfo | 660 |
| verifyUIMPIN | 661 |
| voiceALSSelectLineInfo | 662 |
| voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo | 663 |
| voiceAnswerCall | 663 |
| voiceBindSubscriptionInfo | 664 |
| voiceBurstDTMFInfo | 664 |
| voiceCallInfoReq | 665 |
| voiceCallInfoResp | 665 |
| voiceCallRequestParams | 669 |
| voiceCallResponseParams | 671 |
| voiceContDTMFInfo | 672 |
| voiceDTMFEventInfo | 673 |
| voiceFlashInfo | 674 |
| voiceGetAllCallInfo | 675 |
| voiceGetCallBarringReq | 678 |
| voiceGetCallBarringResp | 679 |
| voiceGetCallFWReq | 680 |
| voiceGetCallFWResp | 682 |
| voiceGetCallWaitInfo | 684 |
| voiceGetCLIPResp | 685 |
| voiceGetCLIRResp | 688 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| voiceGetCNAPResp | 689 |
| voiceGetCOLPResp | 691 |
| voiceGetCOLRResp | 692 |
| voiceGetConfigReq | 694 |
| voiceGetConfigResp | 696 |
| voiceIndicationRegisterInfo | 698 |
| voiceInfoRec | 699 |
| voiceManageCallsReq | 701 |
| voiceManageCallsResp | 703 |
| voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo | 703 |
| voiceOTASPStatusInfo | 704 |
| voicePrivacyInfo | 705 |
| voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo | 705 |
| voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo | 708 |
| voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp | 709 |
| voiceSetConfigReq | 710 |
| voiceSetConfigResp | 712 |
| voiceSetPrefPrivacy | 714 |
| voiceSetSUPSServiceReq | 715 |
| voiceSetSUPSServiceResp | 717 |
| voiceStopContDTMFInfo | 719 |
| voiceSUPSInfo | 719 |
| voiceSUPSNotification | 722 |
| wcdmaCellInfo | 724 |
| WCDMAECIOTresh | 725 |
| WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell | 725 |
| wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams | 726 |
| wcdmaMsgDecodingParams | 728 |
| wcdmaMsgEncodingParams | 730 |
| WCDMARSSITresh | 731 |
| WCDMASysInfo | 731 |
| wcdmaUARFCN | 736 |
| WdsByteTotals | 736 |
| WdsByteTotalsElmnts | 737 |
| WdsConnectionRate | 738 |
| WdsConnectionRateElmnts | 739 |
| WDSGetLoopbackData | 739 |
| WdsIpAddressInfoReq | 740 |
| WdsPktStatisticsElmnts | 741 |
| WdsPktStatisticsReq | 743 |
| WdsPktStatisticsResp | 743 |
| WdsProfileParam | 744 |
| WdsRunTimeSettings | 744 |
| wdsSetEventReportReq | 745 |
| WDSSetLoopbackData | 748 |
| WDSSWICurrentChannelRates | 750 |

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| apdoxypages.c | Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages | 753 |
| qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h | | 753 |
| qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h | | 755 |
| qaGobiApiAudio.h | Audio Service API function prototypes | 756 |
| qaGobiApiCat.h | Card Application Toolkit API function headers | 759 |
| qaGobiApiCbk.h | Callback Service API function prototypes | 761 |
| qaGobiApiDcs.h | Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes | 851 |
| qaGobiApiDms.h | Device Management Service API function prototypes | 864 |
| qaGobiApiFms.h | Firmware Management Service API function prototypes | 908 |
| qaGobiApilms.h | IMS Service API function prototypes | 924 |
| qaGobiApilmsa.h | IMSA Service API function prototypes | 930 |
| qaGobiApiLoc.h | Location API function prototypes | 934 |
| qaGobiApiNas.h | Network Access Service API function prototypes | 940 |
| qaGobiApiOmadm.h | Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes | 990 |
| qaGobiApiPds.h | Position Determination Service API function prototypes | 994 |
| qaGobiApiQos.h | Quality of Service API function prototypes | 1011 |
| qaGobiApiRms.h | Remote Management Service API function prototypes | 1018 |
| qaGobiApiSar.h | Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes | 1020 |
| qaGobiApiSms.h | Short Message Service API function prototypes | 1022 |

| | |
|---|------|
| qaGobiApiSwi.h | |
| SWI API function prototypes | 1047 |
| qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h | |
| M2M Audio Service API function prototypes | 1048 |
| qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h | |
| SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM | |
| QMI Service revision 1.6 | 1054 |
| qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h | |
| Network Access Service API Band Classes table | 1066 |
| qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h | |
| Call Control Return Reasons table | 1069 |
| qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h | |
| Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons | 1070 |
| qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h | |
| Carrier Codes table | 1085 |
| qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h | |
| Data Coding Scheme | 1087 |
| qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h | |
| Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes | 1089 |
| qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h | |
| Device Management Service API Power Modes table | 1090 |
| qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h | |
| Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table | 1090 |
| qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h | |
| Region Codes table | 1091 |
| qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h | |
| Voice Service Options | 1091 |
| qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h | |
| Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes | 1094 |
| qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h | |
| Swi Audio related tables | 1094 |
| qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h | |
| Update Complete Status table | 1095 |
| qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h | |
| Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons | 1096 |
| qaGobiApiUim.h | |
| Uim Service API function prototypes | 1103 |
| qaGobiApiVoice.h | |
| Voice Service API function prototypes | 1113 |
| qaGobiApiWds.h | |
| Wireless Data Service API function prototypes | 1136 |
| qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h | 1187 |
| qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h | 1187 |
| qmerrno.h | 1188 |
| SwiDataTypes.h | |
| SWI data types | 1195 |
| SWIWWANCMAPI.h | 1197 |

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 Device Connectivity Service (DCS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiDcs.h](#)
Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Wireless Data Service (WDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
Carrier Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
Region Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiWds.h](#)
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

6.3 Device Management Service (DMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
Device Management Service API Power Modes table.
- file [qaGobiApiDms.h](#)
Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

6.4 Network Access Service (NAS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
Network Access Service API Band Classes table.
- file [qaGobiApiNas.h](#)
Network Access Service API function prototypes.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

6.5 CallBackK registration (CBK)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCbK.h](#)
Callback Service API function prototypes.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

6.6 Short Message Service (SMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSms.h](#)
Short Message Service API function prototypes.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

6.7 Position Determination Service (PDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.
- file [qaGobiApiPds.h](#)
Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

6.8 Card Application Toolkit (CAT)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCat.h](#)
Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

6.9 Remote Management Service (RMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiRms.h](#)
Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

6.10 Firmware Management Service (FMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiFms.h](#)
Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

6.11 Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiOmadm.h](#)

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

6.12 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSar.h](#)
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

6.13 SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h](#)
Update Complete Status table.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h](#)
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

6.14 Voice Service (VOICE)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
Voice Service Options.
- file [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
Data Coding Scheme.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
Call Control Return Reasons table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.
- file [qaGobiApiVoice.h](#)
Voice Service API function prototypes.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

6.15 Non-service specific APIs (SWI)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSwi.h](#)
SWI API function prototypes.

6.15.1 Detailed Description

6.16 User Identity Module Service (UIM)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiUim.h](#)
Uim Service API function prototypes.

6.16.1 Detailed Description

6.17 Audio Service (AUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiAudio.h](#)
Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

6.18 Quality of Service (QOS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiQos.h](#)
Quality of Service API function prototypes.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

6.19 IMS Service (IMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApilms.h](#)
IMS Service API function prototypes.
- file [qaGobiApilmsa.h](#)
IMSA Service API function prototypes.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

6.20 SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
Swi Audio related tables.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h](#)
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

6.21 Location Service(LOC)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiLoc.h](#)
Location API function prototypes.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

[Tables](#) referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 `_getIndicationRegResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |
|-------------------------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |
| <i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegCallStatInfoEvt`

8.1.2.2 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt`

8.1.2.3 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt`

8.2 `_GetProfileSettingIn` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ProfileType](#)
- [BYTE ProfileID](#)

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>ProfileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2 |
|--------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>ProfileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile |
|------------------|---|

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileID

8.2.2.2 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileType

8.3 _GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)
- WORD** * [pExtErrCode](#)

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API SLQSGetProfileSettings

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>curProfile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details |
| <i>pExtErrCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to a 2 byte extended error code Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED-INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. |

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo** _GetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.3.2.2 **WORD*** _GetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.4 _getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * [pRegInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo](#) * [pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.4.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pRegInd</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. |
| <i>pTransLayerInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device. |

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 BYTE* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pRegInd

8.4.2.2 transLayerInfo* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pTransLayerInfo

8.5 _getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegStatus](#)

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pRegStatus</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. |
|-------------------|---|

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 BYTE* _getTransNWRegInfoResp::pRegStatus

8.6 _modemTempNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ModemTempState](#)
- [WORD ModemTemperature](#)

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>ModemTemp- State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical) |
| <i>Modem- Temperature</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem |

Note

None

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 WORD _modemTempNotification::ModemTemperature

8.6.2.2 BYTE _modemTempNotification::ModemTempState

8.7 _packetSrvStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo * pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [BYTE connStatus](#)
- [BYTE reconfigReqd](#)
- [WORD sessionEndReason](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReasonType](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReason](#)
- [BYTE ipFamily](#)

- [WORD techName](#)
- [BYTE bearerID](#)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pQmiInterface-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information |
| <i>connStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating |
| <i>reconfigReqd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required |
| <i>sessionEnd-Reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value |
| <i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value |
| <i>ipFamily</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value |
| <i>techName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem. |
| <i>bearerID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value |

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::bearerID`

8.7.2.2 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::connStatus`

8.7.2.3 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::ipFamily`

8.7.2.4 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo* _packetSrvStatus::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.7.2.5 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::reconfigReqd`

8.7.2.6 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::sessionEndReason`

8.7.2.7 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::techName`

8.7.2.8 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReason`

8.7.2.9 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReasonType`

8.8 _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `CDMABroadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>activated_ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated |
| <i>num_instances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected |
| <i>broadcastConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig |

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 [BYTE](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind`

8.8.2.2 struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig`[0x05]

8.8.2.3 [WORD](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances`

8.9 _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#) `broadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>activated_ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Deactivated 0x01 - Activated |
| <i>num_instances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fromServiceId toServiceId selected |
| <i>broadcastConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A BroadcastConfig structure array. Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig |

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 BYTE _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.9.2.2 struct BroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.9.2.3 WORD _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.10 _setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.10.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 **BYTE*** `_setIndicationRegReq::pRegCallStatInfoEvt`8.10.2.2 **BYTE*** `_setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt`8.10.2.3 **BYTE*** `_setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt`8.11 `_slqs3GPPConfigItem` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD** * `pLTEAttachProfile`
- WORD** * `pProfileList`
- BYTE** * `pDefaultPDNEnabled`
- BYTE** * `p3gppRelease`
- WORD** `LTEAttachProfileListLen`
- WORD** * `pLTEAttachProfileList`

8.11.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx |
| <i>pProfileList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>p3gppRelease</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTE-AttachProfileList". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>LTEAttachProfileListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid range: 0-2 This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards |
|--------------------------------|--|

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 **WORD** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.11.2.2 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::p3gppRelease

8.11.2.3 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pDefaultPDNEnabled

8.11.2.4 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfile

8.11.2.5 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfileList

8.11.2.6 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pProfileList

8.12 _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE RAT](#)

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code |
| <i>MNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code |
| <i>RAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - GERAN 0x05 - UMTS 0x08 - LTE 0x09 - TD-SCDMA |

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 `WORD_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MCC`

8.12.2.2 `WORD_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MNC`

8.12.2.3 `BYTE_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::RAT`

8.13 `_slqsNetworkScanInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pNetworkInfoInstances`
- `struct SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo * pNetworkInfo`
- `BYTE * pRATInstances`
- `SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATInfo`
- `BYTE * pPCSDigitInstances`
- `struct SlqsNasPcsDigit * pPCSDigitInfo`
- `ULONG * pScanResult`

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pNetworkInfoInstances[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array. |
| <i>pNetworkInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information |
| <i>pRATInstances[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array. |
| <i>pRATInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pPCSDigitInstances</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array. |
| <i>pPCSDigitInfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information |
| <i>pScanResult</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress |

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfo](#)

8.13.2.2 BYTE* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfoInstances](#)

8.13.2.3 struct [SlqsNasPcsDigit](#)* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInfo](#)

8.13.2.4 BYTE* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInstances](#)

8.13.2.5 [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInfo](#)

8.13.2.6 BYTE* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInstances](#)

8.13.2.7 ULONG* [_slqsNetworkScanInfo::pScanResult](#)

8.14 _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pStatus](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pUpdateCompleteStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSeverity](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSourceLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSource](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPkgNameLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPkgName](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPkgDescLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPkgDescription](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pDateLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDate](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTimeLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTime](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pSessionType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSessionState](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRetryCount](#)

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated |
| <i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status |
| <i>pSeverity</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional |
| <i>pSourceLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes. |
| <i>pSource</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII |
| <i>pPkgName-Length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes. |
| <i>pPkgName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII |
| <i>pPkgDesc-Length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pPkgDescription</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII |
| <i>pDateLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes. |
| <i>pDate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII |
| <i>pTimeLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes. |
| <i>pTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII |
| <i>pSessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session |
| <i>pSessionState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending |
| <i>pRetryCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6 |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength, pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

8.14.2 Field Documentation

- 8.14.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDate
- 8.14.2.2 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDateLength
- 8.14.2.3 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescLength
- 8.14.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescription
- 8.14.2.5 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgName
- 8.14.2.6 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgNameLength
- 8.14.2.7 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pRetryCount
- 8.14.2.8 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionState
- 8.14.2.9 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionType
- 8.14.2.10 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSeverity
- 8.14.2.11 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSource
- 8.14.2.12 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSourceLength
- 8.14.2.13 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pStatus
- 8.14.2.14 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTime
- 8.14.2.15 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTimeLength
- 8.14.2.16 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pUpdateCompleteStatus

8.15 _SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG](#) * pOMADMEEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pFOTAdownload
- [BYTE](#) * pFOTAUpdate
- [BYTE](#) * pAutosdm
- [BYTE](#) * pFwAutoCheck

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy" function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pAutosdm

8.15.2.2 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAdownload

8.15.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAUpdate

8.15.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFwAutoCheck

8.15.2.5 **ULONG*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pOMADMEabled

8.16 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE FOTAdownload](#)
- [BYTE FOTAUpdate](#)
- [BYTE * pAutosdm](#)

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>FOTAdownload</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>FOTAUpdate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE |
| <i>pAutosdm[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAdownload

8.16.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAUpdate

8.16.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::pAutosdm

8.17 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) FOTAdownload
- [BYTE](#) FOTAUpdate
- [BYTE *](#) pAutosdm
- [BYTE *](#) pFwAutoCheck

8.17.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>FOTAdownload</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE |
| <i>FOTAUpdate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE |
| <i>pAutosdm[!N]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject |
| <i>pFwAutoCheck[!N]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAdownload

8.17.2.2 BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAUpdate

8.17.2.3 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pAutosdm

8.17.2.4 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pFwAutoCheck

8.18 _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bManSize](#)

- CHAR * pManString
- BYTE bModelSize
- CHAR * pModelString
- BYTE bSWVerSize
- CHAR * pSWVerString
- BYTE bPlasmaIDSize
- CHAR * pPlasmaIDString

8.18.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>bManSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size |
| <i>pManString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String |
| <i>bModelSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size |
| <i>pModelString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII string. |
| <i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size |
| <i>pSWVerString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size |
| <i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. |

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.18.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.18.2.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.18.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.18.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.18.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.18.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.18.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.19 _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bNameSize
- [CHAR *](#) pNameString
- [BYTE](#) bVersionSize
- [CHAR *](#) pVersionString

8.19.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>bNameSize</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name |
| <i>pNameString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size |
| <i>pVersionString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String • Null terminated ASCII string. |

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bNameSize

8.19.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize

8.19.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pNameString

8.19.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.20 _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE meidLength](#)
- [CHAR * pMeidString](#)

8.20.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>meidLength</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String length of the of MEID received |
| <i>pMeidString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device. |

8.20.2 Field Documentation

8.20.2.1 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::meidLength](#)

8.20.2.2 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::pMeidString](#)

8.21 _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bManSize](#)
- [CHAR * pManString](#)
- [BYTE bModelSize](#)
- [CHAR * pModelString](#)
- [BYTE bSWVerSize](#)
- [CHAR * pSWVerString](#)
- [BYTE bPlasmaIDSize](#)
- [CHAR * pPlasmaIDString](#)

8.21.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>bManSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size |
| <i>pManString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>bModelSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size |
| <i>pModelString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII string. |
| <i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size |
| <i>pSWVerString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size |
| <i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. |

8.21.2 Field Documentation

8.21.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.21.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.21.2.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.21.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.21.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.21.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.21.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.21.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.22 _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bNameSize
- [CHAR *](#) pNameString
- [BYTE](#) bVersionSize
- [CHAR *](#) pVersionString

8.22.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>bNameSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name |
| <i>pNameString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bVersionSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size |
| <i>pVersionString</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String • Null terminated ASCII string. |

8.22.2 Field Documentation

8.22.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bNameSize8.22.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize8.22.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pNameString8.22.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.23 _sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * pEmerMode
- **WORD** * pModePref
- **ULONGLONG** * pBandPref
- **WORD** * pPRLPref
- **WORD** * pRoamPref
- **ULONGLONG** * pLTEBandPref
- **BYTE** * pNetSelPref
- **ULONG** * pSrvDomainPref
- **ULONG** * pGWAcqOrderPref

8.23.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>pEmerMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pModePref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pPRLPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pRoamPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pLTEBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetSelPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating network selection preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic network selection 0x01 - Manual network selection function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pSrvDomainPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Circuit switched only 0x01 - Packet switched only 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched 0x03 - Packet switched attach 0x04 - Packet switched detach function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device. |

Note

None

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pBandPref

8.23.2.2 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pEmerMode

8.23.2.3 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.23.2.4 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pLTEBandPref

8.23.2.5 WORD* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pModePref

8.23.2.6 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pNetSelPref

8.23.2.7 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pPRLPref

8.23.2.8 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pRoamPref

8.23.2.9 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pSrvDomainPref

8.24 _sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE*** pEmerMode
- **WORD*** pModePref
- **ULONGLONG*** pBandPref
- **WORD*** pPRLPref
- **WORD*** pRoamPref
- **ULONGLONG*** pLTEBandPref
- **struct netSelectionPref*** pNetSelPref
- **BYTE*** pChgDuration
- **BYTE*** pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- **ULONG*** pSrvDomainPref
- **ULONG*** pGWAcqOrderPref
- **ULONGLONG*** pTdsdmaBandPref
- **struct acqOrderPref*** pAcqOrderPref
- **ULONG*** pSrvRegRestriction
- **struct CSGID*** pCSGID
- **BYTE*** pRAT

8.24.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pEmerMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) |
| <i>pModePref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE |
| <i>pBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pPRLPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems |
| <i>pRoamPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • Note: This setting is only supported on 3GPP2 |
| <i>pLTEBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetSelPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information |
| <i>pChgDuration</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted |
| <i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90 |
| <i>pSrvDomainPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach |
| <i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>pRAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA |
|-------------|---|

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 `struct acqOrderPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pAcqOrderPref`

8.24.2.2 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pBandPref`

8.24.2.3 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pChgDuration`

8.24.2.4 `struct CSGID* _sysSelectPrefParams::pCSGID`

8.24.2.5 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pEmerMode`

8.24.2.6 `ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pGWAcqOrderPref`

8.24.2.7 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pLTEBandPref`

8.24.2.8 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pMNCIncPCSDigStat`

8.24.2.9 `WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pModePref`

8.24.2.10 `struct netSelectionPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pNetSelPref`

8.24.2.11 `WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pPRLPref`

8.24.2.12 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRAT`

8.24.2.13 `WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRoamPref`

8.24.2.14 `ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvDomainPref`

8.24.2.15 `ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvRegRestriction`

8.24.2.16 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pTdsdmaBandPref`

8.25 _transLayerinfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TransType](#)
- [BYTE TransCap](#)

8.25.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>TransType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS |
| <i>TransCap</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW |

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 BYTE _transLayerInfo::TransCap

8.25.2.2 BYTE _transLayerInfo::TransType

8.26 _transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo](#) * [pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.26.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>regInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pTransLayerInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See transLayerInfo for more information |
|------------------------|---|

Note

None

8.26.2 Field Documentation8.26.2.1 [transLayerInfo*](#) _transLayerInfoNotification::pTransLayerInfo8.26.2.2 [BYTE](#) _transLayerInfoNotification::regInd**8.27 _transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) NWRegStat

8.27.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>NWRegStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the transport network registration information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service |
|------------------|---|

Note

None

8.27.2 Field Documentation8.27.2.1 [BYTE](#) _transNWRegInfoNotification::NWRegStat**8.28 accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) injectEnable

- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.28.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 **WORD** accelAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.28.2.2 **BYTE** accelAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.28.2.3 **WORD** accelAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.29 accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.29.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 WORD accelTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.29.2.2 BYTE accelTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.29.2.3 WORD accelTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.30 acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE acqOrdeLen](#)
- [BYTE * pAcqOrder](#)

8.30.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>acqOrdeLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. |
| <i>pAcqOrder</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA |

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 **BYTE** acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen8.30.2.2 **BYTE*** acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.31 ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ActSetPilotPN](#)
- [BYTE ActSetPilotPNStrength](#)

8.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure describes Active Pilot PN elements

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>ActSetPilotPN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN |
| <i>ActSetPilotPN- Strength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN strength |

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 **WORD** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN8.31.2.2 **BYTE** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.32 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [WORD regPrd](#)

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>geoSysIdx</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |
| <i>regPrd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. |

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 **WORD** AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.32.2.2 **WORD** AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.33 AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [ULONG cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.33.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>geoSysIdx</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |
|------------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>cellBroadcastCap</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported |
|-------------------------|--|

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 **ULONG** AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.33.2.2 **WORD** AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.34 airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *namID*
- [ULONG](#) *airTimerValue*

8.34.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>namID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available. |
| <i>airTimerValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available. |

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 **ULONG** airTimer::airTimerValue

8.34.2.2 **BYTE** airTimer::namID

8.35 allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo AlphaIDInfo](#)

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>AlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See alphaIDInfo for more information. |

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#) allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo

8.35.2.2 [BYTE](#) allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.36 allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [diagInfo DiagInfo](#)

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>DiagInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See diagInfo for more information. |

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 [BYTE](#) allCallsDiagInfo::callID

8.36.2.2 [diagInfo](#) allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo

8.37 allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [UUSInfo uusInfo](#)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>uusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UUSInfo for more information. |

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 BYTE allCallsUUSInfo::callID

8.37.2.2 UUSInfo allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo

8.38 alphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE alphaDcs](#)
- [BYTE alphaLen](#)
- [BYTE alphaText](#) [255]

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>alphaDcs</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alpha coding scheme<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - GSM Default_Char– 0x02 - UCS2– 0xFF - Not Available |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>alphaLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– pAlpha_text• If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>alphaText[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs |

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.38.2.2 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.38.2.3 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.39 altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG source](#)
- [ULONG linkage](#)
- [ULONG coverage](#)

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the altitude source

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>source</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the source of the altitude • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Source is unknown – 1 - GPS is the source – 2 - Cell ID provided the source – 3 - Source is enhanced cell ID – 4 - Wi-Fi is the source – 5 - Terrestrial source – 6 - Hybrid terrestrial source – 7 - Altitude database is the source – 8 - Barometric altimeter is the source – 9 - Other sources |
| <i>linkage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the dependency between the horizontal and altitude position components • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Fully interdependent – 2 - Depends on latitude and longitude – 3 - Fully independent |
| <i>coverage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the region of uncertainty. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Altitude uncertainty is valid at the injected horizontal position coordinates only – 2 - Altitude uncertainty applies to the position of the device regardless of horizontal position |

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::coverage

8.39.2.2 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::linkage

8.39.2.3 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::source

8.40 appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) appType
- [BYTE](#) appState
- [BYTE](#) persoState
- [BYTE](#) persoFeature
- [BYTE](#) persoRetries
- [BYTE](#) persoUnblockRetries
- [BYTE](#) aidLength
- [BYTE](#) aidVal [255]
- [BYTE](#) univPin
- [BYTE](#) pin1State
- [BYTE](#) pin1Retries
- [BYTE](#) puk1Retries
- [BYTE](#) pin2State
- [BYTE](#) pin2Retries
- [BYTE](#) puk2Retries

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>appType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - SIM card– 2 - USIM application– 3 - RUIM card– 4 - CSIM application– 5 - ISIM application• Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown". |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>appState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready |
| <i>persoState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked |
| <i>persoFeature</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>persoRetries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization. |
| <i>persoUnblock-Retries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization. |
| <i>aidLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists. |
| <i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value. |
| <i>univPin</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1 |
| <i>pin1State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked |
| <i>pin1Retries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1. |
| <i>puk1Retries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1. |
| <i>pin2State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pin2Retries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2. |
| <i>puk2Retries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2. |

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 **BYTE** appStatus::aidLength

8.40.2.2 **BYTE** appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.40.2.3 **BYTE** appStatus::appState

8.40.2.4 **BYTE** appStatus::appType

8.40.2.5 **BYTE** appStatus::persoFeature

8.40.2.6 **BYTE** appStatus::persoRetries

8.40.2.7 **BYTE** appStatus::persoState

8.40.2.8 **BYTE** appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.40.2.9 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1Retries

8.40.2.10 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1State

8.40.2.11 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2Retries

8.40.2.12 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2State

8.40.2.13 **BYTE** appStatus::puk1Retries

8.40.2.14 **BYTE** appStatus::puk2Retries

8.40.2.15 **BYTE** appStatus::univPin

8.41 arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [BYTE](#) callID [20]
- [ULONG](#) alertingPattern [20]

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>alertingPattern</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting pattern. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9 |

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 ULONG arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]

8.41.2.2 BYTE arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]

8.41.2.3 BYTE arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.42 arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID \[20\]](#)
- [BYTE AlertingType \[20\]](#)

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
|---------------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>callID</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>AlertingType</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote |

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::AlertingType[20]`

8.42.2.2 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::callID[20]`

8.42.2.3 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::numInstances`

8.43 arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `numInstances`
- [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#) `allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr` [20]

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>allCallsAlphaIDInfo</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information. |

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 **allCallsAlphaIDInfo** `arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr[20]`

8.43.2.2 **BYTE** `arrAlphaID::numInstances`

8.44 arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo CalledPartyNum](#) [20]

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of calledPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>CalledParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CalledPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information. |

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 [peerNumberInfo arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum](#)[20]

8.44.2.2 [BYTE arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances](#)

8.45 arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [WORD callEndReason](#) [20]

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>callID</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>callEndReason</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons |

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 **WORD** arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.45.2.2 **BYTE** arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.45.2.3 **BYTE** arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.46 arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [getAllCallInformation](#) [getAllCallInfo](#) [20]

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>getAllCallInfo</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallInfo. • See getAllCallInfo for more information. |

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 **getAllCallInformation** arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.46.2.2 **BYTE** arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.47 arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances

- [peerNumberInfo ConnectedPartyNum](#) [20]

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>ConnectedParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information. |

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 [peerNumberInfo](#) arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.47.2.2 [BYTE](#) arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.48 arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [allCallsDiagInfo DiagInfo](#) [20]

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>DiagInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of DiagInfo. • See allCallsDiagInfo for more information. |

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 [allCallsDiagInfo](#) arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo[20]

8.48.2.2 BYTE arrDiagInfo::numInstances

8.49 arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo RedirPartyNum](#) [20]

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of redirPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>RedirPartyNum[MAX_NO_OF_ CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RedirPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information. |

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 BYTE arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances

8.49.2.2 peerNumberInfo arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum[20]

8.50 arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallRmtPtyName GetAllCallRmtPtyName](#) [20]

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>GetAllCallRmtPtyName</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyName. • See getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information. |
|---|---|

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 `getAllCallRmtPtyName` `arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName`[20]

8.50.2.2 `BYTE` `arrRemotePartyName::numInstances`

8.51 arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `numInstances`
- `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` `RmtPtyNum` [20]

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>RmtPtyNum</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyNum. • See getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information. |

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 `BYTE` `arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances`

8.51.2.2 `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` `arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum`[20]

8.52 arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `numInstances`
- `BYTE` `callID` [20]
- `WORD` `srvOption` [20]

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, srvOption that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>callID[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>srvOption[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service option. • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments. |

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 **BYTE** arrSvcOption::callID[20]8.52.2.2 **BYTE** arrSvcOption::numInstances8.52.2.3 **WORD** arrSvcOption::srvOption[20]

8.53 arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** numInstances
- **allCallsUUSInfo** AllCallsUUSInfo [20]

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>AllCallsUUS-Info[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See allCallsUUSInfo for more information. |

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 `allCallsUUSInfo arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo[20]`

8.53.2.2 `BYTE arrUUSInfo::numInstances`

8.54 authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [1024]

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>contentLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the following elements i.e. content. |
| <i>content</i> [<i>MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Authenticate data.• This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card. |

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 `BYTE authenticateResult::content[1024]`

8.54.2.2 `WORD authenticateResult::contentLen`

8.55 authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE context](#)
- [WORD dataLen](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [1024]

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>context</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate context. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only on an ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use. |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>dataLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. data. |
| <i>data[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authenticate Data. |

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 **BYTE** authenticationData::context

8.55.2.2 **BYTE** authenticationData::data[1024]

8.55.2.3 **WORD** authenticationData::dataLen

8.56 BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.56.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS [SV](#) Info

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range for BDS: 201 to 237 |
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite |

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 **WORD** BdsSV::id

8.56.2.2 **BYTE** BdsSV::mask

8.57 BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *len*
- [BdsSV](#) * *pSV*

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – gnssSvId – deleteSvInfoMask |
| <i>pSV</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct BdsSV. See BdsSV for more information |

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 [BYTE](#) *BdsSVInfo::len*

8.57.2.2 [BdsSV](#)* *BdsSVInfo::pSV*

8.58 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) *fromServiceId*
- [WORD](#) *toServiceId*
- [BYTE](#) *selected*

8.58.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [BroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>fromServiceId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers |
| <i>toServiceId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers |
| <i>selected</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by <i>from_service_id</i> and <i>to_service_id</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected |

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 WORD BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.58.2.2 BYTE BroadcastConfig::selected

8.58.2.3 WORD BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.59 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [BYTE](#) digitCnt
- [BYTE](#) pDigitBuff [255]

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device |
| <i>digitCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows |
| <i>pDigitBuff</i> [MAX- _DESCRIPTIO- N_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated |

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 BYTE burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.59.2.2 BYTE* burstDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.59.2.3 BYTE burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff[255]

8.60 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) csBarStatus
- [ULONG](#) psBarStatus

8.60.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>csBarStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown |
| <i>psBarStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown |

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus8.60.2.2 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.61 callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>csBarStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown |
| <i>psBarStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown |

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 **ULONG** callBarStatus::csBarStatus8.61.2.2 **ULONG** callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.62 calledPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) PI
- [BYTE](#) SI
- [BYTE](#) numType
- [BYTE](#) numPlan
- [BYTE](#) numLen
- [BYTE](#) number [255]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Called party Number Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>PI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values. |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[255]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::number[255]

8.62.2.2 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numLen

8.62.2.3 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numPlan

8.62.2.4 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numType

8.62.2.5 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::PI

8.62.2.6 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::SI

8.63 calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE extBit](#)
- [BYTE subAddrType](#)
- [BYTE oddEvenInd](#)
- [BYTE subAddrLen](#)
- [BYTE subAddr](#) [255]

8.63.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>extBit</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extension bit. |
| <i>subAddrType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subaddress type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NSAP – 0x01 - USER |
| <i>oddEvenInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Even/odd indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals |
| <i>subAddrLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SubAddress |
| <i>subAddr[<small>MAX_</small> - DESCRIPTION- _LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format. |

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.63.2.2 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.63.2.3 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.63.2.4 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.63.2.5 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.64 callerIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID \[255\]](#)

8.64.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Caller ID Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>PI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values. |
| <i>callerIDLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id |
| <i>pCallerID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID in ASCII string. |

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 BYTE callerIDInfo::callerID[255]

8.64.2.2 BYTE callerIDInfo::callerIDLen

8.64.2.3 BYTE callerIDInfo::PI

8.65 callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numberType](#)
- [BYTE numberPlan](#)

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>numberType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension |
| <i>numberPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension |

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.65.2.2 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.66 callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)
- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.66.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>SvcStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active |
| <i>SvcClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. |
| <i>noReplyTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored. |
| <i>PI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values. |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number screening indicator. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number type. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[255]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer

8.66.2.2 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::number[255]

8.66.2.3 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numLen

8.66.2.4 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numPlan

8.66.2.5 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numType

8.66.2.6 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::PI

8.66.2.7 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SI

8.66.2.8 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcClass

8.66.2.9 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus

8.67 callFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>SvcStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active |
| <i>SvcClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[255]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |
| <i>noReplyTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored. |

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 **BYTE** callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.67.2.2 **BYTE** callFWInfo::number[255]

8.67.2.3 **BYTE** callFWInfo::numLen

8.67.2.4 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.67.2.5 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.68 callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) callState
- [BYTE](#) callType
- [BYTE](#) direction
- [BYTE](#) mode

8.68.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>callState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination – 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming – 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation – 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete – 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold – 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting – 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting – 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End – 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>callType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>direction</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA", the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available |

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 **BYTE** callInfo::callID

8.68.2.2 **BYTE** callInfo::callState

8.68.2.3 **BYTE** callInfo::callType

8.68.2.4 **BYTE** callInfo::direction

8.68.2.5 **BYTE** callInfo::mode

8.69 callingPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)

- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.69.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Calling party Number Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>PI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values. |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[255]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.69.2 Field Documentation

8.69.2.1 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::number[255]

8.69.2.2 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numLen

8.69.2.3 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numPlan

8.69.2.4 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numType

8.69.2.5 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::PI

8.69.2.6 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::SI

8.70 cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sw1](#)
- [BYTE sw2](#)

8.70.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>sw1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW1 received from the card. |
| <i>sw2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW2 received from the card. |

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 BYTE cardResult::sw1

8.70.2.2 BYTE cardResult::sw2

8.71 cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD indexGwPri](#)
- [WORD index1xPri](#)
- [WORD indexGwSec](#)
- [WORD index1xSec](#)
- [BYTE numSlot](#)
- [slotInfo SlotInfo](#) [5]

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>indexGwPri</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist. |
| <i>index1xPri</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist. |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>indexGwSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist. |
| <i>index1xSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist. |
| <i>numSlot</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists. |
| <i>SlotInfo</i> [MAX_N-O_OF_SLOTS] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slotInfo for more information. |

8.71.2 Field Documentation

8.71.2.1 WORD cardStatus::index1xPri

8.71.2.2 WORD cardStatus::index1xSec

8.71.2.3 WORD cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.71.2.4 WORD cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.71.2.5 BYTE cardStatus::numSlot

8.71.2.6 slotInfo cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.72 CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ReferenceID](#)
- [USHORT AlphaDLLength](#)
- [BYTE AlphaID](#) [255]

8.72.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>ReferenceID</i> | - proactive command type that included the alpha identifier – 0x01; sends SMS proactive command |
| <i>AlphaDLength</i> | - length of AlphaID (in bytes) |
| <i>AlphaID</i> | - alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2] |

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]

8.72.2.2 **USHORT** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaDLength

8.72.2.3 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.73 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE EventID](#)
- [WORD EventLength](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#) [CatEvent](#)

8.73.1 Field Documentation

8.73.1.1 union [currentCatEvent](#) CatCommonEventTlv::CatEvent

8.73.1.2 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::EventID

8.73.1.3 **WORD** CatCommonEventTlv::EventLength

8.73.1.4 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.74 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EndProactiveSession](#)

8.74.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>EndProactive-Session</i> | - The proactive session end type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 – End proactive session internal to ME |
|-----------------------------|--|

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 **BYTE** CatEndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.75 CATEventDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) eventMask
- [ULONG *](#) pErrorMask

8.75.1 Field Documentation

8.75.1.1 **ULONG** CATEventDataType::eventMask

8.75.1.2 **ULONG*** CATEventDataType::pErrorMask

8.76 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) ReferenceID
- [USHORT](#) DataLength
- [BYTE](#) Data [255]

8.76.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>ReferenceID</i> | - proactive command reference ID. |
| <i>DataLength</i> | - length of pData (in Bytes) |
| <i>Data</i> | - command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X] |

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 **BYTE** CatEventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.76.2.2 **USHORT** CatEventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.76.2.3 **ULONG** CatEventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.77 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) SetupEventList

8.77.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>SetupEventList</i> | - Setup event list bit mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00000001 – User Activity Notify • 0x00000002 – Idle Screen Available • 0x00000004 – Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored |
|-----------------------|---|

8.77.2 Field Documentation

8.77.2.1 ULONG CatEventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.78 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT RefreshMode](#)
- [BYTE RefreshStage](#)

8.78.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>RefreshMode</i> | - The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6] |
| <i>RefreshStage</i> | - Stage of a refresh procedure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Refresh start • 0x02 – Refresh success • 0x03 – Refresh failed |

8.78.2 Field Documentation

8.78.2.1 USHORT CatRefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.78.2.2 BYTE CatRefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.79 ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)

8.79.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>svcType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call control supplementary service result reason Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons. |

8.79.2 Field Documentation

8.79.2.1 BYTE ccSUPSType::reason

8.79.2.2 BYTE ccSUPSType::svcType

8.80 CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD serviceCategory](#)
- [WORD language](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.80.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>serviceCategory</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service category |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>language</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Language |
| <i>selected</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specified service_category and language <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected |

8.80.2 Field Documentation

8.80.2.1 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.80.2.2 BYTE CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.80.2.3 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.81 CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD priChA](#)
- [WORD priChB](#)
- [WORD secChA](#)
- [WORD secChB](#)

8.81.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA Channel Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>priChA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>priChB</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>secChA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>secChB</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
|---------------|---|

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 WORD CDMAChannel::priChA

8.81.2.2 WORD CDMAChannel::priChB

8.81.2.3 WORD CDMAChannel::secChA

8.81.2.4 WORD CDMAChannel::secChB

8.82 CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.82.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB) |

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 BYTE CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.82.2.2 WORD* CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.83 CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD sid](#)
- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD baseld](#)
- [WORD refpn](#)

- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)

8.83.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>sid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>nid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>baseId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>refpn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>baseLat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>baseLong</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 **WORD** CDMAInfo::baseId

8.83.2.2 **ULONG** CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.83.2.3 **ULONG** CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.83.2.4 **WORD** CDMAInfo::nid

8.83.2.5 **WORD** CDMAInfo::refpn

8.83.2.6 WORD CDMAInfo::sid

8.84 cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG messageLength
- BYTE * pMessage
- ULONG * pMessageID
- BYTE * pSenderAddrLength
- CHAR * pSenderAddr
- BYTE * pTextMsgLength
- WORD * pTextMsg
- BYTE * pPriority
- BYTE * pPrivacy
- BYTE * pLanguage
- BYTE mcTimeStamp [0x08]
- BYTE absoluteValidity [0x08]
- BYTE * pRelativeValidity
- BYTE * pDisplayMode
- BOOL * pUserAcknowledgementReq
- BOOL * pReadAcknowledgementReq
- BYTE * pAlertPriority
- BYTE * pCallbkAddrLength
- CHAR * pCallbkAddr

8.84.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>messageLength</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the message to be decoded in bytes |
| <i>pMessage</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message read off the device via GetSMS |
| <i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of originating address string (including the NULL termination) |
| <i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing the originating address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of UCS2 characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of UCS2 characters returns in the given text messagebuffer(including NULL-terminator) |
| <i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the text message as NULL-terminated UCS2 string |
| <i>pPriority</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the priority setting of the message 0x00 - normal 0x01 - interactive 0x02 - urgent 0x03 - emergency 0xFF - unavailable setting |
| <i>pPrivacy</i> [OUT](optional) | parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the privacy setting of the message 0x00 - not restricted 0x01 - restricted 0x02 - confidential 0x03 - secret 0xFF - unavailable setting |
| <i>pLanguage</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the language setting of the message 0x00 - unspecified 0x01 - english 0x02 - french 0x03 - spanish 0x04 - japanese 0x05 - korean 0x06 - chinese 0x07 - hebrew 0xFF - unavailable setting |
| <i>mcTimeStamp</i> [8][OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the message center timestamp which takes the form: YYMMDDHHMMSS-TZ where YY - year MM - month DD - day HH - hour MM - minute SS - second TZ - timezone All values are in decimal. Timezone is in relation to GMT, one unit is equal to 15 minutes and MSB indicates a negative value.If this information is unavailable for message then this field will be filled with 0xFF |
| <i>absolute-Validity</i> [8][OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the absolute validity period setting for this message.This field takes the same form as mcTimeStamp |
| <i>pRelative-Validity</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the relative validity period.Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period =(value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period =12 hours+(value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite 246: validity period = immediate 247: validity period = valid until mobile becomes inactive 248: validity period = valid until registration area changes 249 to 254: reserved 255: unavailable information |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDisplayMode</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the display mode parameter 0x00 - immediate display 0x01 - mobile default setting 0x02 - user invoked 0x03 - reserved 0xFF - unavailable parameter |
| <i>pUserAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the user (manual) acknowledgment request parameter TRUE - means the user is requested to manually acknowledge the delivery of the message. FALSE - means no such user acknowledgement is requested |
| <i>pReadAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the read acknowledgement request parameter TRUE - means acknowledgment of the message being viewed is requested. FALSE - means no such read acknowledgement is requested |
| <i>pAlertPriority</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the alerting parameter setting 0x00 - use default alert 0x01 - use low priority alert 0x02 - use medium priority alert 0x03 - use high priority alert 0xFF - unavailable parameter |
| <i>pCallbkAddrLength</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> returns the length of Callback address string (including the NULL termination) |
| <i>pCallbkAddr</i> [OUT] | (optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing callback address String containing the Call Back number with a 32 maximum characters. |

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::absoluteValidity[0x08]

8.84.2.2 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::mcTimeStamp[0x08]

8.84.2.3 **ULONG** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::messageLength

8.84.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pAlertPriority

8.84.2.5 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddr

8.84.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddrLength

8.84.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pDisplayMode

8.84.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pLanguage

8.84.2.9 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.84.2.10 **ULONG*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessageID

8.84.2.11 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPriority

- 8.84.2.12 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPrivacy
- 8.84.2.13 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pReadAcknowledgementReq
- 8.84.2.14 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pRelativeValidity
- 8.84.2.15 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.84.2.16 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.84.2.17 **WORD*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.84.2.18 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.84.2.19 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pUserAcknowledgementReq

8.85 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pMessageSize
- **BYTE *** pMessage
- **BYTE** msgaseld
- **CHAR *** pDestAddr
- **CHAR *** pCallbackAddr
- **ULONG** textMsgLength
- **WORD *** pTextMsg
- **BYTE *** pPriority
- **BYTE *** pEncodingAlphabet
- **BYTE *** pRelValidity

8.85.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters for message to be encoded

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pMessageSize</i> [I/-N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the total number of bytes that the given pMessage buffer can hold (a buffer of length 240 is recommended). Upon successful output, specifies the length of the constructed message placed in the pMessage buffer (in bytes) |
| <i>pMessage</i> [OUT] | - The constructed raw message |
| <i>msgaseld</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message reference number for this message. This value should be incremented for every message the host application sends |
| <i>pDestAddr</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a destination address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pCallbackAddr</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a callback address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character |
| <i>textMsgLength</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of UCS2 characters in the text message(excluding NULL) |
| <i>pTextMsg</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Text message to be encoded |
| <i>pPriority</i> [I-N](optional) | <p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the priority of the outgoing message: 0 - normal (default if NULL pointer is given) 1 - interactive 2 - urgent 3 - emergency 64 - 64 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support interactive. 128 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support urgent. 192 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support emergency. |
| <i>pEncodingAlphabet</i> [IN/OUT](optional) | <p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the alphabet the text message should be encoded in 0 - 8bit ASCII (not supported at this time) 1 - IS91EP (not supported at this time) 2 - 7bit ASCII (default if NULL pointer is given) 3 - IA5 (not supported at this time) 4 - unicode (not supported at this time) 5 - shift JIS (not supported at this time) 6 - korean (not supported at this time) 7 - latin hebrew (not supported at this time) 8 - latin (not supported at this time) 9 - GSM 7 bit default Upon successful output, specifies the alphabet used to encode the message. |
| <i>pRelValidity</i> [I-N](optional) | <p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the relative validity period of the outgoing message 0 - Set Relative validity to 11 1 - Set Relative validity to 71 2 - Set Relative validity to 167 3 - Set Relative validity to 169 4 - Set Relative validity to 171 Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period = (value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period = 12 hours + (value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite |

Currently only encoding of 7bit ASCII messages is supported.

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageld

8.85.2.2 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pCallbackAddr

8.85.2.3 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.85.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pEncodingAlphabet

8.85.2.5 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessage

8.85.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessageSize

8.85.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPriority

8.85.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pRelValidity

8.85.2.9 **WORD*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.85.2.10 **ULONG** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::textMsgLength

8.86 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) CDMARSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm). |

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 **BYTE** CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.86.2.2 **WORD*** CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.87 CDMASSThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8](#) rssi
- [SHORT](#) ecio

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>rssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. |
|-------------|--|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>ecio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm). |
|-------------|--|

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 SHORT CDMA SysInfo::ecio

8.87.2.2 INT8 CDMA SysInfo::rssi

8.88 CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUseValid](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUse](#)
- [BYTE bsPRevValid](#)
- [BYTE bsPRev](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupportedValid](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupported](#)
- [BYTE cdmaSysIdValid](#)
- [WORD systemID](#)
- [WORD networkID](#)
- [BYTE bsInfoValid](#)
- [WORD baseId](#)
- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)
- [BYTE packetZoneValid](#)
- [WORD packetZone](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)

8.88.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>sysInfoCDMA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information. |
| <i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>isSysPrIMatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification. |
| <i>pRevInUseValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pRevInUse</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>bsPRevValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>bsPRev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ccsSupported-Valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ccsSupported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>cdmaSysIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>systemID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>networkID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>bsInfoValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>baseLat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>baseLong</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>packetZoneValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>packetZone</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA. |
| <i>networkIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters |
| <i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. |

8.88.2 Field Documentation

8.88.2.1 WORD CDMA SysInfo::baseId

- 8.88.2.2 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLat
- 8.88.2.3 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLong
- 8.88.2.4 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsInfoValid
- 8.88.2.5 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRev
- 8.88.2.6 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRevValid
- 8.88.2.7 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupported
- 8.88.2.8 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupportedValid
- 8.88.2.9 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid
- 8.88.2.10 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatch
- 8.88.2.11 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid
- 8.88.2.12 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.88.2.13 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.88.2.14 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::networkID
- 8.88.2.15 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.88.2.16 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::packetZone
- 8.88.2.17 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::packetZoneValid
- 8.88.2.18 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUse
- 8.88.2.19 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUseValid
- 8.88.2.20 **sysInfoCommon** CDMA SysInfo::sysInfoCDMA
- 8.88.2.21 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::systemID

8.89 CDMA SysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [BYTE imsi_11_12](#)

8.89.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code |
| <i>imsi_11_12</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMSI_11_12 |

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 BYTE CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.89.2.2 WORD CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC

8.90 CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.90.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS – 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID – 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO |
|-------------|--|

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 ULONG CellDb::mask

8.91 cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pci](#)
- [SHORT rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT rssi](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. |
| <i>rsrq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB. |
| <i>rsrp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm. |
| <i>rssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -120.0 dBm to 0. |
| <i>srxlev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 **WORD** cellParams::pci

8.91.2.2 **SHORT** cellParams::rsrp

8.91.2.3 **SHORT** cellParams::rsrq

8.91.2.4 **SHORT** cellParams::rssi

8.91.2.5 **SHORT** cellParams::srxlev

8.92 changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE oldPINLen](#)
- [BYTE oldPINVal \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE pinLen](#)
- [BYTE pinVal \[255\]](#)

8.92.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pinID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key |
| <i>oldPINLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value. |
| <i>oldPINVal[<small>MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</small>]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |
| <i>pinLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value. |
| <i>pinVal[<small>MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</small>]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.92.2.2 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.92.2.3 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.92.2.4 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.92.2.5 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.93 channelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)

8.93.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>CurrChanTxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max channel Tx rate in bits per second |
| <i>CurrChanRxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max channel Rx rate in bits per second |

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.93.2.2 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.94 ChannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanRxRate](#)

8.94.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>CurrChanTxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second |
| <i>CurrChanRxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second |
| <i>MaxChanTxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>MaxChanRxRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second |
|----------------------|---|

8.94.2 Field Documentation

8.94.2.1 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.94.2.2 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.94.2.3 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanRxRate

8.94.2.4 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.95 CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *ActiveStatus*
- [BYTE](#) *ProvisionStatus*

8.95.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>ActiveStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ProvisionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available |

8.95.2 Field Documentation

8.95.2.1 **BYTE** CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.95.2.2 BYTE CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.96 CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.96.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>ActiveStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ProvisionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned– 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation– 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation– 0xFF - Not Available |

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 BYTE CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.96.2.2 BYTE CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.97 ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information |
|-------------|--|

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 ULONG CkInfo::mask

8.98 CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>ActiveStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ProvisionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available |

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 BYTE CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.98.2.2 BYTE CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.99 COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>ActiveStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>ProvisionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available |

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 BYTE COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.99.2.2 BYTE COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.100 COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>ActiveStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>ProvisionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available |
|------------------------|---|

8.100.2 Field Documentation

8.100.2.1 BYTE COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.100.2.2 BYTE COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.101 CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE temperature](#)
- [BYTE modemMode](#)
- [BYTE systemMode](#)
- [BYTE imsRegState](#)
- [BYTE psState](#)

8.101.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>temperature</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Temperature.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 8-bit signed integer– 0xFF - Not Available. |
| <i>modemMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modem Operating Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - POWERING OFF– 0x01 - FACTORY TEST– 0x02 - OFFLINE– 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS– 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA– 0x05 - ONLINE– 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE– 0x07 - RESETTING– 0x08 - NETWORK TEST– 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST– 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE– 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM– 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>systemMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• System Acquisition Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - AMPS– 0x02 - CDMA– 0x03 - GSM– 0x04 - HDR– 0x05 - WCDMA– 0x06 - GPS– 0x08 - WLAN– 0x09 - LTE– 0xFF - Unknown |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>imsRegState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>psState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown |

8.101.2 Field Documentation

8.101.2.1 **BYTE** CommInfo::imsRegState

8.101.2.2 **BYTE** CommInfo::modemMode

8.101.2.3 **BYTE** CommInfo::psState

8.101.2.4 **BYTE** CommInfo::systemMode

8.101.2.5 **BYTE** CommInfo::temperature

8.102 ConnectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MDMConnStatus](#)
- [ULONGLONG MDMDuration](#)

8.102.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>MDMConn-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DISCONNECTED 0x02 - CONNECTED |
| <i>MDMCall-Duration</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call duration in milliseconds. If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN). |

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 ULONGLONG ConnectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.102.2.2 BYTE ConnectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.103 connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numPresInd](#)
- [BYTE screeningInd](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID](#) [81]

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>numPresInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>screeningInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>callerIDLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of caller ID which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>callerID[MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.103.2.2 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.103.2.3 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.103.2.4 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.103.2.5 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numType

8.103.2.6 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.104 CrashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numCrashes
- [ULONG](#) crashId
- [ULONG](#) crashData
- [WORD](#) crashStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pCrashString
- [WORD](#) gcDumpStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pGCDumpString

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>numCrashes</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of instances of the remaining fields |
| <i>crashId</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Random crash id assigned at crash |
| <i>crashData</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crash Data |
| <i>crashStrLen</i> [IN-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pCrashString field returned by API |
| <i>pCrashString</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to store crash string |
| <i>gcDumpStrLen</i> [I-N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pGCDumpString field returned by API |
| <i>pGCDumpString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gcdump string for the crash |

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashData8.104.2.2 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashId8.104.2.3 **WORD** CrashInfo::crashStrLen8.104.2.4 **WORD** CrashInfo::gcDumpStrLen8.104.2.5 **WORD** CrashInfo::numCrashes8.104.2.6 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pCrashString8.104.2.7 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pGCDumpString

8.105 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** pDevCrashStatus
- CrashInfo *** pCrashInfo

8.105.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pDevCrash-Status[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash Status • 0 - no crash • 1 - crash has occurred |
| <i>pCrashInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfo • See CrashInfo for more information |

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 [CrashInfo](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pCrashInfo](#)8.105.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pDevCrashStatus](#)

8.106 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) [curProfile](#)

8.106.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for [SLQSCreateProfile](#)

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>ProfileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile |
| <i>ProfileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>curProfile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2 |
|-------------------|---|

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.106.2 Field Documentation8.106.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo CreateProfileIn::curProfile**8.106.2.2 **BYTE* CreateProfileIn::pProfileID**8.106.2.3 **BYTE* CreateProfileIn::pProfileType****8.107 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileIndex](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pExtErrorCode](#)

8.107.1 Detailed Description

structure contains out parameter Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2 |
| <i>profileIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the profile that was created |
| <i>pExtErrorCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem |

8.107.2 Field Documentation8.107.2.1 **USHORT* CreateProfileOut::pExtErrorCode**8.107.2.2 **BYTE* CreateProfileOut::pProfileIndex**8.107.2.3 **BYTE* CreateProfileOut::pProfileType****8.108 CSGID Struct Reference**

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)
- [BYTE mncPcsDigits](#)
- [ULONG id](#)
- [BYTE rat](#)

8.108.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999 |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999 |
| <i>mncPcsDigits</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90 |
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed subscriber group identifier. |
| <i>rat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS |

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 **ULONG** CSGID::id

8.108.2.2 **WORD** CSGID::mcc

8.108.2.3 **WORD** CSGID::mnc

8.108.2.4 **BYTE** CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.108.2.5 **BYTE** CSGID::rat

8.109 CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD CUGIndex](#)
- [BYTE SuppPrefCUG](#)
- [BYTE SuppOA](#)

8.109.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>CUGIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 0x00... 0x7FFF |
| <i>SuppPrefCUG</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress preferential CUG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE |
| <i>SuppOA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress OA subscription option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE |

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 **WORD** CUGInfo::CUGIndex

8.109.2.2 **BYTE** CUGInfo::SuppOA

8.109.2.3 **BYTE** CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG

8.110 curAMRConfig Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE gsmAmrStat](#)
- [BYTE wcdmaAmrStat](#)

8.110.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>gsmAmrStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM AMR Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>wcdmaAmrStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available |

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 BYTE curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.110.2.2 BYTE curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.111 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pPrefNetwork](#)
- [BYTE * pNetworkInfoLen](#)
- [CurrNetworkInfo * pCurrNetworkInfo](#)

8.111.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pPrefNetwork</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2 |
|---------------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetworkInfoLen</i> | [IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device |
| <i>pCurrNetwork-Info</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network information • See CurrNetworkInfo for more details |

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 **CurrNetworkInfo*** CurrDataSysStat::pCurrNetworkInfo

8.111.2.2 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pNetworkInfoLen

8.111.2.3 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pPrefNetwork

8.112 currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) CatEvIDData
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) CatAlphaldtfr
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#) CatEventLst
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#) CatRefresh
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) CatEndPS

8.112.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) if the Event ID is any of the below.
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 23
 - 24
- Use [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) if the Event ID is 21
- Use [CatEventListTlv](#) if the Event ID is 22
- Use [CatRefreshTlv](#) if the Event ID is 25
- Use [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) if the Event ID is 26

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 struct **CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv** currentCatEvent::CatAlphaldtfr

8.112.2.2 struct **CatEndProactiveSessionTlv** currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.112.2.3 struct **CatEventListTlv** currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.112.2.4 struct **CatEventIDDataTlv** currentCatEvent::CatEvIDData

8.112.2.5 struct **CatRefreshTlv** currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.113 CurrentImgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numEntries
- [CurrImgInfo](#) * pCurrImgInfo
- [CHAR](#) priver [16]
- [CHAR](#) pkgver [16]
- [CHAR](#) fwvers [16]
- [CHAR](#) carrier [16]

8.113.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image list

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API |
| <i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently Active Image List |
| <i>priver</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version of the currently running firmware |
| <i>pkgver</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package version of the currently running firmware |
| <i>fwvers</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware version of the currently running firmware |
| <i>carrier</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier string of the currently running firmware |

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 **CHAR** CurrentImgList::carrier[16]

8.113.2.2 CHAR CurrentImgList::fwvers[16]

8.113.2.3 BYTE CurrentImgList::numEntries

8.113.2.4 CurrImageInfo* CurrentImgList::pCurrImgInfo

8.113.2.5 CHAR CurrentImgList::pkgver[16]

8.113.2.6 CHAR CurrentImgList::priver[16]

8.114 currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE netDescrLength](#)
- [BYTE netDescr](#) [255]

8.114.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• mobile country code<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A 16 bit representation of MCC– Range 0 to 999 |
| <i>MNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• mobile network code<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A 16 bit representation of MNC– Range 0 to 999 |
| <i>netDescrLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of Network description field• Defaults to zero |
| <i>netDescr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Network Description<ul style="list-style-type: none">– optional string containing network name or description |

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 WORD currentPLMN::MCC

8.114.2.2 WORD currentPLMN::MNC

8.114.2.3 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.114.2.4 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.115 CurrImageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE uniqueID](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIDLen](#)
- [BYTE buildID](#) [255]

8.115.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>imageType[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FW – 1 - configuration |
| <i>uniqueID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters) |
| <i>buildIDLen[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of build ID string to follow • If set to zero, build ID string will be blank |
| <i>buildID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image information(ASCII characters) • Maximum length of this string is 255 chars |

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildID[255]

8.115.2.2 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildIDLen

8.115.2.3 BYTE CurrImageInfo::imageType

8.115.2.4 BYTE CurrImageInfo::uniqueID[16]

8.116 CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NetworkType](#)
- [ULONG RATMask](#)
- [ULONG SOMask](#)

8.116.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>NetworkType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>RATMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care 0x8000 - NULL Bearer CDMA RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1x 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA 0x08 - EVDO_REVB 0x10 - EHRPD 0x20 - FMC UMTS RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ 0x100 - 64_QAM 0x200 - TDSCDMA |
| <i>SOMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA 0x02 - MFPA 0x04 - EMPA 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA 0x02 - MFPA 0x04 - EMPA 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD |

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 **BYTE** CurrNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.116.2.2 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.116.2.3 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.117 custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) GpsEnable
- [BYTE](#) * pDisableIMSI
- [WORD](#) * pIPFamSupport
- [BYTE](#) * pRMAutoConnect
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSSel
- [BYTE](#) * pSMSSupport
- [BYTE](#) * plsVoiceEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pDHCPRelayEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSLPM

8.117.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>GpsEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• describes if GPS is enabled or disabled• values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - GPS is disabled– 0x01 - GPS is enabled• function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem |
|------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pDisableIMSI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pIPFamSupport</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pRMAuto-Connect</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pGPSSel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSSupport</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported. |
| <i>pIsVoiceEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface |
| <i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay |
| <i>pGPSLPM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode |

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 ULONG custFeaturesInfo::GpsEnable

8.117.2.2 BYTE* custFeaturesInfo::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.117.2.3 BYTE* custFeaturesInfo::pDisableMSI

8.117.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSLPM

8.117.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSSel

8.117.2.6 **WORD*** custFeaturesInfo::pIPFamSupport

8.117.2.7 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::plsVoiceEnabled

8.117.2.8 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pRMAutoConnect

8.117.2.9 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pSMSSupport

8.118 custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pGPSSel](#)
- [ULONG *](#) [pGPSEnable](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [plsVoiceEnabled](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pDHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pGPSLPM](#)

8.118.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pGPSSel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied |
| <i>pGPSEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted |

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>plsVoiceEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface |
| <i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay |
| <i>pGPSLPM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode |

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.118.2.2 **ULONG*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSEnable

8.118.2.3 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSLPM

8.118.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSSel

8.118.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::plsVoiceEnabled

8.119 custSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id_length](#)

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value](#) [8+1]
- [WORD cust_attr](#)

8.119.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>id_length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_id field |
| <i>cust_id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) |
| <i>value_length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_value field |
| <i>cust_value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes) |
| <i>cust_attr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting attribute through QMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bit 0: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write |

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 **WORD** custSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.119.2.2 **CHAR** custSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.119.2.3 **BYTE** custSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.119.2.4 **WORD** custSettingInfo::id_length

8.119.2.5 **WORD** custSettingInfo::value_length

8.120 custSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE list_type](#)
- [WORD num_instances](#)
- [custSettingInfo custSetting](#) [256]

8.120.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>list_type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> list type requested |
| <i>num_instances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of instances of customization setting |
| <i>custSetting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See custSettingInfo for more information |

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 **custSettingInfo** *custSettingList::custSetting*[256]8.120.2.2 **BYTE** *custSettingList::list_type*8.120.2.3 **WORD** *custSettingList::num_instances*

8.121 dataBearers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *dataBearerMask*
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * *pCurDataBearerTechnology*
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * *pLastCallDataBearerTechnology*

8.121.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions. |
| <i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required |
| <i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required |

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 **BYTE** dataBearers::dataBearerMask

8.121.2.2 **QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology*** dataBearers::pCurDataBearerTechnology

8.121.2.3 **QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology*** dataBearers::pLastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.122 DataBearerTech Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) techType
- [ULONG](#) ratValue
- [ULONGLONG](#) soMask

8.122.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>TechType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP - 3GPP 1 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP2 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>ratValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) value Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_NULL_BEARER - NULL bearer 0x01 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WCDMA - 3GPP WCDMA 0x02 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_GERAN - 3GPP GERAN 0x03 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_LTE - 3GPP LTE 0x04 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_TDSCDMA - 3GPP TDSCDMA 0x05 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WLAN - 3GPP WLAN 0x64 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_MAX - 3GPP maximum 0x65 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_1X - 3GPP2 1X 0x66 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_HRPD - 3GPP2 HRPD 0x67 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_EHRPD - 3GPP2 EHRPD 0x68 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_WLAN - 3GPP2 WLAN 0xC8 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_MAX - 3GPP2 maximum |
| <i>SOMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. An SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SO mask unspecified 3GPP SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - HSDPA 0x04 - HSUPA 0x08 - HSDPAPLUS 0x10 - DC HSDPAPLUS 0x20 - 64 QAM 0x40 - HSPA 0x80 - GPRS 0x100 - EDGE 0x200 - GSM 0x400 - S2B 0x800 - LTE limited service 0x1000 - LTE FDD 0x2000 - LTE TDD |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP2 SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01000000 - 1X IS95 0x02000000 - 1X IS2000 |

8.122.2 Field Documentation

8.122.2.1 **ULONG** DataBearerTech::ratValue

8.122.2.2 **ULONGLONG** DataBearerTech::soMask

8.122.2.3 **ULONG** DataBearerTech::techType

8.123 DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pBearerTech](#)
- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pLastBearerTech](#)

8.123.1 Detailed Description

Data Bearer Technology Ext

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pBearerTech</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information |
| <i>pLastBearerTech</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information |

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 **DataBearerTech*** DataBearerTechExt::pBearerTech

8.123.2.2 **DataBearerTech*** DataBearerTechExt::pLastBearerTech

8.124 dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** currentNetwork
- **ULONG** ratMask
- **ULONG** soMask

8.124.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• current selected network<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - UNKNOWN– 1 - 3GPP2– 2 - 3GPP |
| <i>pRatMask[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored)<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x8000 - NULL Bearer– 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask– 0x01 - CDMA_1X– 0x02 - EVDO_REV0– 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask– 0x01 - WCDMA– 0x02 - GPRS– 0x04 - HSDPA– 0x08 - HSUPA– 0x10 - EDGE– 0x20 - LTE– 0x40 - HSDPA+– 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pSoMask[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD |
|---------------------|--|

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 **BYTE** dataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.124.2.2 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.124.2.3 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.125 dataRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG dataRateMax](#)
- [ULONG guaranteedRate](#)

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>dataRateMax</i> | Maximum required data rate (bits per second) |
| <i>guaranteedRate</i> | Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second) |

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 **ULONG** dataRate::dataRateMax

8.125.2.2 **ULONG** dataRate::guaranteedRate

8.126 dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dataCapabilitiesLen](#)
- [BYTE dataCapabilities](#) [0x20]

8.126.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero |
| <i>dataCapabilities</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+ |

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[0x20]

8.126.2.2 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.127 DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) IPAddress
- [BYTE](#) LastErrCode

8.127.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Status Details

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>IPAddress</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Address • 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH • Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120 • 0xFFFFFFFF - NA |
| <i>LastErrCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Error code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE |

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 **ULONG** DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.127.2.2 **BYTE** DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.128 DataUlongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONGLONG](#) ullData

8.128.1 Field Documentation

8.128.1.1 **BYTE** DataUlongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.128.1.2 **ULONGLONG** DataUlongLongTlv::ullData

8.129 DataUlongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONG](#) ulData

8.129.1 Field Documentation

8.129.1.1 **BYTE** DataUlongTlv::TlvPresent

8.129.1.2 **ULONG** DataUlongTlv::ulData

8.130 DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) AtCmdPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) NmeaPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) DmPort [32]

8.130.1 Field Documentation

8.130.1.1 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::AtCmdPort[32]

8.130.1.2 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::DmPort[32]

8.130.1.3 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::NmeaPort[32]

8.131 delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.131.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the Delete Assist Data request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure |
|---------------|---|

Note

None

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 ULONG delAssistDataStatus::status

8.132 depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE feature](#)
- [BYTE operation](#)
- [BYTE ckLen](#)
- [BYTE ckVal](#) [255]

8.132.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>feature</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization |
| <i>operation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the operation to perform. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivate personalization. 1 - Unblock personalization. |
| <i>ckLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. control key value. |
| <i>ckVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.132.2.2 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.132.2.3 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.132.2.4 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.133 detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [srvStatus](#)
- BYTE [srvCapability](#)
- BYTE [hdrSrvStatus](#)
- BYTE [hdrHybrid](#)
- BYTE [isSysForbidden](#)

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>srvStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep |
| <i>srvCapability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System's service capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached |
| <i>hdrSrvStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>hdrHybrid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HDR hybrid information• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - System is not hybrid– 0x01 - System is hybrid |
| <i>isSysForbidden</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forbidden system information• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system– 0x01 - System is a forbidden system |

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.133.2.2 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.133.2.3 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.133.2.4 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.133.2.5 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.134 DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Technology](#)
- [BYTE QLIC](#)
- [BYTE Chipset](#)
- [BYTE HWVersion](#)

8.134.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Device Configuration Details

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>Technology</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current technology in use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA |
| <i>QLIC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported |
| <i>Chipset</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qualcomm platform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA |
| <i>HWVersion</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardware version <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN |

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.134.2.2 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.134.2.3 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.134.2.4 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.135 diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE diagInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE diagnosticInfo](#) [255]

8.135.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>diagInfoLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of information which follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>diagnosticInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagnostic information. |

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.135.2.2 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.136 dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) dirNumLen
- [BYTE](#) dirNum [255]

8.136.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>dirNumLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – dir_num If zero(0), then no information follows. |
| <i>dirNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directory number in ASCII characters. |

8.136.2 Field Documentation

8.136.2.1 **BYTE** dirNum::dirNum[255]

8.136.2.2 **BYTE** dirNum::dirNumLen

8.137 dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pPRLVersion](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPRLPreference](#)

8.137.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pPRLVersion[OUT]</i> | - Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device. |
| <i>pPRLPreference</i> | [OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set |

8.137.2 Field Documentation

8.137.2.1 [BYTE](#)* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLPreference

8.137.2.2 [WORD](#)* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLVersion

8.138 Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) domainLen
- [CHAR](#) domainName [256]

8.138.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>domainLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of the received Domain name |
| <i>domainName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain name(Max 256 characters) |

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 [WORD](#) Domain::domainLen

8.138.2.2 [CHAR](#) Domain::domainName[256]

8.139 DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [Domain domain](#) [10]

8.139.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Domain name received |
| <i>domain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names) |

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 struct Domain DomainNameList::domain[10]

8.139.2.2 BYTE DomainNameList::numInstances

8.140 DRCPParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DRCTValue](#)
- [BYTE DRCCover](#)

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Rate Channel parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>DRCTValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel |
| <i>DRCCover</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel cover |

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCCover

8.140.2.2 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCTValue

8.141 DTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE DTMFEvent](#)
- [BYTE digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE digitBuff](#) [255]

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency).

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the current call. |
| <i>DTMFEvent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_BURST - Sends a CDMA-burst DTMF – 0x01 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_START_CONT - Starts a continuous DTMF tone – 0x03 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_STOP_CONT - Stops a continuous DTMF tone – 0x05 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_BURST - Received a CDMA-burst DTMF message – 0x06 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_START_CONT - Received a start-continuous DTMF tone order – 0x07 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_STOP_CONT - Received a stop-continuous DTMF tone order |
| <i>digitCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of set of following element i.e. digitBuff. |
| <i>digitBuff</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII string which is NULL terminated |

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 [BYTE DTMFInfo::callID](#)

8.141.2.2 [BYTE DTMFInfo::digitBuff](#)[255]

8.141.2.3 [BYTE DTMFInfo::digitCnt](#)

8.141.2.4 [BYTE DTMFInfo::DTMFEvent](#)

8.142 DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DTMFPulseWidth](#)

- [BYTE DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>DTMFPulse-Width</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF pulse width. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width |
| <i>DTMFInterdigit-Interval</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF interdigit interval Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms |

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 [BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.142.2.2 [BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth](#)

8.143 DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MdmConnStatus](#)
- [WORD CallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG TXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG RXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE DormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE DataBearerTech](#)
- [channelRate ChannelRate](#)

8.143.1 Field Documentation

8.143.1.1 [WORD DUNCallInfoInd::CallEndReason](#)

8.143.1.2 **channelRate** DUNCallInfoInd::ChannelRate

8.143.1.3 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DataBearerTech

8.143.1.4 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DormancyStatus

8.143.1.5 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::MdmConnStatus

8.143.1.6 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::RXOKBytesCount

8.143.1.7 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::TXOKBytesCount

8.144 ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT](#) *ecio*
- [BYTE](#) *radiolf*

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>ecio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value in dBm |
| <i>radiolf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS |

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 **SHORT** *ecioListElement::ecio*

8.144.2.2 **BYTE** *ecioListElement::radiolf*

8.145 ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *ECIOThresListLen*
- [SHORT](#) * *pECIOThresList*

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>ECIOThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pECIOThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs |

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 BYTE ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.145.2.2 SHORT* ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.146 ECTNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE ECTCallState
- BYTE presentationInd
- BYTE number [81]

8.146.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for Explicit Communication Transfer by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>ECTCallState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECT call state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ECT_CALL_STATE_NONE - None 0x01 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting 0x02 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ACTIVE - Active |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>presentationInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - presentationAllowedAddress – 0x01 - presentationRestricted – 0x02 - numberNotAvailable – 0x04 - presentationRestrictedAddress |
| <i>number</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number in ASCII characters terminated by NULL |

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 **BYTE** ECTNum::ECTCallState

8.146.2.2 **BYTE** ECTNum::number[81]

8.146.2.3 **BYTE** ECTNum::presentationInd

8.147 encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pin1Len
- [BYTE](#) pin1Val [255]

8.147.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>pin1Len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows. |
| <i>pin1Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted PIN1 value. |

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 **BYTE** encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.147.2.2 **BYTE** encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.148 ERIFileparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pFileSize](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFile](#)

8.148.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array |
| <i>pFile</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024) |

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFile](#)

8.148.2.2 [WORD](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFileSize](#)

8.149 errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) [errorRate](#)
- [BYTE](#) [radiolf](#)

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>errorRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data |
| <i>radioIf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS |

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 USHORT errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.149.2.2 BYTE errorRateListElement::radiolf

8.150 extDispRecInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dispType](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfo](#) [255]

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>dispType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values are per [S1, Table 3.7.5.16-1]. |
| <i>extDispInfoLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ext_display_info |
| <i>extDispInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended display information buffer containing the display record; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.16] for the format information of the buffer contents. |

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 BYTE extDispRecInfo::dispType

8.150.2.2 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfo[255]

8.150.2.3 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfoLen

8.151 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE FSNumber](#) [255]

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>FSNumber</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Facorty Sequence Number• Maximum Length is 255 Bytes |
|-----------------------|---|

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 BYTE FactorySequenceNumber::FSNumber[255]

8.152 fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fileSize
- WORD fileID
- BYTE fileType
- WORD recordSize
- WORD recordCount
- BYTE secRead
- WORD secReadMask
- BYTE secWrite
- WORD secWriteMask
- BYTE secIncrease
- WORD secIncreaseMask
- BYTE secDeactivate
- WORD secDeactivateMask
- BYTE secActivate
- WORD secActivateMask
- WORD rawLen
- BYTE rawValue [255]

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>fileSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the file. |
| <i>fileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the ID of the file. |
| <i>fileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of the file. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Transparent 1 - Cyclic 2 - Linear fixed 3 - Dedicated file 4 - Master file |
| <i>recordSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the records. Only for cyclic and linear fixed files |
| <i>recordCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the total no. of the records. Only for linear fixed files |
| <i>secRead</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Always 1 - Never 2 - AND condition 3 - OR condition 4 - Single condition |
| <i>secReadMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask with read security attributes. This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - PIN1 Bit 1 - PIN2 Bit 2 - UPIN Bit 3 - ADM |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>secWrite</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition |
| <i>secWriteMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with write security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM |
| <i>secIncrease</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition |
| <i>secIncrease-Mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>secDeactivate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Deactivate security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Always– 1 - Never– 2 - AND condition– 3 - OR condition– 4 - Single condition |
| <i>secDeactivateMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask with deactivate security attributes.• This field is valid only when required by security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - PIN1– Bit 1 - PIN2– Bit 2 - UPIN– Bit 3 - ADM |
| <i>secActivate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Activate security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Always– 1 - Never– 2 - AND condition– 3 - OR condition– 4 - Single condition |
| <i>secActivateMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask with activate security attributes.• This field is valid only when required by security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - PIN1– Bit 1 - PIN2– Bit 2 - UPIN– Bit 3 - ADM |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>rawLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. raw value. |
| <i>rawValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw value of file attributes. |

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 WORD fileAttributes::fileID

8.152.2.2 WORD fileAttributes::fileSize

8.152.2.3 BYTE fileAttributes::fileType

8.152.2.4 WORD fileAttributes::rawLen

8.152.2.5 BYTE fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.152.2.6 WORD fileAttributes::recordCount

8.152.2.7 WORD fileAttributes::recordSize

8.152.2.8 BYTE fileAttributes::secActivate

8.152.2.9 WORD fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.152.2.10 BYTE fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.152.2.11 WORD fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.152.2.12 BYTE fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.152.2.13 WORD fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.152.2.14 BYTE fileAttributes::secRead

8.152.2.15 WORD fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.152.2.16 BYTE fileAttributes::secWrite

8.152.2.17 WORD fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.153 fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fileID
- BYTE pathLen
- WORD path [255]

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>fileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File |
| <i>pathLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of file Path |
| <i>path</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF). |

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 WORD fileInfo::fileID

8.153.2.2 WORD fileInfo::path[255]

8.153.2.3 BYTE fileInfo::pathLen

8.154 FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG ResCode](#)
- [BYTE * pImgType](#)
- [ULONG * pRefData](#)
- [BYTE * pRefStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pRefString](#)
- [BYTE * pLogStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pLogString](#)

8.154.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>ResCode</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Update Result Code Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Successful 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x40000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 000 ~ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ~ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information |
| <i>plmgType</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware image type that failed the update |
| <i>pRefData</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failed image reference data This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure |
| <i>pRefStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device |
| <i>pRefString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. |
| <i>pLogStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pLogString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. |
|------------------------|--|

8.154.2 Field Documentation

8.154.2.1 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::plmgType

8.154.2.2 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogString

8.154.2.3 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogStringLen

8.154.2.4 **ULONG*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefData

8.154.2.5 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefString

8.154.2.6 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefStringLen

8.154.2.7 **ULONG** FirmwareUpdatStat::ResCode

8.155 fwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG FirmwareID](#)
- [ULONG Technology](#)
- [ULONG Carrier](#)
- [ULONG Region](#)
- [ULONG GPSCapability](#)

8.155.1 Detailed Description

Gobi firmware image info structure

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>FirmwareID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware ID obtained from the firmware image |
| <i>Technology</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown) |
| <i>Carrier</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carrier (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown) |
| <i>Region</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Region (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown) |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>GPSCapability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• GPS capability (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown) |
|----------------------|--|

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Carrier

8.155.2.2 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::FirmwareID

8.155.2.3 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::GPSCapability

8.155.2.4 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Region

8.155.2.5 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Technology

8.156 GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) cellID
- [BYTE](#) plmn [3]
- [WORD](#) lac
- [WORD](#) arfcn
- [BYTE](#) bsic
- [ULONG](#) timingAdvance
- [WORD](#) rxLev
- [BYTE](#) nmrInst
- [nmrCellInfo](#) insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>cellID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. |
| <i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. |
| <i>lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>arfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>bsic</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>timingAdvance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>rxLev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>nmlInst</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of instances which follow. If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>insNmrCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIP- TION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nmrCellInfo for more information. |

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 WORD GERANInfo::arfcn

8.156.2.2 BYTE GERANInfo::bsic

8.156.2.3 ULONG GERANInfo::cellID

8.156.2.4 nmrCellInfo GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.156.2.5 WORD GERANInfo::lac

8.156.2.6 BYTE GERANInfo::nmlInst

8.156.2.7 BYTE GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.156.2.8 WORD GERANInfo::rxLev

8.156.2.9 ULONG GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.157 geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geranArfcn](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicNcc](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicBcc](#)
- [SHORT geranRssi](#)

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>geranArfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absolute RF channel number. |
| <i>geranBsicNcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station identity code network color code. 0xFF indicates information is not present. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>geranBsicBcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present. |
| <i>geranRssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength indicator. |

8.157.2 Field Documentation

8.157.2.1 WORD `geranInstInfo::geranArfcn`

8.157.2.2 BYTE `geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc`

8.157.2.3 BYTE `geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc`

8.157.2.4 SHORT `geranInstInfo::geranRssi`

8.158 getAllCallInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) `Callinfo`
- [BYTE](#) `isEmpty`
- [BYTE](#) `ALS`

8.158.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>Callinfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information. |
| <i>isEmpty</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiparty indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - False – 0x01 - True |
| <i>ALS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate Line Service line indicator. • Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2 |

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallInformation::ALS

8.158.2.2 **callInfo** getAllCallInformation::Callinfo

8.158.2.3 **BYTE** getAllCallInformation::isEmpty

8.159 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [remotePartyName RemotePartyName](#)

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>RemoteParty-Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See remotePartyName for more information. |

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.159.2.2 **remotePartyName** getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName

8.160 getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [remotePartyNum RemotePartyNum](#)

8.160.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call. |
|---------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>RemoteParty-Num</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information. |
|------------------------|--|

8.160.2 Field Documentation

8.160.2.1 BYTE getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID

8.160.2.2 remotePartyNum getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum

8.161 GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.161.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-9 |
| <i>Item</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST |

8.161.2 Field Documentation

8.161.2.1 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Item

8.161.2.2 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.162 GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pECMode
- BYTE * pNSEnable
- WORD * pTXGain
- WORD * pDTMFTXGain
- WORD * pCodecSTGain
- TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr
- RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr
- BYTE * pMICGainSelect
- BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch
- RXAGCList * pRXAGCList
- RXAVCList * pRXAVCList
- TXAGCList * pTXAGCList

8.162.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pECMode</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode |
| <i>pNSEnable</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_NS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pTXGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AV_TXVOL – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pDTMFTXGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AV_DTMFTXG – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pCodecSTGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AV_CODECSTG – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pTXPCMIIRFiltr</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See TXPCMIIRFiltr for more information |
| <i>pRXPCMIIRFiltr</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See RXPCMIIRFiltr for more information |
| <i>pMICGainSelect</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AV_MICGAIN |
| <i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX AVC/AGC Switch |
| <i>pTXAVCSwitch</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TX AVC Switch |
| <i>pRXAGCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See RXAGCList for more information |
| <i>pRXAVCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See RXAVCList for more information |
| <i>pTXAGCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See TXAGCList for more information |

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pCodecSTGain

8.162.2.2 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pDTMFTXGain

8.162.2.3 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pECMode

8.162.2.4 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pMICGainSelect

- 8.162.2.5 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pNSEnable
- 8.162.2.6 **RXAGCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAGCList
- 8.162.2.7 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- 8.162.2.8 **RXAVCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCList
- 8.162.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFiltr*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXPCMIIRFiltr
- 8.162.2.10 **TXAGCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAGCList
- 8.162.2.11 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAVCSwitch
- 8.162.2.12 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXGain
- 8.162.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFiltr*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXPCMIIRFiltr

8.163 GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI |
|------------------|--|

8.163.2 Field Documentation

- 8.163.2.1 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.164 GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)

8.164.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S |
| <i>EarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted |
| <i>MicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted |
| <i>Volume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7 |

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.164.2.2 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.164.2.3 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.164.2.4 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.165 GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.165.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9 |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2 |
| <i>Volume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7 |
| <i>Item</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD |

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 [BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator](#)

8.165.2.2 [BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item](#)

8.165.2.3 [BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile](#)

8.165.2.4 [BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume](#)

8.166 GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>ResCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Result of requested item |
|----------------|--|

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 WORD GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.167 getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo](#) [20]

8.167.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of callFWExtInfo that follow.• If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>CallFWExtInfo[-MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of CallFWExtInfo.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See CallFWExtInfo for more information. |

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 callFWExtInfo getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]

8.167.2.2 BYTE getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances

8.168 getCallFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWInfo CallFWInfo](#) [20]

8.168.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>CallFWInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of callFWInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See callFWInfo for more information. |

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 [callFWInfo](#) [getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo\[20\]](#)8.168.2.2 **BYTE** [getCallFWInfo::numInstances](#)8.169 [getCustomFeatureV2](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCustomInput](#) * [pGetCustomInput](#)
- [custSettingInfo](#) * [pCustSettingInfo](#)
- [custSettingList](#) * [pCustSettingList](#)

8.169.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>IN]</i> | pGetCustomInput <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCustomInput for more information |
| <i>OUT]</i> | pCustSettingInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingInfo for more information |
| <i>OUT]</i> | pCustSettingList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingList for more information |

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 [custSettingInfo](#)* [getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo](#)8.169.2.2 [custSettingList](#)* [getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList](#)8.169.2.3 [getCustomInput](#)* [getCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput](#)

8.170 getCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [BYTE list_type](#)

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>cust_id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) |
| <i>list_type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• list type requested |

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 [CHAR getCustomInput::cust_id](#)[64+1]

8.170.2.2 [BYTE getCustomInput::list_type](#)

8.171 getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG Mask](#)
- [BYTE * pReportConnStatus](#)
- [TransferStatInd * pTransferStatInd](#)
- [BYTE * pReportDormStatus](#)
- [BYTE * pReportDataBearerTech](#)
- [BYTE * pReportChannelRate](#)

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>Mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration |
| <i>pReportConn-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason |
| <i>pTransferStatInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TransferStatInd for more information |
| <i>pReportDorm-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection |
| <i>pReportData-BearerTech</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes |
| <i>pReport-ChannelRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Channel Rate Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate |

8.171.2 Field Documentation

- 8.171.2.1 **ULONG** getDUNCallInfoReq::Mask
- 8.171.2.2 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportChannelRate
- 8.171.2.3 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportConnStatus
- 8.171.2.4 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDataBearerTech
- 8.171.2.5 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDormStatus
- 8.171.2.6 **TransferStatInd*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pTransferStatInd

8.172 getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ConnectionStatus](#) * [pConnectionStatus](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataBearerTech](#)
- [ChannelRate](#) * [pChannelRate](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pMdmCallDurationActive](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLastCallDataBearerTech](#)

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pConnection-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ConnectionStatus for more information |
| <i>pCallEndReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned |
| <i>pTXOKBytes-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pRXOKBytes-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up |
| <i>pDormancy-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active |
| <i>pDataBearer-Tech</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pChannelRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ChannelRate for more information |
| <i>pLastCallTXOK-BytesCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. |
| <i>pLastCallRXOK-BytesCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. |
| <i>pMdmCall-DurationActive</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN) |
| <i>pLastCallData-BearerTech</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown |

8.172.2 Field Documentation

- 8.172.2.1 **WORD*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pCallEndReason`
- 8.172.2.2 **ChannelRate*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pChannelRate`
- 8.172.2.3 **ConnectionStatus*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pConnectionStatus`
- 8.172.2.4 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pDataBearerTech`
- 8.172.2.5 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pDormancyStatus`
- 8.172.2.6 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallDataBearerTech`
- 8.172.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.172.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.172.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pMdmCallDurationActive`
- 8.172.2.10 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pRXOKBytesCount`
- 8.172.2.11 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pTXOKBytesCount`

8.173 GetErrRateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD *](#) `pCDMAFrameErrRate`
- [WORD *](#) `pHDRPackErrRate`
- [BYTE *](#) `pGSMBER`
- [BYTE *](#) `pWCDMABER`

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSGetErrorRate response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCDMAFrame-ErrRate[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. |
|--------------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pHDRPackErrRate[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. |
| <i>pGSMBER[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data. |
| <i>pWCDMABER[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. |

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 **WORD*** GetErrRateResp::pCDMAFrameErrRate

8.173.2.2 **BYTE*** GetErrRateResp::pGSMBER

8.173.2.3 **WORD*** GetErrRateResp::pHDRPackErrRate

8.173.2.4 **BYTE*** GetErrRateResp::pWCDMABER

8.174 GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DRCParams](#) * [pDRCParams](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pUATI](#)
- [PilotSetData](#) * [pPilotSetData](#)

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pDRCParams[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DRCParams for more information. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pUATI[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes |
| <i>pPilotSetData[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PilotSetData for more information. |

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 **DRCParams*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pDRCParams

8.174.2.2 **PilotSetData*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pPilotSetData

8.174.2.3 **BYTE*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pUATI

8.175 GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSMSFormat](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPhoneCtxtURILen](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response |
| <i>pSMSFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow |
| <i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter |

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.175.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.175.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.175.2.4 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSFormat

8.175.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.176 GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response |
| <i>pIMSDomainLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow |
| <i>pIMSDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter |

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomain

8.176.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomainLen

8.176.2.3 BYTE* GetIMSUserConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.177 GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pSettingResp
- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
| <i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds |
| <i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds |
| <i>pAmrWbEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pScrAmrEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |
| <i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |
| <i>pAmrMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps |
| <i>pAmrWBMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |
| <i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |
| <i>pRingingTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRingBackTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected. |

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrMode

8.177.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrOctetAligned

8.177.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWbEnable

8.177.2.4 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBMode

8.177.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.177.2.6 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.177.2.7 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingBackTimer

8.177.2.8 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingingTimer

8.177.2.9 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.177.2.10 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrEnable

8.177.2.11 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.177.2.12 WORD* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.177.2.13 BYTE* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.178 GetInstIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pInstanceID
- BYTE * pIPFamily

8.178.1 Field Documentation

8.178.1.1 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pInstanceID

8.178.1.2 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pIPFamily

8.179 GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pGenerator

8.179.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>p-Generator[optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice |
|------------------------------|--|

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 BYTE* GetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.180 GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE Profile
- BYTE EarMute
- BYTE MicMute
- BYTE Generator
- BYTE Volume
- BYTE CwtMute

8.180.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
| <i>EarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute |
| <i>MicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIC Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice |
| <i>Volume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
| <i>CwtMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call waiting tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute |

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::CwtMute

8.180.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.180.2.3 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Generator

8.180.2.4 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.180.2.5 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.180.2.6 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.181 GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice |

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.181.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.182 GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Level](#)

8.182.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>Level</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The RX Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
|--------------|--|

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeResp::Level

8.183 GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
|----------------|---|

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.184 GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.184.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>pEarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-UnMute |
| <i>pMicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-unmute |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>CwtMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waiting tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
|----------------|--|

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::CwtMute

8.184.2.2 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::EarMute

8.184.2.3 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::MicMute

8.185 GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.185.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>pProfile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
|-----------------|---|

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.186 GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Value](#)

8.186.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>Value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX speakerphone gain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - 0x7fff |
|--------------|--|

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 WORD GetM2MSpkrGainResp::Value

8.187 getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo \[0xFF\]](#)

8.187.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent |
| <i>pMsgWaitInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information. |

8.187.2 Field Documentation

8.187.2.1 messageWaitingInfoContent getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]

8.187.2.2 BYTE getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances

8.188 GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSettingResp](#)
- [WORD * pPCSCFPort](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortName](#)
- [BYTE * pIMSTestMode](#)

8.188.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response |
| <i>pPCSCFPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proxy call session control function port |
| <i>pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/OUT)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow |
| <i>pPriCSCFPort-Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter |
| <i>pIMSTestMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enabled – FALSE - Disabled |

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pIMSTestMode

8.188.2.2 **WORD*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPCSCFPort

8.188.2.3 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortName

8.188.2.4 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.188.2.5 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.189 GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pSessionIDv4
- [ULONG](#) * pSessionIDv6

8.189.1 Field Documentation

8.189.1.1 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv4

8.189.1.2 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv6

8.190 GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSIPLocalPort](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerSIPReg](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSubscribeTimer](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerT1](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerT2](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerTf](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSigCompEnabled](#)

8.190.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response |
| <i>pSIPLocalPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number |
| <i>pTimerSIPReg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds |
| <i>pSubscribeTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds |
| <i>pTimerT1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds |
| <i>pTimerT2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds |
| <i>pTimerTf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds |
| <i>pSigComp-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled |

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 [BYTE](#)* GetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.190.2.2 **BYTE*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSigCompEnabled

8.190.2.3 **WORD*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSIPLocalPort

8.190.2.4 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSubscribeTimer

8.190.2.5 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerSIPReg

8.190.2.6 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT1

8.190.2.7 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT2

8.190.2.8 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerTf

8.191 GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG mask](#)

8.191.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS |
|-------------|---|

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 ULONGLONG GnssData::mask

8.192 gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bAltitudeAssumed](#)
- [satelliteInfo](#) * [pSatelliteInfo](#)

8.192.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>bAltitude- Assumed</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 (FALSE) - Valid altitude is calculated 0x01 (TRUE) - Valid altitude is assumed; there may not be enough satellites to determine precise altitude |
| <i>pSatelliteInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See satelliteInfo for more information. |

Note

None

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 BYTE gnssSvInfoNotification::bAltitudeAssumed

8.192.2.2 satelliteInfo* gnssSvInfoNotification::pSatelliteInfo

8.193 GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.193.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>precedence- Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class |
| <i>delayClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class |
| <i>reliabilityClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class |
| <i>peak- Throughput- Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class |
| <i>mean- Throughput- Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class |

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::delayClass8.193.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass8.193.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass8.193.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::precedenceClass8.193.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.194 GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.194.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>precedence- Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>delayClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class |
| <i>reliabilityClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class |
| <i>peak-Throughput-Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class |
| <i>mean-Throughput-Class</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class |

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.194.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.194.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.194.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.194.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.195 GPSStatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) EngineState
- [ULONG](#) ValidMask
- [ULONGLONG](#) Latitude
- [ULONGLONG](#) Longitude
- [ULONG](#) HorizontalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) Altitude
- [ULONG](#) VerticalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) TimeStmp_tow_ms
- [WORD](#) TimeStmp_gps_week
- [ULONG](#) Time_uncert_ms
- [BYTE](#) lono_valid
- [ULONG](#) gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_visible_sv_msk
- [WORD](#) xtra_start_gps_week

- [WORD xtra_start_gps_minutes](#)
- [WORD xtra_valid_duration_hours](#)

8.195.1 Detailed Description

GPS state Info.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>EngineState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF – 1 - ON • This field is always valid |
| <i>ValidMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask of valid state information data. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty) – 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty – 0x00000004 - Time ms – 0x00000008 - Time week number – 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty – 0x00000020 - Iono validity – 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris – 0x00000080 - GPS almanac – 0x00000100 - GPS health – 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs – 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris – 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac – 0x00001000 - GLONASS health – 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs – 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris – 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac – 0x00010000 - SBAS health – 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs – 0x00040000 - XTRA information |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>Latitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -90 to +90 degrees. Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>Longitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -180 to +180 degrees Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>Horizontal-Uncertainty</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>Altitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m Range -500 to 15883 Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>Vertical-Uncertainty</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>TimeStmp_tow_-ms</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds) |
| <i>TimeStmp_gps-_week</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS week number |
| <i>Time_uncert_ms</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence. |
| <i>Iono_valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Iono validity. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Invalid 1 - Valid |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>gps_ephemeris_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available. |
| <i>gps_almanac_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available. |
| <i>gps_health_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available. |
| <i>gps_visible_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available. |
| <i>glo_ephemeris_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available. |
| <i>glo_almanac_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available. |
| <i>glo_health_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available. |
| <i>glo_visible_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available. |
| <i>sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available. |
| <i>sbas_almanac_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available. |
| <i>sbas_health_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available. |
| <i>sbas_visible_sv_msk</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available. |
| <i>xtra_start_gps_week</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number |
| <i>xtra_start_gps_minutes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week |
| <i>xtra_valid_duration_hours</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes |

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 ULONG GPSStructInfo::Altitude

- 8.195.2.2 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::EngineState
- 8.195.2.3 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.4 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.5 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_health_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.6 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_visible_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.7 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.8 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.9 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_health_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.10 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_visible_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.11 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::HorizontalUncertainty
- 8.195.2.12 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::lono_valid
- 8.195.2.13 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Latitude
- 8.195.2.14 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Longitude
- 8.195.2.15 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.16 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.17 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_health_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.18 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_visible_sv_msk
- 8.195.2.19 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::Time_uncert_ms
- 8.195.2.20 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_gps_week
- 8.195.2.21 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_tow_ms
- 8.195.2.22 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::ValidMask
- 8.195.2.23 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::VerticalUncertainty
- 8.195.2.24 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_minutes
- 8.195.2.25 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_week
- 8.195.2.26 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.196 `gpsTime_s` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `gpsWeek`
- [ULONG](#) `gpsTimeOfWeekMs`

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>gpsWeek</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks |
| <i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds |

8.196.2 Field Documentation

8.196.2.1 **ULONG** *gpsTime_s::gpsTimeOfWeekMs*

8.196.2.2 **WORD** *gpsTime_s::gpsWeek*

8.197 gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) *arfcn*
- [BYTE](#) *band1900*
- [BYTE](#) *cellIdValid*
- [BYTE](#) *bsicId*
- [SHORT](#) *rsi*
- [SHORT](#) *srxlev*

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>arfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM frequency being reported. • Range: 0 to 1023. |
| <i>band1900</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if <i>arfcn</i> is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>cellIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid. |
| <i>bsicId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. The lower 6 bits can be set to any value. |
| <i>rsSI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. Range: -200.0 dB to 0 |
| <i>srxlev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. Range: -128 to 128. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 WORD gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.197.2.2 BYTE gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.197.2.3 BYTE gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.197.2.4 BYTE gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.197.2.5 SHORT gsmCellInfo::rsSI

8.197.2.6 SHORT gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.198 GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>GSMRSSI- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
|-----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGSMRSSI- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm)• Maximum of 32 values• Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm) |
|---------------------------------|---|

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 **BYTE** GSMRSSIthresh::GSMRSSIthreshListLen

8.198.2.2 **WORD*** GSMRSSIthresh::pGSMRSSIthreshList

8.199 GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *srvStatus*
- [BYTE](#) *trueSrvStatus*
- [BYTE](#) *isPrefDataPath*

8.199.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>srvStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service status of the system.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - Power save– 0xFF - Not Available |
|------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>trueSrvStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>isPrefDataPath</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available |

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.199.2.2 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.199.2.3 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.200 GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE egprsSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE egprsSupp](#)
- [BYTE dtmSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE dtmSupp](#)

8.200.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>sysInfoGSM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information. |
| <i>lacValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>regRejectInfoValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejectSrvDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>networkIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters |
| <i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. |
| <i>egprsSuppValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>egprsSupp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EGPRS support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>dtmSuppValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>dtmSupp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Transfer mode support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available |

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 **ULONG** GSMSysInfo::cellId

8.200.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.200.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp

8.200.2.4 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid

8.200.2.5 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp

8.200.2.6 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid

8.200.2.7 **WORD** GSMSysInfo::lac

8.200.2.8 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::lacValid

8.200.2.9 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.200.2.10 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.200.2.11 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.200.2.12 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.200.2.13 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejCause

8.200.2.14 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.200.2.15 **sysInfoCommon** GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.201 gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.201.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.201.2.2 BYTE gyroAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.201.2.3 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.202 gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.202.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.202.2.2 BYTE gyroTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.202.2.3 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.203 HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE HDRECIOThreshListLen
- WORD * pHRECIOThreshList

8.203.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>HDRECIO- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pHDRECIO- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB). |

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 **BYTE** HDRECIOTresh::HDRECIOTreshListLen

8.203.2.2 **WORD*** HDRECIOTresh::pHDRECIOTreshList

8.204 HDRIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRIOThreshList](#)

8.204.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>HDRIOThresh- ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pHDRIOThresh- List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm). |

8.204.2 Field Documentation

8.204.2.1 **BYTE** HDRIOThresh::HDRIOThreshListLen

8.204.2.2 **WORD*** HDRIOThresh::pHDRIOThreshList

8.205 HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD * pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE * pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.205.1 Field Documentation

8.205.1.1 **WORD*** HDRPersonalityInd::pCurrentPersonality

8.205.1.2 **BYTE*** HDRPersonalityInd::pPersonalityListLength

8.205.1.3 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRPersonalityInd::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.206 HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current active personality index. |
| <i>pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response.• maximum input value is 3 |
| <i>pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See protocolSubtypeElement for more information. |

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 [WORD](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pCurrentPersonality

8.206.2.2 [BYTE](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.206.2.3 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.207 HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPrsnlty](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtoSubTypElmnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pAppSubType](#)

8.207.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current active personality index. |
|----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pPersonalityListLength</i> [In/Out] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 4 |
| <i>pProtocolSubtypeElement</i> [Out] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See protocolSubtypeElement for more information. |
| <i>pAppSubType</i> [-Out] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stream application subtype • Application subtype for each stream, |

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 **ULONGLONG*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pAppSubType

8.207.2.2 **WORD*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.207.2.3 **BYTE*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.207.2.4 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pProtoSubTypeElmnt

8.208 HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRRSSIThreshList](#)

8.208.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>HDRRSSIThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pHDRRSSIThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm). |

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 **BYTE** HDRRSSIThresh::HDRRSSIThreshListLen

8.208.2.2 **WORD*** HDRRSSIThresh::pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.209 HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThresListLen](#)
- [BYTE * pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.209.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>HDRSINRThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pHDRSINRThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands • Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is reported only for HDR – Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified |

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 [BYTE HDRSINRThresh::HDRSINRThresListLen](#)

8.209.2.2 [BYTE* HDRSINRThresh::pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.210 HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRSINRThreshList](#)

8.210.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>HDRSINRThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB |
|---------------------------------|--|

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 BYTE HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.210.2.2 WORD* HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.211 HDRSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)
- [BYTE sinr](#)
- [INT32 io](#)

8.211.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>rssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. |
| <i>ecio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm). |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>sinr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>io</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. |

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 SHORT HDRSSInfo::ecio

8.211.2.2 INT32 HDRSSInfo::io

8.211.2.3 INT8 HDRSSInfo::rssi

8.211.2.4 BYTE HDRSSInfo::sinr

8.212 HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonalityValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProtValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProt](#)
- [BYTE is856SysIdValid](#)
- [BYTE is856SysId](#) [16]

8.212.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>sysInfoHDR</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information. |
| <i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>isSysPrIMatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification. |
| <i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>hdrPersonality</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>hdrActiveProtValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>hdrActiveProt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>is856SysIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IS-856 system ID. Only applicable for HDR. |

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.212.2.2 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.212.2.3 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.212.2.4 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.212.2.5 BYTE HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.212.2.6 BYTE HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.212.2.7 BYTE HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch

8.212.2.8 BYTE HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid

8.212.2.9 sysInfoCommon HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.213 homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [sidNid SidNid](#) [255]

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Home SID/NID Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– sid– nid• If zero(0), then no information follows. |
| <i>SidNid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See sidNid for more information |

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 **BYTE** homeSIDNID::numInstances

8.213.2.2 **sidNid** homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.214 hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE hotSwapLength](#)
- [BYTE hotSwap](#) [255]

8.214.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>hotSwapLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap |
| <i>hotSwap</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present |

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.214.2.2 BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.215 ImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE imageId](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIdLength](#)
- [CHAR buildId](#) [100]

8.215.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>imageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI |
| <i>imageId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique image identifier |
| <i>buildIdLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string (may be zero) |
| <i>buildId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build ID ANSI string(Max 100 characters) |

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 CHAR ImageElement::buildId[100]

8.215.2.2 BYTE ImageElement::buildIdLength

8.215.2.3 BYTE ImageElement::imageId[16]

8.215.2.4 BYTE ImageElement::imageType

8.216 ImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageIndex](#)
- [BYTE failureCount](#)
- [BYTE imageID \[16\]](#)
- [BYTE buildIDLength](#)
- [CHAR buildID \[100\]](#)

8.216.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>storageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant) |
| <i>failureCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified) |
| <i>imageID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.) |
| <i>buildIDLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow. |
| <i>buildID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image build information(Max 100 characters) |

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 CHAR ImageIdElement::buildID[100]

8.216.2.2 BYTE ImageIdElement::buildIDLength

8.216.2.3 BYTE ImageIdElement::failureCount

8.216.2.4 BYTE ImageIdElement::imageID[16]

8.216.2.5 BYTE ImageIDElement::storageIndex

8.217 ImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE maxImages](#)
- [BYTE executingImage](#)
- [BYTE imageIDSize](#)
- struct [ImageIDElement](#) [imageIDElement](#) [50]

8.217.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>imageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Modem – 1 - PRI |
| <i>maxImages</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device |
| <i>executingImage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing |
| <i>imageIDSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image ID list |
| <i>imageIDElement</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements) |

8.217.2 Field Documentation

8.217.2.1 BYTE ImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.217.2.2 struct ImageIDElement ImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.217.2.3 BYTE ImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.217.2.4 BYTE ImageIDEntries::imageType

8.217.2.5 BYTE ImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.218 ImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *listSize*
- struct [ImageIDEntries](#) *imageIDEntries* [2]

8.218.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>listSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list |
| <i>imageIDEntries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries) |

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 struct [ImageIDEntries](#) *ImageList::imageIDEntries*[2]

8.218.2.2 [BYTE](#) *ImageList::listSize*

8.219 IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * *pRegStatusConfig*
- [BYTE](#) * *pServiceStatusConfig*
- [BYTE](#) * *pRatHandoverStatusConfig*
- [BYTE](#) * *pPdpStatusConfig*

8.219.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRegStatus-Config(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI- _IMSA_REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pServiceStatus-Config(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SERVICE_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pRatHandover-Status-Config(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pPdpStatus-Config(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Status Configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pPdpStatusConfig

8.219.2.2 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRatHandoverStatusConfig

8.219.2.3 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRegStatusConfig

8.219.2.4 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pServiceStatusConfig

8.220 imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE connetionState](#)
- [ULONG * pFailErrorCode](#)

8.220.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>connetionState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS PDP connection state information. Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE – IMS PDP is connected FALSE – IMS PDP is not connected |
| <i>pFailErrorCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS PDP connection failure error reason code when the IMS PDP Connection State TLV is FALSE. Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Generic failure reason for other than specified 1 - Option is unsubscribed. 2 - PDP status was unknown. |

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 **BYTE** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::connetionState`8.220.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::pFailErrorCode`8.221 `imsaRatStatusInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG** * `pRATStatus`
- ULONG** * `pSrcRAT`
- ULONG** * `pTgtRAT`
- BYTE** * `pErrorCodeStr`

8.221.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback` by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pRATStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT handover Status |
| <i>pSrcRAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source RAT |
| <i>pTgtRAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target RAT |
| <i>pErrorCodeStr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Code String |

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pErrorCodeStr`8.221.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pRATStatus`8.221.2.3 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pSrcRAT`8.221.2.4 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pTgtRAT`

8.222 IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * `plmsRegStatus`
- **WORD** * `plmsRegErrCode`
- **ULONG** * `pNewImsRegStatus`

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>plmsRegStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network – FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network |
|----------------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>plmsRegErr-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Error Code. • An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3xx – Redirection responses – 4xx – Client failure responses – 5xx – Server failure responses – 6xx – Global failure responses |
| <i>pNewImsReg-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New IMS Registration Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered for IMS – 1 - Registering for IMS – 2 - Registered for IMS |

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 WORD* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegErrCode

8.222.2.2 BYTE* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegStatus

8.222.2.3 ULONG* IMSARegistrationStatus::pNewImsRegStatus

8.223 imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pbIMSRegistered](#)
- [WORD * pRegStatusErrorCode](#)
- [ULONG * plmsRegStatus](#)

8.223.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pbIMS-Registered</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE/FALSE |
| <i>pRegStatus-ErrorCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. Values: 3xx – Redirection responses 4xx – Client failure responses 5xx – Server failure responses 6xx – Global failure responses |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pImsRegStatus</i> | IMS registration status. Values: IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED - 0 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERING - 1 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERED -2 |
|----------------------|---|

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 **BYTE*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pbIMSRegistered*

8.223.2.2 **ULONG*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pImsRegStatus*

8.223.2.3 **WORD*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pRegStatusErrorCode*

8.224 IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pSmsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pSmsServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceRat](#)

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pSmsServiceStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service |
|--------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoipServiceStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP Service Status. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service |
| <i>pVtServiceStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT Service Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service |
| <i>pSmsServiceRat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS service RAT • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN |
| <i>pVoipServiceRat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN |
| <i>pVtServiceRat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pUtService-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service |
| <i>pUtServiceRat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN |
| <i>pVsService-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service |
| <i>pVsServiceRat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN |

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceRat

8.224.2.2 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceStatus

8.224.2.3 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceRat

8.224.2.4 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceStatus

8.224.2.5 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceRat

8.224.2.6 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceStatus

8.224.2.7 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceRat

8.224.2.8 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceStatus

8.224.2.9 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceRat

8.224.2.10 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceStatus

8.225 IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [ReqFieldsList](#) * [pReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#) * [pRespFieldsList](#)
- struct [IndFieldsList](#) * [pIndFieldsList](#)

8.225.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response of supported fields by the currently running software.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pReqFieldsList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See ReqFieldsList for more information |
| <i>pRespFieldsList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See RespFieldsList for more information |
| <i>pIndFieldsList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See IndFieldsList for more information |

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 **struct IndFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pIndFieldsList

8.225.2.2 **struct ReqFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pReqFieldsList

8.225.2.3 **struct RespFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pRespFieldsList

8.226 IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [SupportedMsgList](#) * [pSupportedMsgList](#)

8.226.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pSupportedMsgList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Messages. See SupportedMsgList for more information |
|--------------------------|--|

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 struct SupportedMsgList* IMSASupportedMsgInfo::pSupportedMsgList

8.227 imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcRAT](#)

8.227.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pSMSSvcStatus</i> | IMS SMS NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS LIMITED SERVICE - 1 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2 |
| <i>pVOIPSvcStatus</i> | IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2 |
| <i>pVTSvcStatus</i> | IMS VT NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS VT FULL SERVICE - 2 |
| <i>pSMSSvcRAT</i> | IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 |
| <i>pVOIPSvcRAT</i> | IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 * |
| <i>pVTSvcRAT</i> | IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 |
| <i>pUTSvcStatus</i> | IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2 |
| <i>pUTSvcRAT</i> | IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 |

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcRAT8.227.2.2 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcStatus8.227.2.3 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcRAT8.227.2.4 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcStatus

8.227.2.5 **ULONG*** imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcRAT

8.227.2.6 **ULONG*** imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcStatus

8.227.2.7 **ULONG*** imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcRAT

8.227.2.8 **ULONG*** imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcStatus

8.228 imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSIPConfigEvents
- **BYTE *** pRegMgrConfigEvents
- **BYTE *** pSMSCConfigEvents
- **BYTE *** pUserConfigEvents
- **BYTE *** pVoIPConfigEvents

8.228.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSIPConfigEvents(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_ - IMS_SIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pRegMgrConfigEvents(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_ IMS_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSConfig-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI-IMS_SMS_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pUserConfig-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI-IMS_USER_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI-IMS_VOIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.228.2.2 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSIPConfigEvents

8.228.2.3 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSMSConfigEvents

8.228.2.4 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pUserConfigEvents

8.228.2.5 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pVoIPConfigEvents

8.229 imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **WORD *** pPriCSCFPort
- **BYTE *** pCSCFPortName
- **BYTE *** pIMSTestMode

8.229.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pPriCSCFPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port |
| <i>pCSCFPort-Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes |
| <i>pIMSTestMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated |

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pCSCFPortName`8.229.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pIMSTestMode`8.229.2.3 **WORD*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pPriCSCFPort`

8.230 imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** `pSIPLocalPort`
- ULONG *** `pTimerSIPReg`
- ULONG *** `pSubscribeTimer`
- ULONG *** `pTimerT1`
- ULONG *** `pTimerT2`
- ULONG *** `pTimerTf`
- BYTE *** `pSigCompEnabled`

8.230.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback` by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pSIPLocalPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function SIP port number |
| <i>pTimerSIPReg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSubscribeTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds |
| <i>pTimerT1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds |
| <i>pTimerT2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds |
| <i>pTimerTf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds |
| <i>pSigCompEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable |

Note

None

8.230.2 Field Documentation**8.230.2.1** **BYTE*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSigCompEnabled****8.230.2.2** **WORD*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSIPLocalPort****8.230.2.3** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSubscribeTimer****8.230.2.4** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerSIPReg****8.230.2.5** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT1****8.230.2.6** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT2****8.230.2.7** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerTf****8.231 imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.231.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pSMSFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Mobile-Originated(MO) SMS turned on FALSE - MO SMS turned off |
| <i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes |

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pPhoneCtxtURI8.231.2.2 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSFormat8.231.2.3 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.232 imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.232.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pIMSDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes |
|-------------------|--|

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 **BYTE*** imsUserConfigInfo::pIMSDomain

8.233 imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.233.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds |
| <i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds |
| <i>pAmrWbEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled |
| <i>pScrAmrEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled |
| <i>pScrAmrWbEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAmrMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps |
| <i>pAmrWBMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps |
| <i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |
| <i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pRingingTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRingBackTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected. |

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrMode`

8.233.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrOctetAligned`

8.233.2.3 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWbEnable`

8.233.2.4 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBMode`

8.233.2.5 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBOctetAligned`

8.233.2.6 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pMinSessionExpiryTimer`

8.233.2.7 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingBackTimer`

8.233.2.8 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingingTimer`

8.233.2.9 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRTPRTCPInactTimer`

8.233.2.10 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrEnable`

8.233.2.11 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrWbEnable`

8.233.2.12 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pSessionExpiryTimer`

8.234 IndFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `indicationFieldsLen`
- [BYTE](#) `indicationFields` [256]

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Indication Fields List Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>indicationFieldsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the indication fields. |
| <i>indicationFields</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI indication.• Format is same as request field. |

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFields[256]

8.234.2.2 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFieldsLen

8.235 infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [BYTE threshXLow](#)
- [BYTE threshXHigh](#)
- [BYTE cell_resel_priority](#)
- [BYTE cells_len](#)
- [cellParams cellInterFreqParams](#) [255]

8.235.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>earfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell.• Range: 0 to 65535. |
| <i>threshXLow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cell Srxlev low threshold.• Range: 0 to 31.• When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection. |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>threshXHigh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection. |
| <i>cell_resel_priority</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |
| <i>cells_len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. |
| <i>cellInterFreqParams[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information. |

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.235.2.2 **cellParams** infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.235.2.3 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.235.2.4 **WORD** infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.235.2.5 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.235.2.6 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.236 IOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) IOThresListLen
- [INT32](#) * pIOThresList

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>IOThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow |
|-----------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>plIOThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified |
|----------------------|--|

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 BYTE IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.236.2.2 INT32* IOThresh::plIOThresList

8.237 IPv4Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG addr](#)
- [ULONG subnetMask](#)

8.237.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>addr</i> | IPv4 address |
| <i>subnetMask</i> | <p>A packet matches if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value |

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 ULONG IPv4Addr::addr

8.237.2.2 ULONG IPv4Addr::subnetMask

8.238 IPv6Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE addr](#) [16]
- [BYTE prefixLen](#)

8.238.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>addr</i> | IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format) |
| <i>prefixLen</i> | IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value. |

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 BYTE IPv6Addr::addr[16]

8.238.2.2 BYTE IPv6Addr::prefixLen

8.239 IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.239.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>IPV6PrefixLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>IPAddressV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format. |

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 USHORT IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.239.2.2 BYTE IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.240 IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.240.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>gwV6PrefixLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 |
| <i>IPAddressV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format. |

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 USHORT IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.240.2.2 BYTE IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.241 IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.241.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>val</i> | The traffic class value |
| <i>mask</i> | <p>The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering |

8.241.2 Field Documentation

8.241.2.1 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::mask

8.241.2.2 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::val

8.242 lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE polarityIncluded](#)

- [BYTE toggleMode](#)
- [BYTE revPolarity](#)
- [BYTE pwrDenialTime](#)

8.242.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>polarityIncluded</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Included Polarity; Boolean Value |
| <i>toggleMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Toggle mode; Boolean Value |
| <i>revPolarity</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reverse Polarity; Boolean Value |
| <i>pwrDenialTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power denial time; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.15 Line Control] for valid values |

8.242.2 Field Documentation

8.242.2.1 **BYTE** lineCtrlInfo::polarityIncluded

8.242.2.2 **BYTE** lineCtrlInfo::pwrDenialTime

8.242.2.3 **BYTE** lineCtrlInfo::revPolarity

8.242.2.4 **BYTE** lineCtrlInfo::toggleMode

8.243 LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appProviderLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppProvider](#)
- [BYTE appNameLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppName](#)
- [BYTE appVersionValid](#)
- [CHAR appVersionLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppVersion](#)

8.243.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>appProviderLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the Application Provider |
| <i>pAppProvider</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Provider Depends upon the Length of application Provider |
| <i>appNameLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Name |
| <i>pAppName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Name Depends upon the Length of application Name |
| <i>appVersionValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid |
| <i>appVersionLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Version |
| <i>pAppVersion</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Version Depends upon the Length of application Version |

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.243.2.2 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.243.2.3 CHAR LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.243.2.4 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.243.2.5 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.243.2.6 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.243.2.7 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.244 LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SVInfo](#) * [pSVInfo](#)

- [GnssData](#) * [pGnssData](#)
- [CellDb](#) * [pCellDb](#)
- [ClkInfo](#) * [pClkInfo](#)
- [BdsSVInfo](#) * [pBdsSVInfo](#)

8.244.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data request

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pSVInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct SVInfo. See SVInfo for more information |
| <i>pGnssData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct GnssData. See GnssData for more information |
| <i>pCellDb</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct CellDb. See CellDb for more information |
| <i>pClkInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct ClkInfo. See ClkInfo for more information |
| <i>pBdsSVInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct BdsSVInfo. See BdsSVInfo for more information |

8.244.2 Field Documentation

8.244.2.1 **BdsSVInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pBdsSVInfo

8.244.2.2 **CellDb*** LocDelAssDataReq::pCellDb

8.244.2.3 **ClkInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pClkInfo

8.244.2.4 **GnssData*** LocDelAssDataReq::pGnssData

8.244.2.5 **SVInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pSVInfo

8.245 LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) [eventRegister](#)

8.245.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pEventRegMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials. |

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 `ULONGLONG LOCEventRegisterReqResp::eventRegister`

8.246 LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG extPowerState](#)

8.246.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state |
|-----------------------------------|---|

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 `ULONG LOCExtPowerStateReqResp::extPowerState`

8.247 LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pHorUncCircular](#)
- [BYTE * pHorConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pHorReliability](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- [ULONG * pVertUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pVertConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pVertReliability](#)
- [altitudeSrcInfo * pAltitudeSrcInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc](#)
- [ULONG * pTimestampAge](#)
- [ULONG * pPositionSrc](#)
- [ULONG * pRawHorUncCircular](#)
- [BYTE * pRawHorConfidence](#)

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Position parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pLatitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLongitude and pHorUncCircular. |
| <i>pLongitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pHorUncCircular. |
| <i>pHorUncCircular</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pLongitude. |
| <i>pHorConfidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal confidence. • Units - Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 1 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when pHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pHorReliability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Positive - height – Negative = depth |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters |
| <i>pVertUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This is mandatory if either <i>pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid</i> or <i>pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel</i> is specified. |
| <i>pVertConfidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical confidence. • Units - Percentage • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 0 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 100-256 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with the vertical uncertainty. If not specified, the default value will be 50. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pVertReliability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed |
| <i>pAltitudeSrcInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct altitudeSrcInfo. See altitudeSrcInfo for more information |
| <i>pTimestampUtc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970 |
| <i>pTimestampAge</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position age, which is an estimate of how long ago this fix was made. • Units - Milliseconds |
| <i>pPositionSrc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source from which this position was obtained • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Position source is GNSS – 1 - Position source is Cell ID – 2 - Position source is Enhanced Cell ID – 3 - Position source is Wi-Fi – 4 - Position source is Terrestrial – 5 - Position source is GNSS Terrestrial Hybrid – 6 - Other sources • Note - If altitude is specified and the altitude source is not specified, the engine assumes that the altitude was obtained using the specified position source. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – If both altitude and altitude source are specified, the engine assumes that only latitude and longitude were obtained using the specified position source. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pRawHorUnc-Circular</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty (circular) without any optimization. • Units - Meters |
| <i>pRawHor-Confidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal confidence associated with raw horizontal uncertainty • Units: Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid values - 1 to 99 – Invalid values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with raw horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when rawHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50. |

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 **altitudeSrcInfo*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeSrcInfo

8.247.2.2 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.247.2.3 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.247.2.4 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorConfidence

8.247.2.5 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorReliability

8.247.2.6 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorUncCircular

8.247.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pLatitude

8.247.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pLongitude

8.247.2.9 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pPositionSrc

8.247.2.10 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorConfidence

8.247.2.11 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorUncCircular

8.247.2.12 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampAge

8.247.2.13 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampUtc

8.247.2.14 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pVertConfidence

8.247.2.15 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pVertReliability

8.247.2.16 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pVertUnc

8.248 LOCStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) SessionId
- [ULONG](#) * pRecurrenceType
- [ULONG](#) * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
- [ULONG](#) * pIntermediateReportState
- [ULONG](#) * pMinIntervalTime
- [struct LocApplicationInfo](#) * pApplicationInfo
- [ULONG](#) * pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.248.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start Request

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>SessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255 |
| <i>pRecurrence-Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix |
| <i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy |
| <i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>appVersionValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid |
| <i>LocApplication-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOC Application Parameters • See LocApplicationInfo for more information |
| <i>pConfigAltitude-Assumed</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event |

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 struct [LocApplicationInfo](#)* LOCStartReq::pApplicationInfo

8.248.2.2 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.248.2.3 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.248.2.4 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pIntermediateReportState

8.248.2.5 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pMinIntervalTime

8.248.2.6 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pRecurrenceType

8.248.2.7 BYTE LOCStartReq::SessionId

8.249 LOCStopReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sessionId](#)

8.249.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Stop Request

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ID of the session as identified by the control point.• Range: 0 to 255 |
|------------------|---|

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 BYTE LOCStopReq::sessionId

8.250 LteCQIParm Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ValidityCW0](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW0](#)
- [BYTE ValidityCW1](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW1](#)

8.250.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetLteCQI response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pValidityCW0[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0- Invalid.– 1- Valid. |
| <i>pCQIValueCW0[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0~15 |
| <i>pValidityCW1[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0- Invalid.– 1- Valid. |
| <i>pCQIValueCW1[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0~15 |

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 BYTE LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW0

8.250.2.2 **BYTE** `LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW1`

8.250.2.3 **BYTE** `LteCQIParm::ValidityCW0`

8.250.2.4 **BYTE** `LteCQIParm::ValidityCW1`

8.251 `IteEARFCN` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `status`
- [ULONG](#) `earfcn0`
- [ULONG](#) `earfcn1`

8.251.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable |
| <i>earfcn0</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked |
| <i>earfcn1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked • Note : Make earfcn1 value equal to earfcn0 if only one EARFCN is desired. |

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 **ULONG** `IteEARFCN::earfcn0`

8.251.2.2 **ULONG** `IteEARFCN::earfcn1`

8.251.2.3 **BYTE** `IteEARFCN::status`

8.252 `IteGsmCellInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `cellReselPriority`
- [BYTE](#) `threshGsmHigh`
- [BYTE](#) `threshGsmLow`
- [BYTE](#) `nccPermitted`
- [BYTE](#) `cells_len`
- [gsmCellInfo](#) `GsmCellInfo` [255]

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>cellReselPriority</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. |
| <i>threshGsmHigh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. |
| <i>threshGsmLow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. |
| <i>nccPermitted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit <code>n</code> set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC <code>n</code> must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. |
| <i>cells_len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells. |
| <i>GsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gsmCellInfo for more information. |

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.252.2.2 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len

8.252.2.3 gsmCellInfo lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]

8.252.2.4 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted

8.252.2.5 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh

8.252.2.6 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow

8.253 LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE band](#)
- [BYTE bandwidth](#)
- [WORD RXChan](#)
- [WORD TXChan](#)
- [BYTE emmState](#)
- [BYTE emmSubState](#)
- [BYTE emmConnState](#)

8.253.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>band</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE Band<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 ~ 40 (Band in decimal)– 0xFF - Invalid |
| <i>bandwidth</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BandWidth.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - 1.4 MHz– 0x01 - 3 MHz– 0x02 - 5 MHz– 0x03 - 10 MHz– 0x04 - 15 MHz– 0x05 - 20 MHz– 0x06 - Invalid– 0xFF - Unknown |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>RXChan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>TXChan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>emmState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>emmSubState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Sub State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>emmConnState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Connected Mode State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown |
|---------------------|--|

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfo::band

8.253.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.253.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.253.2.4 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmState

8.253.2.5 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.253.2.6 **WORD** LTEInfo::RXChan

8.253.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfo::TXChan

8.254 LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) ueInIdle
- [BYTE](#) freqsLen
- [infoInterFreq](#) [InfoInterfreq](#) [255]

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>ueInIdle</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>freqsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>InfoInterfreq[MA- X_DESCRIPTI- ON_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See infoInterFreq for more information. |

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.254.2.2 infoInterFreq LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.254.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.255 LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueInIdle](#)
- [BYTE plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD tac](#)
- [ULONG globalCellId](#)
- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD servingCellId](#)
- [BYTE cellReselPriority](#)
- [BYTE sNonIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE threshServingLow](#)
- [BYTE sIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE cellsLen](#)
- [cellParams CellParams](#) [255]

8.255.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>ueInIdle</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>plmn[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. |
| <i>tac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>globalCellId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>earfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>servingCellId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellReselPriority</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>sNonIntraSearch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>threshServing-Low</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>sIntraSearch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>CellParams[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information. |

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 **cellParams** LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.255.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.255.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.255.2.4 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.255.2.5 **ULONG** LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.255.2.6 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.255.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.255.2.8 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.255.2.9 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.255.2.10 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.255.2.11 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.255.2.12 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle

8.256 LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteGsmCellInfo lteGsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.256.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>ueIdle</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>freqsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>LteGsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteGsmCellInfo for more information. |

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.256.2.2 **lteGsmCellInfo** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::lteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.256.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueIdle

8.257 LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteWcdmaCellInfo lteWCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.257.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>ueIdle</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>freqsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information. |

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.257.2.2 lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.257.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueIdle

8.258 LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE nas_release](#)
- [BYTE nas_major](#)
- [BYTE nas_minor](#)

8.258.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>nas_release</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release |
| <i>nas_major</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major |
| <i>nas_minor</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor |

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_major

8.258.2.2 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_minor

8.258.2.3 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_release

8.259 ItePCI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG earfcn](#)
- [ULONG pci](#)

8.259.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARCFN.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Disable• 1 - Enable |
| <i>earfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UARFCN to which UE is locked |
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PCI to which the UE is locked |

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 ULONG ItePCI::earfcn

8.259.2.2 ULONG ItePCI::pci

8.259.2.3 BYTE ItePCI::status

8.260 IteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rsrplevel](#)

8.260.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>rsrplevel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm). |
|------------------|--|

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 SHORT lteRsrpInformation::rsrplevel

8.261 LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRPThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRPThreshList](#)

8.261.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm). |

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 BYTE LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.261.2.2 WORD* LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.262 LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRQThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRQThreshList](#)

8.262.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>LTERSRQ- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow |
|-----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pLTERSRQ- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm) |
|---------------------------------|--|

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen

8.262.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList

8.263 LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) LTERSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSSIThreshList](#)

8.263.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>LTERSSI- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pLTERSSI- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm) |

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.263.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.264 LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) rptRate
- [BYTE](#) avgPeriod

8.264.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Signal Report Config parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>rptRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec |
| <i>avgPeriod</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec |

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.264.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.265 LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.265.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>rptRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec |
| <i>avgPeriod</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec |

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.265.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.266 lteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT snrlevel](#)

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>snrlevel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246. |
|-----------------|---|

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 SHORT lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.267 LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pLTESNRThresList](#)

8.267.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>LTESNRThres-ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pLTESNRThres-List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246 |

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 BYTE LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.267.2.2 SHORT* LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.268 LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTESNRThreshList](#)

8.268.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>LTESNRThresh-ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pLTESNR-ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB). |

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 BYTE LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.268.2.2 WORD* LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.269 LTESInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT snr](#)

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>rssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec For GSM, this indicates received signal strength |
|-------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>rsrq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. • Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB). |
| <i>rsrp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm). |
| <i>snr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246, |

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 SHORT LTESInfo::rsrp

8.269.2.2 INT8 LTESInfo::rsrq

8.269.2.3 INT8 LTESInfo::rssi

8.269.2.4 SHORT LTESInfo::snr

8.270 LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoLTE](#)
- [BYTE](#) lacValid
- [WORD](#) lac
- [BYTE](#) cellIdValid
- [ULONG](#) cellId
- [BYTE](#) regRejectInfoValid
- [BYTE](#) rejectSrvDomain
- [BYTE](#) rejCause
- [BYTE](#) networkIdValid
- [BYTE](#) MCC [3]
- [BYTE](#) MNC [3]
- [BYTE](#) tacValid
- [WORD](#) tac

8.270.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>sysInfoLTE</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information. |
|-------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>lacValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code. Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>regRejectInfoValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejectSrvDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>networkIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 **ULONG** lteSysInfo::cellId

8.270.2.2 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.270.2.3 **WORD** lteSysInfo::lac

8.270.2.4 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::lacValid

8.270.2.5 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.270.2.6 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.270.2.7 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.270.2.8 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.270.2.9 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::rejCause

8.270.2.10 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.270.2.11 **sysInfoCommon** lteSysInfo::sysInfoLTE

8.270.2.12 **WORD** lteSysInfo::tac

8.270.2.13 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::tacValid

8.271 lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) *uarfcn*
- [BYTE](#) *cellReselPriority*
- [WORD](#) *threshXhigh*
- [WORD](#) *threshXlow*
- [BYTE](#) *cellsLen*
- [wcdmaCellInfo](#) [WCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.271.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>uarfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• WCDMA layer frequency.• Range: 0 to 16383. |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>cellReselPriority</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |
| <i>threshXhigh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |
| <i>threshXlow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |
| <i>cellsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells. |
| <i>WCDMACell-Info[<small>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</small>]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaCellInfo for more information. |

8.271.2 Field Documentation

8.271.2.1 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.271.2.2 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen`

8.271.2.3 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh`

8.271.2.4 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow`

8.271.2.5 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn`

8.271.2.6 **wcdmaCellInfo** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.272 messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `msgType`
- [BYTE](#) `activeInd`
- [BYTE](#) `msgCount`

8.272.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>msgType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICMAIL - Voicemail – 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax – 0x02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email – 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other – 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail |
| <i>activeInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the indication is active <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Inactive – 0x01 - Active |
| <i>msgCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of messages |

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.272.2.2 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.272.2.3 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.273 minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mccM](#) [3]
- [WORD imsiM112](#)
- [BYTE imsiMS1](#) [7]
- [BYTE imsiMS2](#) [3]

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Min based IMSI Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>mccM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of MCC_M |
| <i>imsiM1112</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>imsiMS1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value |
| <i>imsiMS2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value |

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 WORD minBasedIMSI::imsiM1112

8.273.2.2 BYTE minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.273.2.3 BYTE minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.273.2.4 BYTE minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.274 MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [mcc](#)
- [WORD](#) [mnc](#)
- [ULONG](#) [rat](#)

8.274.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------|--|
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999. |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999. |
| <i>rat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio access technology for which to register. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE |

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 WORD MNRInfo::mcc

8.274.2.2 WORD MNRInfo::mnc

8.274.2.3 ULONG MNRInfo::rat

8.275 ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE * pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)

8.275.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains input parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>ProfileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile |
| <i>ProfileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>curProfile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contains Union of profile(3GPP/3GPP2) structures |
|-------------------|--|

8.275.2 Field Documentation

8.275.2.1 QmiProfileInfo ModifyProfileIn::curProfile

8.275.2.2 BYTE* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileID

8.275.2.3 BYTE* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileType

8.276 ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- USHORT * [pExtErrorCode](#)

8.276.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for SLQSModifyProfile

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pExtErrorCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. |
|----------------------|---|

8.276.2 Field Documentation

8.276.2.1 USHORT* ModifyProfileOut::pExtErrorCode

8.277 msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent](#) [msgWaitInfo](#) [0xFF]

8.277.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message waiting information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent |
| <i>msgWaitInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information. |

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 [messageWaitingInfoContent](#) [msgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo\[0xFF\]](#)8.277.2.2 BYTE [msgWaitingInfo::numInstances](#)

8.278 namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [namNameLen](#)
- [BYTE](#) [namName](#) [12]

8.278.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for NAM Name Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>namNameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>nam_name</code> If zero(0), then no information follows. |
| <i>namName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of <code>nam_name</code> is 12. |

8.278.2 Field Documentation

8.278.2.1 [BYTE](#) [namName::namName](#)[12]8.278.2.2 [BYTE](#) [namName::namNameLen](#)

8.279 nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)

- [CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.279.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGERANInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GERANInfo for more information. |
| <i>pUMTSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCDMAInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMAInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information. |
| <i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoInterfreq for more information. |
| <i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information. |
| <i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringWCDMA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information. |
| <i>pUMTSCellID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. |
| <i>pWCDMAInfoLT-ENeighborCell</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information. |

8.279.2 Field Documentation

8.279.2.1 [CDMAInfo](#)* [nasCellLocationInfoResp::pCDMAInfo](#)

8.279.2.2 [GERANInfo](#)* [nasCellLocationInfoResp::pGERANInfo](#)

8.279.2.3 [LTEInfoInterfreq](#)* [nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)

8.279.2.4 [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)* [nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)

8.279.2.5 **LTEInfoNeighboringGSM*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM

8.279.2.6 **LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA

8.279.2.7 **ULONG*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSCellID

8.279.2.8 **UMTSInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSInfo

8.279.2.9 **WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.280 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)

8.280.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get3GPP2SubscriptionInfo request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>namID</i> | [Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A nam_id of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM. |
|--------------|--|

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 **BYTE** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq::namID

8.281 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [namName](#) * [pNAMNameInfo](#)
- [dirNum](#) * [pDirNum](#)
- [homeSIDNID](#) * [pHomeSIDNID](#)
- [minBasedIMSI](#) * [pMinBasedIMSI](#)
- [trueIMSI](#) * [pTrueIMSI](#)
- [CDMAChannel](#) * [pCDMAChannel](#)

8.281.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pNAMNameInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See namName for more information |
| <i>pDirNum</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See dirNum for more information |
| <i>pHomeSIDNID</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See homeSIDNID for more information |
| <i>pMinBasedIMSI</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See minBasedIMSI for more information |
| <i>pTrueIMSI</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See trueIMSI for more information |
| <i>pCDMAChannel</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMAChannel for more information |

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 **CDMAChannel*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pCDMAChannel8.281.2.2 **dirNum*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pDirNum8.281.2.3 **homeSIDNID*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pHomeSIDNID8.281.2.4 **minBasedIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pMinBasedIMSI8.281.2.5 **namName*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pNAMNameInfo8.281.2.6 **trueIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pTrueIMSI

8.282 nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pColorCode](#)

8.282.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pColorCode</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color code value • Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe • See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
|-------------------|---|

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 BYTE* nasGetHDRColorCodeResp::pColorCode

8.283 nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.283.1 Field Documentation

8.283.1.1 [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo8.283.1.2 [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellDIBw8.283.1.3 [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndex8.283.1.4 [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndType8.283.1.5 [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.284 nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) * pPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) * pPhyCaAggScellDIBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) * pPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) * pPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) * pPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.284.1 Field Documentation

8.284.1.1 [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)* nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggPcellInfo8.284.1.2 [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#)* nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellDIBw

8.284.1.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.284.1.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndType

8.284.1.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.285 nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASSInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSSInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASSInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.285.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pCDMASSInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See CDMASSInfo for more information |
| <i>pHDRSSInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See HDRSSInfo for more information |
| <i>pGSMSSInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value).A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. |
| <i>pWCDMASSInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See CDMASSInfo for more information |
| <i>pLTESSInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See LTESSInfo for more information |
| <i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoRscp</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm.Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm. |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information. |
|----------------------------|--|

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pCDMASSInfo

8.285.2.2 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pGSMSSInfo

8.285.2.3 **HDRSSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pHDRSSInfo

8.285.2.4 **LTESSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pLTESSInfo

8.285.2.5 **TDSCDMASigInfoExt*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.285.2.6 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp

8.285.2.7 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pWCDMASSInfo

8.286 nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)

8.286.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQSNasGetSysInfo response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pGSMSrvStatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCDMASysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pHDRSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pGSMSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMASysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTESysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddCDMASysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddHDRSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |
| <i>pAddGSMSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddLTESysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGSMCallBarringSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported |
| <i>pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched |
| <i>pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched |

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.286.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.286.2.3 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.286.2.4 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddLTESysInfo

8.286.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.286.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.286.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASysInfo

8.286.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.286.2.9 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.286.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

- 8.286.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.286.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.286.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHRSysInfo
- 8.286.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTESrvStatusInfo
- 8.286.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTESysInfo
- 8.286.2.16 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.286.2.17 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.286.2.18 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.286.2.19 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.286.2.20 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASysInfo

8.287 nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [radio_if](#)

8.287.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoReq request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>radio_if</i> | <p>[Mandatory]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA – NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - HDR – NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE |
|-----------------|---|

8.287.2 Field Documentation

- 8.287.2.1 **BYTE** nasGetTxRxInfoReq::radio_if

8.288 nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain0Info](#)
- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain1Info](#)
- [txInfo](#) * [pTXInfo](#)

8.288.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoResp response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pRXChain0Info</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See rxInfo for more information. |
| <i>pRXChain1Info</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See rxInfo for more information. |
| <i>pTXInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See txInfo for more information. |

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 [rxInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain0Info

8.288.2.2 [rxInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain1Info

8.288.2.3 [txInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pTXInfo

8.289 nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDDTMInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pServingSystemInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSysInfoInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pErrorRateInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pManagedRoamingInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTECphyCa](#)

8.289.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pDDTMInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDDTM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pServing-SystemInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNBandPreference</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDualStandByPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSubscriptionInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetworkTimeInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNNetworkTime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pSysInfoInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSysInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pSignalStrengthInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSigInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pErrorRateInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNErrRate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i> | <p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNHDRUATIUpdate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable |

Note

Atleast one parameter must be provided as request. 'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.289.2 Field Documentation

- 8.289.2.1 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDDTMInd
- 8.289.2.2 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDualStandByPrefInd
- 8.289.2.3 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pErrorRateInd
- 8.289.2.4 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRNewUATIAssInd
- 8.289.2.5 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRSessionCloseInd
- 8.289.2.6 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pLTECphyCa
- 8.289.2.7 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pManagedRoamingInd
- 8.289.2.8 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pNetworkTimeInd
- 8.289.2.9 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pServingSystemInd
- 8.289.2.10 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSignalStrengthInd
- 8.289.2.11 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSubscriptionInfoInd
- 8.289.2.12 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSysInfoInd
- 8.289.2.13 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSystemSelectionInd

8.290 nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `regAction`
- [MNRInfo](#) * `pMNRInfo`
- [ULONG](#) * `pChangeDuration`
- [BOOL](#) * `pMncPcsDigitStatus`

8.290.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>regAction</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter <code>pMNRInfo</code> must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP. |
| <i>pMNRInfo</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See MNRInfo for more information |
| <i>pChange-Duration</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client |
| <i>pMncPcsDigit-Status</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value. |

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 [ULONG](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pChangeDuration`

8.290.2.2 [BOOL](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pMncPcsDigitStatus`

8.290.2.3 [MNRInfo](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pMNRInfo`

8.290.2.4 [ULONG](#) `nasInitNetworkReg::regAction`

8.291 nasNetworkTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UniversalTime](#) `universalTime`
- `BYTE * pTimeZone`
- `BYTE * pDayltSavAdj`

8.291.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>universalTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UniversalTime for more information. |
| <i>pTimeZone</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value). |
| <i>pDayltSavAdj</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2. |

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 `BYTE* nasNetworkTime::pDayltSavAdj`

8.291.2.2 `BYTE* nasNetworkTime::pTimeZone`

8.291.2.3 `UniversalTime nasNetworkTime::universalTime`

8.292 nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `serviceName * pSvcProviderName`
- `operatorPLMNList * pOperatorPLMNList`
- `PLMNNetworkName * pPLMNNetworkName`
- `operatorNameString * pOperatorNameString`
- `PLMNNetworkNameData * pNITZInformation`

8.292.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name Data related from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSvcProvider- Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer serviceProviderName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. |
| <i>pOperatorPLM- NList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. |
| <i>pPLMNNetwork- Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. |
| <i>pOperatorName- String</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorNameString for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. |
| <i>pNITZ- Information</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. |

8.292.2 Field Documentation

8.292.2.1 **PLMNNetworkNameData*** nasOperatorNameResp::pNITZInformation8.292.2.2 **operatorNameString*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorNameString8.292.2.3 **operatorPLMNList*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorPLMNList8.292.2.4 **PLMNNetworkName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pPLMNNetworkName8.292.2.5 **serviceProviderName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pSvcProviderName

8.293 nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)

8.293.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999 |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999 |

Note

None

8.293.2 Field Documentation

8.293.2.1 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mcc

8.293.2.2 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mnc

8.294 nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE spnEncoding](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE shortNameEn](#)
- [BYTE shortNameCI](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSB](#)
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE longNameEn](#)
- [BYTE longNameCI](#)
- [BYTE longNameSB](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName \[255\]](#)

8.294.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>spnEncoding</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0– 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 |
|--------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>spnLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of SPN which follows |
| <i>spn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Provider name string |
| <i>shortNameEn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 |
| <i>shortNameCI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified |
| <i>shortNameSB</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n |
| <i>shortNameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of shortName which follows |
| <i>shortName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name |
| <i>longNameEn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>longNameCI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified |
| <i>longNameSB</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n |
| <i>longNameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of longName which follows |
| <i>longName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN long name |

Note

None

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longName[255]

8.294.2.2 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longNameCI

8.294.2.3 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longNameEn

8.294.2.4 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longNameLen

8.294.2.5 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longNameSB

8.294.2.6 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::shortName[255]

8.294.2.7 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameCI

8.294.2.8 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameEn

8.294.2.9 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameLen

8.294.2.10 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameSB

8.294.2.11 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::spn[255]

8.294.2.12 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::spnEncoding

8.294.2.13 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::spnLength

8.295 nasSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.295.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSigInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pCDMASigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pHDRSigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pGSMSigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal |
| <i>pWCDMASigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTESigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pRscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm. |
| <i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information. |

8.295.2 Field Documentation

- 8.295.2.1 **CDMASSInfo*** `nasSigInfo::pCDMASigInfo`
- 8.295.2.2 **INT8*** `nasSigInfo::pGSMSigInfo`
- 8.295.2.3 **HDRSSInfo*** `nasSigInfo::pHDRSigInfo`
- 8.295.2.4 **LTESSInfo*** `nasSigInfo::pLTESigInfo`
- 8.295.2.5 **INT8*** `nasSigInfo::pRscp`
- 8.295.2.6 **TDSCDMASigInfoExt*** `nasSigInfo::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt`
- 8.295.2.7 **CDMASSInfo*** `nasSigInfo::pWCDMASigInfo`

8.296 nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.296.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information |
| <i>pLteEARFCN</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteEARFCN for more information |
| <i>pLtePCI</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ltePCI for more information |

8.296.2 Field Documentation

- 8.296.2.1 **lteEARFCN*** `nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLteEARFCN`
- 8.296.2.2 **ltePCI*** `nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLtePCI`
- 8.296.2.3 **wcdmaUARFCN*** `nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pWcdmaUARFCN`

8.297 NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [lteEsmUI](#)
- [BYTE](#) [lteEsmDI](#)

- [BYTE lteEmmUI](#)
- [BYTE lteEmmDI](#)
- [BYTE gsmUmtsUI](#)
- [BYTE gsmUmtsDI](#)
- [BYTE * pRankIndicatorInd](#)

8.297.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>lteEsmUI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages |
| <i>lteEsmDI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages |
| <i>lteEmmUI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages |
| <i>lteEmmDI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages |
| <i>gsmUmtsUI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages |
| <i>gsmUmtsDI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages |
| <i>pRankIndicator-Ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages |

8.297.2 Field Documentation

8.297.2.1 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::gsmUmtsDI

8.297.2.2 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::gsmUmtsUI

8.297.2.3 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::lteEmmDI

8.297.2.4 **BYTE** NasSwiIndReg::lteEmmUI

8.297.2.5 **BYTE** NasSwiIndReg::lteEsmDI

8.297.2.6 **BYTE** NasSwiIndReg::lteEsmUI

8.297.2.7 **BYTE*** NasSwiIndReg::pRankIndicatorInd

8.298 nasSwiSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.298.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information |
| <i>pLteEARFCN</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteEARFCN for more information |
| <i>pLtePCI</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ltePCI for more information |

8.298.2 Field Documentation

8.298.2.1 **lteEARFCN*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pLteEARFCN

8.298.2.2 **ltePCI*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pLtePCI

8.298.2.3 **wcdmaUARFCN*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.299 nasSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)

- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSM SysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSysInfoNoChange](#)

8.299.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pHDRSrvStatus- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pGSMSrvStatus- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTESrvStatus- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCDMASysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pHDRSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pGSMSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMASys- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTESysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddCDMASys- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information. |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |
| <i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAddLTESysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. |
| <i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information. |
| <i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported |
| <i>pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched |
| <i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched |
| <i>pSysInfoNo-Change</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No change in system information |
| Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen | |

8.299.2 Field Documentation

- 8.299.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddCDMASysInfo
- 8.299.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddGSMSysInfo
- 8.299.2.3 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddHDRSysInfo
- 8.299.2.4 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddLTESysInfo
- 8.299.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddWCDMASysInfo
- 8.299.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.299.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASysInfo
- 8.299.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- 8.299.2.9 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.299.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- 8.299.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.299.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.299.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDRSysInfo
- 8.299.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESrvStatusInfo
- 8.299.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESysInfo
- 8.299.2.16 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.299.2.17 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pSysInfoNoChange
- 8.299.2.18 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.299.2.19 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.299.2.20 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.299.2.21 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASysInfo

8.300 netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE netReg](#)
- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)

8.300.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>netReg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values |
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999 |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999 |

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 WORD netSelectionPref::mcc

8.300.2.2 WORD netSelectionPref::mnc

8.300.2.3 BYTE netSelectionPref::netReg

8.301 NetStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG rx_packets](#)
- [ULONG tx_packets](#)
- [ULONGLONG rx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONG rx_errors](#)
- [ULONG tx_errors](#)
- [ULONG rx_overflows](#)
- [ULONG tx_overflows](#)

8.301.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetNetStatistic Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>rx_packets</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of received Packets without error |
|-------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>tx_packets</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of transmitted Packets without error |
| <i>rx_bytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes recieved without error |
| <i>tx_bytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NNumero of bytes transmitted without error |
| <i>rx_error</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of incoming packets with framing errors |
| <i>tx_error</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of outgoing packets with framing errors |
| <i>rx_overflows</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed |
| <i>tx_overflows</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed |

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::rx_bytes

8.301.2.2 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_errors

8.301.2.3 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_overflows

8.301.2.4 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_packets

8.301.2.5 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::tx_bytes

8.301.2.6 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_errors

8.301.2.7 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_overflows

8.301.2.8 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_packets

8.302 NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pObjectVer
- [NetworkStat1x](#) * pNetworkStat1x
- [NetworkStatEVDO](#) * pNetworkStatEVDO
- [DeviceConfigDetail](#) * pDeviceConfigDetail
- [DataStatusDetail](#) * pDataStatusDetail

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiNetworkDebug response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pObjectVer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Object's version number for the host to handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - NA Others - shows in decimal |
| <i>pNetworkStat1x</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NetworkStat1x for more information |
| <i>pNetworkStatEVDO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NetworkStatEVDO for more information. |
| <i>pDeviceConfigDetail</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DeviceConfigDetail for more information. |
| <i>pDataStatusDetail</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DataStatusDetail for more information. |

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 **DataStatusDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDataStatusDetail8.302.2.2 **DeviceConfigDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDeviceConfigDetail8.302.2.3 **NetworkStat1x*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStat1x8.302.2.4 **NetworkStatEVDO*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStatEVDO8.302.2.5 **BYTE*** NetworkDebugResp::pObjectVer

8.303 NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) State
- [WORD](#) SO
- [ULONG](#) RX_PWR
- [WORD](#) RX_EC_IO
- [ULONG](#) TX_PWR
- [BYTE](#) ActSetCnt
- [ActPilotPNElement](#) * [pActPilotPNElements](#)
- [BYTE](#) NeighborSetCnt
- [WORD](#) * [pNeighborSetPilotPN](#)

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 1x network status details

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA current access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA |
| <i>SO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA service option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.) |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>RX_PWR</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX Pwr(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA |
| <i>RX_EC_IO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX EC/IO(dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA |
| <i>TX_PWR</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 |
| <i>ActSetCnt(</i> | IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device |
| <i>pActPilotPN-Elements</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ActPilotPNElement for more information |
| <i>NeighborSetCnt(</i> | IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of neighbor pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pNeighborSet-PilotPN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neighbor pilot PN |
|-----------------------------|---|

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.303.2.2 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.303.2.3 **ActPilotPNElement*** NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.303.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.303.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.303.2.6 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.303.2.7 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::SO

8.303.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::State

8.303.2.9 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.304 NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE State](#)
- [BYTE MACIndex](#)
- [BYTE SectorIDLen](#)
- [WORD * pSectorID](#)
- [WORD RX_PWR](#)
- [WORD PER](#)
- [WORD PilotEnergy](#)
- [BYTE SNR](#)

8.304.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains EVDO network status details

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVDO network access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA |
| <i>MACIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Mac index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18 |
| <i>SectorIDLen</i> | (IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device |
| <i>pSectorID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID |
| <i>RX_PWR</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>PER</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 |
| <i>PilotEnergy</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilt Energy (dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 |
| <i>SNR</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal to Noise ratio (dB) |

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex

8.304.2.2 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PER

8.304.2.3 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy

8.304.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID

8.304.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR

8.304.2.6 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen

8.304.2.7 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SNR

8.304.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.305 newPwdData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE newPwd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPwdAgain](#) [4]

8.305.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains New Password Data.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>newPwd</i> [PASS-WORD_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. |
| <i>newPwdAgain</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. |

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 BYTE newPwdData::newPwd[4]

8.305.2.2 BYTE newPwdData::newPwdAgain[4]

8.306 nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG nmrCellID](#)
- [BYTE nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- [WORD nmrLac](#)
- [WORD nmrArfcn](#)
- [BYTE nmrBsic](#)
- [WORD nmrRxLev](#)

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>nmrCellID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. |
| <i>nmrPlmn</i> [PLMN_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>nmrLac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>nmrArfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>nmrBsic</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>nmrRxLev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available |

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.306.2.2 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.306.2.3 ULONG nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.306.2.4 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.306.2.5 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.306.2.6 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.307 NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE upLink](#)

- [BYTE downLink](#)

8.307.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains National Supplementary Services - Audio Control Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>upLink</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response]. |
| <i>downLink</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response]. |

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 **BYTE** NSSAudioCtrl::downLink

8.307.2.2 **BYTE** NSSAudioCtrl::upLink

8.308 NWProfile Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD tech](#)
- [BYTE * pProfSz](#)
- [WORD * pProfValues](#)

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Network supported QoS profile

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>tech</i> | Technology on which the network supported QoS profiles are being returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA – 0x8001 |
| <i>exponent</i> | |

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 **BYTE*** NWProfile::pProfSz

8.308.2.2 **WORD*** NWProfile::pProfValues

8.308.2.3 **WORD** NWProfile::tech

8.309 omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)
- [BYTE userInputReq](#)
- [USHORT userInputTimeout](#)
- [USHORT alertmsglength](#)
- [BYTE alertmsg](#) [256]

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete |
| <i>user_input_req</i> | - Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject |
| <i>user_input_timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out |
| <i>alertmsglength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes |
| <i>alertmsg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) |

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsg[256]

8.309.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsglength

8.309.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::state

8.309.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputReq

8.309.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputTimeout

8.310 omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)

- [BYTE](#) `userInputReq`
- [USHORT](#) `userInputTimeout`
- [USHORT](#) `alertmsglength`
- [BYTE](#) `alertmsg` [256]

8.310.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - reserved • 2 - reserved • 3 - reserved • 4 - CI DC Success • 5 - CI DC Failure • 6 - User/device initiated PRL update success. • 7 - User/device initiated PRL update failure. • 8 - HFA DC session start • 9 - HFA DC success. • 10 - HFA is cancelled. • 11 - HFA retry. UI Screen 13[1] with 0 percent progress bar should be shown. • 12 - HFA fail after 5 retries. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 13 - HFA retry down counter. Used to update the process bar of UI Screen 13[1]. • 14 - HFA PRL session start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 15 - HFA PRL update success. • 16 - Device is launching a NI session. UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 17 - An empty session. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 18 - No network coverage. • 19 - HFA is not enabled. • 20 - CI DC Start, UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 21 - CI PRL start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 22 - HFA PRL updates fail. • 23 - Device reboot. • 24 - CI DC is cancelled. • 25 - User/device initiated PRL update is cancelled. • 26 - NI session is cancelled. • 27 - Current NI session is not enabled. • 28 - NI DC success. • 29 - NI DC Fail. • 30 - NI PRL success • 31 - NI PRL fail. • 32 - Reserved • 33 - NI fumo fail • 34 - NI session fail, unable to point out the session type. |
| <i>user_input_req</i> | <p>- OMA task stop to wait user's input if this field is valid, until user input selection or after "UI Timer out (next field). In the case of timeout, a default selection of "YES/OK" is accepted. Note that this option is valid when DM state is 4/6/12/28/30. 0 - user/host doesn't need to input anything, and OMA task doesn't blocked by UI. 1 - user/host must input "YES/OK/CANCEL". 2 - User/host must input "NO/CANCEL". 3 - user/host must input "YES/OK/NO/CANCEL".</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>user_input_timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timeout for user input in seconds. This indicates how many seconds OMA task stop to wait for host/user's response. |
| <i>alertmsglength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Alert message string in word(16-bit) |
| <i>alertmsg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) This string is printed by host |

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsg[256]

8.310.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsglength

8.310.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::state

8.310.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputReq

8.310.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputTimeout

8.311 omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) userInputReq
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) fwdloadsize
- [ULONG](#) fwloadComplete
- [USHORT](#) updateCompleteStatus
- [BYTE](#) severity
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]
- [BYTE](#) sessionType

8.311.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated |
| <i>user_input_req</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject |
| <i>user_input_timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out |
| <i>fw_dload_size</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package |
| <i>fw_dload_complete</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment. |
| <i>update_complete_status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below. |
| <i>severity</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional |
| <i>versionlength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes |
| <i>version</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters) |
| <i>namelength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes |
| <i>package_name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) |
| <i>descriptionlength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of description in bytes |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>description</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters) |
| <i>sessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated |

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::description[256]

8.311.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::descriptionlength

8.311.2.3 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwddownloadsize

8.311.2.4 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwloadComplete

8.311.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::namelength

8.311.2.6 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::package_name[256]

8.311.2.7 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::sessionType

8.311.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::severity

8.311.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::state

8.311.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::updateCompleteStatus

8.311.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputReq

8.311.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputTimeout

8.311.2.13 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::version[256]

8.311.2.14 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::versionlength

8.312 omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) reserved
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) packageSize
- [ULONG](#) receivedBytes
- [USHORT](#) fumoResultCode
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]

8.312.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x01 - No Firmware available• 0x02 - reserved• 0x03 - Update progress bar, UI screen 7[1] should be displayed• 0x04 - reserved• 0x05 - FUMO image download success, UI screen 8[1] should be displayed• 0x06 - reserved• 0x07 - FUMO image installation result, used to return error code.• 0x08 - FUMO session start• 0x09 - UI Screen 7[1] with 0 percent bar should be displayed• 0x0A - FUMO image installation is cancelled by user.• 0x0B - FUMO session fail• 0x0C - Device is sending a report to OMA Server.• 0x0D - Report to server success.• 0x0E - Report to server fails.• 0x0F - reserved• 0x10 - FUMO session is cancelled before image download success.• 0x11 - UI Screen 16[1] should be displayed, FUMO delay option, OMA task is blocked until a valid response is received. |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>reserved</i> | - For sprint reserved |
| <i>user_input_timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How many seconds OMA task stop to wait for user/host response. |
| <i>packageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package (only valid for states 3/5/7). |
| <i>receivedBytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of bytes downloaded. Useful for FUMO state 3. |
| <i>fumoResultCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used when fumo state is 7/11. REsult code of FUMO image installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 200 image install success Others: image install fail |
| <i>versionlength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of FW Version string in bytes |
| <i>version</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters) |
| <i>namelength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length Package Name string in bytes |
| <i>package_name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) |
| <i>descriptionlength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of description in bytes |
| <i>description</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters) |

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::description[256]

8.312.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::descriptionlength

8.312.2.3 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::fumoResultCode

8.312.2.4 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::namelength

8.312.2.5 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::package_name[256]

8.312.2.6 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::packageSize

8.312.2.7 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::receivedBytes

- 8.312.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::reserved
- 8.312.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::state
- 8.312.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::userInputTimeout
- 8.312.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::version[256]
- 8.312.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::versionlength

8.313 omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) notification
- [USHORT](#) sessionStatus

8.313.1 Field Documentation

- 8.313.1.1 **BYTE** omaDmNotificationsTlv::notification
- 8.313.1.2 **USHORT** omaDmNotificationsTlv::sessionStatus

8.314 operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [PLMNName](#) [255]

8.314.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name String as defined in CPHS4_2.WW6(Feb 27, 1997) (Section B.4.1.2) from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>PLMNName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0. |
|-----------------|---|

8.314.2 Field Documentation

- 8.314.2.1 **BYTE** operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.315 OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) mcc [3]
- [BYTE](#) mnc [3]
- [WORD](#) lac1
- [WORD](#) lac2
- [BYTE](#) PLMNRecID

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit). |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F). |
| <i>lac1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Location area code 1. |
| <i>lac2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Location area code 1. |
| <i>PLMNRecID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">PLMN network name record identifier. |

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.315.2.2 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.315.2.3 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.315.2.4 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.315.2.5 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.316 operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD numInstance](#)
- [OperatorPLMNData PLMNData \[255\]](#)

8.316.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.59) from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>numInstance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements. |
| <i>PLMNData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer OperatorPLMNData for details (Optional). |

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 WORD operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.316.2.2 OperatorPLMNData operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.317 PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE iFaceTabLen](#)
- [BYTE iFaceTab](#) [255]

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>iFaceTabLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of iface table |
| <i>iFaceTab</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Interface Parameters • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters |

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.317.2.2 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.318 PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fqdnLen](#)
- [CHAR fqdnAddr](#) [256]

8.318.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>fqdnLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of the received FQDN address |
| <i>fqdnAddr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address(Max 256 characters) |

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 CHAR PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.318.2.2 WORD PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.319 PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress](#) [10]

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of FQDN addresses received |
| <i>pcsfFQDN-Address</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses) |

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 BYTE PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.319.2.2 struct PCSCFFQDNAddress PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.320 PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [ULONG pcsfIPv4Addr](#) [64]

8.320.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of address following |
| <i>pcscfIPv4Addr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each) |

8.320.2 Field Documentation

8.320.2.1 BYTE PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.320.2.2 ULONG PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pcscfIPv4Addr[64]

8.321 PDSPositionData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG * pTimeStamp](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtSealevel](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalUncCircular](#)
- [ULONG * pVerticalUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pHorizontalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pVerticalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pPositionSource](#)
- [BYTE * pTimeType](#)

8.321.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pTimeStamp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time |
| <i>pLatitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees.Value in double float format (refer toIEEE Std 754-1985) |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pLongitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees. |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrtSealevel</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>pHorizontalUnc-Circular</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>pVerticalUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985) |
| <i>pHorizontal-Confidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. |
| <i>pVertical-Confidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified. |
| <i>pPositionSource</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of injected position: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - GPS 0x02 - Cell ID 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID 0x04 - WiFi 0x05 - Terrestrial 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid 0x07 - Other |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>pTimeType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defines the time value set in the pTimeStamp parameter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 0x02 - Age: Age of position information |
|------------------|--|

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.321.2.2 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtSealevel

8.321.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalConfidence

8.321.2.4 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalUncCircular

8.321.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLatitude

8.321.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLongitude

8.321.2.7 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pPositionSource

8.321.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pTimeStamp

8.321.2.9 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pTimeType

8.321.2.10 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalConfidence

8.321.2.11 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalUnc

8.322 PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pXtraTimeState](#)
- BYTE *** [pXtraDataState](#)
- BYTE *** [pWifiState](#)

8.322.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pXtraTimeState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pXtraDataState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>Latitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WiFi Position Method State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pWifiState8.322.2.2 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraDataState8.322.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraTimeState

8.323 peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) numPI
- [BYTE](#) numSI
- [BYTE](#) numType
- [BYTE](#) numPlan
- [BYTE](#) numLen
- [BYTE](#) number [81]

8.323.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call. |
| <i>numPI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>numSI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::callID

8.323.2.2 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.323.2.3 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.323.2.4 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPl

8.323.2.5 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.323.2.6 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.323.2.7 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numType

8.324 PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [BYTE](#) [TlvPresent](#)

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503. |
| <i>freq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535. |
| <i>dl_bw_value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Downlink Bandwidth Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information. |
| <i>scell_state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information. |
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present. |

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.324.2.2 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.324.2.3 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::lTEbandValue

8.324.2.4 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.324.2.5 BYTE PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.325 PhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)

8.325.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>dl_bw_value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information. |
|--------------------|--|

8.325.2 Field Documentation

8.325.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** `PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::dl_bw_value`

8.325.2.2 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::TlvPresent`

8.326 PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `scell_idx`
- [BYTE](#) `TlvPresent`

8.326.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>scell_idx</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503. |
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present. |

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx`

8.326.2.2 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent`

8.327 PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int `pci`
- int `freq`
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) `scell_state`
- [BYTE](#) `TlvPresent`

8.327.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503. |
| <i>freq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535. |
| <i>scell_state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information. |
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present. |

8.327.2 Field Documentation

8.327.2.1 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.327.2.2 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.327.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.327.2.4 BYTE PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.328 PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) [scell_state](#)
- BYTE [TlvPresent](#)

8.328.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|--|
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>freq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535. |
| <i>dl_bw_value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information. |
| <i>iLTEbandValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. |
| <i>scell_state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information. |
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present. |

8.328.2 Field Documentation

8.328.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value`

8.328.2.2 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq`

8.328.2.3 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue`

8.328.2.4 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci`

8.328.2.5 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state`

8.328.2.6 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent`

8.329 PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `NumPilots`
- [PilotSetParams](#) * `pPilotSetInfo`

8.329.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set Data

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>NumPilots(IN/O-UT)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Pilot Sets • As input specifies number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> returned by device |
| <i>pPilotSetInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot Set Parameters • See PilotSetParams for more information. |

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of `pPilotSetInfo` returned by the device is greater than the value in `NumPilots` input parameter.

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 BYTE PilotSetData::NumPilots

8.329.2.2 PilotSetParams* PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo

8.330 PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PilotType](#)
- [WORD PilotPN](#)
- [WORD PilotStrength](#)

8.330.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>PilotType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot • 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information |
| <i>PilotPN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot PN sequence offset index |
| <i>PilotStrength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strength of the pilot (in dB) |

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.330.2.2 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.330.2.3 ULONG PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.331 pktErrRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD multiplier](#)
- [WORD exponent](#)

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>multiplier</i> | Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{**}(-p)$ |
| <i>exponent</i> | Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above) |

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 WORD pktErrRate::exponent

8.331.2.2 WORD pktErrRate::multiplier

8.332 PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstance](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName](#) [255]

8.332.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name as defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 (Section 10.5.3.5a) from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>numInstance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements. |
| <i>PLMNNetName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). |

8.332.2 Field Documentation

8.332.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkName::numInstance

8.332.2.2 PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName[255]

8.333 PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE codingScheme](#)
- [BYTE countryInitials](#)
- [BYTE longNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName](#) [255]
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName](#) [255]

8.333.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>codingScheme</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.-038. – 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646 |
| <i>countryInitials</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Country's initials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. – 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string. |
| <i>longNameSpare-Bits</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n. |
| <i>shortName-SpareBits</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n. |
| | Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>longNameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of long name. |
| <i>longName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long name string in coding_scheme. |
| <i>shortNameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of short name. |
| <i>shortName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short name string in coding_scheme. |

8.333.2 Field Documentation

8.333.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.333.2.2 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.333.2.3 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

8.333.2.4 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen

8.333.2.5 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits

8.333.2.6 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]

8.333.2.7 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen

8.333.2.8 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.334 Port Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD port](#)
- [WORD range](#)

8.334.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port Filter](#)

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>port</i> | port value of the filter |
| <i>range</i> | range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port |

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 WORD Port::port

8.334.2.2 WORD Port::range

8.335 precisionDilution_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PDOP](#)
- [ULONG HDOP](#)
- [ULONG VDOP](#)

8.335.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>PDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP²) |
| <i>HDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) |
| <i>VDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) |

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 ULONG precisionDilution_s::HDOP

8.335.2.2 ULONG precisionDilution_s::PDOP

8.335.2.3 ULONG precisionDilution_s::VDOP

8.336 PrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE listSize](#)
- struct [ImageElement listEntries](#) [2]

8.336.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>listSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list |
| <i>listEntries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries(Max array size 2) • See ImageElement |

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 struct ImageElement PrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.336.2.2 BYTE PrefImageList::listSize

8.337 prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [BYTE evrcCapability](#)
- [WORD homePageVoiceSO](#)
- [WORD homeOrigVoiceSO](#)
- [WORD roamOrigVoiceSO](#)

8.337.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>namID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available. |
| <i>evrcCapability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVRC capability. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>homePageVoice-</i> SO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>homeOrigVoice-</i> SO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>roamOrigVoiceSO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
|------------------------|--|

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 **BYTE** `prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability`

8.337.2.2 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO`

8.337.2.3 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO`

8.337.2.4 **BYTE** `prefVoiceSO::namID`

8.337.2.5 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO`

8.338 Profile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **CHAR** * `pProfilename`
- **WORD** * `pProfilenameSize`
- **BYTE** * `pPDPTtype`
- **BYTE** * `pPdpHdrCompType`
- **BYTE** * `pPdpDataCompType`
- **CHAR** * `pAPNName`
- **WORD** * `pAPNNameSize`
- **ULONG** * `pPriDNSIPv4AddPref`
- **ULONG** * `pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- **struct** `UMTSQoS` * `pUMTSReqQoS`
- **struct** `UMTSQoS` * `pUMTSMinQoS`
- **struct** `GPRSRequestedQoS` * `pGPRSRequestedQoS`
- **struct** `GPRSRequestedQoS` * `pGPRSMinimumQoS`
- **CHAR** * `pUsername`
- **WORD** * `pUsernameSize`

- CHAR * pPassword
- WORD * pPasswordSize
- BYTE * pAuthenticationPref
- ULONG * pIPv4AddrPref
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- BYTE * pPdpAccessConFlag
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- BYTE * plmCnFlag
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- BYTE * pPdpContext
- BYTE * pSecondaryFlag
- BYTE * pPrimaryID
- USHORT * pIPv6AddPref
- struct UMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- struct UMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSMInQoSsigInd
- USHORT * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- USHORT * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- BYTE * pAddrAllocPref
- struct QoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- BYTE * pAPNDisabledFlag
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout
- BYTE * pAPNClass

8.338.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pProfileName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more bytes describing the profile |
| <i>pProfilename-Size;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfile-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095 |
| <i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression |
| <i>pAPNName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name |
| <i>pAPNnameSize;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPN-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference |
| <i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference |
| <i>pUMTSReqQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS |
| <i>pUMTSMinQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS |
| <i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS |
| <i>pUsername</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name |
| <i>pUsernameSize;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pPassword</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password |
| <i>pPasswordSize;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAuthentication-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |
| <i>pIPv4AddrPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference |
| <i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0 |
| <i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission |
| <i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0 |
| <i>pImCnFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTFTID1Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template |
| <i>pTFTID2Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template |
| <i>pPdpContext</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number |
| <i>pSecondaryFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile |
| <i>pPrimaryID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device |
| <i>pIPv6AddPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network |
| <i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag |
| <i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag |
| <i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP |
| <i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference |
| <i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pQosClassID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP LTE QoS parameters |
| <i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |
| <i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |
| <i>pAPNClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.338.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.338.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.338.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pAPNName

8.338.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.338.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.338.2.7 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.338.2.8 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.338.2.9 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::plmCnFlag

- 8.338.2.10 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref
- 8.338.2.11 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref
- 8.338.2.12 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pPassword
- 8.338.2.13 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pPasswordSize
- 8.338.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- 8.338.2.15 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- 8.338.2.16 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout
- 8.338.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag
- 8.338.2.18 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpContext
- 8.338.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.338.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.338.2.21 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPDType
- 8.338.2.22 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.338.2.23 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.338.2.24 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.338.2.25 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.338.2.26 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.338.2.27 **struct QosClassID*** Profile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.338.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.338.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.338.2.30 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.338.2.31 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.338.2.32 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.338.2.33 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.338.2.34 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSSigInd
- 8.338.2.35 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.338.2.36 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- 8.338.2.37 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pUsername

8.338.2.38 WORD* Profile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.339 Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- ULONG * pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- ULONG * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- BYTE * pAllowLinger
- USHORT * pLcpAckTimeout
- USHORT * plpcpAckTimeout
- USHORT * pAuthTimeout
- BYTE * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- BYTE * plpcpCreqRetryCount
- BYTE * pAuthRetryCount
- BYTE * pAuthProtocol
- CHAR * pUserId
- WORD * pUserIdSize
- CHAR * pAuthPassword
- WORD * pAuthPasswordSize
- BYTE * pDataRate
- ULONG * pAppType
- BYTE * pDataMode
- BYTE * pAppPriority
- CHAR * pApnString
- WORD * pApnStringSize
- BYTE * pPdnType
- BYTE * plsPcsfAddressNedded
- ULONG * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- ULONG * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- USHORT * pPriV6DnsAddress
- USHORT * pSecV6DnsAddress
- BYTE * pRATType
- BYTE * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- BYTE * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.339.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE) |
| <i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down |
| <i>pPppSessClose-Timer1x</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down |
| <i>pAllowLinger</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering |
| <i>pLcpAckTimeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds |
| <i>plpcpAck-Timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds |
| <i>pAuthTimeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds |
| <i>pLcpCreqRetry-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count |
| <i>plpcpCreqRetry-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pAuthRetry-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value |
| <i>pAuthProtocol</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP |
| <i>pUserId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value. |
| <i>pUserIdSize;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pAuthPassword</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value. |
| <i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pDataRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2 |
| <i>pAppType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDataMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) Default is 0 |
| <i>pAppPriority</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Numerical 1 byte value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile |
| <i>pApnString</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long. |
| <i>pApnStringSize;</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes. |
| <i>pPdnType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference) |
| <i>plsPcscf-AddressNedded</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN |
| <i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE |
| <i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE |
| <i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE |
| <i>pRATType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |
| <i>pAPNEnabled3-GPP2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled(default value) This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |
| <i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected Default value of zero indicates infinite value This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings(). |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings(). |
|-----------------------|--|

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.339.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.339.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.339.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pApnString

8.339.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.339.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.339.2.7 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pAppType

8.339.2.8 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.339.2.9 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.339.2.10 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.339.2.11 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.339.2.12 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.339.2.13 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataMode

8.339.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataRate

8.339.2.15 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pIpcpAckTimeout

8.339.2.16 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pIpcpCreqRetryCount

8.339.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pIscscfAddressNedded

8.339.2.18 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.339.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.339.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.339.2.21 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.339.2.22 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pPdnType

- 8.339.2.23 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.339.2.24 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.339.2.25 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.339.2.26 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress
- 8.339.2.27 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.339.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.339.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.339.2.30 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.339.2.31 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.340 ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.340.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP |
| <i>profileIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter |

8.340.2 Field Documentation

- 8.340.2.1 **BYTE** ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex
- 8.340.2.2 **BYTE** ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.341 protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD PhysicalLayer](#)

- [WORD ControlMac](#)
- [WORD AccessMac](#)
- [WORD ForwardMac](#)
- [WORD ReverseMac](#)
- [WORD KeyExchange](#)
- [WORD AuthProt](#)
- [WORD EncryptProt](#)
- [WORD SecProt](#)
- [WORD IdleState](#)
- [WORD MultDisc](#)
- [WORD VirtStream](#)

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Protocol Subtype Elements for Protocol Subtype List

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>PhysicalLayer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype |
| <i>ControlMac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype |
| <i>AccessMac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype |
| <i>ForwardMac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype |
| <i>ReverseMac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype |
| <i>KeyExchange</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype |
| <i>AuthProt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype |
| <i>EncryptProt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype |
| <i>SecProt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Security Protocol subtype |
| <i>IdleState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype |
| <i>MultDisc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>VirtStream</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype |
|-------------------|---|

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.341.2.2 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.341.2.3 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.341.2.4 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.341.2.5 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.341.2.6 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.341.2.7 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.341.2.8 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.341.2.9 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.341.2.10 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.341.2.11 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.341.2.12 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.342 PSDetachReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDetachAction](#)

8.342.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiPSDetach request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDetachAction</i> [1- N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach. |
|--------------------------------|---|

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 [BYTE](#)* PSDetachReq::pDetachAction

8.343 qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE leapSeconds](#)
- [BYTE localTimeOffset](#)
- [BYTE daylightSavings](#)

8.343.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>leapSeconds</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time. |
| <i>localTimeOffset</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number. |
| <i>daylightSavings</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day Light Savings Indicator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect)– 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect) |

8.343.2 Field Documentation

8.343.2.1 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.343.2.2 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.343.2.3 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.344 qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE qaQmiinstanceid](#)
- [eQaQMIService qaQmisvctype](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)

8.344.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store the service, interface and session information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>qaQmiinstanceid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The interface instance ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PDP instance ID 0 0x01 - PDP instance ID 1 0x02 - PDP instance ID 2 |
| <i>qaQmisvctype</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The service type information. See eQaQMIService for more information |
| <i>v4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 QMI client session handle |
| <i>v6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 QMI client session handle |

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 BYTE qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmiinstanceid

8.344.2.2 eQaQMIService qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmisvctype

8.344.2.3 ULONG qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v4sessionId

8.344.2.4 ULONG qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v6sessionId

8.345 qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [servSystem](#) ServingSystem
- BYTE roamIndicatorVal
- [dataSrvCapabilities](#) DataSrvCapabilities
- [currentPLMN](#) CurrentPLMN
- WORD SystemID
- WORD NetworkID
- WORD BasestationID
- ULONG BasestationLatitude
- ULONG BasestationLongitude
- [roamIndList](#) RoamingIndicatorList
- BYTE defaultRoamInd
- [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#) Gpp2TimeZone
- BYTE CDMA_P_Rev
- BYTE GppTimeZone
- BYTE GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- WORD Lac
- ULONG CellID
- BYTE concSvcInfo
- BYTE PRLInd

- [BYTE DTMIInd](#)
- [detailSvcInfo DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfoExt CDMASystemInfoExt](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)
- [WORD trackAreaCode](#)
- [callBarStatus CallBarStatus](#)

8.345.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>ServingSystem</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System • See servSystem for more information |
| <i>roamIndicatorVal</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home – 0x02 - Flashing – 0x03 and above - Operator defined values |
| <i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See dataSrvCapabilities for more information |
| <i>CurrentPLMN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN • See currentPLMN for more information |
| <i>SystemID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating System ID |
| <i>NetworkID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Network ID |
| <i>BaseStationID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>BaseStation-Latitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude |
| <i>Basestation-Longitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude |
| <i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List See roamIndList for more information |
| <i>defaultRoamInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Roaming 0x01 - Home |
| <i>Gpp2TimeZone</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone See qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information |
| <i>CDMA_P_Rev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use |
| <i>GppTimeZone</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value). |
| <i>GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time |
| <i>Lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code |
| <i>CellID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID |
| <i>concSvcInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Concurrent service not available 0x01 - Concurrent service available |
| Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen | |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>PRLInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System not in PRL 0x01 - System is in PRL |
| <i>DTMInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTM not supported 0x01 - DTM supported |
| <i>DetailedSvcInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information See detailSvcInfo for more information |
| <i>CDMASystem-InfoExt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext See CDMASysInfoExt for more information |
| <i>hdrPersonality</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - HRPD 0x02 - eHRPD |
| <i>trackAreaCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE |
| <i>CallBarStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status See callBarStatus for more information |

8.345.2 Field Documentation

8.345.2.1 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationID

8.345.2.2 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLatitude

8.345.2.3 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLongitude

8.345.2.4 **callBarStatus** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CallBarStatus

- 8.345.2.5 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMA_P_Rev
- 8.345.2.6 **CDMASysInfoExt** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMASystemInfoExt
- 8.345.2.7 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CellID
- 8.345.2.8 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::concSvcInfo
- 8.345.2.9 **currentPLMN** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CurrentPLMN
- 8.345.2.10 **dataSrvCapabilities** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DataSrvCapabilities
- 8.345.2.11 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::defaultRoamInd
- 8.345.2.12 **detailSvcInfo** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DetailedSvcInfo
- 8.345.2.13 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DTMInd
- 8.345.2.14 **qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone** qaQmiServingSystemParam::Gpp2TimeZone
- 8.345.2.15 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- 8.345.2.16 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppTimeZone
- 8.345.2.17 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::hdrPersonality
- 8.345.2.18 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::Lac
- 8.345.2.19 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::NetworkID
- 8.345.2.20 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::PRLInd
- 8.345.2.21 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::roamIndicatorVal
- 8.345.2.22 **roamIndList** qaQmiServingSystemParam::RoamingIndicatorList
- 8.345.2.23 **servSystem** qaQmiServingSystemParam::ServingSystem
- 8.345.2.24 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::SystemID
- 8.345.2.25 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::trackAreaCode

8.346 QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [event_Index](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#) [CCETlv](#) [11]

8.346.1 Field Documentation

- 8.346.1.1 struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#) [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::CCETlv](#)[11]
- 8.346.1.2 **BYTE** [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::event_Index](#)

8.347 QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.347.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>cradleMount-ConfigStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure |
|---------------------------------|---|

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 [ULONG QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd::cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.348 QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeSyncRefCounter](#)

8.348.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Time Sync Reference COUNTER

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>timeSyncRef-Counter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent by the location engine when it needs to synchronize location engine and control point (sensor processor) times. |
|----------------------------|--|

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 `ULONG QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd::timeSyncRefCounter`

8.349 QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.349.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectPositionCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC Position Injection Status • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS</code> (0) - Request was completed successfully – <code>eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE</code> (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – <code>eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED</code> (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – <code>eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER</code> (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – <code>eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY</code> (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – <code>eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE</code> (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – <code>eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT</code> (6) - Request failed because it timed out – <code>eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED</code> (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – <code>eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY</code> (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – <code>eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED</code> (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – <code>eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE</code> (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure |
|---------------|---|

Note

None

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 `ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd::status`

8.350 QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectSensorDataStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pOpaqueIdentifier](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelTempSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroTempSamplesAccepted](#)

8.350.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Sensor Data

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>injectSensor-DataStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure |
|--------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pOpaque- Identifier</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent in by the client echoed so the client can relate the indication to the request. |
| <i>pAccelSamples- Accepted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis accelerometer samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer samples were sent in the request. |
| <i>pGyroSamples- Accepted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis gyroscope samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope samples were sent in the request. |
| <i>pAccelTemp- Samples- Accepted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many accelerometer temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer temperature samples were sent in the request. |
| <i>pGyroTemp- Samples- Accepted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many gyroscope temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope temperature samples were sent in the request. |

8.350.2 Field Documentation

8.350.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::injectSensorDataStatus

8.350.2.2 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelSamplesAccepted

8.350.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelTempSamplesAccepted

8.350.2.4 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroSamplesAccepted

8.350.2.5 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.350.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pOpaqueIdentifier

8.351 QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectTimeSyncStatus](#)

8.351.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Time Sync Data Status

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>injectTimeSync-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure |
|------------------------------|---|

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd::injectTimeSyncStatus

8.352 QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.352.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the UTC Time Injection request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out |
|---------------|--|

Note

None

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd::status

8.353 QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG sessionStatus
- BYTE sessionId
- ULONGLONG * pLatitude
- ULONGLONG * pLongitude
- ULONG * pHorUncCircular
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- BYTE * pHorConfidence
- ULONG * pHorReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedHorizontal
- ULONG * pSpeedUnc
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- ULONG * pVertUnc
- BYTE * pVertConfidence
- ULONG * pVertReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedVertical
- ULONG * pHeading
- ULONG * pHeadingUnc
- ULONG * pMagneticDeviation
- ULONG * pTechnologyMask
- precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution
- ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc
- BYTE * pLeapSeconds
- gpsTime * pGpsTime
- ULONG * pTimeUnc
- ULONG * pTimeSrc
- sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- ULONG * pFixId
- svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix
- BYTE * pAltitudeAssumed

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>sessionStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked |
| <i>sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255 |
| <i>pLatitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude |
| <i>pLongitude</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude |
| <i>pHorUncCircular</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters |
| <i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters |
| <i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180 |
| <i>pHorConfidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99 |
| <i>pHorReliability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed |
| <i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second |
| <i>pSpeedUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second. |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883 |
| <i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pVertUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters |
| <i>pVertConfidence</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99 |
| <i>pVertReliability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed |
| <i>pSpeedVertical</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second |
| <i>pHeading</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 |
| <i>pHeadingUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 |
| <i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north. |
| <i>pTechnology-Mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix |
| Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for Linux QMISDK by Doxygen | |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>-pPrecisionDilution</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See precisionDilution for more information |
| <i>pTimestampUtc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970 |
| <i>pLeapSeconds</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds |
| <i>-pGpsTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gpsTime for more information |
| <i>pTimeUnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds |
| <i>pTimeSrc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites. |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>-pSensorData-Usage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sensorDataUsage for more information |
| <i>pFixId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session. |
| <i>-pSvUsedforFix</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See svUsedforFix for more information |
| <i>pAltitude-Assumed</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated. |

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.353.2 Field Documentation

- 8.353.2.1 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeAssumed
- 8.353.2.2 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- 8.353.2.3 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- 8.353.2.4 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pFixId
- 8.353.2.5 **gpsTime*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pGpsTime
- 8.353.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeading
- 8.353.2.7 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeadingUnc
- 8.353.2.8 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorConfidence
- 8.353.2.9 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorReliability
- 8.353.2.10 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncCircular
- 8.353.2.11 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- 8.353.2.12 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- 8.353.2.13 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.353.2.14 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLatitude
- 8.353.2.15 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLeapSeconds
- 8.353.2.16 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLongitude
- 8.353.2.17 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pMagneticDeviation

- 8.353.2.18 **precisionDilution*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pPrecisionDilution`
- 8.353.2.19 **sensorDataUsage*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSensorDataUsage`
- 8.353.2.20 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedHorizontal`
- 8.353.2.21 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedUnc`
- 8.353.2.22 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedVertical`
- 8.353.2.23 **svUsedforFix*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSvUsedforFix`
- 8.353.2.24 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTechnologyMask`
- 8.353.2.25 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeSrc`
- 8.353.2.26 **ULONGLONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimestampUtc`
- 8.353.2.27 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeUnc`
- 8.353.2.28 **BYTE*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertConfidence`
- 8.353.2.29 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertReliability`
- 8.353.2.30 **ULONG*** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertUnc`
- 8.353.2.31 **BYTE** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionId`
- 8.353.2.32 **ULONG** `QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionStatus`

8.354 QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [accelAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroAcceptReady](#)
- [accelTempAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelTempAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroTempAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroTempAcceptReady](#)

8.354.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>-pAccelAcceptReady</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelAcceptReady for more information |
| <i>-pGyroAcceptReady</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroAcceptReady for more information |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>-pAccelTempAcceptReady</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelTempAcceptReady for more information |
| <i>-pGyroTempAcceptReady</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroTempAcceptReady for more information |

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 **accelAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelAcceptReady

8.354.2.2 **accelTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelTempAcceptReady

8.354.2.3 **gyroAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroAcceptReady

8.354.2.4 **gyroTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroTempAcceptReady

8.355 QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.355.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTEC PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pPhyCaAggScellIndType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information. |
| <i>sPhyCaAggScellDIBw</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellDIBw for more information. |
| <i>sPhyCaAggScellInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information. |
| <i>sPhyCaAggPcellInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information. |
| <i>sPhyCaAggScellIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information. |

8.355.2 Field Documentation

- 8.355.2.1 **PhyCaAggPcellInfo** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- 8.355.2.2 **PhyCaAggScellIDIBw** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIDIBw
- 8.355.2.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndex
- 8.355.2.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- 8.355.2.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.356 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#) SITlv

8.356.1 Field Documentation

- 8.356.1.1 struct sessionInfoTlv QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd::SITlv

8.357 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#) SITlv

8.357.1 Field Documentation

- 8.357.1.1 struct sessionInfoTlvExt QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt::SITlv

8.358 QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataULongTlv](#) TxOkConutTlv
- [DataULongTlv](#) RxOkConutTlv
- [DataULongLongTlv](#) TxOkByteCountTlv
- [DataULongLongTlv](#) RxOkByteCountTlv
- [DataULongTlv](#) TxDropConutTlv
- [DataULongTlv](#) RxDropConutTlv

8.358.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>TxOkConutTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value. |
|---------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>RxOkConutTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value. |
| <i>TxOkByteCountTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value. |
| <i>RxOkByteCountTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value. |
| <i>TxDropConutTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value. |
| <i>RxDropConutTlv</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value. |

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 **DataUlongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxDropConutTlv

8.358.2.2 **DataUlongLongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.358.2.3 **DataUlongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkConutTlv

8.358.2.4 **DataUlongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxDropConutTlv

8.358.2.5 **DataUlongLongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkByteCountTlv

8.358.2.6 **DataUlongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkConutTlv

8.359 qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- union {
 - struct [fwinfo_s g](#)
 - struct [slqsfwinfo_s s](#)

8.359.1 Detailed Description

Top level structure for storing information about firmware images. union of structures depending on device type, MC77xx or MC83xx

Parameters

| | |
|----------|--|
| <i>g</i> | - structure for MC83xx devices |
| <i>s</i> | - structure for devices with SPKG CWE file support |

- List of various Firmware Images Supported

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| D3600 | S | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | |
| D3600 | V | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | |
| D3600 | C | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM | eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | |
| D3600 | G | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA | eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | (item for Generic) |
| D3600 | H | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA | eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | (item for Generic) |
| D3200 | V | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | A | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | L | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE | eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | G | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC | eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | H | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA | eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | I | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | O | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | U | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC | eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3200 | R | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS | |
| D3600 | A | eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS | eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA | eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA | |

See Also

[fwinfo_s](#)
[slqsfwinfo_s](#)

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 `union { ... } qmifwinfo_s::dev`

8.359.2.2 `struct fwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::g`

8.359.2.3 `struct slqsfwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::s`

8.360 QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pMCC](#)
- [WORD pMNC](#)
- [ULONG plnUse](#)
- [ULONG pRoaming](#)
- [ULONG pForbidden](#)
- [ULONG pPreferred](#)
- [CHAR pDescription](#) [255]

8.360.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PerformNetworkScan response parameters. This structure will hold the array of the network scan information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>pMCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code |
|-------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pMNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Networ Code |
| <i>pInUse</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Current serving network – 2 – Not current serving network, available |
| <i>pRoaming</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Home – 2 – Roam |
| <i>pForbidden</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Forbidden – 2 – Not Forbidden |
| <i>pPreferred</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Preferred – 2 – Not Preferred |
| <i>pDescription</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description |

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 **CHAR** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pDescription[255]

8.360.2.2 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pForbidden

8.360.2.3 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pInUse

8.360.2.4 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMCC

8.360.2.5 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMNC

8.360.2.6 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pPreferred

8.360.2.7 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pRoaming

8.361 QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- **BYTE** * [pInstancesSize](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) * [pRFBandInfoElements](#)

8.361.1 Field Documentation

8.361.1.1 **BYTE*** QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pInstancesSize

8.361.1.2 struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)* QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pRFBandInfoElements

8.361.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::results

8.362 QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- **BYTE** * [pInstanceSize](#)
- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [pInstances](#)

8.362.1 Field Documentation

8.362.1.1 struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstances

8.362.1.2 **BYTE*** QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstanceSize

8.362.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::results

8.363 QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **ULONG** * [pIPAddressV4](#)
- **USHORT** * [pIPAddressV6](#)
- **BYTE** * [pIPv6prefixlen](#)

8.363.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pIPAddressV4</i> [-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current IPv4 address default value of 0 if not reported by the device. |
| <i>pIPAddressV6</i> [-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current IPv6 address <p>Space for storing the 8 element array of type USHORT for the IPv6 address is allocated by the application.</p> <p>The IP Address is stored in the user supplied buffer as follows:</p> <p>User buffer: [<U0>..<<U7>]</p> <p>IPv6 address from the network: 1234:2A01:.....:5678</p> <p>User buffer contents: U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01</p> <p>----- -- ----- --</p> <p>U7 corresponds to 5678</p> |
| <i>pIPv6prefixlen</i> [-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 prefix length in number of bits |

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 ULONG* QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV4

8.363.2.2 USHORT* QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV6

8.363.2.3 BYTE* QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPv6prefixlen

8.364 qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- CHAR * pProfileName
- ULONG * pPDPTType
- CHAR * pAPNName
- ULONG * pPrimaryDNSV4
- ULONG * pSecondaryDNSV4
- struct UMTSQoS * pUMTSGrantedQoS
- struct GPRSQoS * pGPRSGrantedQoS
- CHAR * pUsername
- ULONG * pAuthentication
- ULONG * pIPAddressV4

- struct [ProfileIdentifier](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- ULONG * [pGWAddressV4](#)
- ULONG * [pSubnetMaskV4](#)
- BYTE * [pPCSCFAddrPCO](#)
- struct [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) * [pServerAddrList](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) * [pPCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)
- USHORT * [pPrimaryDNSV6](#)
- USHORT * [pSecondaryDNSV6](#)
- ULONG * [pMtu](#)
- struct [DomainNameList](#) * [pDomainList](#)
- BYTE * [pIPFamilyPreference](#)
- BYTE * [pIMCNflag](#)
- WORD * [pTechnology](#)
- struct [IPv6AddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6AddrInfo](#)
- struct [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6GWAddrInfo](#)

8.364.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pProfileName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile name <p>One or more bytes describing the profile. Description may be a user-defined name for the profile.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if profile_name is too long.</p> |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP type <p>– 0x00 – PDP-IP (IPv4)</p> |
| <i>pAPNName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name <p>String parameter that is a logical name used to select the GGSN and external packet data network.</p> <p>If value is NULL or omitted, then the subscription default value is requested.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if the APN name is too long.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pPrimaryDNSV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address |
| <i>pSecondaryDNSV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address |
| <i>pUMTSGrantedQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Granted QoS |
| <i>pGPRSGrantedQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Granted QoS |
| <i>pUsername</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name used during data network authentication |
| <i>pAuthentication</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 – PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – PAP is never performed * 1 – PAP may be performed – Bit 1 – CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – CHAP is never performed * 1 – CHAP may be performed |
| <i>pIPAddressV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Address assigned to the TE |
| <i>pProfileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Identifier |
| <i>pGWAddressV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Gateway Address |
| <i>pSubnetMaskV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Subnet Mask |
| <i>pPCSCFAddrPCO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCSCF address using PCO values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 – (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 – (FALSE) implies do not request. This is the default value. |
| <i>pServerAddrList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 Server Address List |
| <i>pPCSCFFQDNAddrList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF FQDN Address List |
| <i>pPrimaryDNSV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 Address |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pSecondaryDN-SV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 Address |
| <i>mtu</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU |
| <i>pDomainList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain-Name List |
| <i>pIPFamily-Preference</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 – IPV4 ADDR – 0x06 – IPV6 ADDR |
| <i>pIMCNflag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – FALSE – 0x01 – TRUE |
| <i>pTechnology</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – CDMA – 0x8001 – UMTS – 0x8004 |
| <i>pIPV6Address-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV6 Address Information |
| <i>pIPV6GW-AddressInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV6 Gateway Address Information |

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAPNName

8.364.2.2 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAuthentication

8.364.2.3 **struct DomainNameList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pDomainList

8.364.2.4 **struct GPRSQoS*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGPRSGrantedQoS

8.364.2.5 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGWAddressV4

8.364.2.6 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIMCNflag

8.364.2.7 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPAddressV4

8.364.2.8 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPFamilyPreference

- 8.364.2.9 struct IPV6AddressInfo* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPv6AddrInfo
- 8.364.2.10 struct IPV6GWAddressInfo* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPv6GWAddrInfo
- 8.364.2.11 ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pMtu
- 8.364.2.12 BYTE* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFAddrPCO
- 8.364.2.13 struct PCSCFFQDNAddressList* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFFQDNAddrList
- 8.364.2.14 ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPDPTType
- 8.364.2.15 ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV4
- 8.364.2.16 USHORT* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV6
- 8.364.2.17 struct ProfileIdentifier* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileID
- 8.364.2.18 CHAR* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileName
- 8.364.2.19 ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV4
- 8.364.2.20 USHORT* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV6
- 8.364.2.21 struct PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pServerAddrList
- 8.364.2.22 ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSubnetMaskV4
- 8.364.2.23 WORD* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pTechnology
- 8.364.2.24 struct UMTSQoS* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUMTSGrantedQoS
- 8.364.2.25 CHAR* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUsername

8.365 QosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE QCI](#)
- [ULONG gDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG gUIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxUIBitRate](#)

8.365.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>QCI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates |
| <i>gDlBitRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed DL bit rate |
| <i>maxDlBitRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> maxDlBitRate |
| <i>gUlBitRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed UL bit rate |
| <i>maxUlBitRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum UL bit rate |

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 **ULONG** QosClassID::gDlBitRate8.365.2.2 **ULONG** QosClassID::gUlBitRate8.365.2.3 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxDlBitRate8.365.2.4 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxUlBitRate8.365.2.5 **BYTE** QosClassID::QCI

8.366 QosEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pDataBearer](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountTX](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountRX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesTX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesRX](#)

8.366.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pQmiInterface-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information |
|---------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pDataBearer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored – 0x01 - CDMA 1X – 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0xFF - Unknown Technology |
| <i>pDormancy-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active |
| <i>pPacketsCount-TX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pPacketsCount-RX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pTotalBytesTX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pTotalBytesRX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present) |

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 ULONG* QosEventInfo::pDataBearer

8.366.2.2 ULONG* QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX

8.366.2.3 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX

8.366.2.4 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX

8.366.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX

8.367 QosFlowInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QosFlowInfoState](#) * [pQFlowState](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxQFlowGranted](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxQFlowGranted](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxQFilter](#) [[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV](#)]
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxQFilter](#) [[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV](#)]
- **BYTE** * [pBearerID](#)

8.367.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow info

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pQFlowState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS flow state information, please check QosFlowInfoState for more information |
| <i>pTxQFlow-Granted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos flow granted, please check swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pRxQFlow-Granted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow granted |
| <i>pTxQFilter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos filter |
| <i>pRxQFilter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow |
| <i>pBearerID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value. |

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 **BYTE*** QosFlowInfo::pBearerID

8.367.2.2 **QosFlowInfoState*** QosFlowInfo::pQFlowState

8.367.2.3 swiQosFilter* QosFlowInfo::pRxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.367.2.4 swiQosFlow* QosFlowInfo::pRxQFlowGranted

8.367.2.5 swiQosFilter* QosFlowInfo::pTxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.367.2.6 swiQosFlow* QosFlowInfo::pTxQFlowGranted

8.368 QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG id](#)
- [BYTE isNewFlow](#)
- [BYTE state](#)

8.368.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | QoS identifier |
| <i>isNewFlow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow |
| <i>state</i> | <p>This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled |

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 **ULONG** QosFlowInfoState::id

8.368.2.2 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::isNewFlow

8.368.2.3 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::state

8.369 QosMap Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dscp](#)
- [ULONG qos_id](#)

- [BYTE state](#)

8.369.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSQoSDumpMap Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>dscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) value |
| <i>qos_id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QoS identifier |
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QoS Flow state |

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 **BYTE** QosMap::dscp

8.369.2.2 **ULONG** QosMap::qos_id

8.369.2.3 **BYTE** QosMap::state

8.370 RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Count1](#)
- [WORD Count2](#)

8.370.1 Field Documentation

8.370.1.1 **WORD** RankIndicatorInd::Count1

8.370.1.2 **WORD** RankIndicatorInd::Count2

8.371 readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [255+1]

8.371.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>contentLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of content. |
| <i>content</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Read content.• The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card. |

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 **BYTE** readResult::content[255+1]8.371.2.2 **WORD** readResult::contentLen

8.372 readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD offset](#)
- [WORD length](#)

8.372.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>offset</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Offset for the read operation. |
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the content to be read.• The value 0 is used to read the complete file. |

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 **WORD** readTransparentInfo::length8.372.2.2 **WORD** readTransparentInfo::offset

8.373 redirNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)

- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.373.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Redirecting Number Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>PI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values. |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id |
| <i>SI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network |
| <i>numType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>numPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension |
| <i>reason</i> | -Redirecting reason; refer to [S1, Table 3.7.5.11-1] for valid values |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. |
| <i>number[255]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated. |

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::number[255]

8.373.2.2 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numLen

8.373.2.3 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numPlan

8.373.2.4 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numType

8.373.2.5 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::PI

8.373.2.6 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::reason

8.373.2.7 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::SI

8.374 registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) registerFlag
- [BYTE](#) voteForInit
- [WORD](#) numFiles
- [fileInfo](#) arrfileInfo [255]

8.374.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters of refresh Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>registerFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deregister 1 - Register |
| <i>voteForInit</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Client does not vote for initialization 1 - Client votes for initialization |
| <i>numFiles</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path |
| <i>arrfileInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of file Information structure. See /ref fileInfo for more information |

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 `fileInfo` `registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]`8.374.2.2 `WORD` `registerRefresh::numFiles`8.374.2.3 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::registerFlag`8.374.2.4 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::voteForInit`

8.375 remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` [verifyLeft](#)
- `BYTE` [unlockLeft](#)

8.375.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>verifyLeft</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable. |
| <i>unlockLeft</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to unlock the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable. |

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 **BYTE** remainingRetries::unlockLeft

8.375.2.2 **BYTE** remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.376 remotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) namePI
- [BYTE](#) codingScheme
- [BYTE](#) nameLen
- [BYTE](#) callerName [255]

8.376.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>namePI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>codingScheme</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes • 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>nameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of name which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>callerName[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name in ASCII, NULL ending. |

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 BYTE remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.376.2.2 BYTE remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.376.2.3 BYTE remotePartyName::nameLen

8.376.2.4 BYTE remotePartyName::namePI

8.377 remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE presentationInd](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE remPartyNumber](#) [81]

8.377.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>presentationInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>numLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>remParty- Number[MAX_ CALL_NO_LEN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending. |

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 BYTE remotePartyNum::numLen

8.377.2.2 BYTE remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.377.2.3 BYTE remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.378 ReqFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE requestFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE requestFields](#) [256]

8.378.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Request Fields List Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>requestFields- Len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the request fields. |
| <i>requestFields</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Request. • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a field ID. • Field 0-15 are mandatory, First Bit represents field ID 16, • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents Field ID 16, bit 1 represents ID 17. |

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 [BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFields\[256\]](#)

8.378.2.2 [BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFieldsLen](#)

8.379 RespFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE responseFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE responseFields](#) [256]

8.379.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Response Fields List Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>responseFieldsLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the response fields. |
| <i>responseFields</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Response.• Format is same as request field. |

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 [BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFields\[256\]](#)

8.379.2.2 [BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFieldsLen](#)

8.380 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE radiolInterface](#)
- [WORD activeBandClass](#)
- [WORD activeChannel](#)

8.380.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>radioInterface</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Radio Interface |
| <i>activeBandClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active Band Class <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Band Classes |
| <i>activeChannel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology) |

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.380.2.2 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.380.2.3 BYTE RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.381 roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE radioInterface](#) [0x0A]
- [BYTE roamIndicator](#) [0x0A]

8.381.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>numInstances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – defaults to zero |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>radiolInterface</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE |
| <i>roamIndicator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home |

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 **BYTE** roamIndList::numInstances

8.381.2.2 **BYTE** roamIndList::radiolInterface[0x0A]

8.381.2.3 **BYTE** roamIndList::roamIndicator[0x0A]

8.382 RoamingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE roaming_ind](#)

8.382.1 Field Documentation

8.382.1.1 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::roaming_ind

8.382.1.2 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::TlvPresent

8.383 roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG roamTimerValue](#)

8.383.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>namID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available. |
| <i>roamTimerValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available. |

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 BYTE roamTimer::namID

8.383.2.2 ULONG roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.384 RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRPThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pRSRPThresList](#)

8.384.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>RSRPThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pRSRPThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – RSRP values are applicable only for LTE – RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm – Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified |

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 **SHORT** * RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList

8.384.2.2 **BYTE** RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.385 rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.385.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>rsrq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB) |
| <i>radiolf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x08 - LTE |

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 **BYTE** rsrqInformation::radiolf

8.385.2.2 **INT8** rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.386 RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRQThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSRQThresList](#)

8.386.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>RSRQThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow |
|-------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pRSRQThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE – RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm – Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified |
|-----------------------|--|

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 INT8* RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.386.2.2 BYTE RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.387 RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSSIThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSSIThresList](#)

8.387.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>RSSIThresListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pRSSIThresList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – CDMA is -105 to -21 – HDR is -118 to -13 – GSM is -111 to -48 – WCDMA is -121 to 0 – LTE is -120 to 0 • Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs • The maximum number of threshold values is 16, each a signed byte value. |

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 INT8* RSSIThresh::pRSSIThresList

8.387.2.2 BYTE RSSIThresh::RSSIThresListLen

8.388 RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pRXStaticGain
- WORD * pRXAIG
- WORD * pRXExpThres
- WORD * pRXExpSlope
- WORD * pRXComprThres
- WORD * pRXComprSlope

8.388.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pRXStaticGain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX pre-compressor static gain |
| <i>pRXAIG</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX pre-compressor gain selection flag |
| <i>pRXExpThres</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion threshold |
| <i>pRXExpSlope</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion slope |
| <i>pRXComprThres</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression threshold |
| <i>pRXComprSlope</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression slope |

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.388.2.2 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.388.2.3 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.388.2.4 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.388.2.5 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.388.2.6 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.389 RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pAVRXAVCSens
- WORD * pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.389.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pAVRXAVC-Sens</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AVC variation from nominal sensitivity |
| <i>pAVRXAVC-Headroom</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AVC headroom |

8.389.2 Field Documentation

8.389.2.1 WORD* RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.389.2.2 WORD* RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.390 rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE isRadioTuned
- ULONG rxPower
- ULONG ecio
- ULONG rscp
- ULONG rsrp
- ULONG phase

8.390.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Rx Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>isRadioTuned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not tuned 0x01 - Tuned 0xFF - Not Available If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology. |
| <i>rx_pwr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>ecio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO in 1/10 dbm; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>rscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. Valid for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>rsrp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>phase</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used. |

8.390.2 Field Documentation

8.390.2.1 **ULONG** rxInfo::ecio8.390.2.2 **BYTE** rxInfo::isRadioTuned8.390.2.3 **ULONG** rxInfo::phase8.390.2.4 **ULONG** rxInfo::rscp8.390.2.5 **ULONG** rxInfo::rsrp

8.390.2.6 ULONG rxInfo::rxPower

8.391 RXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.391.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0000 - IIR filter disable– 0xffff - IIR filter enable |
| <i>pStageCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stage Count<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-4 |
| <i>pStage0Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2 |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pStage1Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2 |
| <i>pStage2Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2 |
| <i>pStage3Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2 |
| <i>pStage4Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2 |

8.391.2 Field Documentation

8.391.2.1 **WORD*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.391.2.2 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.391.2.3 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.391.2.4 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.391.2.5 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.391.2.6 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.391.2.7 **WORD*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.392 rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rxSignalStrength](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.392.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>rxSignalStrength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength in dBm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. For GSM, the received signal strength. For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE. |
| <i>radiolf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE |

Note

First element of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 **BYTE** rxSignalStrengthListElement::radiolf

8.392.2.2 **SHORT** rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.393 sApnExtraParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG apnId](#)

- [BYTE ambr_ul](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext2](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext2](#)

8.393.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Extra Apn Params

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>apnId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params |
| <i>ambr_ul</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps |
| <i>ambr_dl</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps |
| <i>ambr_ul_ext</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps |
| <i>ambr_dl_ext</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps |
| <i>ambr_ul_ext2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps |
| <i>ambr_dl_ext2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps |

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl

8.393.2.2 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext

8.393.2.3 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext2

8.393.2.4 BYTE sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul

8.393.2.5 BYTE sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext

8.393.2.6 BYTE sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext2

8.393.2.7 ULONG sApnExtraParams::apnId

8.394 satelliteInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svListLen](#)
- [ULONG validMask](#)
- [ULONG system](#)
- [WORD gnssSvid](#)
- [BYTE healthStatus](#)
- [ULONG svStatus](#)
- [BYTE svInfoMask](#)
- [FLOAT elevation](#)
- [FLOAT azimuth](#)
- [FLOAT snr](#)

8.394.1 Detailed Description

Contain fields in struct [satelliteInfo](#)

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>svListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– validMask– system– gnssSvid– healthStatus– svStatus– svInfoMask– elevation– azimuth– snr |
|------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>validMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmask indicating which of the fields in this TLV are valid. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - VALID_SYSTEM 0x00000002 - VALID_GNSS_SVID 0x00000004 - VALID_HEALTH_STATUS 0x00000008 - VALID_PROCESS_STATUS 0x00000010 - VALID_SVINFO_MASK 0x00000020 - VALID_ELEVATION 0x00000040 - VALID_AZIMUTH 0x00000080 - VALID_SNR |
| <i>system</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite |
| <i>gnssSvId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS SV ID. The GPS and GLONASS SVs can be disambiguated using the system field. Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR GPS: 1 to 32 FOR GLONASS: 1 to 32 FOR SBAS: 120 to 151 for BDS: 201 to 237 |
| <i>healthStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> health status. Range: 0 - 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - unhealthy 1 - healthy |
| <i>svStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV process status. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_IDLE (1) - SV is not being actively processed eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_SEARCH (2) - The system is searching for this SV eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_TRACK (3) - SV is being tracked |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>svInfoMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether almanac and ephemeris information is available. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - SVINFO_HAS_EPHEMERIS 0x02 - SVINFO_HAS_ALMANAC |
| <i>elevation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV elevation angle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Units: Degrees Range: 0 to 90 |
| <i>azimuth</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV azimuth angle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Units: Degrees Range: 0 to 360 |
| <i>snr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV signal-to-noise ratio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Units: dB-Hz |

Note

None

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 FLOAT satellitelInfo::azimuth

8.394.2.2 FLOAT satellitelInfo::elevation

8.394.2.3 WORD satellitelInfo::gnssSvId

8.394.2.4 BYTE satellitelInfo::healthStatus

8.394.2.5 FLOAT satellitelInfo::snr

8.394.2.6 BYTE satellitelInfo::svInfoMask

8.394.2.7 BYTE satellitelInfo::svListLen

8.394.2.8 ULONG satellitelInfo::svStatus

8.394.2.9 ULONG satellitelInfo::system

8.394.2.10 ULONG satellitelInfo::validMask

8.395 sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG usageMask](#)
- [ULONG aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.395.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>usageMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report. |
|------------------|---|

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>aidingIndicatorMask</i> | |
|----------------------------|--|

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.395.2 Field Documentation

8.395.2.1 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::aidingIndicatorMask

8.395.2.2 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::usageMask

8.396 serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE esnSize](#)
- [CHAR * pESNString](#)
- [BYTE imeiSize](#)
- [CHAR * pIMEIString](#)
- [BYTE meidSize](#)
- [CHAR * pMEIDString](#)
- [BYTE imeiSvnSize](#)
- [CHAR * pImeiSvnString](#)

8.396.1 Detailed Description

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>esnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain |
| <i>pESNString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed |
| <i>imeiSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain |
| <i>pIMEIString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed |
| <i>meidSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain |
| <i>pMEIDString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed |
| <i>imeiSvnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain. |
| <i>pImeiSvnString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed. |

8.396.2 Field Documentation

8.396.2.1 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::esnSize

8.396.2.2 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::imeiSize

8.396.2.3 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::imeiSvnSize

8.396.2.4 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::meidSize

8.396.2.5 CHAR* serialNumbersInfo::pESNString

8.396.2.6 CHAR* serialNumbersInfo::pIMEIString

8.396.2.7 CHAR* serialNumbersInfo::pImeiSvnString

8.396.2.8 CHAR* serialNumbersInfo::pMEIDString

8.397 serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE displayCondition](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)

8.397.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Service Provider Name as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.12) from multiple sources.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>displayCondition</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display condition. |
| <i>spnLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides length of spn. |
| <i>spn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9. |

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.397.2.2 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.397.2.3 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.398 ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE registrationState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)
- [BYTE selectedNetwork](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceNo](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceList \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)

8.398.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>registrationState</i> | - Registration state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown |
| <i>csAttachState</i> | - Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached |
| <i>psAttachState</i> | - Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached |
| <i>selectedNetwork</i> | - Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network |
| <i>radioInterfaceNo</i> | - Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field |
| <i>radioInterface-List</i> | - Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE |
| <i>hdrPersonality</i> | - HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD |

Note: None

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.398.2.2 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.398.2.3 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.398.2.4 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radiolInterfaceList[255]

8.398.2.5 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radiolInterfaceNo

8.398.2.6 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.398.2.7 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.399 servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)
- [BYTE selNetwork](#)
- [BYTE numRadioInterfaces](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterface](#) [0x0A]

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>regState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration state - Registration state of the mobile• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service– 1 - Registered with a network– 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service– 3 - Registration denied by visible network– 4 - Registration state is unknown |
| <i>csAttachState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown or not applicable– 1 - Attached– 2 - Detached |
| <i>psAttachState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown or not applicable– 1 - Attached– 2 - Detached |
| <i>selNetwork</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - 3GPP2 network– 2 - 3GPP network |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>numRadio-Interfaces</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero |
| <i>radioInterface</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface(s) modem discovered • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE |

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 **BYTE** servSystem::csAttachState

8.399.2.2 **BYTE** servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.399.2.3 **BYTE** servSystem::psAttachState

8.399.2.4 **BYTE** servSystem::radioInterface[0x0A]

8.399.2.5 **BYTE** servSystem::regState

8.399.2.6 **BYTE** servSystem::selNetwork

8.400 sessionInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#) [omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#) [omaDmConfig](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#) [omaDmNotifications](#)

8.400.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#), [omaDmConfigTlv](#) and [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 **struct** [omaDmConfigTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmConfig

8.400.2.2 struct omaDmFotaTlv sessionInfo::omaDmFota

8.400.2.3 struct omaDmNotificationsTlv sessionInfo::omaDmNotifications

8.401 sessionInfoExt Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt omaDmConfig](#)

8.401.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#) and [omaDmConfigTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 struct omaDmConfigTlvExt sessionInfoExt::omaDmConfig

8.401.2.2 struct omaDmFotaTlvExt sessionInfoExt::omaDmFota

8.402 sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.402.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | - Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response |
| <i>sessionType</i> | - sessiontype Value |

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 [sessionInformation sessionInfoTlv::sessionInfo](#)

8.402.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlv::sessionType](#)

8.402.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlv::TlvPresent](#)

8.403 sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)

- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformationExt sessionInfo](#)

8.403.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>TlvPresent</i> | - Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response |
| <i>sessionType</i> | - sessiontype Value |

8.403.2 Field Documentation

8.403.2.1 [sessionInformationExt sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionInfo](#)

8.403.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionType](#)

8.403.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlvExt::TlvPresent](#)

8.404 SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pECMode](#)
- [BYTE * pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD * pTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pDTMFTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList * pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList * pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList * pTXAGCList](#)

8.404.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioPathConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | [Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile – 0-9 |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pECMode</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode |
| <i>pNSEnable</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noise Suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on |
| <i>pTXGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX Voice volume <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pDTMFTXGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pCodecSTGain</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODEECSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff |
| <i>pTXPCMIIRFiltr</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFiltr for more information |
| <i>pRXPCMIIRFiltr</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFiltr for more information |
| <i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch |
| <i>pTXAVCSwitch</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX AVC Switch |
| <i>pRXAGCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAGCList for more information |
| <i>pRXAVCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAVCList for more information |
| <i>pTXAGCList</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXAGCList for more information |

8.404.2 Field Documentation

- 8.404.2.1 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pCodecSTGain
- 8.404.2.2 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pDTMFTXGain
- 8.404.2.3 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pECMode
- 8.404.2.4 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pNSEnable
- 8.404.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile
- 8.404.2.6 **RXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAGCList
- 8.404.2.7 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- 8.404.2.8 **RXAVCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCList
- 8.404.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFitr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXPCMIIRFitr
- 8.404.2.10 **TXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAGCList
- 8.404.2.11 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAVCSwitch
- 8.404.2.12 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXGain
- 8.404.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFitr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXPCMIIRFitr

8.405 SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)

8.405.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S |
| <i>EarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted |
| <i>MicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI |
| <i>Volume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7 |

8.405.2 Field Documentation

8.405.2.1 BYTE SetAudioProfileReq::EarMute

8.405.2.2 BYTE SetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.405.2.3 BYTE SetAudioProfileReq::MicMute

8.405.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.405.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Volume

8.406 SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)
- [WORD VolValue](#)

8.406.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9 |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2 |
| <i>Volume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7 |
| <i>Item</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>Value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Value to be set to the volume table |
|--------------|---|

8.406.2 Field Documentation

8.406.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq::Generator

8.406.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq::Item

8.406.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq::Profile

8.406.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq::Volume

8.406.2.5 **WORD** SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq::VolValue

8.407 SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.407.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>ResCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Result of requested item |
|----------------|--|

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 **WORD** SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.408 setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value](#) [8+1]

8.408.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>cust_id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) |
| <i>value_length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of cust_value field |
| <i>cust_value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes) |

8.408.2 Field Documentation

8.408.2.1 CHAR setCustomSettingV2::cust_id[64+1]

8.408.2.2 BYTE setCustomSettingV2::cust_value[8+1]

8.408.2.3 WORD setCustomSettingV2::value_length

8.409 SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE * pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE * pPhoneCtxtURLen](#)
- [BYTE * pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.409.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow |
| <i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter |

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.409.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.409.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSFormat

8.409.2.4 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.410 SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.410.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
|---------------------|---|

8.410.2 Field Documentation

8.410.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.411 SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.411.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pIMSDomainLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow |
| <i>pIMSDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name |

8.411.2 Field Documentation

8.411.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomain

8.411.2.2 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomainLen

8.412 SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pSettingResp

8.412.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
|---------------------|---|

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.413 SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.413.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds |
| <i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds |
| <i>pAmrWbEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |
| <i>pScrAmrEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |
| <i>pScrAmrWbEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable |
| <i>pAmrMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAmrWBMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps |
| <i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |
| <i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode |
| <i>pRingingTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRingBackTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected. |
| <i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected. |

8.413.2 Field Documentation

8.413.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSVolIPConfigReq::pAmrMode

8.413.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSVolIPConfigReq::pAmrOctetAligned

- 8.413.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWbEnable
- 8.413.2.4 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBMode
- 8.413.2.5 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBOctetAligned
- 8.413.2.6 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- 8.413.2.7 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingBackTimer
- 8.413.2.8 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingingTimer
- 8.413.2.9 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRTPRTCPInactTimer
- 8.413.2.10 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrEnable
- 8.413.2.11 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrWbEnable
- 8.413.2.12 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.414 SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)

8.414.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
|---------------------|---|

8.414.2 Field Documentation

- 8.414.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.415 SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) Device
- [BYTE](#) PIFACEId
- [PCMparams](#) * [pPCMPParams](#)

8.415.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
| <i>Device</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device |
| <i>PIFACEId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Interface • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface |
| <i>pPCMPParams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM parameters • See PCMparams for more information |

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Device

8.415.2.2 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::PIFACEId

8.415.2.3 PCMparams* SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::pPCMPParams

8.415.2.4 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Profile

8.416 SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Enable](#)

8.416.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>Enable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation to be performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - stop – 1 - VOCODER loop – 2 - internal codec loop |
|---------------|--|

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioLPBKReq::Enable

8.417 SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pEarMute](#)
- [BYTE * pMicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)
- [BYTE * pVolume](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.417.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
| <i>pEarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - mute– 1 - unmute |
| <i>pMicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - mute– 1 - unmute |
| <i>pGenerator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - voice |
| <i>pVolume</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Set RX Volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>pCwtMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Waiting Tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - UnMute |
|-----------------|---|

8.417.2 Field Documentation

8.417.2.1 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pCwtMute

8.417.2.2 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pEarMute

8.417.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.417.2.4 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pMicMute

8.417.2.5 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.417.2.6 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pVolume

8.418 SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Level](#)

8.418.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
| <i>Generator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - voice |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>Level</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
|--------------|---|

8.418.2 Field Documentation

8.418.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.418.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Level

8.418.2.3 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.419 SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.419.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5 |
| <i>EarMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1 |
| <i>MicMute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1 |
| <i>pCwtMute</i> | [Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1 |

8.419.2 Field Documentation

8.419.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::EarMute

8.419.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::MicMute

8.419.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAVMuteReq::pCwtMute

8.419.2.4 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.420 SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [WORD Value](#)

8.420.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5 |
| <i>Value</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX speakerphone gain<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0 - 0x7fff |

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.420.2.2 **WORD** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Value

8.421 setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pinOperation](#)
- [BYTE pinLength](#)
- [BYTE pinValue](#) [255]

8.421.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pinID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key |
| <i>pinOperation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN |
| <i>pinLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value. |
| <i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

8.421.2 Field Documentation

8.421.2.1 BYTE setPINProtection::pinID

8.421.2.2 BYTE setPINProtection::pinLength

8.421.2.3 BYTE setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.421.2.4 BYTE setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.422 SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pPriCSCFPort
- BYTE * pCSCFPortNameLen
- BYTE * pCSCFPortName
- BYTE * pIMSTestMode

8.422.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pPriCSCFPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port |
| <i>pCSCFPort-NameLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow |
| <i>pCSCFPort-Name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter |
| <i>pIMSTestMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated |

8.422.2 Field Documentation

8.422.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortName8.422.2.2 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortNameLen8.422.2.3 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pIMSTestMode8.422.2.4 **WORD*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pPriCSCFPort

8.423 SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
|---------------------|---|

8.423.2 Field Documentation

8.423.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.424 setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [CDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [HRRSSIThresh](#) * [pHRRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHRRSSIDelta](#)
- [HDRECIOThresh](#) * [pHDRECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRECIODelta](#)
- [HRSINRThreshold](#) * [pHRSINRThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHRSINRDelta](#)
- [HDRIOThresh](#) * [pHDRIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRIODelta](#)
- [GSMRSSIThresh](#) * [pGSMRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pGSMRSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pWCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pWCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [LTERSSIThresh](#) * [pLTERSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSSIDelta](#)
- [LTESNRThreshold](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTESNRDelta](#)
- [LTERSRQThresh](#) * [pLTERSRQThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRQDelta](#)
- [LTERSRPThresh](#) * [pLTERSRPThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRPDelta](#)
- [LTERSigRptConfig](#) * [pLTERSigRptConfig](#)
- [TDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRDelta](#)

8.424.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength reporting thresholds Item information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA RSSI threshold List • See CDMARSSIThresh for more details |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCDMARSSI-Delta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pCDMAECIO- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA ECIO Threshold List • See CDMAECIOThresh for more details |
| <i>pCDMAECIO-Delta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pHDRRSSI- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR RSSI Threshold List • See HDRRSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pHDRRSSIDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pHDRECIIO- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR ECIO Threshold List • See HDRECIIOThresh for more details |
| <i>pHDRECIODelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pHDRSINR- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThreshold for more details |
| <i>pHDRSINRDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pHDRIOTresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR IO Threshold List • See HDRIOTresh for more details |
| <i>pHDRIODelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM RSSI Threshold List • See GSMRSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See WCDMAECIOThresh for more details |
| <i>pWCDMAECIO- Delta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pLTERSSI- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSSI Threshold List • See LTERSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pLTERSSIDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pLTERSNR- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTERSNRThreshold for more details |
| <i>pLTERSNRDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pLTERSRQ- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List • See LTERSRQThresh for more details |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pLTERSQR-Delta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pLTERSRP-Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List • See LTERSRPThresh for more details |
| <i>pLTERSRPDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pLTERSigRpt-Config</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config • See LTERSigRptConfig for more details |
| <i>pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSCPThresh for more details |
| <i>pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error. |
| <i>pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA. |
| <i>pTDSCDMAECI-OTthresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See TDSCDMAECIOTthresh for more details |
| <i>pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA |
| <i>pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRThresh for more details |
| <i>pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA. |

8.424.2 Field Documentation

- 8.424.2.1 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.424.2.2 **CDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.424.2.3 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIDelta`
- 8.424.2.4 **CDMARSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIThresh`
- 8.424.2.5 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIDelta`
- 8.424.2.6 **GSMRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIThresh`
- 8.424.2.7 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIODelta`
- 8.424.2.8 **HDRECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIOThresh`
- 8.424.2.9 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIODelta`
- 8.424.2.10 **HDRIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIOThresh`
- 8.424.2.11 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSIDelta`
- 8.424.2.12 **HDRRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSIThresh`
- 8.424.2.13 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRDelta`
- 8.424.2.14 **HDRSINRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRThresh`
- 8.424.2.15 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPDelta`
- 8.424.2.16 **LTERSRPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPThresh`
- 8.424.2.17 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQDelta`
- 8.424.2.18 **LTERSRQThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQThresh`
- 8.424.2.19 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIDelta`
- 8.424.2.20 **LTERSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIThresh`
- 8.424.2.21 **LTESigRptConfig*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESigRptConfig`
- 8.424.2.22 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRDelta`
- 8.424.2.23 **LTESNRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRThresh`
- 8.424.2.24 **ULONG*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.424.2.25 **TDSCDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.424.2.26 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta`
- 8.424.2.27 **TDSCDMARSCPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh`

- 8.424.2.28 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.424.2.29 **TDSCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- 8.424.2.30 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRDelta
- 8.424.2.31 **TDSCDMASINRThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- 8.424.2.32 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIODelta
- 8.424.2.33 **WCDMAECIOThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.424.2.34 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.424.2.35 **WCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.425 SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pSIPLocalPort
- **ULONG** * pTimerSIPReg
- **ULONG** * pSubscribeTimer
- **ULONG** * pTimerT1
- **ULONG** * pTimerT2
- **ULONG** * pTimerTf
- **BYTE** * pSigCompEnabled

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSIPLocalPort</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number |
| <i>pTimerSIPReg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds |
| <i>pSubscribeTimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds |
| <i>pTimerT1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds |
| <i>pTimerT2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pTimerTf</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds |
| <i>pSigCompEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable |

8.425.2 Field Documentation

8.425.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSigCompEnabled

8.425.2.2 **WORD*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSIPLocalPort

8.425.2.3 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSubscribeTimer

8.425.2.4 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerSIPReg

8.425.2.5 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT1

8.425.2.6 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT2

8.425.2.7 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerTf

8.426 SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pSettingResp](#)

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pSettingResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE |
|---------------------|---|

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.427 sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [eGobiDeviceSeries](#) [eDevice](#)

- [ULONG uResult](#)

8.427.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Device Series

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>eGobiDeviceSeries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of device in the device series |
| <i>uResult</i> | -eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise |

8.427.2 Field Documentation

8.427.2.1 enum eGobiDeviceSeries sGetDeviceSeriesResult::eDevice

8.427.2.2 ULONG sGetDeviceSeriesResult::uResult

8.428 sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD sid](#)

8.428.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------|--|
| <i>nid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID |
| <i>sid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID |

8.428.2 Field Documentation

8.428.2.1 WORD sidNid::nid

8.428.2.2 WORD sidNid::sid

8.429 sigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [RSSIThresh](#) * [pRSSIThresh](#)
- [ECIOTThresh](#) * [pECIOTThresh](#)
- [HRSINRThresh](#) * [pHRSINRThresh](#)

- [LTESNRThresh](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [IOTthresh](#) * [pIOTthresh](#)
- [RSRQThresh](#) * [pRSRQThresh](#)
- [RSRPThresh](#) * [pRSRPThresh](#)
- [LTESigRptCfg](#) * [pLTESigRptCfg](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh](#)

8.429.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pRSSIThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI threshold List • See RSSIThresh for more details |
| <i>pECIOTthresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO Threshold List • See ECIOTthresh for more details |
| <i>pHDRSINR- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThresh for more details |
| <i>pLTESNR- Thresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTESNRThresh for more details |
| <i>pIOTthresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO Threshold List • See IOTthresh for more details |
| <i>pRSRQThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ Threshold List • See RSRQThresh for more details |
| <i>pRSRPThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP Threshold List • See RSRPThresh for more details |
| <i>pLTESigRptCfg</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE signal report config • See LTESigRptCfg for more details |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TD-SCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh for more details |
|-------------------------------------|--|

8.429.2 Field Documentation

8.429.2.1 **ECIOThresh*** sigInfo::pECIOThresh

8.429.2.2 **HDRSINRThresh*** sigInfo::pHDRSINRThresh

8.429.2.3 **IOThresh*** sigInfo::pIOThresh

8.429.2.4 **LTESigRptCfg*** sigInfo::pLTESigRptCfg

8.429.2.5 **LTESNRThresh*** sigInfo::pLTESNRThresh

8.429.2.6 **RSRPTHresh*** sigInfo::pRSRPTHresh

8.429.2.7 **RSRQThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRQThresh

8.429.2.8 **RSSIThresh*** sigInfo::pRSSIThresh

8.429.2.9 **TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh*** sigInfo::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.430 signalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE signalType](#)
- [BYTE alertPitch](#)
- [BYTE signal](#)

8.430.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Signal Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>signalType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call. |
| <i>alertPitch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information |
| <i>signal</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information |

8.430.2 Field Documentation

8.430.2.1 **BYTE** signalInfo::alertPitch

8.430.2.2 **BYTE** signalInfo::signal

8.430.2.3 **BYTE** signalInfo::signalType

8.431 SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE thresholdsSize](#)
- [INT8 thresholds](#) [5]

8.431.1 Field Documentation

8.431.1.1 **INT8** SignalStrengthDataType::thresholds[5]

8.431.1.2 **BYTE** SignalStrengthDataType::thresholdsSize

8.432 slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE cardState](#)
- [BYTE upinState](#)
- [BYTE upinRetries](#)
- [BYTE upukRetries](#)
- [BYTE errorState](#)
- [BYTE numApp](#)
- [appStatus AppStatus](#) [10]

8.432.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>cardState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the card for each slot.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Absent– 1 - Present– 2 - Error |
|------------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>upinState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>upinRetries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available. |
| <i>upukRetries</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available. |
| <i>errorState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown". |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>numApp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists. |
| <i>AppStatus[MAX- _NO_OF_APPL- ICATIONS]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See appStatus for more information. |

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 **appStatus** slotInfo::AppStatus[10]

8.432.2.2 **BYTE** slotInfo::cardState

8.432.2.3 **BYTE** slotInfo::errorState

8.432.2.4 **BYTE** slotInfo::numApp

8.432.2.5 **BYTE** slotInfo::upinRetries

8.432.2.6 **BYTE** slotInfo::upinState

8.432.2.7 **BYTE** slotInfo::upukRetries

8.433 slqsautoconnect Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL](#) action
- [BYTE](#) acsetting
- [BYTE](#) acroamsetting

8.433.1 Detailed Description

structure contains autoconnect settings parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>action</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - get autoconnect settings • 1 - set autoconnect settings |
| <i>acsetting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current autoconnect setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled – 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled – 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle) |
| <i>acroamsetting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current autoconnect roaming status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed – 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only |

8.433.2 Field Documentation

8.433.2.1 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acroamsetting

8.433.2.2 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acsetting

8.433.2.3 BOOL slqsautoconnect::action

8.434 SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – 3GPP • Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported. |
|--------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>profileIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the configured profile to be deleted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value from 1-16, inclusive. |
|---------------------|--|

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 **BYTE** SLQSDelProfileParams::profileIndex

8.434.2.2 **BYTE** SLQSDelProfileParams::profileType

8.435 slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) *modelid_str* [20]
- [CHAR](#) *bootversion_str* [85]
- [CHAR](#) *appversion_str* [85]
- [CHAR](#) *sku_str* [15]
- [CHAR](#) *packageid_str* [85]
- [CHAR](#) *carrier_str* [20]
- [CHAR](#) *priversion_str* [16]
- [CHAR](#) *cur_carr_name* [17]
- [CHAR](#) *cur_carr_rev* [13]

8.435.1 Detailed Description

SPKG CWE firmware image info structure

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>modelid_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> device model identifier string |
| <i>bootversion_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware boot version string |
| <i>appversion_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware application version string |
| <i>sku_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SKU(PRI) string |
| <i>packageid_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> package identifier string |
| <i>carrier_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> carrier string See qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h for carrier codes |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>prversion_str</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version string |
| <i>cur_carr_name</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PRI Carrier Name |
| <i>cur_carr_rev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PRI Carrier Revision |

8.435.2 Field Documentation

8.435.2.1 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::appversion_str[85]

8.435.2.2 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::bootversion_str[85]

8.435.2.3 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::carrier_str[20]

8.435.2.4 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_name[17]

8.435.2.5 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.435.2.6 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::modelid_str[20]

8.435.2.7 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::packageid_str[85]

8.435.2.8 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::prversion_str[16]

8.435.2.9 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::sku_str[15]

8.436 SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [ULONG InUse](#)
- [ULONG Roaming](#)
- [ULONG Forbidden](#)
- [ULONG Preferred](#)
- [CHAR Description](#) [255]

8.436.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code |
|------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>MNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code |
| <i>InUse</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available |
| <i>Roaming</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam |
| <i>Forbidden</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden |
| <i>Preferred</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred |
| <i>Description</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string. |

8.436.2 Field Documentation

8.436.2.1 **CHAR** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]

8.436.2.2 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.436.2.3 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.436.2.4 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.436.2.5 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.436.2.6 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.436.2.7 ULONG SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.437 SlqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE includes_pcs_digit](#)

8.437.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code |
| <i>MNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code |
| <i>includes_pcs_ - digit</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value |

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 BYTE SlqsNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.437.2.2 WORD SlqsNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.437.2.3 WORD SlqsNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.438 slqssendasynsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [BYTE * pForceOnDC](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceOption](#)
- [BYTE * pFollowOnDC](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE * pSmsOnlms](#)
- [BYTE * pRetryMessage](#)
- [ULONG * pRetryMessageld](#)
- [ULONG * pUserData](#)

8.438.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>messageFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>messageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes |
| <i>pMessage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents |
| <i>pForceOnDC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent – 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel |
| <i>pServiceOption</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option: • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) – 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 – 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14 |
| <i>pFollowOnDC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. • This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pLinktimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow |
| <i>pSmsOnIms</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved |
| <i>pRetryMessage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates this message is a retry message. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV. |
| <i>pRetryMessage-Id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message ID to be used in the retry message. The message ID specified here is used instead of the message ID encoded in the raw message. |
| <i>pUserData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. The control point might send numerous requests. This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs. |

8.438.2 Field Documentation

8.438.2.1 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageFormat`

8.438.2.2 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageSize`

8.438.2.3 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pFollowOnDC`

8.438.2.4 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pForceOnDC`

8.438.2.5 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pLinktimer`

8.438.2.6 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pMessage`

8.438.2.7 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessage`

8.438.2.8 **ULONG*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessageId`

8.438.2.9 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pServiceOption

8.438.2.10 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pSmsOnlms

8.438.2.11 **ULONG*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pUserData

8.439 slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [USHORT messageID](#)
- [ULONG messageFailureCode](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE * pSmsOnlms](#)

8.439.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>messageFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>messageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes |
| <i>pMessage[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message |
| <i>pMessageID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message reference ID |
| <i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF |
| <i>pSmsOnIms</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved |
| <i>pLinktimer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow |

8.439.2 Field Documentation

8.439.2.1 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFailureCode`8.439.2.2 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFormat`8.439.2.3 **USHORT** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageID`8.439.2.4 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageSize`8.439.2.5 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pLinktimer`8.439.2.6 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pMessage`8.439.2.7 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pSmsOnIms`

8.440 slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) [reconfiguration_required](#)
- [ULONG](#) [state](#)
- [ULONG](#) [sessionEndReason](#)

8.440.1 Detailed Description

Contains the session state information and information about the interface

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pQmiInterface-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information |
| <i>state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 Disconnected – 2 Connected – 3 Suspended (Unsupported) – 4 Authenticating |
| <i>reconfiguration_required</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 No need to reconfigure – 1 Reconfiguration required |
| <i>sessionEnd-Reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason |

8.440.2 Field Documentation

8.440.2.1 [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [slqsSessionStateInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)

8.440.2.2 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::reconfiguration_required](#)

8.440.2.3 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::sessionEndReason](#)

8.440.2.4 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::state](#)

8.441 slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) [signalStrengthReqMask](#)
- [USHORT](#) [rxSignalStrengthListLen](#)

- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) [rxSignalStrengthList](#) [18]
- [USHORT](#) [ecioListLen](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#) [ecioList](#) [18]
- [INT32](#) [lo](#)
- [BYTE](#) [sinr](#)
- [USHORT](#) [errorRateListLen](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#) [errorRateList](#) [18]
- struct [rsrqInformation](#) [rsrqInfo](#)
- [SHORT](#) [ltesnr](#)
- [SHORT](#) [ltersrp](#)

8.441.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>rflInfoReqMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request Mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 - RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 - Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 - ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 - Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 - IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 - Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 - SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 - Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 - ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 - Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 - RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 - Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP |
| <i>rxSignal-StrengthListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List |
| <i>rxSignal-StrengthList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information |
| <i>ecioListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in ECIO List |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>ecioList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information |
| <i>lo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received lo in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO |
| <i>sinr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB |
| <i>errorRateListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in Error Rate List |
| <i>errorRateList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information |
| <i>rsrqInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information |
| <i>ltesnr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE |
| <i>ltersrp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE |

8.441.2 Field Documentation

8.441.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioList[18]`

8.441.2.2 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioListLen`

8.441.2.3 struct `errorRateListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateList[18]`

8.441.2.4 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateListLen`

8.441.2.5 INT32 `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::lo`

8.441.2.6 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltersrp`

8.441.2.7 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltesnr`

8.441.2.8 struct `rsrqInformation` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rsrqInfo`

8.441.2.9 struct rxSignalStrengthListElement slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthList[18]

8.441.2.10 USHORT slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthListLen

8.441.2.11 USHORT slqsSignalStrengthInfo::signalStrengthReqMask

8.441.2.12 BYTE slqsSignalStrengthInfo::sinr

8.442 SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rxSignalStrengthDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioDelta](#)
- [BYTE ioDelta](#)
- [BYTE sinrDelta](#)
- [BYTE rsrqDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioThresholdListLen](#)
- [SHORT ecioThresholdList \[10\]](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdListLen](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdList \[5\]](#)
- [WORD lteSnrDelta](#)
- [BYTE lteRsrpDelta](#)

8.442.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>rxSignalStrengthDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point. |
| <i>ecioDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm. |
| <i>ioDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point. |
| <i>sinrDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>rsrqDelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point. |
| <i>ecioThreshold-ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list. |
| <i>ecioThreshold-List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sequence of thresholds delimiting Ecio event reporting bands. Every time a new Ecio value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Maximum number of threshold values is 10 – At least one value must be specified. |
| <i>sinrThreshold-ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in the SINR threshold list. |
| <i>sinrThreshold-List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new S-INR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Maximum number of threshold values is 5 – At least one value must be specified. |
| <i>ltesnrdelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB. |
| <i>lteresrpdelta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB. |

Note

None

8.442.2 Field Documentation

8.442.2.1 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta

8.442.2.2 SHORT SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.442.2.3 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.442.2.4 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.442.2.5 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.442.2.6 WORD SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.442.2.7 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.442.2.8 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.442.2.9 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.442.2.10 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.442.2.11 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.443 SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) rxSignalStrengthInfo
- struct [ecioListElement](#) ecioInfo
- [ULONG](#) io
- [BYTE](#) sinr
- struct [errorRateListElement](#) errorRateInfo
- struct [rsrqInformation](#) rsrqInfo
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#) lteSnrinfo
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#) lteRsrpinfo

8.443.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Received Signal Strength Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>rxSignal- StrengthInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information. |
| <i>ecioInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information. |
| <i>io</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. |
| <i>sinr</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>errorRateInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information. |
| <i>rsrqInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information. |
| <i>lteSnrinfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteSnrinformation for more information. |
| <i>lteRsrpinfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteRsrpinformation for more information. |

Note

None

8.443.2 Field Documentation8.443.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo`8.443.2.2 struct `errorRateListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo`8.443.2.3 `ULONG` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io`8.443.2.4 struct `lteRsrpinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo`8.443.2.5 struct `lteSnrinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo`8.443.2.6 struct `rsrqInformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo`8.443.2.7 struct `rxSignalStrengthListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo`8.443.2.8 `BYTE` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr`**8.444 slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- `qaQmiInterfaceInfo` * `pQmiInterfaceInfo`
- `ULONG` * `pDormancyStatus`
- `ULONG` * `pDataBearer`
- `ULONG` * `pPacketsCountTX`
- `ULONG` * `pPacketsCountRX`
- `ULONGLONG` * `pTotalBytesTX`
- `ULONGLONG` * `pTotalBytesRX`

8.444.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pQmiInterface-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information |
| <i>pDataBearer,-</i> | <p>Data bearer technology (NULL if not present)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored • 0x01 - CDMA 1X • 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 • 0x03 - GPRS • 0x04 - WCDMA • 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A • 0x06 - EDGE • 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA • 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA • 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA • 0x0A - LTE • 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD • 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • 0xFF - Unknown Technology |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pDormancy-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active |
| <i>pPacketsCount-TX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pPacketsCount-RX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pTotalBytesTX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present) |
| <i>pTotalBytesRX</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present) |

8.444.2 Field Documentation

8.444.2.1 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDataBearer`

8.444.2.2 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDormancyStatus`

8.444.2.3 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX`

8.444.2.4 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX`

8.444.2.5 **qaQmiInterfaceInfo*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.444.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX`

8.444.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX`

8.445 SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `sendStatus`
- [WORD](#) `messageID`
- [WORD](#) `causeCode`
- [BYTE](#) `errorClass`
- [WORD](#) `RPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `TPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureType`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureCause`
- [BYTE](#) `alphaIDLen`
- [BYTE *](#) `pAlphaID`
- [ULONG](#) `userData`

8.445.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>sendStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response |
| <i>messageID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages. |
| <i>causeCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code |
| <i>errorClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT |
| <i>RPCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause |
| <i>TPCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause |
| <i>msgDelFailure-Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT |
| <i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>alphaIDLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the pAlphaID |
| <i>pAlphaID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha ID |
| <i>userData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the request associated with this indication. |

8.445.2 Field Documentation

8.445.2.1 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::alphaIDLen

8.445.2.2 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::causeCode

8.445.2.3 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::errorClass

8.445.2.4 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::messageID

8.445.2.5 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureCause

8.445.2.6 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureType

8.445.2.7 **BYTE*** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::pAlphaID

8.445.2.8 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::RPCause

8.445.2.9 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::sendStatus

8.445.2.10 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::TPCause

8.445.2.11 **ULONG** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::userData

8.446 SMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE length](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [256]

8.446.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following element |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC address |
|-------------|--|

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 **BYTE** SMSCAddress::data[256]

8.446.2.2 **BYTE** SMSCAddress::length

8.447 SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) notificationType
- [WORD](#) length
- [BYTE](#) data [1254]

8.447.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>notificationType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS |
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data |

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::data[1254]

8.447.2.2 **WORD** SMSEtwsMessage::length

8.447.2.3 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::notificationType

8.448 SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) mobileCountryCode
- [WORD](#) mobileNetworkCode

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>mobileCountry-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999 |
| <i>mobileNetwork-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999 |

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.448.2.2 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.449 SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsEventType](#)
- [SMSMTMessageInfo](#) * [pMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#) * [pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSMessageModelInfo](#) * [pMessageModelInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#) * [pEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#) * [pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- [SMSCAddressInfo](#) * [pSMSCAddressInfo](#)
- [SMSOnIMSInfo](#) * [pSMSOnIMSInfo](#)

8.449.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>smsEventType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL |
| <i>pMTMessage-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pMessageMode-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pSMSONIMSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSONIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None |

8.449.2 Field Documentation

8.449.2.1 [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsMessageInfo](#)

8.449.2.2 [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)

8.449.2.3 [SMSMessageModeInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pMessageModeInfo](#)

8.449.2.4 [SMSMTMessageInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pMTMessageInfo](#)

8.449.2.5 [SMSCAddressInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSCAddressInfo](#)

8.449.2.6 [SMSONIMSInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSONIMSInfo](#)

8.449.2.7 [SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)

8.449.2.8 BYTE [SMSEventInfo_s::smsEventType](#)

8.450 smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [storageType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pMessageMode](#)

8.450.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size resquest parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV |
| <i>pMessage-Mode(optional)</i> | parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.450.2 Field Documentation

8.450.2.1 **BYTE*** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.450.2.2 **BYTE** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.451 smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG maxStorageSize](#)
- [ULONG freeSlots](#)

8.451.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>maxStorageSize</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Memory Store Size |
| <i>freeSlots</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available function SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device. |

8.451.2 Field Documentation

8.451.2.1 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.451.2.2 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.452 SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageType](#)
- [BYTE messageMode](#)

8.452.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to memory

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of memory storage 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV |
| <i>messageMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of memory mode 0x00 - MESSAGE_MODE_CDMA - CDMA 0x01 - MESSAGE_MODE_GW - GW |

8.452.2 Field Documentation

8.452.2.1 [BYTE SMSMemoryInfo::messageMode](#)

8.452.2.2 [BYTE SMSMemoryInfo::storageType](#)

8.453 SMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageMode](#)

8.453.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>messageMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW |
|--------------------|--|

8.453.2 Field Documentation

8.453.2.1 [BYTE SMSMessageMode::messageMode](#)

8.454 smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE msgProtocol](#)

8.454.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>msgProtocol</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Protocol • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA – 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA |
|--------------------|--|

8.454.2 Field Documentation

8.454.2.1 BYTE smsMsgprotocolResp::msgProtocol

8.455 SMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG storageType](#)
- [ULONG messageIndex](#)

8.455.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV |
| <i>messageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the new message |

8.455.2 Field Documentation

8.455.2.1 ULONG SMSMTMessage::messageIndex

8.455.2.2 ULONG SMSMTMessage::storageType

8.456 SMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsOnIMS](#)

8.456.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>smsOnIMS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations. |
|-----------------|---|

8.456.2 Field Documentation

8.456.2.1 BYTE SMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS

8.457 smsRouteEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageType](#)
- [BYTE messageClass](#)
- [BYTE routeStorage](#)
- [BYTE receiptAction](#)

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>messageType</i> | <p>-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message type matching this route Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT |
| <i>messageClass</i> | <p>-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message Class Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_0 0x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_1 0x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_2 0x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_3 0x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE 0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>routeStorage</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the receiptAction is store where to store the message Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE |
| <i>receiptAction</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK) |

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageClass

8.457.2.2 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageType

8.457.2.3 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::receiptAction

8.457.2.4 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::routeStorage

8.458 smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numOfRoutes
- [smsRouteEntry](#) routeList [0x0A]
- BYTE** * pTransferStatusReport

8.458.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>numOfRoutes</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following element |
| <i>routeList</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array containing the set of smsRouteEntry |
| <i>pTransferStatus-Report</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Status report are transferred to the client (optional) |

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 WORD smsSetRoutesReq::numOfRoutes

8.458.2.2 BYTE* smsSetRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport

8.458.2.3 smsRouteEntry smsSetRoutesReq::routeList[0x0A]

8.459 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *ackIndicator*
- [ULONG](#) *transactionID*
- [BYTE](#) *format*
- [WORD](#) *length*
- [BYTE](#) *data* [256]

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>ackIndicator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK |
| <i>transactionID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message |
| <i>format</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC |
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Raw message data |
|-------------|--|

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator

8.459.2.2 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]

8.459.2.3 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format

8.459.2.4 **WORD** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length

8.459.2.5 **ULONG** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID

8.460 sQosFlowStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG bearerId](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt_drp](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes_drp](#)

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>bearerId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bearer ID |
| <i>tx_pkt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID |
| <i>tx_pkt_drp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID |
| <i>tx_bytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID |
| <i>tx_bytes_drp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID |

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::bearerId

8.460.2.2 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes

8.460.2.3 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes_drp

8.460.2.4 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt

8.460.2.5 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt_drp

8.461 sQosStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) apnId
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt_drp
- [ULONG](#) total_rx_pkt
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes_drp
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_rx_bytes
- [ULONG](#) numQosFlow
- [sQosFlowStat](#) qosFlow [(10)]

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>apnId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for |
| <i>total_tx_pkt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent |
| <i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped |
| <i>total_rx_pkt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received |
| <i>total_tx_bytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent |
| <i>total_tx_bytes_drp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped |
| <i>total_rx_bytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>numQosFlow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat |
| <i>qosFlow[MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See sQosFlowStat for more information • See MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN for more information |

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 **ULONG** sQosStat::apnId

8.461.2.2 **ULONG** sQosStat::numQosFlow

8.461.2.3 **sQosFlowStat** sQosStat::qosFlow[(10)]

8.461.2.4 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_rx_bytes

8.461.2.5 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_rx_pkt

8.461.2.6 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes

8.461.2.7 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.461.2.8 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt

8.461.2.9 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.462 SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) srvStatus
- [BYTE](#) isPrefDataPath

8.462.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>srvStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>isPrefDataPath</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available |

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.462.2.2 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.463 ssdatasession_params Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE instanceId](#)
- [ULONG * pTechnology](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [ULONG sessionId](#)
- [ULONG failureReason](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv4](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv6](#)
- [ULONG rcv4](#)
- [ULONG rcv6](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)
- [BYTE ipfamily](#)
- [ULONG * pAuthentication](#)
- [CHAR * pUsername](#)
- [CHAR * pPassword](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReasonType](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReason](#)

8.463.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the start/stop data session params Information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>action</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Start Session • 0 - Stop Session |
| <i>pTechnology</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem. |
| <i>pProfileId3GPP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP profile identifier |
| <i>pProfileId3GPP2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP2 profile identifier |
| <i>sessionId</i> [IN\OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • [IN] - Passed session ID when stopping the data session • [OUT] - Assigned session ID when starting a data session |
| <i>failureReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason |
| <i>failureReasonv4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v4 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason |
| <i>failureReasonv6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v6 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason |
| <i>rc4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v4 result code • See qmerrno.h |
| <i>rc6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v6 result code • See qmerrno.h |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>v4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active |
| <i>v6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active |
| <i>ipfamily</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session |
| <i>pAuthentication</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP |
| <i>pUsername</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • username for authentication process |
| <i>pPassword</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • password for authentication process |
| <i>verbFailReason- Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type |
| <i>verbFailReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason |

8.463.2 Field Documentation

8.463.2.1 **BOOL** ssdatasession_params::action

8.463.2.2 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReason

8.463.2.3 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv4

8.463.2.4 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv6

8.463.2.5 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::instanceId

8.463.2.6 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::ipfamily

8.463.2.7 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pAuthentication

8.463.2.8 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pPassword

- 8.463.2.9 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP
- 8.463.2.10 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP2
- 8.463.2.11 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pTechnology
- 8.463.2.12 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pUsername
- 8.463.2.13 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv4
- 8.463.2.14 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv6
- 8.463.2.15 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::sessionId
- 8.463.2.16 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v4sessionId
- 8.463.2.17 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v6sessionId
- 8.463.2.18 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReason
- 8.463.2.19 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReasonType

8.464 SupportedMsgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD supportedMsgLen](#)
- [BYTE supportedMsgs](#) [256]

8.464.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Messages List Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>supportedMsgLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the supported messages |
| <i>supportedMsgs</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a message ID. • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents message ID 0, bit 1 represents message ID 1. |

8.464.2 Field Documentation

- 8.464.2.1 **WORD** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgLen
- 8.464.2.2 **BYTE** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgs[256]

8.465 SUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE isModByCC](#)

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Supplementary Services.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>svcType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD |
| <i>isModByCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supplementary service data is modified by the card (SIM/USIM) as part of the call control: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - False – 1 - True |

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 BYTE SUPSInfo::isModByCC

8.465.2.2 BYTE SUPSInfo::svcType

8.466 SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id](#)
- [ULONG system](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.466.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted • Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For GPS: 1 to 32 – For SBAS: 33 to 64 – For GLONASS: 65 to 96 |
| <i>system</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite |
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC |

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 WORD SV::id

8.466.2.2 BYTE SV::mask

8.466.2.3 ULONG SV::system

8.467 SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) len
- [SV](#) * pSV

8.467.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------|--|
| <i>len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements in struct SV: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId system deleteSvInfoMask |
| <i>pSV</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to struct SV. See SV for more information |

8.467.2 Field Documentation

8.467.2.1 BYTE SVInfo::len

8.467.2.2 SV* SVInfo::pSV

8.468 svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gnssSvUsedList_len](#)
- [WORD gnssSvUsedList \[255\]](#)

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>gnssSvUsedList- _len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList |
| <i>pGnssSvUsed- List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS - 1 to 32 SBAS - 33 to 64 GLONASS - 65 to 96 QZSS - 193 to 197 BDS - 201 to 237 |

8.468.2 Field Documentation

8.468.2.1 WORD svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.468.2.2 BYTE svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.469 SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG m_nCarrierId](#)
- [ULONG m_nFolderId](#)
- [ULONG m_nStorage](#)
- [BYTE m_FwImageId](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_FwBuildId](#) [32]
- [BYTE m_PriImageId](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_PriBuildId](#) [32]

8.469.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>m_nCarrierId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to |
| <i>m_nFolderId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage. |
| <i>m_nStorage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information of storage type • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device – 1 - Host |
| <i>m_FwImageId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware image ID |
| <i>m_FwBuildId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware build ID |
| <i>m_PriImageId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI image ID |
| <i>m_PriBuildId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI build ID |

8.469.2 Field Documentation

8.469.2.1 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwBuildId[32]

8.469.2.2 **BYTE** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwImageld[16]

8.469.2.3 **ULONG** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nCarrierId

8.469.2.4 **ULONG** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nFolderId

8.469.2.5 **ULONG** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nStorage

8.469.2.6 **BYTE** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PriBuildId[32]

8.469.2.7 **BYTE** SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PrImageld[16]

8.470 SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `function`
- [int](#) `function_reported`
- [BYTE](#) `fix_type`
- [int](#) `fix_type_reported`
- [BYTE](#) `max_time`
- [int](#) `max_time_reported`
- [ULONG](#) `max_dist`
- [int](#) `max_dist_reported`
- [ULONG](#) `fix_rate`
- [int](#) `fix_rate_reported`

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>function</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened |
| <i>function_ - reported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem |
| <i>fix_type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone |
| <i>fix_type_ - reported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem |
| <i>max_time</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255 |
| <i>max_time_ - reported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem |
| <i>max_dist</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280 |
| <i>max_dist_ - reported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem |
| <i>fix_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>fix_rate_ - reported</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem |
|---------------------------------|--|

8.470.2 Field Documentation

8.470.2.1 **ULONG** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate

8.470.2.2 **int** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate_reported

8.470.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type

8.470.2.4 **int** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type_reported

8.470.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function

8.470.2.6 **int** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function_reported

8.470.2.7 **ULONG** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist

8.470.2.8 **int** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist_reported

8.470.2.9 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time

8.470.2.10 **int** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time_reported

8.471 SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE function](#)
- [int set_function](#)
- [BYTE fix_type](#)
- [int set_fix_type](#)
- [BYTE max_time](#)
- [int set_max_time](#)
- [ULONG max_dist](#)
- [int set_max_dist](#)
- [ULONG fix_rate](#)
- [int set_fix_rate](#)

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>function</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened |
| <i>set_function</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem |
| <i>fix_type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone |
| <i>set_fix_type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem |
| <i>max_time</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255 |
| <i>set_max_time</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem |
| <i>max_dist</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280 |
| <i>set_max_dist</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem |
| <i>fix_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535 |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>set_fix_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem |
|---------------------|---|

8.471.2 Field Documentation

8.471.2.1 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_rate

8.471.2.2 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_type

8.471.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::function

8.471.2.4 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_dist

8.471.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_time

8.471.2.6 **int** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_rate

8.471.2.7 **int** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_type

8.471.2.8 **int** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_function

8.471.2.9 **int** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_dist

8.471.2.10 **int** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_time

8.472 swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CommInfo](#) commonInfo
- [LTEInfo](#) * pLTEInfo

8.472.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>commonInfo</i> | (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CommInfo for more information |
| <i>pLTEInfo</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfo for more information |

8.472.2 Field Documentation

8.472.2.1 **CommInfo** swiModemStatusResp::commonInfo

8.472.2.2 **LTEInfo*** `swiModemStatusResp::pLTEInfo`

8.473 SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG type](#)
- [WORD data_len](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [2048]
- [LteNasReleaseInfo](#) * [pLteNasRelInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTime](#)

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• message type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - LTE ESM uplink– 1 - LTE ESM downlink– 2 - LTE EMM uplink– 3 - LTE EMM downlink– 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink– 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink |
| <i>data_len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• OTA Message Content Length |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• OTA Message Content |
| <i>pLteNasRelInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE NAS Release Info• see LteNasReleaseInfo for details |
| <i>pTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC |

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 **BYTE** `SwiOTAMsg_s::data`[2048]

8.473.2.2 **WORD** `SwiOTAMsg_s::data_len`

8.473.2.3 **LteNasReleaseInfo*** `SwiOTAMsg_s::pLteNasRelInfo`

8.473.2.4 `ULONGLONG* SwiOTAMsg_s::pTime`8.473.2.5 `ULONG SwiOTAMsg_s::type`

8.474 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE contextId](#)
- [BYTE contextType](#)

8.474.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>contextId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Identifier |
| <i>v4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>v6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |

8.474.2 Field Documentation

8.474.2.1 `BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextId`8.474.2.2 `BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextType`

8.475 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pContextId](#)
- [BYTE * pBearerId](#)
- [CHAR * pAPNName](#)
- [ULONG * pIPv4Address](#)
- [ULONG * pIPv4GWAddress](#)
- [ULONG * pPrDNSIPv4Address](#)
- [ULONG * pSeDNSIPv4Address](#)
- [struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6Address](#)
- [struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6GWAddress](#)
- [WORD * pPrDNSIPv6Address](#)
- [WORD * pSeDNSIPv6Address](#)
- [ULONG * pPrPCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- [ULONG * pSePCSCFIPv4Address](#)

- WORD * pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
- WORD * pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.475.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response parameters retrieved by the API SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pContextId</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pBearerId</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer Identity An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pAPNName</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN name associated with the context id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL terminated by default. |
| <i>pIPv4Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>pIPv4GW-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Gateway Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>pPrDNSIPv4-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>pSeDNSIPv4-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pIPv6Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information |
| <i>pIPv6GW-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information |
| <i>pPrDNSIPv6-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format |
| <i>pSeDNSIPv6-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format |
| <i>pPrPCSCFIPv4-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address |
| <i>pSePCSCFIPv4-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address |
| <i>pPrPCSCFIPv6-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format |
| <i>pSePCSCFIPv6-Address</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format |

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.475.2 Field Documentation

8.475.2.1 **CHAR*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pAPNName

8.475.2.2 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pBearerId

8.475.2.3 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pContextId

8.475.2.4 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4Address

8.475.2.5 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4GWAddress

- 8.475.2.6 struct `IPV6AddressInfo`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6Address`
- 8.475.2.7 struct `IPV6AddressInfo`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6GWAddress`
- 8.475.2.8 `ULONG`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv4Address`
- 8.475.2.9 `WORD`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv6Address`
- 8.475.2.10 `ULONG`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv4Address`
- 8.475.2.11 `WORD`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv6Address`
- 8.475.2.12 `ULONG`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv4Address`
- 8.475.2.13 `WORD`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv6Address`
- 8.475.2.14 `ULONG`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv4Address`
- 8.475.2.15 `WORD`* `swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv6Address`

8.476 swiQosFilter Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `index`
- [BYTE](#) `version`
- [IPv4Addr](#) * `pIPv4SrcAddr`
- [IPv4Addr](#) * `pIPv4DstAddr`
- [BYTE](#) * `pNxtHdrProto`
- [Tos](#) * `pTos`
- [IPv6Addr](#) * `pIPv6SrcAddr`
- [IPv6Addr](#) * `pIPv6DstAddr`
- [IPv6TrafCls](#) * `pIPv6TrafCls`
- [ULONG](#) * `pIPv6Label`
- [Port](#) * `pTCPSrcPort`
- [Port](#) * `pTCPDstPort`
- [Port](#) * `pUDPSrcPort`
- [Port](#) * `pUDPDstPort`
- [ULONG](#) * `pEspSpi`
- [WORD](#) * `pPrecedence`
- [WORD](#) * `pId`
- [Port](#) * `pTranSrcPort`
- [Port](#) * `pTranDstPort`

8.476.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>index</i> | IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>version</i> | <p>IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6 |
| <i>pIPv4SrcAddr</i> | <p>IPv4 filter soruce address See IPv4Addr for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pIPv4DstAddr</i> | <p>IPv4 filter destination address See IPv4Addr for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pNxtHdrProto</i> | <p>IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified. |
| <i>pTos</i> | <p>IPv4 filter type of service See Tos for more information</p> |
| <i>pIPv6SrcAddr</i> | <p>IPv6 filter soruce address See IPv6Addr for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pIPv6DstAddr</i> | <p>IPv6 filter destination address See IPv6Addr for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pIPv6TrafCls</i> | <p>IPv6 filter traffic class See IPv6TrafCls for more information</p> |
| <i>pIPv6Label</i> | <p>IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pTCPSrcPort</i> | <p>TCP filter source port filter See Port for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pTCPDstPort</i> | <p>TCP filter destination port filter See Port for more information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pUDPSrcPort</i> | UDP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pUDPDstPort</i> | UDP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pEspSpi</i> | ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pPrecedence</i> | Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored |
| <i>pld</i> | Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter;filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored |
| <i>pTranSrcPort</i> | Transport protocolfilter source port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication |
| <i>pUDPDstPort</i> | Transport protocol filter destination port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication |

8.476.2 Field Documentation

8.476.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::index

8.476.2.2 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pEspSpi

8.476.2.3 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pld

8.476.2.4 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4DstAddr

8.476.2.5 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4SrcAddr

8.476.2.6 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6DstAddr

8.476.2.7 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6Label

8.476.2.8 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6SrcAddr

8.476.2.9 **IPv6TrafCls*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6TrafCls

8.476.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFilter::pNextHdrProto

8.476.2.11 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pPrecedence

8.476.2.12 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPDstPort

8.476.2.13 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPsrcPort

8.476.2.14 **Tos*** swiQosFilter::pTos

8.476.2.15 Port* swiQosFilter::pTranDstPort

8.476.2.16 Port* swiQosFilter::pTranSrcPort

8.476.2.17 Port* swiQosFilter::pUDPDstPort

8.476.2.18 Port* swiQosFilter::pUDPSrcPort

8.476.2.19 BYTE swiQosFilter::version

8.477 swiQosFlow Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [index](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPP2Pri](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTrafficClass](#)
- [dataRate](#) * [pDataRate](#)
- [tokenBucket](#) * [pTokenBucket](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pLatency](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pJitter](#)
- [pktErrRate](#) * [pPktErrRate](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMinPolicedPktSz](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMaxAllowedPktSz](#)
- [WORD](#) * [p3GPPResResidualBER](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPTraHdlPri](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPImCn](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPSigInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLteQci](#)

8.477.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>index</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance |
| <i>pProfileId3GPP2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>p3GPP2Pri</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices |
| <i>pTrafficClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background |
| <i>pDataRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See dataRate for more information |
| <i>pTokenBucket</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See tokenBucket for more information |
| <i>pLatency</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link |
| <i>pJitter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link |
| <i>pPktErrRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See pktErrRate for more information |
| <i>pMinPolicedPkt-Sz</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pMaxAllowed-PktSz</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission |
| <i>p3GPPRes-ResidualBER</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks |
| <i>p3GPPTraHdIPri</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks |
| <i>p3GPPImCn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks |
| <i>p3GPPSigInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks |
| <i>pLteQci</i> | <p>5 - LTE QoS Class Identifier</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: |

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 **BYTE** `swiQosFlow::index`

8.477.2.2 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::p3GPP2Pri`

8.477.2.3 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::p3GPPImCn`

8.477.2.4 **WORD*** `swiQosFlow::p3GPPResResidualBER`

8.477.2.5 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::p3GPPSigInd`

8.477.2.6 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::p3GPPTraHdlPri`

8.477.2.7 **dataRate*** `swiQosFlow::pDataRate`

8.477.2.8 **ULONG*** `swiQosFlow::pJitter`

8.477.2.9 **ULONG*** `swiQosFlow::pLatency`

8.477.2.10 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::pLteQci`

8.477.2.11 **ULONG*** `swiQosFlow::pMaxAllowedPktSz`

8.477.2.12 **ULONG*** `swiQosFlow::pMinPolicedPktSz`

8.477.2.13 **pktErrRate*** `swiQosFlow::pPktErrRate`

8.477.2.14 **WORD*** `swiQosFlow::pProfileId3GPP2`

8.477.2.15 **tokenBucket*** `swiQosFlow::pTokenBucket`

8.477.2.16 **BYTE*** `swiQosFlow::pTrafficClass`

8.478 swiQosGranted Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)

8.478.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS granted flow

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>pTxFlow</i> | See swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pRxFlow</i> | See swiQosFlow for more information |

8.478.2 Field Documentation

8.478.2.1 **swiQosFlow*** `swiQosGranted::pRxFlow`

8.478.2.2 [swiQosFlow](#)* [swiQosGranted::pTxFlow](#)

8.479 swiQosIds Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *sz*
- [ULONG](#) * *pIds*

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Response parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>sz</i> | Number of QoS identifiers |
| <i>pIds</i> | Identifier for the QoS flow requested; number of QoS identifiers present will be equal to number of QoS specs requested in the QoS Request message |

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 [ULONG](#)* [swiQosIds::pIds](#)8.479.2.2 [BYTE](#) [swiQosIds::sz](#)

8.480 swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) *id*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pTxFlow*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pRxFlow*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pTxFilter*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pRxFilter*

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | Identifier for the QoS flow/instance that has been negotiated and that needs to be modified The QoS_identifier is used to reference the actual flow/filter specifications that are in effect as a result of the negotiation triggered by QMI_QOS_REQUEST_QOS_REQ |
| <i>pTxFlow</i> | See swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pRxFlow</i> | See swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pTxFilter</i> | See swiQosFilter for more information |
| <i>pRxFilter</i> | See swiQosFilter for more information |

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 [ULONG](#) [swiQosModifyReq::id](#)

8.480.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosModifyReq::pRxFilter**

8.480.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosModifyReq::pRxFlow**

8.480.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosModifyReq::pTxFilter**

8.480.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosModifyReq::pTxFlow**

8.481 swiQosReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE index](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxFilter](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxFilter](#)

8.481.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>index</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An integer that uniquely identifies each QoS spec included in the QoS request message |
| <i>pTxFlow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pRxFlow</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information |
| <i>pTxFilter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information |
| <i>pRxFilter</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information |

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 **BYTE** **swiQosReq::index**

8.481.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosReq::pRxFilter**

8.481.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosReq::pRxFlow**

8.481.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosReq::pTxFilter**

8.481.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosReq::pTxFlow**

8.482 swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bResetStatistics](#)
- [ULONG ulMask](#)

8.482.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Statistics Structure

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>bResetStatistics</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reset Statistics• Values:• 0 - Not Reset• Other - Reset |
| <i>ulMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enable/Disable RM Transfer Satatistics Indiscation Mask• Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok• Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok• Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok• Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok• Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped• Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped• Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable |

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 **BYTE** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.482.2.2 **ULONG** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.483 sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvDomainValid](#)
- [BYTE srvDomain](#)
- [BYTE srvCapabilityValid](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE roamStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE roamStatus](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbiddenValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.483.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>srvDomainValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>srvDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service domain registered on the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>srvCapabilityValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service capability is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>srvCapability</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current system's service capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>roamStatusValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>roamStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current roaming status.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Off– 0x01 - On– 0x02 - Blinking– 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood– 0x04 - Out of the building– 0x05 - Preferred system– 0x06 - Available system– 0x07 - Alliance partner– 0x08 - Premium partner– 0x09 - Full service– 0x0A - Partial service– 0x0B - Banner is on– 0x0C - Banner is off– 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved.– 0xFF - Not Available• Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>isSysForbidden-Valid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>isSysForbidden</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not forbidden 0x01 - Forbidden 0xFF - Not Available |

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.483.2.2 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.483.2.3 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.483.2.4 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.483.2.5 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.483.2.6 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.483.2.7 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.483.2.8 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.484 TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- [ULONG](#) * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.484.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values. |

8.484.2 Field Documentation

8.484.2.1 `ULONG*` TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList8.484.2.2 `BYTE` TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.485 TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
- `WORD *` pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm). |

8.485.2 Field Documentation

8.485.2.1 `WORD*` TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList8.485.2.2 `BYTE` TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.486 TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- `ULONG *` pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.486.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values. |

8.486.2 Field Documentation

8.486.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList8.486.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.487 TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [FLOAT](#) rssi
- [FLOAT](#) rscp
- [FLOAT](#) ecio
- [FLOAT](#) sinr

8.487.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>rssi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI in dB |
| <i>rscp[Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSCP in dBm |
| <i>ecio[Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured ECIO in dBm. |
| <i>sinr[Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB |

8.487.2 Field Documentation

8.487.2.1 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::ecio8.487.2.2 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rscp8.487.2.3 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rssi

8.487.2.4 `FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::sinr`

8.488 TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen](#)
- [FLOAT * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList](#)

8.488.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>TDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh- ListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pTDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh- List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values |

8.488.2 Field Documentation

8.488.2.1 `FLOAT* TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList`

8.488.2.2 `BYTE TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen`

8.489 TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen](#)
- [ULONG * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList](#)

8.489.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>TDSCDMASIN- RThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values |

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 `ULONG*` `TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList`

8.489.2.2 `BYTE` `TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen`

8.490 TFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `filterId`
- `BYTE` `eValid`
- `BYTE` `ipVersion`
- `WORD` * `pSourceIP`
- `BYTE` `sourceIPMask`
- `BYTE` `nextHeader`
- `WORD` `destPortRangeStart`
- `WORD` `destPortRangeEnd`
- `WORD` `srcPortRangeStart`
- `WORD` `srcPortRangeEnd`
- `ULONG` `IPSECSPi`
- `WORD` `tosMask`
- `ULONG` `flowLabel`

8.490.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>filterId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Filter identifier |
| <i>eValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluation precedence index |
| <i>pVersion</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP version number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 4 - IPv4– 6 - IPv6 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>sourceIP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 bytes – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 bytes |
| <i>sourceIPMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask value for the source address |
| <i>nextHeader</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next header/protocol value |
| <i>destPortRange-Start</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the destination port range |
| <i>destPortRange-End</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the destination port range |
| <i>srcPortRange-Start</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the source port range |
| <i>srcPortRange-End</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the source port range |
| <i>IPSECSPi</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPSEC security parameter index |
| <i>tosMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6) |
| <i>flowLabel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow label |

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.490.2.2 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.490.2.3 BYTE TFTIDParams::eValid

8.490.2.4 BYTE TFTIDParams::filterId

8.490.2.5 ULONG TFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.490.2.6 ULONG TFTIDParams::IPSECSPi

8.490.2.7 BYTE TFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.490.2.8 BYTE TFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.490.2.9 WORD* TFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.490.2.10 BYTE TFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.490.2.11 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.490.2.12 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.490.2.13 WORD TFTIDParams::tosMask

8.491 tokenBucket Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG peakRate](#)
- [ULONG tokenRate](#)
- [ULONG bucketSz](#)

8.491.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>peakRate</i> | Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second) |
| <i>tokenRate</i> | Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data |
| <i>bucketSz</i> | Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time |

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 ULONG tokenBucket::bucketSz

8.491.2.2 ULONG tokenBucket::peakRate

8.491.2.3 ULONG tokenBucket::tokenRate

8.492 Tos Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>val</i> | Type of service value |
| <i>mask</i> | <p>Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering. |

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 BYTE Tos::mask

8.492.2.2 BYTE Tos::val

8.493 TransferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE StatsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG StatsMask](#)

8.493.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer Statistics Indicator

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>StatsPeriod</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period between transfer statistics reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds) |
| <i>StatsMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested statistic bit mask. Each bit set causes the corresponding optional TLV to be sent in the indication. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK |

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 **ULONG** TransferStatInd::StatsMask

8.493.2.2 **BYTE** TransferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.494 TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE interval](#)

8.494.1 Field Documentation

8.494.1.1 **BYTE** TransferStatsDataType::interval

8.495 TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE statsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG statsMask](#)

8.495.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>statsPeriod</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period between transfer statistics reports. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report Other - Period between reports (seconds) |
| <i>statsMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requested statistic bit mask. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWds-EventReportCallBack. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero. |

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 ULONG TrStatInd::statsMask

8.495.2.2 BYTE TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.496 trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mccT](#) [3]
- [WORD imsiT1112](#)
- [BYTE imsiTS1](#) [7]
- [BYTE imsiTS2](#) [3]
- [BYTE imsiTaddrNum](#)

8.496.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for True IMSI Information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>mccT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of MCC_T |
|-------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>imsiT1112</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>imsiTS1</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value |
| <i>imsiTS2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value |
| <i>imsiTaddrNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 **WORD** trueIMSI::imsiT1112

8.496.2.2 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.496.2.3 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.496.2.4 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.496.2.5 **BYTE** trueIMSI::mccT[3]

8.497 TXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pTXStaticGain](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXAIG](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXExpThres](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXExpSlope](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXComprThres](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXComprSlope](#)

8.497.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pTXStaticGain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor static gain |
|----------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pTXAIG</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor gain selection flag |
| <i>pTXExpThres</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX expansion threshold |
| <i>pTXExpSlope</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX expansion slope |
| <i>pTXComprThres</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX compression threshold |
| <i>pTXComprSlope</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX compression slope |

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.497.2.2 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.497.2.3 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.497.2.4 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.497.2.5 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.497.2.6 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.498 txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE isInTraffic](#)
- [ULONG txPower](#)

8.498.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Tx Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>isInTraffic</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the device is in traffic. The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic. If it is not in traffic, txPower is invalid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>txPower</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tx power value in 1/10 dbm. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |

8.498.2 Field Documentation

8.498.2.1 BYTE txInfo::isInTraffic

8.498.2.2 ULONG txInfo::txPower

8.499 TXPCMIIRFtr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.499.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>pFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0000 - IIR filter disable 0xffff - IIR filter enable |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pStageCnt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stage Count<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-4 |
| <i>pStage0Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2 |
| <i>pStage1Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2 |
| <i>pStage2Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2 |
| <i>pStage3Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2 |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pStage4Val</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2 |
|-------------------|--|

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.499.2.2 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.499.2.3 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.499.2.4 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.499.2.5 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.499.2.6 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.499.2.7 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.500 UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [authenticationData authData](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.500.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| sessionInfo | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| <i>authData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticationData for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 **authenticationData** UIMAuthenticateReq::authData

8.500.2.2 **ULONG*** UIMAuthenticateReq::pIndicationToken

8.500.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMAuthenticateReq::sessionInfo

8.501 UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [authenticateResult](#) * [pAuthenticateResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.501.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCard-Result(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information. |
| <i>pAuthenticate-Result(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticateResult for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 **authenticateResult*** UIMAuthenticateResp::pAuthenticateResult

8.501.2.2 **cardResult*** UIMAuthenticateResp::pCardResult

8.501.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMAuthenticateResp::pIndicationToken

8.502 UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [changeUIMPIN changePIN](#)
- [BYTE * pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.502.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| sessionInfo | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| changePIN | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See changeUIMPIN for more information. |
| pKeyReferenceID(optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases. |
| pIndicationToken(optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 [changeUIMPIN UIMChangePinReq::changePIN](#)

8.502.2.2 [ULONG* UIMChangePinReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.502.2.3 [BYTE* UIMChangePinReq::pKeyReferenceID](#)

8.502.2.4 [UIMSessionInformation UIMChangePinReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.503 UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [depersonalizationInformation depersonilisationInfo](#)

8.503.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>depersonalisation-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See depersonalizationInformation for more information. |
|-------------------------------|--|

8.503.2 Field Documentation

8.503.2.1 `depersonalizationInformation` UIMDepersonalizationReq::depersonalisationInfo

8.504 UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)

8.504.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See remainingRetries for more information. |
|------------------------------------|--|

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 `remainingRetries*` UIMDepersonalizationResp::pRemainingRetries

8.505 UIEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `eventMask`

8.505.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMEventRegister.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>eventMask(-Mandatory)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bitmask of the events that were successfully enabled. This result can be different from the mask used in the request when notifications are not supported. Additional bits are reserved for future use.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - Card status– Bit 1 - SAP connection |
|------------------------------|---|

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 ULONG UIEventRegisterReqResp::eventMask

8.506 UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus](#) * [pCardStatus](#)
- [hotSwapStatus](#) * [pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.506.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCard-Status(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardStatus for more information. |
| <i>pHotSwap-Status(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See hotSwapStatus for more information. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.506.2 Field Documentation

8.506.2.1 cardStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pCardStatus

8.506.2.2 hotSwapStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pHotSwapStatus

8.507 UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) [sessionInfo](#)
- [fileInfo](#) [fileIndex](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.507.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| sessionInfo | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
|-----------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>fileIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See fileInfo for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 **fileInfo** UIMGetFileAttributesReq::fileIndex

8.507.2.2 **ULONG*** UIMGetFileAttributesReq::pIndicationToken

8.507.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMGetFileAttributesReq::sessionInfo

8.508 UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **cardResult** * **pCardResult**
- **fileAttributes** * **pFileAttributes**
- **ULONG** * **pIndicationToken**

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCard-Result(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardResult for more information. |
| <i>pFile-Attributes(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See fileAttributes for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.508.2 Field Documentation

8.508.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pCardResult

8.508.2.2 **fileAttributes*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pFileAttributes

8.508.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pIndicationToken

8.509 UIMPinResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.509.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remainingRetries for more information. |
| <i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information. |
| <i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.509.2 Field Documentation

8.509.2.1 **encryptedPIN1*** UIMPinResp::pEncryptedPIN1

8.509.2.2 **ULONG*** UIMPinResp::pIndicationToken

8.509.2.3 **remainingRetries*** UIMPinResp::pRemainingRetries

8.510 UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) slot

8.510.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>slot</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2 |
|-------------|--|

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 BYTE UIMPowerDownReq::slot

8.511 UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE slot](#)
- [BYTE * plgnoreHotSwapSwitch](#)

8.511.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>slot</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2 |
| <i>plgnoreHot-Swap-Switch(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hot-swap switch status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status 1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status |

8.511.2 Field Documentation

8.511.2.1 BYTE* UIMPowerUpReq::plgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.511.2.2 BYTE UIMPowerUpReq::slot

8.512 UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [fileInfo fileIndex](#)

- [readTransparentInfo](#) [readTransparent](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEncryptData](#)

8.512.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>sessionInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| <i>fileIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information. |
| <i>readTransparent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readTransparentInfo for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |
| <i>pEncrypt-Data(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 [fileInfo](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::fileIndex](#)

8.512.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [UIMReadTransparentReq::pEncryptData](#)

8.512.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [UIMReadTransparentReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.512.2.4 [readTransparentInfo](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::readTransparent](#)

8.512.2.5 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.513 UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [readResult](#) * [pReadResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEncryptedData](#)

8.513.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCardResult</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information. |
| <i>pReadResult</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readResult for more information. |
| <i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |
| <i>pEncrypted-Data(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted Data. • Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.513.2 Field Documentation

8.513.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pCardResult

8.513.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pEncryptedData

8.513.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pIndicationToken

8.513.2.4 **readResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pReadResult

8.514 UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE refreshComplete](#)

8.514.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshComplete.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| <i>refreshComplete(-Mandatory)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully – 1 - Refresh was completed successfully |

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 BYTE UIMRefreshCompleteReq::refreshComplete

8.514.2.2 UIMSessionInformation UIMRefreshCompleteReq::sessionInfo

8.515 UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE stage](#)
- [BYTE mode](#)
- [BYTE sessionType](#)
- [BYTE aidLength](#)
- [BYTE aid](#) [255]
- [WORD numOfFiles](#)
- [fileInfo arrfileInfo](#) [255]

8.515.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>stage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh – 1 - Refresh started – 2 - Refresh ended successfully – 3 - Refresh failed |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the Refresh mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Reset 1 - Init 2 - Init and FCN 3 - FCN 4 - Init and Full FCN 5 - Application reset 6 - 3G session reset |
| <i>sessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2 |
| <i>aidLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Identifier |
| <i>aid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases |
| <i>numFiles</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>arrfileInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of file Information struct |
|--------------------|--|

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aid[255]

8.515.2.2 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aidLength

8.515.2.3 **fileInfo** UIMRefreshEvent::arrfileInfo[255]

8.515.2.4 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::mode

8.515.2.5 **WORD** UIMRefreshEvent::numOfFiles

8.515.2.6 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::sessionType

8.515.2.7 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::stage

8.516 UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.516.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
|--|---|

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq::sessionInfo

8.517 UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMRefreshEvent](#) * [pRefreshEvent](#)

8.517.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>refreshEvent</i> (-Optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information. |
|---------------------------------|---|

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 UIMRefreshEvent* UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp::pRefreshEvent

8.518 UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE OKtoRefresh](#)

8.518.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| sessionInfo | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Information • See UIMSessionInformation for more information |
| <i>OKtoRefresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not OK to refresh – 1 - OK to refresh |

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 BYTE UIMRefreshOKReq::OKtoRefresh

8.518.2.2 UIMSessionInformation UIMRefreshOKReq::sessionInfo

8.519 UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [registerRefresh regRefresh](#)

8.519.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>sessionInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Information params • See UIMSessionInformation for more information |
| <i>regRefresh</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Refresh parameters • See registerRefresh for more information |

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 [registerRefresh](#) UIMRefreshRegisterReq::regRefresh8.519.2.2 [UIMSessionInformation](#) UIMRefreshRegisterReq::sessionInfo

8.520 UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [sessionType](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aidLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aid](#) [255]

8.520.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2 |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>aidLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier. |
| <i>aid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases. |

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]

8.520.2.2 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::aidLength

8.520.2.3 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::sessionType

8.521 UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [setPINProtection pinProtection](#)
- BYTE * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- ULONG * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.521.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>sessionInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| <i>pinProtection</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See setPINProtection for more information. |
| <i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases. |
| <i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.521.2 Field Documentation

8.521.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pIndicationToken

8.521.2.2 **setPINProtection** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pinProtection

8.521.2.3 **BYTE*** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.521.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::sessionInfo

8.522 UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus](#) [statusChange](#)

8.522.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>statusChange</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardStatus for more information |
|---------------------|---|

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 **cardStatus** UIMStatusChangeInfo::statusChange

8.523 UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) [sessionInfo](#)
- [unblockUIMPIN](#) [unblockPIN](#)
- **BYTE *** [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- **ULONG *** [pIndicationToken](#)

8.523.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>sessionInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| <i>unlockPIN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unlockUIMPIN for more information. |
| <i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases. |
| <i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.523.2 Field Documentation

8.523.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.523.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.523.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMUnlockPinReq::sessionInfo

8.523.2.4 **unlockUIMPIN** UIMUnlockPinReq::unlockPIN

8.524 UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [verifyUIMPIN](#) verifyPIN
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * pEncryptedPIN1
- **BYTE** * pKeyReferenceID
- **ULONG** * pIndicationToken

8.524.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| sessionInfo | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information. |
| verifyPIN | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See verifyUIMPIN for more information. |
| pEncryptedPIN1(optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See encryptedPIN1 for more information. |
| pKeyReferenceID(optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases. |
| pIndicationToken(optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.524.2 Field Documentation

8.524.2.1 [encryptedPIN1](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pEncryptedPIN1](#)

8.524.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.524.2.3 [BYTE](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pKeyReferenceID](#)

8.524.2.4 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMVerifyPinReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.524.2.5 [verifyUIMPIN](#) [UIMVerifyPinReq::verifyPIN](#)

8.525 UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [cellID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD](#) [lac](#)
- [WORD](#) [uarfcn](#)
- [WORD](#) [psc](#)
- [SHORT](#) [rscp](#)
- [SHORT](#) [ecio](#)
- [BYTE](#) [umtsInst](#)
- [UMTSInstInfo](#) [UMTSInstInfo](#) [255]

- [BYTE geranInst](#)
- [geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.525.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>cellID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. |
| <i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. |
| <i>lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>uarfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>psc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>rscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>ecio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>umtsInst</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>UMTSInstInfo</i> [<i>M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UMTSInstInfo for more information. |
| <i>geranInst</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. If 0(zero), then no information follows it. |
| <i>GeranInstInfo</i> [<i>M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See geranInstInfo for more information. |

8.525.2 Field Documentation

8.525.2.1 WORD UMTSInfo::cellID

8.525.2.2 SHORT UMTSInfo::ecio

8.525.2.3 BYTE UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.525.2.4 *geranInstInfo* UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.525.2.5 WORD UMTSInfo::lac

8.525.2.6 BYTE UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.525.2.7 WORD UMTSInfo::psc

8.525.2.8 SHORT UMTSInfo::rscp

8.525.2.9 WORD UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.525.2.10 BYTE UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.525.2.11 UMTSInstInfo UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.526 UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD umtsUarfcn](#)
- [WORD umtsPsc](#)
- [SHORT umtsRscp](#)
- [SHORT umtsEcio](#)

8.526.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>umtsUarfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. |
| <i>umtsPsc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. |
| <i>umtsRscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. |
| <i>umtsEcio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). |

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 SHORT UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.526.2.2 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.526.2.3 SHORT UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.526.2.4 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.527 umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD pci](#)
- [ULONG rsrp](#)
- [ULONG rsrq](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)
- [BYTE cellsTDD](#)

8.527.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>earfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell. |
| <i>pci</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>rsrp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell. |
| <i>rsrq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell. |
| <i>srxlev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH. |
| <i>cellsTDD</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD. |

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 **BYTE** umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.527.2.2 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.527.2.3 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.527.2.4 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.527.2.5 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.527.2.6 **SHORT** umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.528 UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) trafficClass
- [ULONG](#) maxUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) maxDownlinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntDownlinkBitrate
- [BYTE](#) qosDeliveryOrder
- [ULONG](#) maxSDUSize
- [BYTE](#) sduErrorRatio
- [BYTE](#) resBerRatio
- [BYTE](#) deliveryErrSDU
- [ULONG](#) transferDelay
- [ULONG](#) trafficPriority

8.528.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>trafficClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background |
| <i>maxUplinkBitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>grntUplinkBitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>qosDelivery-Order</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off |
| <i>maxSDUSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size |
| <i>sduErrorRatio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$ |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>resBerRatio</i> | <p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$ |
| <i>deliveryErrSDU</i> | <p>- delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$ |
| <i>transferDelay</i> | <p>- Transfer delay (ms)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds. |
| <i>trafficPriority</i> | <p>- Transfer handling priority</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers. |

8.528.2 Field Documentation

8.528.2.1 BYTE UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.528.2.2 ULONG UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

- 8.528.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate
- 8.528.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate
- 8.528.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize
- 8.528.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate
- 8.528.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder
- 8.528.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio
- 8.528.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio
- 8.528.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass
- 8.528.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority
- 8.528.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.529 UMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE trafficClass](#)
- [ULONG maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [BYTE qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- [ULONG maxSDUSize](#)
- [BYTE sduErrorRatio](#)
- [BYTE resBerRatio](#)
- [BYTE deliveryErrSDU](#)
- [ULONG transferDelay](#)
- [ULONG trafficPriority](#)

8.529.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>trafficClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background |
| <i>maxUplinkBitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>grntUplinkBitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec |
| <i>qosDelivery-Order</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off |
| <i>maxSDUSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size |
| <i>sduErrorRatio</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$ |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>resBerRatio</i> | <p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8} |
| <i>deliveryErrSDU</i> | <p>- Delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8} |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>transferDelay</i> | - Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds. |
| <i>trafficPriority</i> | - Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers. |

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.529.2.2 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.529.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.529.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.529.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.529.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.529.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.529.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.529.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.529.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.529.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.529.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.530 UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [UMTSQoS](#) [UMTSReqQoS](#)
- [BYTE](#) [SigInd](#)

8.530.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>UMTSReqQoS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information |
| <i>SigInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Signaling Indication flag • TRUE - Signaling indication ON • FALSE - Signaling indication OFF |

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 BYTE UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::*SigInd*8.530.2.2 struct UMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::UMTSReqQoS

8.531 unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pukLen](#)
- [BYTE pukVal \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE newPINLen](#)
- [BYTE newPINVal \[255\]](#)

8.531.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pinID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN |
| <i>pukLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. puk value. |
| <i>pukVal</i> [MAX_P-UK_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN Unlock Key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pinLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value. |
| <i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

8.531.2 Field Documentation

8.531.2.1 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.531.2.2 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.531.2.3 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.531.2.4 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.531.2.5 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.532 UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) year
- [BYTE](#) month
- [BYTE](#) day
- [BYTE](#) hour
- [BYTE](#) minute
- [BYTE](#) second
- [BYTE](#) dayOfWeek

8.532.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>year</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year. |
| <i>month</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Month. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 is January and 12 is December. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>day</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 1 to 31. |
| <i>hour</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hour. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59. |
| <i>minute</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minute. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59. |
| <i>second</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59. |
| <i>dayOfWeek</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day of the Week. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday. |

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 BYTE UniversalTime::day

8.532.2.2 BYTE UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.532.2.3 BYTE UniversalTime::hour

8.532.2.4 BYTE UniversalTime::minute

8.532.2.5 BYTE UniversalTime::month

8.532.2.6 BYTE UniversalTime::second

8.532.2.7 WORD UniversalTime::year

8.533 USBCompConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pUSBComp](#)

8.533.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pUSBComp</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM |
|----------------------|--|

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 BYTE* USBCompConfig::pUSBComp

8.534 USBCompParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pUSBComp](#)
- [BYTE * pNumSupUSBComps](#)
- [BYTE * pSupUSBComps](#)

8.534.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pUSBComp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM |
|----------------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pNumSupUSBComps[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255 |
| <i>pSupUSBComps[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM |

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pNumSupUSBComps

8.534.2.2 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pSupUSBComps

8.534.2.3 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pUSBComp

8.535 USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pError
- **BYTE *** pFailureCause
- struct USSInfo * pUSSDData
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIdentifier

8.535.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for USSDNoWaitIndicationCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pError</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of Error (if any) |
| <i>pFailureCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplementary services failure cause |
| <i>pUSSDData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> USS Data from Network. See USSInfo for more details. |

8.535.2 Field Documentation

8.535.2.1 `alphaIDInfo*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pAlphaIdentifier

8.535.2.2 `BYTE*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pError

8.535.2.3 `BYTE*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pFailureCause

8.535.2.4 `struct USSInfo*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pUSSDData

8.536 USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `char *` [pTypeCode](#)
- `char *` [pRespData](#)

8.536.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response from the network

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pTypeCode</i> | "0" USSD-Notify – text in pRespData "1" USSD-Request – text in pRespData "2" Session terminated by network "3" other local client (eg, SIM Toolkit) has responded "4" Operation not supported "5" Network timeout |
| <i>pRespData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> points to a message string received from the network |

8.536.2 Field Documentation

8.536.2.1 `char*` USSDRespFNetwork::pRespData

8.536.2.2 `char*` USSDRespFNetwork::pTypeCode

8.537 USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ussDCS`
- [BYTE](#) `ussLen`
- [BYTE](#) `ussData` [182]

8.537.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>ussDCS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 - ASCII coding scheme• 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme• 3 - UCS2 |
| <i>ussLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Range 1 to 182 |
| <i>ussData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data encoded as per the DCS |

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussData`[182]

8.537.2.2 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussDCS`

8.537.2.3 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussLen`

8.538 USSResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * `pfailureCause`
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * `pAlphaIDInfo`
- [struct USSInfo](#) * `pUSSDInfo`
- [BYTE](#) * `pCcResultType`
- [BYTE](#) * `pCallId`
- [ccSUPSType](#) * `pCCSuppsType`

8.538.1 Field Documentation

8.538.1.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* `USSResp::pAlphaIDInfo`

8.538.1.2 [BYTE](#)* `USSResp::pCallId`

8.538.1.3 **BYTE*** USSResp::pCcResultType

8.538.1.4 **ccSUPSType*** USSResp::pCCSuppsType

8.538.1.5 **WORD*** USSResp::pfailureCause

8.538.1.6 **struct USSInfo*** USSResp::pUSSDInfo

8.539 UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE UUSType](#)
- [BYTE USSDCs](#)
- [BYTE USSDataLen](#)
- [BYTE USSData](#) [255]

8.539.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>UUSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UUS type values are:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UUS_DATA– 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT– 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED– 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED– 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED– 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED– 0xFF - Not Available |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>UUSDcs</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data coding scheme values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCF – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>UUSDatalen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists. |
| <i>UUSData[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data encoded as per coding scheme |

8.539.2 Field Documentation

8.539.2.1 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSData[255]

8.539.2.2 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDatalen

8.539.2.3 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDcs

8.539.2.4 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSType

8.540 verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pinID
- [BYTE](#) pinLen
- [BYTE](#) pinVal [255]

8.540.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pinID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key |
| <i>pinLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value. |
| <i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters. |

8.540.2 Field Documentation

8.540.2.1 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinID

8.540.2.2 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinLen

8.540.2.3 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.541 voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE lineValue](#)

8.541.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>lineValue</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ALS Line Value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2 |
|------------------|---|

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSelectLineInfo::lineValue

8.542 voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE switchOption](#)

8.542.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>switchOption</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Switch Option.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed– 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed |
|---------------------|---|

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo::switchOption

8.543 voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCallId](#)

8.543.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceAnswerCall.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pCallId[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered. |
|------------------------|--|

8.543.2 Field Documentation

8.543.2.1 BYTE* voiceAnswerCall::pCallId

8.544 voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE subType](#)

8.544.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>subsType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary |
|-----------------|--|

8.544.2 Field Documentation

8.544.2.1 BYTE voiceBindSubscriptionInfo::subsType

8.545 voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [burstDTMFInfo](#) [BurstDTMFInfo](#)
- [DTMFLengths](#) * [pBurstDTMFLengths](#)

8.545.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>BurstDTMFInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Burst DTMF Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See burstDTMFInfo for more information |
| <i>pBurstDTMF- Lengths</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF Lengths <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DTMFLengths for more information |

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 burstDTMFInfo voiceBurstDTMFInfo::BurstDTMFInfo

8.545.2.2 DTMFLengths* voiceBurstDTMFInfo::pBurstDTMFLengths

8.546 voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [callID](#)

8.546.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information. |
|---------------|---|

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 BYTE voiceCallInfoReq::callID

8.547 voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) * [pCallInfo](#)
- [remotePartyNum](#) * [pRemotePartyNum](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSrvOpt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pOTASPStatus](#)
- [remotePartyName](#) * [pRemotePartyName](#)
- [UUSInfo](#) * [pUUSInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAlertType](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [diagInfo](#) * [pDiagInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pAlertingPattern](#)

8.547.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information. |
| <i>pRemoteParty-Num</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information. |
| <i>pSrvOpt</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments. |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoicePrivacy</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pOTASPStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pRemotePartyName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See remotePartyName for more information. |
| <i>pUUSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See UUSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pAlertType</i> | <p>Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alerting type. • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. |

8.547.2 Field Documentation

- 8.547.2.1 **ULONG*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertingPattern
- 8.547.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertType
- 8.547.2.3 **alphaDInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlphaDInfo
- 8.547.2.4 **callInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pCallInfo
- 8.547.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pConnectNumInfo
- 8.547.2.6 **diagInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pDiagInfo
- 8.547.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pOTASPStatus
- 8.547.2.8 **remotePartyName*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyName
- 8.547.2.9 **remotePartyNum*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyNum
- 8.547.2.10 **WORD*** voiceCallInfoResp::pSrvOpt
- 8.547.2.11 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pUUSInfo
- 8.547.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pVoicePrivacy

8.548 voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callNumber [81]
- [BYTE *](#) pCallType
- [BYTE *](#) pCLIRType
- [UUSInfo *](#) pUUSInfo
- [CUGInfo *](#) pCUGInfo
- [BYTE *](#) pEmergencyCategory
- [calledPartySubAdd *](#) pCallPartySubAdd
- [ULONG *](#) pSvcType

8.548.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>callNumber[81]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated. • Length Range [1 to 81] |
|-----------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency |
| <i>pCLIRType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLIR type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation |
| <i>pUUSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of UUSInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UUSInfo for more information |
| <i>pCUGInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of CUGInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CUGInfo for more information |
| <i>pEmergency-Category</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT - Fire brigade Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit |
| <i>pCallPartySub-Add</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See calledPartySubAdd for more information |
| <i>pSvcType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE |

8.548.2 Field Documentation

8.548.2.1 **BYTE** voiceCallRequestParams::callNumber[81]

8.548.2.2 **calledPartySubAdd*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallPartySubAdd

8.548.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallType

8.548.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCLIRType

8.548.2.5 **CUGInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCUGInfo

8.548.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pEmergencyCategory

8.548.2.7 **ULONG*** voiceCallRequestParams::pSvcType

8.548.2.8 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pUUSInfo

8.549 voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- **BYTE *** [pCCResultType](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.549.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResultType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |
|--------------------|---|

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** `voiceCallResponseParams::pAlphaIDInfo`

8.549.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceCallResponseParams::pCallID`

8.549.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceCallResponseParams::pCCResultType`

8.549.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** `voiceCallResponseParams::pCCSUPSType`

8.550 voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) `pCallID`
- [BYTE](#) `DTMFdigit`

8.550.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device |
| <i>DTMFdigit</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit in ASCII. |

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 **BYTE** `voiceContDTMFInfo::DTMFdigit`

8.550.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceContDTMFInfo::pCallID`

8.551 voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DTMFInfo](#) DTMFInformation
- [BYTE](#) * pOnLength
- [BYTE](#) * pOffLength

8.551.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>DTMF- Information(mandatory)</i> | • See DTMFInfo for more information. |
| <i>pOn- Length(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Pulse Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS - SMS Tx special pulse width |
| <i>pOff- Length(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Interdigit Interval <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms |

Note

None

8.551.2 Field Documentation

8.551.2.1 [DTMFInfo](#) voiceDTMFEventInfo::DTMFInformation

8.551.2.2 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOffLength

8.551.2.3 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOnLength

8.552 voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pCallID

- [BYTE * pFlashPayLd](#)
- [BYTE * pFlashType](#)

8.552.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier associated with the current call. |
| <i>pFlashPayLd</i> [I- N](optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated. |
| <i>pFlashType</i> [I- N](optional) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flash type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold |

8.552.2 Field Documentation

8.552.2.1 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pCallID

8.552.2.2 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashPayLd

8.552.2.3 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashType

8.553 voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo](#) * [pArrCallInfo](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum](#) * [pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName](#) * [pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType](#) * [pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrUUSInfo](#) * [pArrUUSInfo](#)
- [arrSvcOption](#) * [pArrSvcOption](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pOTASPSStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [arrCallEndReason](#) * [pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID](#) * [pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum](#) * [pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo](#) * [pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum](#) * [pArrCalledPartyNum](#)
- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.553.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pArrCallInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallInfo for more information. |
| <i>pArrRemotePartyNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRemotePartyNum for more information. |
| <i>pArrRemotePartyName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRemotePartyName for more information. |
| <i>pArrAlertingType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingType for more information. |
| <i>pArrUUSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrUUSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pArrSvcOption</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrSvcOption for more information. |
| <i>pOTASPStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pVoicePrivacy</i> | <p>Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy. • Values. |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pArrCallEndReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallEndReason for more information. |
| <i>pArrAlphaID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlphaID for more information. |
| <i>pArrConnectPartyNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrConnectPartyNum for more information. |
| <i>pArrDiagInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrDiagInfo for more information. |
| <i>pArrCalledPartyNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCalledPartyNum for more information. |
| <i>pArrRedirPartyNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRedirPartyNum for more information. |
| <i>pArrAlertingPattern</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingPattern for more information. |

8.553.2 Field Documentation

8.553.2.1 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.553.2.2 **arrAlertingType*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.553.2.3 **arrAlphaID*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.553.2.4 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.553.2.5 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.553.2.6 **arrCallInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallInfo

8.553.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.553.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.553.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.553.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.553.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.553.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.553.2.13 **arrUUSInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrUUSInfo

8.553.2.14 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pOTASPStatus

8.553.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pVoicePrivacy

8.554 voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.554.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Request Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred |
|---------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available |
|---------------------------|--|

8.554.2 Field Documentation

8.554.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringReq::pSvcClass

8.554.2.2 **BYTE** voiceGetCallBarringReq::reason

8.555 voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSvcClass
- **WORD *** pFailCause
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE *** pCCResType
- **BYTE *** pCallID
- **ccSUPSType *** pCCSUPSType

8.555.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.555.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCallID

8.555.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCResType

8.555.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCSUPSType

8.555.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pFailCause

8.555.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pSvcClass

8.556 voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.556.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Request Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>Reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Forwarding Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding |
| <i>pSvcClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. |

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWReq::pSvcClass8.556.2.2 **BYTE** voiceGetCallFWReq::Reason

8.557 voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCallFWInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)
- [getCallFWExtInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWExtInfo](#)

8.557.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetCallFWInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWInfo for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |
| <i>pGetCallFWExt-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWExtInfo for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.557.2 Field Documentation**8.557.2.1 alphaIDInfo* voiceGetCallFWResp::pAlphaIDInfo**

8.557.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pCallID`

8.557.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCResType`

8.557.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCSUPSType`

8.557.2.5 **WORD*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pFailCause`

8.557.2.6 **getCallFWExtInfo*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWExtInfo`

8.557.2.7 **getCallFWInfo*** `voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWInfo`

8.558 `voiceGetCallWaitInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pSvcClass`
- **WORD *** `pFailCause`
- **alphaIDInfo *** `pAlphaIDInfo`
- **BYTE *** `pCCResType`
- **BYTE *** `pCallID`
- **ccSUPSType *** `pCCSUPSType`

8.558.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSvcClass</i> [<i>IN/O-UT</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pAlphaIDInfo

8.558.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCallID

8.558.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCResType

8.558.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCSUPSType

8.558.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pFailCause

8.558.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pSvcClass

8.559 voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CLIPResp](#) * [pCLIPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.559.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pCLIPResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIPResp for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.559.2 Field Documentation

8.559.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) voiceGetCLIPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.559.2.2 [BYTE*](#) voiceGetCLIPResp::pCallID

8.559.2.3 [BYTE*](#) voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCResType

8.559.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.559.2.5 **CLIPResp*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCLIPResp

8.559.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pFailCause

8.560 voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CLIRResp](#) * [pCLIRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.560.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pCLIRResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIRResp for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.560.2 Field Documentation

8.560.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.560.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCallID

8.560.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCResType

8.560.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.560.2.5 **CLIRResp*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCLIRResp

8.560.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pFailCause

8.561 voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CNAPResp](#) * pCNAPResp
- [WORD](#) * pFailCause
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * pAlphaIDInfo
- [BYTE](#) * pCCResType
- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [ccSUPSType](#) * pCCSUPSType

8.561.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pCNAPResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CNAPResp for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.561.2 Field Documentation

8.561.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.561.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCallID](#)

8.561.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCResType](#)

8.561.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.561.2.5 **CNAPResp*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCNAPResp

8.561.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pFailCause

8.562 voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [COLPResp](#) * [pCOLPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.562.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pCOLPResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLPResp for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.562.2 Field Documentation

8.562.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.562.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCallID

8.562.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCResType

8.562.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.562.2.5 **COLPResp*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCOLPResp

8.562.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pFailCause

8.563 voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [COLRResp](#) * [pCOLRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.563.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pCOLRResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLRResp for more information |
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.563.2 Field Documentation

8.563.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.563.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pCallID](#)

8.563.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCResType](#)

8.563.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.563.2.5 **COLRResp*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCOLRResp

8.563.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pFailCause

8.564 voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pAutoAnswer](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pAirTimer](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pRoamTimer](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pTTYMode](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pAMRStatus](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pPrefVoicePrivacy](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pNamID](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pVoiceDomainPref](#)

8.564.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pAuto-Answer(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include auto answer information |
| <i>pAir-Timer(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported. |
| <i>pRoam-Timer(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information • Currently Not Supported. |
| <i>pTTY-Mode(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information Currently Not Supported. |
| <i>pAMR-Status(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include AMR status information |
| <i>pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information |
| <i>pNamID(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured Range: 0 to 3. Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. If no nam_id value is specified in the request, the default value is 0. |
| <i>pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.564.2 Field Documentation

8.564.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAirTimer

8.564.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAMRStatus

8.564.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.564.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pNamID

8.564.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.564.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.564.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pRoamTimer

8.564.2.8 **BYTE*** `voiceGetConfigReq::pTTYMode`

8.564.2.9 **BYTE*** `voiceGetConfigReq::pVoiceDomainPref`

8.565 `voiceGetConfigResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pAutoAnswerStat`
- **airTimer *** `pAirTimerCnt`
- **roamTimer *** `pRoamTimerCnt`
- **BYTE *** `pCurrTTYMode`
- **prefVoiceSO *** `pCurPrefVoiceSO`
- **curAMRConfig *** `pCurAMRConfig`
- **BYTE *** `pCurVoicePrivacyPref`
- **BYTE *** `pCurVoiceDomainPref`

8.565.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pAutoAnswer- Stat(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Answer Status • Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pAirTimer- Cnt(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I. • See airTimer for more information |
| <i>pRoamTimer- Cnt(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roam Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I. • See roamTimer for more information |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCurPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See prefVoiceSO for more information |
| <i>pCurAMR-Config(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_A-MR_CODEEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See curAMRConfig for more information |
| <i>pCurVoice-Privacy-Pref(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCurVoice-Domain-Pref(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Domain Preference. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.565.2 Field Documentation**8.565.2.1 airTimer* voiceGetConfigResp::pAirTimerCnt**

- 8.565.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pAutoAnswerStat
- 8.565.2.3 **curAMRConfig*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurAMRConfig
- 8.565.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurPrefVoiceSO
- 8.565.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurrTTYMode
- 8.565.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoiceDomainPref
- 8.565.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- 8.565.2.8 **roamTimer*** voiceGetConfigResp::pRoamTimerCnt

8.566 voicelndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pRegDTMFEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRegVoicePrivacyEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSuppsNotifEvents](#)

8.566.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pRegDTMF-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUPS_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
|-------------------------------------|--|

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.566.2 Field Documentation

8.566.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegDTMFEvents

8.566.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents

8.566.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pSuppsNotifEvents

8.567 voiceInfoRec Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [signalInfo](#) * [pSignalInfo](#)
- [callerIDInfo](#) * [pCallerIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pExtDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallerNameInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallWaitInd](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pCallingPartyInfo](#)
- [calledPartyInfo](#) * [pCalledPartyInfo](#)
- [redirNumInfo](#) * [pRedirNumInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCLIRCause](#)
- [NSSAudioCtrl](#) * [pNSSAudioCtrl](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNSSRelease](#)
- [lineCtrlInfo](#) * [pLineCtrlInfo](#)
- [extDispRecInfo](#) * [pExtDispRecInfo](#)

8.567.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice record Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>callID</i> | [Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call. |
| <i>pSignalInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information • See signalInfo for more information |
| <i>pCallerIDInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information • See callerIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pDispInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display Information |
| <i>pExtDispInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Display Information |
| <i>pCallerNameInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller Name Information |
| <i>pCallWaitInd</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Indicator |
| <i>pConnectNumInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connected Number Information • see connectNumInfo for more information |
| <i>pCallingPartyInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calling Party Number Information • This structure is having exactly same elements as connectNumInfo • see connectNumInfo for more information |
| <i>pCalledPartyInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Called Party Number Information • see calledPartyInfo for more information |
| <i>pRedirNumInfo</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redirecting Number Information • see redirNumInfo for more information |
| <i>pCLIRCause</i> [-Optional] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - CLIR • see NSSAudioCtrl for more information |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pNSSAudioCtrl[-Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Audio Control |
| <i>pNSSRelease[-Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Release |
| <i>pLineCtrlInfo[-Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line Control Information see lineCtrlInfo for more information |
| <i>pExtDispRecInfo[Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended Display Record Information see extDispRecInfo for more information |

8.567.2 Field Documentation

8.567.2.1 **BYTE** voiceInfoRec::callID

8.567.2.2 **calledPartyInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pCalledPartyInfo

8.567.2.3 **callerIDInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pCallerIDInfo

8.567.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pCallerNameInfo

8.567.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pCallingPartyInfo

8.567.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pCallWaitInd

8.567.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pCLIRCause

8.567.2.8 **connectNumInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pConnectNumInfo

8.567.2.9 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pDisplInfo

8.567.2.10 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pExtDisplInfo

8.567.2.11 **extDispRecInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pExtDispRecInfo

8.567.2.12 **lineCtrlInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pLineCtrlInfo

8.567.2.13 **NSSAudioCtrl*** voiceInfoRec::pNSSAudioCtrl

8.567.2.14 **BYTE*** voiceInfoRec::pNSSRelease

8.567.2.15 **redirNumInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pRedirNumInfo

8.567.2.16 **signalInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pSignalInfo

8.568 voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SUPSType](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)

8.568.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>SUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service type during the call. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is held or waiting – 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is active and accepting held or waiting – 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold is active and accepting waiting or held – 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold all calls except a specified one – 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERENCE_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Make a conference call – 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Explicit call transfer – 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber – 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * End all calls – 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release a specified call |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallID[Optional]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09 |
|--------------------------|---|

8.568.2 Field Documentation

8.568.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceManageCallsReq::pCallID

8.568.2.2 **BYTE** voiceManageCallsReq::SUPSType

8.569 voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** pFailCause

8.569.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required).• See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device |
|-------------------|---|

8.569.2 Field Documentation

8.569.2.1 **WORD*** voiceManageCallsResp::pFailCause

8.570 voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [USSInfo](#) USSInformation

8.570.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>USSInformation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See USSInfo for more information. |
|-----------------------|---|

8.570.2 Field Documentation

8.570.2.1 struct USSInfo voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo::USSInformation

8.571 voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE OTASPStatus](#)

8.571.1 Detailed Description

This structure consist of OTASP or OTAPA event params

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call. |
| <i>OTASPStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED.SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED. SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED.A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED. SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) |

8.571.2 Field Documentation

8.571.2.1 **BYTE** voiceOTASPStatusInfo::callID

8.571.2.2 **BYTE** voiceOTASPStatusInfo::OTASPStatus

8.572 voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE voicePrivacy](#)

8.572.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique identifier of the call for which the voice privacy is applicable. (mandatory) |
| <i>voicePrivacy</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Voice Privacy (mandatory)<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy– 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy |

Note

None

8.572.2 Field Documentation

8.572.2.1 **BYTE** voicePrivacyInfo::callID

8.572.2.2 **BYTE** voicePrivacyInfo::voicePrivacy

8.573 voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo arrCallInfomation](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption](#)
- [arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum](#)

- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.573.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains VoiceCall Information parameters. [arrCallInfomation](#) will be populated in case of change in the call information. Other paramters are optional therefore are populated based on device and technology type being used.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>arrCallInfomation</i> | [mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call Information This must be populated if Indication is received See arrCallInfo for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2" |
| <i>pArrRemote-PartyNum</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Remote Party Name.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP/3GPP2" |
| <i>pArrRemote-PartyName</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyName for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrAlertingType</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingType for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrSvcOption</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service Option.(NULL when not present) See arrSvcOption for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrCallEnd-Reason</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason.(NULL when not present) See arrCallEndReason for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pArrAlphaID</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alpha Identifier(NULL when not present) See arrAlphaID for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrConnect-PartyNum</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Connected Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrConnectPartyNum for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2" |
| <i>pArrDiagInfo</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Diagnostic Information.(NULL when not present) See arrDiagInfo for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrCalledParty-Num</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Called Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrCalledPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrRedirParty-Num</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Redirecting Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrRedirPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |
| <i>pArrAlerting-Pattern</i> | [optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Pattern.(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingPattern for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP" |

Note

Optional paramters would be NULL, if not received from the device.

8.573.2 Field Documentation

8.573.2.1 `arrCallInfo` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::arrCallInfomation`

8.573.2.2 `arrAlertingPattern*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlertingPattern`

8.573.2.3 `arrAlertingType*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlertingType`

8.573.2.4 `arrAlphaID*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlphaID`

8.573.2.5 `arrCalledPartyNum*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum`

8.573.2.6 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.573.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.573.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.573.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.573.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.573.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.573.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.574 voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE oldPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswdAgain](#) [4]

8.574.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Request Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>Reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>oldPasswd</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. |
| <i>newPasswd</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. |
| <i>newPasswdAgain</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password Again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. |

8.574.2 Field Documentation

8.574.2.1 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswd[4]

8.574.2.2 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.574.2.3 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::oldPasswd[4]

8.574.2.4 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::Reason

8.575 voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE * pCCResType
- BYTE * pCallID
- ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.575.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Response Parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.575.2 Field Documentation

8.575.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.575.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCallID

8.575.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCResType

8.575.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCSUPSType

8.575.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pFailCause

8.576 voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pAutoAnswer](#)
- [airTimer](#) * [pAirTimerConfig](#)
- [roamTimer](#) * [pRoamTimerConfig](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTTYMode](#)
- [prefVoiceSO](#) * [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefVoiceDomain](#)

8.576.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pAutoAnswer</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable |
| <i>pAirTimerConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See airTimer for more information |
| <i>pRoamTimerConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See roamTimer for more information |
| <i>pTTYMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pPrefVoiceSO</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) • See prefVoiceSO for more information |
| <i>pPrefVoice-Domain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary – 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary |

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.576.2 Field Documentation

8.576.2.1 **airTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAirTimerConfig

8.576.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.576.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceDomain

8.576.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.576.2.5 **roamTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pRoamTimerConfig

8.576.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pTTYMode

8.577 voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **BYTE *** [pAutoAnsStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pAirTimerStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRoamTimerStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pTTYConfigStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPrefVoiceSOStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pVoiceDomainPrefStatus](#)

8.577.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pAutoAnsStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Auto Answer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available. |
| <i>pAirTimerStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available. |
| <i>pRoamTimer- Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Roam Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available. |
| <i>pTTYConfig- Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TTY Config Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>pPrefVoiceSO-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. |
| <i>pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. |

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.577.2 Field Documentation

8.577.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAirTimerStatus

8.577.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAutoAnsStatus

8.577.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.577.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pRoamTimerStatus

8.577.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pTTYConfigStatus

8.577.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.578 voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) *privacyPref*

8.578.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>privacyPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy |
|--------------------|--|

8.578.2 Field Documentation

8.578.2.1 BYTE voiceSetPrefPrivacy::privacyPref

8.579 voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE voiceSvc](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceClass](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarringPasswd](#)
- [BYTE * pCallForwardingNumber](#)
- [BYTE * pTimerVal](#)
- [callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan](#)

8.579.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>voiceSvc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supplementary service reason values (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pServiceClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See serviceClassInformation for more information |
| <i>pCallBarring-Passwd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional) |
| <i>pCallForwarding-Number</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional) |
| <i>pTimerVal</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5 |
| <i>pCallFwdType-AndPlan</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information |

8.579.2 Field Documentation

8.579.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallBarringPasswd

8.579.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallForwardingNumber

8.579.2.3 **callFwdTypeAndPlan*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.579.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pServiceClass

8.579.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pTimerVal

8.579.2.6 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::reason

8.579.2.7 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::voiceSvc

8.580 voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE *** pCCResultType
- BYTE *** pCallID

- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.580.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pFailCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device |
| <i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information |
| <i>pCCResultType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information |
| <i>pCallID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information |
| <i>pCCSUPSType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information |

8.580.2 Field Documentation

8.580.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.580.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCallID](#)

8.580.2.3 [BYTE](#)* [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCResultType](#)

8.580.2.4 [ccSUPSType](#)* [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCSUPSType](#)

8.580.2.5 [WORD](#)* [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pFailCause](#)

8.581 voiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)

8.581.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device |
|-------------------------|--|

8.581.2 Field Documentation

8.581.2.1 BYTE voiceStopContDTMFInfo::callID

8.582 voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SUPSInfo SUPSInformation](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)
- [BYTE * pReason](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWNum](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWTimerVal](#)
- [struct USSInfo * pUSSInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarPasswd](#)
- [newPwdData * pNewPwdData](#)
- [BYTE * pDataSrc](#)
- [WORD * pFailCause](#)
- [getCallFWInfo * pCallFwdInfo](#)
- [CLIRResp * pCLIRstatus](#)
- [CLIPResp * pCLIPstatus](#)
- [COLPResp * pCOLPstatus](#)
- [COLRResp * pCOLRstatus](#)
- [CNAPResp * pCNAPstatus](#)

8.582.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>SUPS- Information(mandatory)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SUPSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pSvc- Class(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. |
| <i>p- Reason(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons. |
| <i>pCallFW- Num(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. ASCII String, NULL terminated. |
| <i>pCallFWTimer- Val(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Forwarding No Reply Timer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5. |
| <i>pUSS- Info(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See USSInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCallID(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call identifier of the voice call that has been modified to a supplementary service as a result of call control. |
| <i>pAlphaID- Info(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See alphaIDInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCallBar- Passwd(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999. This also serves as the old password in the register password scenario. |
| <i>pNewPwd- Data(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See newPwdData for more information. |
| <i>pData- Src(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sups Data Source. Used to distinguish between the supplementary service data sent to the network and the response received from the network. If absent, the supplementary service data in this indication can be assumed as a request sent to the network. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>pFail-Cause(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause. • See qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. |
| <i>pCallFwd-Info(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCallFWInfo for more information. |
| <i>pCLI-Rstatus(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIRResp for more information. |
| <i>pCLI-Pstatus(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIPResp for more information. |
| <i>pCOL-Pstatus(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLPResp for more information. |
| <i>pCOL-Rstatus(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLRResp for more information. |
| <i>pCNA-Pstatus(optional)</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CNAPResp for more information. |

Note

None

8.582.2 Field Documentation

- 8.582.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pAlphaIDInfo
- 8.582.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallBarPasswd
- 8.582.2.3 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFwdInfo
- 8.582.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWNum
- 8.582.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWTimerVal
- 8.582.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallIID
- 8.582.2.7 **CLIPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIPstatus
- 8.582.2.8 **CLIRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIRstatus
- 8.582.2.9 **CNAPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCNAPstatus
- 8.582.2.10 **COLPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLPstatus
- 8.582.2.11 **COLRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLRstatus
- 8.582.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pDataSrc

8.582.2.13 **WORD*** voiceSUPSInfo::pFailCause

8.582.2.14 **newPwdData*** voiceSUPSInfo::pNewPwdData

8.582.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pReason

8.582.2.16 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pSvcClass

8.582.2.17 **struct USSInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pUSSInfo

8.582.2.18 **SUPSInfo** voiceSUPSInfo::SUPSInformation

8.583 voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) notifType
- [WORD](#) * pCUGIndex
- [ECTNum](#) * pECTNum

8.583.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>callID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique identifier of the call for which the notification is applicable. (mandatory) |
| <i>notifType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notification type parameter (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Originated MO call is being forwarded to another user – 0x02 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_WAITING Originated MO call is waiting at the called user – 0x03 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CUG_CALL Outgoing call is a CUG call – 0x04 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALLS_BARRED Outgoing calls are barred – 0x05 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_DEFLECTED Outgoing call is deflected – 0x06 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CUG_CALL Incoming call is a CUG call – 0x07 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALLS_BARRED Incoming calls are barred – 0x08 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_FORWARDED_CALL Incoming call received is a forwarded call – 0x09 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_DEFLECTED_CALL Incoming call is a deflected call – 0x0A - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Incoming call is forwarded to another user – 0x0B - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_UNCOND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Unconditional call forwarding is active – 0x0C - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_COND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Conditional call forwarding is active – 0x0D - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CLIR_SUPPRESSION_REJECTED CLIR suppression is rejected – 0x0E - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_ON_HOLD Call is put on hold at the remote party – 0x0F - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_RETRIEVED Call is retrieved at the remote party from the hold state – 0x10 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_IN_MPTY Call is in a conference – 0x11 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_ECT Incoming call is an explicit call transfer |
| <i>pCUGIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CUG Index used to indicate that the incoming/outgoing call is a CUG call. (optional, NULL when not present) Range: 0x00 to 0x7FFF. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>pECTNum</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ECT Number is used to indicate that the incoming call is an explicitly transferred call. (optional, NULL when not present) Refer ECTNum for details. |
|----------------|--|

Note

None

8.583.2 Field Documentation

8.583.2.1 BYTE voiceSUPSNotification::callID

8.583.2.2 BYTE voiceSUPSNotification::notifType

8.583.2.3 WORD* voiceSUPSNotification::pCUGIndex

8.583.2.4 ECTNum* voiceSUPSNotification::pECTNum

8.584 wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) psc
- [SHORT](#) cpich_rscp
- [SHORT](#) cpich_ecno
- [SHORT](#) srxlev

8.584.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>psc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. Range: 0 to 511. |
| <i>cpich_rscp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm |
| <i>cpich_ecno</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. Range: -50.0 dB to 0. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>srxlev</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. |
|---------------|---|

8.584.2 Field Documentation

8.584.2.1 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.584.2.2 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.584.2.3 **WORD** wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.584.2.4 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.585 WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.585.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB) |

8.585.2 Field Documentation

8.585.2.1 **WORD*** WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.585.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.586 WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) wcdmaRRCTest
- [BYTE](#) umtsLTENbrCellLen

- [umtsLTENbrCell](#) [UMTSLTENbrCell](#) [255]

8.586.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>wcdmaRRC-State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH |
| <i>umtsLTENbr-CellLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors. |
| <i>UMTSLTENbr-Cell</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See umtsLTENbrCell for more information. |

8.586.2 Field Documentation

8.586.2.1 [umtsLTENbrCell](#) WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]

8.586.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen

8.586.2.3 **ULONG** WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRState

8.587 wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * pMessage
- **BYTE** * pSenderAddrLength
- **CHAR** * pSenderAddr
- **BYTE** * pTextMsgLength
- **CHAR** * pTextMsg
- **BYTE** * pScAddrLength
- **CHAR** * pScAddr

- [BYTE Time](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE Date](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE * pReferenceNum](#)
- [BYTE * pTotalNum](#)
- [BYTE * pPartNum](#)
- [BOOL * plsUDHPresent](#)

8.587.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pMessage</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS |
| <i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string. |
| <i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address |
| <i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer. |
| <i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message |
| <i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address |
| <i>pScAddr</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number |
| <i>pTime</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time fetched from message |
| <i>pReferenceNum</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference number of the sms |
| <i>pTotalNum</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of the concatenated message |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pPartNum[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence number of the current message |
| <i>plsUDHPresent</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is User Data Header Present in the PDU? If yes, it means it is a concatenated SMS. |

8.587.2 Field Documentation

- 8.587.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]
- 8.587.2.2 **BOOL*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::plsUDHPresent
- 8.587.2.3 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pMessage
- 8.587.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pPartNum
- 8.587.2.5 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pReferenceNum
- 8.587.2.6 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr
- 8.587.2.7 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength
- 8.587.2.8 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.587.2.9 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.587.2.10 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.587.2.11 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.587.2.12 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTotalNum
- 8.587.2.13 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.588 wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pMessage](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSenderAddrLength](#)
- [CHAR *](#) [pSenderAddr](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pTextMsgLength](#)
- [CHAR *](#) [pTextMsg](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pScAddrLength](#)
- [CHAR *](#) [pScAddr](#)
- [BYTE](#) [Time](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE](#) [Date](#) [0x09]

8.588.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pMessage</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS |
| <i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string. |
| <i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address |
| <i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer. |
| <i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message |
| <i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address |
| <i>pScAddr</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number |
| <i>pTime</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time fetched from message |
| <i>pDate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date fetched from message |

8.588.2 Field Documentation

8.588.2.1 BYTE wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.588.2.2 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.588.2.3 CHAR* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr

8.588.2.4 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength

8.588.2.5 CHAR* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr

8.588.2.6 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength

8.588.2.7 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg

8.588.2.8 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength

8.588.2.9 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.589 wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) messageSize
- [CHAR *](#) pDestAddr
- [CHAR *](#) pTextMsg
- [CHAR *](#) pPDUMessage
- [BYTE](#) alphabet

8.589.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to encoded with message

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>messageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes |
| <i>pDestAddr[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address |
| <i>pTextMsg[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text message to be encoded, maximum limit is 160 charaters |
| <i>pPDUMessage[-OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message |
| <i>alphabet[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 7 bit encoding – 4 - 8 bit encoding – 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding – others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding |

8.589.2 Field Documentation

8.589.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::alphabet

8.589.2.2 **ULONG** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageSize

8.589.2.3 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.589.2.4 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPDUMessage

8.589.2.5 CHAR* wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.590 WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE WCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pWCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.590.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>WCDMARSSI-ThreshListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow |
| <i>pWCDMARSSI-ThreshList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm) |

8.590.2 Field Documentation

8.590.2.1 WORD* WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.590.2.2 BYTE WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.591 WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatus](#)
- [BYTE hsIndValid](#)
- [BYTE hsInd](#)
- [BYTE pscValid](#)
- [WORD psc](#)

8.591.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>sysInfoWCDMA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information. |
| <i>lacValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>lac</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>cellId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available |
| <i>regRejectInfoValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejectSrvDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>rejCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>networkIdValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters |
| <i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. |
| <i>hsCallStatusValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>hsCallStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call status on high speed. Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>hsIndValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>hsInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed service indication Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>pscValid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available |
| <i>psc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available |

8.591.2 Field Documentation

8.591.2.1 **ULONG** WCDMASysInfo::cellId

8.591.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid

8.591.2.3 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus

8.591.2.4 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid

8.591.2.5 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsInd

8.591.2.6 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid

- 8.591.2.7 WORD WCDMASysInfo::lac
- 8.591.2.8 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::lacValid
- 8.591.2.9 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.591.2.10 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.591.2.11 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.591.2.12 WORD WCDMASysInfo::psc
- 8.591.2.13 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::pscValid
- 8.591.2.14 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid
- 8.591.2.15 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejCause
- 8.591.2.16 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain
- 8.591.2.17 sysInfoCommon WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.592 wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG uarfcn](#)

8.592.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable |
| <i>uarfcn</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UARFCN to which UE is locked |

8.592.2 Field Documentation

- 8.592.2.1 BYTE wcdmaUARFCN::status
- 8.592.2.2 ULONG wcdmaUARFCN::uarfcn

8.593 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [ByteTotalsElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [ByteTotalsElmntsV6](#)

8.593.1 Detailed Description

WDS ByteTotals request data structure

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pV4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>pV6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V4 session |
| <i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V6 session |

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.593.2 Field Documentation

8.593.2.1 struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV4](#)

8.593.2.2 struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV6](#)

8.593.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [WdsByteTotals::pV4sessionId](#)

8.593.2.4 [ULONG](#)* [WdsByteTotals::pV6sessionId](#)

8.594 WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXTotalBytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXTotalBytes](#)

8.594.1 Detailed Description

WDS Bytes Totals request data structure for individual session

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pTXTotalBytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted bytes without error. |
| <i>pRXTotalBytes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received bytes without error. |

8.594.2 Field Documentation

8.594.2.1 `ULONGLONG* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pRXTotalBytes`8.594.2.2 `ULONGLONG* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pTXTotalBytes`

8.595 WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `ULONG * pV4sessionId`
- `ULONG * pV6sessionId`
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV6](#)

8.595.1 Detailed Description

WDS ConnectionRate request data structure

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pV4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v4 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>pV6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v6 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>ConnRate-ElmntsV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V4 session |
| <i>ConnRate-ElmntsV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V6 session |

Note

At least one of `pV4sessionId` and `pV6sessionId` must point to a valid session ID.

8.595.2 Field Documentation

8.595.2.1 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV4

8.595.2.2 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV6

8.595.2.3 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV4sessionId

8.595.2.4 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV6sessionId

8.596 WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * [pCurrentChannelTXRate](#)
- ULONG * [pCurrentChannelRXRate](#)
- ULONG * [pMaxChannelTXRate](#)
- ULONG * [pMaxChannelRXRate](#)

8.596.1 Detailed Description

WDS Connection rates request data structure for individual session

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCurrent-ChannelTXRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second. |
| <i>pCurrent-ChannelRXRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second. |
| <i>pMaxChannelTXRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second |
| <i>pMaxChannelRXRate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second |

8.596.2 Field Documentation

8.596.2.1 ULONG* WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelRXRate

8.596.2.2 ULONG* WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelTXRate

8.596.2.3 ULONG* WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelRXRate

8.596.2.4 ULONG* WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelTXRate

8.597 WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ByteLoopbackMode](#)
- [BYTE ByteLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.597.1 Detailed Description

This API to Queries Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>pReq</i> | [IN] |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WDSSetLoopbackData for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

WDS SWI Get Loopback Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>ByteLoopback-Mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable |
| <i>ByteLoopback-Multiplier</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte. |

8.597.2 Field Documentation

8.597.2.1 **BYTE** WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMode

8.597.2.2 **BYTE** WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.598 WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pv4sessionId
- [ULONG](#) * pv6sessionId
- [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#) ip

8.598.1 Field Documentation

8.598.1.1 **QmiWdslpAddressInfo** WdslpAddressInfoReq::ip

8.598.1.2 **ULONG*** WdslpAddressInfoReq::pv4sessionId

8.598.1.3 **ULONG*** WdslpAddressInfoReq::pv6sessionId

8.599 WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pTXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pRXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pRXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- [ULONG * pTXDroppedCount](#)
- [ULONG * pRXDroppedCount](#)

8.599.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt Statistics request data structure for individual session

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pTXPacket-Successes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted Packets without error. |
| <i>pRXPacket-Successes</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received Packets without error. |
| <i>pTXPacketErrors</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets with framing errors. |
| <i>pRXPacket-Errors</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets with framing errors. |
| <i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory). |
| <i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory). |
| <i>pTXOkBytes-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pRXOkBytes-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes received without error. |
| <i>pTXOKBytes-LastCall</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support |
| <i>pRXOKBytes-LastCall</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support |
| <i>pTXDropped-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets dropped. |
| <i>pRXDropped-Count</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets dropped. |

8.599.2 Field Documentation

8.599.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXDroppedCount

8.599.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesCount

8.599.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesLastCall

8.599.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketErrors

8.599.2.5 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketOverflows

8.599.2.6 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketSuccesses

8.599.2.7 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXDroppedCount

8.599.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesCount

8.599.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesLastCall

8.599.2.10 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketErrors

8.599.2.11 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketOverflows

8.599.2.12 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.600 WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG** * pStatMask

8.600.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics request data structure

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>pStatMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Statistics Mask 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK |
|------------------|--|

8.600.2 Field Documentation

8.600.2.1 ULONG* WdsPktStatisticsReq::pStatMask

8.601 WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) [PktStatElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) [PktStatElmntsV6](#)

8.601.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics response data structure

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pV4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>pV6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>PktStatElmntsV4</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V4 session |
| <i>PktStatElmntsV6</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V6 session |

Note

At least one of [pV4sessionId](#) and [pV6sessionId](#) must point to a valid session ID.

8.601.2 Field Documentation

8.601.2.1 struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV4

8.601.2.2 struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV6

8.601.2.3 `ULONG*` WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV4sessionId

8.601.2.4 `ULONG*` WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV6sessionId

8.602 WdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [Profile3GPP](#) SlqsProfile3GPP
- struct [Profile3GPP2](#) SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.602.1 Detailed Description

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.602.2 Field Documentation

8.602.2.1 struct [Profile3GPP](#) WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.602.2.2 struct [Profile3GPP2](#) WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.603 WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `ULONG *` v4sessionId
- `ULONG *` v6sessionId
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) rts

8.603.1 Detailed Description

WDS runtime settings request data structure

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>v4sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>v6sessionId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable |
| <i>qmiWdsRunTimeSettings</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the runtime settings |

Note

At least one of v4sessionId and v6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.603.2 Field Documentation

8.603.2.1 struct qmiWdsRunTimeSettings WdsRunTimeSettings::rts

8.603.2.2 ULONG* WdsRunTimeSettings::v4sessionId

8.603.2.3 ULONG* WdsRunTimeSettings::v6sessionId

8.604 wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pCurrChannelRateInd
- TrStatInd * pTransferStatInd
- BYTE * pDataBearerTechInd
- BYTE * pDormancyStatusInd
- BYTE * pMIPStatusInd
- BYTE * pCurrDataBearerTechInd
- BYTE * pDataCallStatusChangeInd
- BYTE * pCurrPrefDataSysInd
- BYTE * pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
- BYTE * pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.604.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pCurrChannelRateInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Rate Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate when it changes |
| <i>pTransferStatInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TrStatInd for more information. |
| <i>pDataBearerTechInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pDormancy-StatusInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection |
| <i>pMIPStatusInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Status Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report MIP status |
| <i>pCurrData-BearerTechInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes |
| <i>pDataCallStatus-ChangeInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Call Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data call status change when it changes |
| <i>pCurrPrefData-SysInd</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Preferred Data System Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes |
| <i>pEVDOPage-MonPerChange-Ind</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event |
| <i>pDataSystem-StatusChange-Ind</i> | (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data System Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data system status change event |

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.604.2 Field Documentation

8.604.2.1 BYTE* wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrChannelRateInd

8.604.2.2 BYTE* wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrDataBearerTechInd

8.604.2.3 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrPrefDataSysInd

8.604.2.4 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataBearerTechInd

8.604.2.5 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataCallStatusChangeInd

8.604.2.6 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.604.2.7 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDormancyStatusInd

8.604.2.8 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd

8.604.2.9 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pMIPStatusInd

8.604.2.10 **TrStatInd*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pTransferStatInd

8.605 WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pLoopbackMode](#)
- **BYTE *** [pLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.605.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Set Loopback Structure of Set Loopback Information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pLoopbackMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable |
| <i>pLoopback-Multiplier</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte. |

8.605.2 Field Documentation

8.605.2.1 **BYTE*** WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMode

8.605.2.2 **BYTE*** WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMultiplier

8.606 WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference

Data Fields

- unsigned long [current_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [current_channel_rx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_rx_rate](#)

8.606.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Current Channel Rates Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>current_channel_ _tx_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Channel Tx Rate. |
| <i>current_channel_ _rx_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Channel Rx Rate. |
| <i>max_channel_ _tx_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max Channel Tx Rate. |
| <i>max_channel_ _rx_rate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max Channel Rx Rate. |

8.606.2 Field Documentation

8.606.2.1 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_rx_rate

8.606.2.2 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_tx_rate

8.606.2.3 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_rx_rate

8.606.2.4 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_tx_rate

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- [Tables](#)

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#)
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#)
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#)
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#)
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#)

Macros

- [#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255](#)
- [#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#) {
[eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT](#) = 0x12,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU](#) = 0x13,
[eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM](#) = 0x14,
[eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#) = 0x15,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#) = 0x16,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#) = 0x17,
[eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#) = 0x18,
[eTLV_CBK_REFRESH](#) = 0x19,
[eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#) = 0x1A }
- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#) {
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#) = 0x04,
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#) = 0x03,
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd](#) ([BYTE](#) *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatus-ReportInd](#) *pAipResp)

9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.2.1.1 `#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11`

9.2.1.2 `#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255`

9.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.2.1 enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT](#)
[eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY](#)
[eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT](#)
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU](#)
[eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM](#)
[eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#)
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#)
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#)
[eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#)
[eTLV_CBK_REFRESH](#)
[eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#)

9.2.2.2 enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#)
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#)
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#)

9.2.3 Function Documentation

- 9.2.3.1 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd * pAipResp)

9.3 qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA](#) 0x00
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG](#) 0x01
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT](#) 0x02

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#) {
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#) = 0x12 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)
- package enum [eQCWWANError](#) UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG](#) 0x01

9.3.1.2 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA](#) 0x00

9.3.1.3 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT](#) 0x02

9.3.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.3.2.1 enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#)

9.3.3 Function Documentation

- 9.3.3.1 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd * *pApiResp*)
- 9.3.3.2 package enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd * *pApiResp*)

9.4 qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference

Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [TXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXAGCList](#)
- struct [RXAVCList](#)
- struct [TXAGCList](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile](#) ([GetAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetAudioProfileReq, [GetAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile](#) ([SetAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigReq, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig](#) ([SetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioPathConfigReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.4.2 Function Documentation

- 9.4.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigReq*, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigResp*)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetAudioPath-ConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pGetAudioPath-ConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile (GetAudioProfileReq * pGetAudioProfileReq, GetAudioProfileResp * pGetAudioProfileResp)

This API get the profile content of the requested audio generator.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetAudio-ProfileReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileReq for more information |
| <i>pGetAudio-ProfileResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig (GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq * pGetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, GetAudioVoITLBConfigResp * pGetAudioVoITLBConfigResp)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetAudioVolTL-BCfgReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBCfgReq for more information |
| <i>pGetAudioVolTL-BCfgResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBCfgResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.4 ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (SetAudioPathConfigReq * pSetAudioPathConfigReq)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetAudioPath-ConfigReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetAudioPathConfigReq for more information |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.5 ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile (SetAudioProfileReq * pSetAudioProfileReq)

This API sets an audio profile.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetAudioProfileReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioProfileReq for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.6 ULONG SLQSSetAudioVoTLBConfig (SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq * pSetAudioVoTLBCfgReq, SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp * pSetAudioVoTLBCfgResp)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetAudioVoTLBCfgReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetAudioVoTLBCfgResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.5 qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

Functions

- [ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand](#) (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)
- [ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse](#) (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)

9.5.1 Detailed Description

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 **ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand (ULONG *cmdID*, ULONG *dataLen*, BYTE * *pData*)**

Sends the envelope command to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>cmdID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Envelope command type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Menu Selection 0x02 - Event DL User activity 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection |
| <i>dataLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of <i>pData</i> in bytes |
| <i>pData</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4] |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.5.2.2 **ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse (ULONG *refID*, ULONG *dataLen*, BYTE * *pData*)**

Sends the terminal response to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>refID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command. |
|--------------|--|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>dataLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response data length |
| <i>pData[!N]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4] |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6 qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference

Callback Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- struct [slqsSessionStateInfo](#)
- struct [slqsWdsEventInfo](#)
- struct [TransferStatsDataType](#)
- struct [SignalStrengthDataType](#)
- struct [SMSMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [SMSCAddress](#)
- struct [SMSONIMS](#)
- struct [SMSEventInfo_s](#)
- struct [CATEventDataType](#)
- struct [ServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [RoamingInfo](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)
- struct [ECTNum](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSNotification](#)
- struct [voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfoNotification](#)
- struct [_transNWRegInfoNotification](#)
- struct [UIMStatusChangeInfo](#)

- struct [voicePrivacyInfo](#)
- struct [voiceDTMFEventInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSInfo](#)
- struct [nasSysInfo](#)
- struct [UniversalTime](#)
- struct [nasNetworkTime](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#)
- union [sessionInfo](#)
- union [sessionInfoExt](#)
- struct [SMSMemoryInfo](#)
- struct [voiceOTASPStatusInfo](#)
- struct [signalInfo](#)
- struct [callerIDInfo](#)
- struct [callingPartyInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartyInfo](#)
- struct [redirNumInfo](#)
- struct [NSSAudioCtrl](#)
- struct [lineCtrlInfo](#)
- struct [extDispRecInfo](#)
- struct [voiceInfoRec](#)
- struct [msgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfoState](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfo](#)
- struct [QosEventInfo](#)
- struct [nasSigInfo](#)
- struct [_modemTempNotification](#)
- struct [_packetSrvStatus](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityInd](#)
- struct [imsSIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsRegMgrConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsSMSConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsUserConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsVoIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo](#)
- struct [channelRate](#)
- struct [DUNCallInfoInd](#)
- struct [SMSAsyncRawSend_s](#)
- struct [LteNasReleaseInfo_s](#)
- struct [SwiOTAMsg_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd](#)
- struct [accelAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd](#)
- struct [precisionDilution_s](#)
- struct [gpsTime_s](#)
- struct [sensorDataUsage_s](#)

- struct [svUsedforFix_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd](#)
- struct [imsaRegStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaSvcStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaRatStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaPdpStatusInfo](#)
- struct [satelliteInfo](#)
- struct [gnssSvInfoNotification](#)
- struct [delAssistDataStatus](#)
- struct [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo](#)
- struct [RankIndicatorInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd](#)

Macros

- #define [SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ](#) 5
- #define [QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 256
- #define [QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */
- #define [QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 81
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO](#) 20
- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20
- #define [CBK_ENABLE_EVENT](#) 0x01
- #define [CBK_DISABLE_EVENT](#) 0x00
- #define [CBK_NOCHANGE](#) 0xFF
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_FILES](#) 255
- #define [MAX_PATH_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [EVENT_MASK_CARD](#) 0x00000001
- #define [EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL](#) 0x00000000
- #define [REGISTER_EVENT](#) 0x01
- #define [DEREGISTER_EVENT](#) 0x00
- #define [FIRST_INSTANCE](#) 0x00
- #define [SECOND_INSTANCE](#) 0x01
- #define [THIRD_INSTANCE](#) 0x02
- #define [INVALID_INSTACNE](#) 0x08
- #define [REGISTER_SRV](#) 0x01
- #define [DEREGISTER_SRV](#) 0x00
- #define [WDS_SRV](#) 0x01
- #define [NAS_SRV](#) 0x02
- #define [PDS_SRV](#) 0x04
- #define [VOICE_SRV](#) 0x08
- #define [NUM_OF_SET](#) 0xFF
- #define [IPV4](#) 4
- #define [IPV6](#) 6
- #define [IPV4V6](#) 7
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE](#) 0x00000080
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC](#) 0x00000800
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME](#) 0x00000010
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM](#) 0x00000400
- #define [LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT](#) 0x00000001
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO](#) 0x00000002

- `#define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`
- `#define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */`
- `#define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */`
- `#define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */`

Typedefs

- `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)`
- `typedef void(* tFNPPower)(ULONG operatingMode)`
- `typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)`
- `typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)`
- `typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)`
- `typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)`
- `typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)`
- `typedef void(* tFNUReject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)`
- `typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)`
- `typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType`
- `typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo`
- `typedef struct`
`SMSTransferRouteMTMessage SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModeInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSEtwsMessage SMSEtwsMessageInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSCAddress SMSCAddressInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSOnIMS SMSOnIMSInfo`
- `typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo`
- `typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)`
- `typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)`
- `typedef void(* tFNPDSSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)`
- `typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventID, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)`
- `typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState`
- `typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)`
- `typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceId)`
- `typedef void(* tFNFWDidCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)`
- `typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)`
- `typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *p-RoamingInfo)`
- `typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)`
- `typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)`
- `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengths-Info)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSUPSNotification)(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)`
- `typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)`
- `typedef void(* tFNAIAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo)`
- `typedef struct`
`_transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification`
- `typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)`
- `typedef struct`
`_transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification`
- `typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)`

- typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)
- typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation
- typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt
- typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)
- typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)
- typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)
- typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)
- typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)
- typedef struct
- _modemTempNotification modemTempNotification
- typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)
- typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus
- typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)
- typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *pImSIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *pImRegMgrConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *pImSMSConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *pImUserConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *pImVoIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDUNCAllInfo)(DUNCAllInfoInd *pDUNCAllInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)
- typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend
- typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)
- typedef struct LteNasReleaseInfo_s LteNasReleaseInfo
- typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg
- typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, BYTE session_status, ULONG pos_src)
- typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)
- typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady
- typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady
- typedef struct
- accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady
- typedef struct
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady
- typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)
- typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution
- typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime
- typedef struct sensorDataUsage_s sensorDataUsage
- typedef struct svUsedforFix_s svUsedforFix

- typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)
- typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *pImsaRegStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *pImsaSvcStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *pImsaRatStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNDeIAssistData)(delAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo)(QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo *pQmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)

Enumerations

- enum eQaQMIService {
eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS = 0x01,
eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS = 0x03,
eQA_QMI_SVC_NA = 0xFF }
- enum SMSEventType {
SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE = 0x01,
SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE = 0x02,
SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE = 0x04,
SMS_EVENT_ETWS = 0x08,
SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN = 0x10,
SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS = 0x20,
SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS = 0x40 }
- enum device_state_enum {
DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED,
DEVICE_STATE_READY,
DEVICE_STATE_BOOT }

Functions

- ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)
- ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)
- ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pXferStatsCb, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower pCallback)
- ULONG SetActivationStatusCallback (tFNActivationStatus pCallback)
- ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback (tFNMobileIPStatus pCallback)
- ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator pCallback)
- ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (tFNDataCapabilities pCallback)
- ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback, BYTE thresholdsSize, INT8 *p-Thresholds)
- ULONG iSetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback)
- ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRInfo pCallback)
- ULONG SetLURRejectCallback (tFNLURReject pCallback)
- ULONG SetNewSMSCallback (tFNNewSMS pCallback)

- [ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback](#) ([tFNSMSEvents](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNMEACallback](#) ([tFNNewNMEA](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetPDSSStateCallback](#) ([tFNPDSState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetCATEventCallback](#) ([tFNCATEvent](#) pCallback, [ULONG](#) eventMask, [ULONG](#) *pErrorMask)
- [ULONG iSetCATEventCallback](#) ([tFNCATEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbK](#) ([tFNDeviceStateChange](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNetChangeCbK](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNNet](#) pCallback, [ULONG](#) loMark, [ULONG](#) hiMark, [ULONG](#) period)
- [ULONG SetFwDldCompletionCbK](#) ([tFNFwDldCompletion](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt](#) ([tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback](#) ([tFNOMADMState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback](#) ([tFNServingSystem](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK](#) ([tFNBandPreference](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDRelease](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback, struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#) *pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNSUPSNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback](#) ([tFNSDKTerminated](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNAllCallStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransLayerInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransNWRegInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack](#) ([tFNSysSelectionPref](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMRefresh](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNPrivacyChange](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack](#) ([tFNDTMFEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack](#) ([tFNSUPSInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSysInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack](#) ([tFNNetworkTime](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack](#) ([tFNMemoryFull](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNOTASPStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallBack](#) ([tFNInfoRec](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack](#) ([tFNMessageWaiting](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNSLQSQOSEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNQosStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback](#) ([tFNQosNWStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback](#) ([tFNQosPriEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSigInfo](#) pCallback, [sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback](#) ([tFNModemTemplInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) ([tFNPacketSrvState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwtHDPersCallback](#) ([tFNHDPersonaity](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImRegMgrConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSMSConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImUserConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImVoIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) StatsPeriod, [tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback](#) ([tFNDataSysStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack](#) ([tFNAsyncRawSend](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback](#) ([NasSwtIndReq](#) *req, [tFNASwtOTAMsg](#) pCallback)

- [ULONG SetGPSCallback](#) (tFNNewGPS pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback](#) (tFNNewRMTransferStatistics pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback](#) (tFNSetCradleMount pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback](#) (tFNSetEventTimeSync pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback](#) (tFNInjectTimeStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback](#) (tFNSensorStreaming pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback](#) (tFNInjectSensorData pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback](#) (tFNEventPosition pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback](#) (tFNOpMode pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaRegStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaSvcStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaRatStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaPdpStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack](#) (tFNSigInfo pCallback, [setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSigInfo2)
- [ULONG SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback](#) (tFNGnssSvInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback](#) (tFNDeAssistData pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback](#) (tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback](#) (tFNRankIndicator pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback](#) (tFNInjectUTCTime pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback](#) (tFNInjectPosition pCallback)

9.6.1 Detailed Description

Callback Service API function prototypes.

9.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation

- 9.6.2.1 `#define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00`
- 9.6.2.2 `#define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01`
- 9.6.2.3 `#define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF`
- 9.6.2.4 `#define Deregister_Event 0x00`
- 9.6.2.5 `#define Deregister_Srv 0x00`
- 9.6.2.6 `#define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001`
- 9.6.2.7 `#define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000`
- 9.6.2.8 `#define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00`
- 9.6.2.9 `#define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08`
- 9.6.2.10 `#define IPV4 4`
- 9.6.2.11 `#define IPV4V6 7`
- 9.6.2.12 `#define IPV6 6`
- 9.6.2.13 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080`
- 9.6.2.14 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO 0x00000002`

9.6.2.15 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010`

9.6.2.16 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400`

9.6.2.17 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800`

9.6.2.18 `#define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001`

9.6.2.19 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.6.2.20 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.6.2.21 `#define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255`

9.6.2.22 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.6.2.23 `#define MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO 20`

9.6.2.24 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.6.2.25 `#define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

9.6.2.26 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.6.2.27 `#define NAS_SRV 0x02`

9.6.2.28 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.6.2.29 `#define PDS_SRV 0x04`

9.6.2.30 `#define QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */`

9.6.2.31 `#define QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH 81`

9.6.2.32 `#define QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 256`

9.6.2.33 `#define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01`

9.6.2.34 `#define REGISTER_SRV 0x01`

9.6.2.35 `#define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01`

9.6.2.36 `#define SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ 5`

9.6.2.37 `#define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02`

9.6.2.38 `#define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */`

9.6.2.39 `#define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */`

9.6.2.40 `#define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */`

9.6.2.41 `#define VOICE_SRV 0x08`

9.6.2.42 `#define WDS_SRV 0x01`

9.6.3 Typedef Documentation

9.6.3.1 typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |

9.6.3.2 typedef struct accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value. |
|--------------------|---|

9.6.3.3 typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState

Device State enumeration

9.6.3.4 typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

9.6.3.5 typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>gpsWeek</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks |
| <i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds |

9.6.3.6 typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
|---------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value. |

9.6.3.7 typedef struct gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>injectEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data |
| <i>samplesPerBatch</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value. |
| <i>batchPerSec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value. |

9.6.3.8 typedef struct LteNasReleaseInfo_s LteNasReleaseInfo

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>nas_release</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release |
|--------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>nas_major</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major |
| <i>nas_minor</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor |

9.6.3.9 typedef struct _modemTempNotification modemTempNotification

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>ModemTemp-State</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical) |
| <i>Modem-Temperature</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem |

Note

None

9.6.3.10 typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pQmiInterface-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information |
| <i>connStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>reconfigReqd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No need to reconfigure 1 - Reconfiguration required |
| <i>sessionEnd-Reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value |
| <i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unspecified 1 - Mobile IP 2 - Internal 3 - Call Manager defined 6 - 3GPP Specification defined 7 - PPP 8 - EHRPD 9 - IPv6 0xFFFF - invalid value |
| <i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value |
| <i>ipFamily</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value |
| <i>techName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>bearerID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value |
|-----------------|---|

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

9.6.3.11 typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>PDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2) |
| <i>HDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) |
| <i>VDOP</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) |

9.6.3.12 typedef struct sensorDataUsage_s sensorDataUsage

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>usageMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report. |
|------------------|---|

- Value

- 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
- 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>aidingIndicator-Mask</i> | |
|-----------------------------|--|

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value

- 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING

- 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
- 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
- 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

9.6.3.13 typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv`, `omaDmConfigTlv` and `omaDmNotificationsTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.6.3.14 typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv` and `omaDmConfigTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.6.3.15 typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>sendStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response |
| <i>messageID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages. |
| <i>causeCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code |
| <i>errorClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>RPCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• GW RP cause |
| <i>TPCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• GW TP Cause |
| <i>msgDelFailure-Type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message delivery failure type• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY– 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT |
| <i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message delivery failure cause• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL |
| <i>alphaIDLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the pAlphaID |
| <i>pAlphaID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alpha ID |
| <i>userData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifies the request associated with this indication. |

9.6.3.16 typedef struct SMSCAddress SMSCAddressInfo

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address |

9.6.3.17 typedef struct SMSEtwsMessage SMSEtwsMessageInfo

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>notificationType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS |
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data |

9.6.3.18 typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>mobileCountry-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999 |
| <i>mobileNetwork-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999 |

9.6.3.19 typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>smsEventType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL |
| <i>pMTMessage-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pMessageMode-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter |
| <i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None |

9.6.3.20 typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModelInfo

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>messageMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW |
|--------------------|--|

9.6.3.21 typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV |
| <i>messageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message |

9.6.3.22 typedef struct SMSOnIMS SMSOnIMSInfo

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>smsOnIMS</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations. |
|-----------------|---|

9.6.3.23 typedef struct SMSTransferRouteMTMessage SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>ackIndicator</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK |
| <i>transactionID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message |
| <i>format</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC |
| <i>length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data |

9.6.3.24 typedef struct svUsedforFix_s svUsedforFix

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>gnssSvUsedList- _len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList |
| <i>pGnssSvUsed- List</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS - 1 to 32 SBAS - 33 to 64 GLONASS - 65 to 96 QZSS - 193 to 197 BDS - 201 to 237 |

9.6.3.25 typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• message type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - LTE ESM uplink– 1 - LTE ESM downlink– 2 - LTE EMM uplink– 3 - LTE EMM downlink– 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink– 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink |
| <i>data_len</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• OTA Message Content Length |
| <i>data</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• OTA Message Content |
| <i>pLteNasRelInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE NAS Release Info• see LteNasReleaseInfo for details |
| <i>pTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC |

9.6.3.26 typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)

Activation status callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>activationStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed |
|-------------------------|--|

9.6.3.27 `typedef void(* tFNAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo)`

Voice Call Status Callback function. This function pointer will be executed to process received Indication.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pVoiceSetAll- CallStatusCb- Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call back will populated memory pointed by this parameter when a call is originated, connected, or ended. See voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo for more information. |
|---|---|

9.6.3.28 `typedef void(* tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo)(QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo *pQmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo)`

LTE CPHY CA message callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pQmiCbkNasLT- ECphyCalInfo[O- UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo for details. |
|--|---|

9.6.3.29 `typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)`

OTA message callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSwiOTAMsg[O- UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see SwiOTAMsg for details |
|------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.30 `typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSEventInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details |
|---------------------------|---|

9.6.3.31 `typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)`

Band Preference Callback function

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pBandPref</i> | <p>- Bit mask representing the current band preference Bit position meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System • 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band • 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks • 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder • 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System • 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks • 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks • 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band • 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band • 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band • 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 • 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 • 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 • 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 • 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 • 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 • 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band • 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band • 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band • 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band • 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band • 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band • 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band • 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band • 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band • 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band • 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band • 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 • 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 • 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 • 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 • 32 - 47 - Reserved • 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band • 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band • 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band • 51 to 55 - Reserved |
|------------------|---|

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.3.32 `typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventID, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)`

CAT event callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>eventID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Event ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 16 - Display Text – 17 - Get In-Key – 18 - Get Input – 19 - Setup Menu – 20 - Select Item – 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 22 - Setup Event List – 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 24 - Language Notification – 25 - Refresh – 26 - End Proactive Session |
| <i>eventLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pData (in bytes) |
| <i>pEventData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data specific to the CAT event ID See currentCatEvent for details |

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.33 `typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)`

Serving system data capabilities callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>dataCapsSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements the data capability array contains |
| <i>pDataCaps</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Capabilities Array. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus |

9.6.3.34 typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)

Data System Status callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pCurrDataSys-Stat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CurrDataSysStat for more information. |
|--------------------------|---|

9.6.3.35 typedef void(* tFNDeAssistData)(delAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)

Delete Assist Data Notification callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pAssistData-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See delAssistDataStatus for more information. |
|---------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.36 typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)

Device State Change callback function prototype

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>device_state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the current state of the device |
|---------------------|---|

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.37 `typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)`

Preferred DTMF event indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceDTMF-EventInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceDTMFEventInfo for more information. |
|-----------------------------|--|

9.6.3.38 `typedef void(* tFNDUNCallInfo)(DUNCallInfoInd *pDUNCallInfo)`

DUN Call Info indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pDUNCallInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DUNCallInfoInd for more information. |
|---------------------|--|

9.6.3.39 `typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)`

9.6.3.40 `typedef void(* tFNFwDldCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)`

Firmware Download Completion callback function prototype

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>error_code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> error code returned from firmware download operation |
|-------------------|--|

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.41 `typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)`

GNSS SVN Information Notification callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGnssSvInfo-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See gnssSvInfoNotification for more information. |
|---------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.42 `typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonaity)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)`

HDR Personality indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>pHDRPers</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityInd for more information. |
|-----------------|---|

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.43 `typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *plmsaPdpStatusInfo)`

IMSA PDP status indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsaPdp-StatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaPdpStatusInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.44 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *plmsaRatStatusInfo)`

IMSA RAT handover status indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsaRatStatus-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRatStatusInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.45 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *plmsaRegStatusInfo)`

IMSA Registration Status indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsaReg-StatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRegStatusInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.46 `typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *plmsaSvcStatusInfo)`

IMSA Service Status indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsaSvcStatus-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsaSvcStatusInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.47 `typedef void(* tFNimsRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *plmsRegMgrConfigInfo)`

IMS Reg Mgr Config indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsRegMgr-ConfigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsRegMgrConfigInfo for more information. |
|------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.48 `typedef void(* tFNimsSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *plmsSIPConfigInfo)`

IMS SIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>plmsSIPConfig-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSIPConfigInfo for more information. |
|---------------------------|--|

9.6.3.49 `typedef void(* tFNimsSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *plmsSMSConfigInfo)`

IMS SMS Config indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>plmsSMSConfig-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSMSConfigInfo for more information. |
|---------------------------|--|

9.6.3.50 `typedef void(* tFNimsUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *plmsUserConfigInfo)`

IMS User Config indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsUserConfig-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsUserConfigInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.51 `typedef void(* tFNimsVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *plmsVoIPConfigInfo)`

IMS VoIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>plmsVoIPConfig-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsVoIPConfigInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

9.6.3.52 typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)

Voice Information Record callback.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceInfoRec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceInfoRec for more information. |
|----------------------|--|

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC7750

9.6.3.53 typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)

Inject Position Notification callback.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pInjectPosition-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd for more information. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.54 typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)

9.6.3.55 typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)

9.6.3.56 typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)

Inject UTC Time Notification callback.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pInjectUTCTime-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd for more information. |
|------------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.57 typedef void(* tFNLUReject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)

LU reject callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>serviceDomain</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service domain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Circuit Switched – 2 - Packet Switched – 3 - Circuit and Packet Switched |
| <i>rejectCause</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2 - IMSI unknown in HLR – 3 - Illegal MS – 4 - IMSI unknown in VLR – 5 - IMEI not accepted – 6 - Illegal ME – 11 - PLMN not allowed\ – 12 - Location Area not allowed – 13 - Roaming not allowed in this location area – 15 - No Suitable Cells In Location Area – 17 - Network failure – 20 - MAC failure – 21 - Synch failure – 22 - Congestion – 23 - GSM authentication unacceptable – 25 - Not authorized for this CSG – 32 - Service option not supported – 33 - Requested service option not subscribed – 34 - Service option temporarily out of order – 38 - Call cannot be identified – 48 to 63 - retry upon entry into a new cell – 95 - Semantically incorrect message – 96 - Invalid mandatory information – 97 - Message type non-existent or not implemented – 98 - Message type not compatible with the protocol state – 99 - Information element non-existent or not implemented – 100 - Conditional IE error – 101 - Message not compatible with the protocol state – 111 - Protocol error, unspecified – Note - Any other value received by the mobile station shall be treated as 34, 'Service option temporarily out of order'. * Any other value received by the network shall be treated as 111, 'Protocol error, unspecified'. <p>See 3GPP TS 24.008, Section 4.4.4.7 and Section 10.5.3.6 See qaGobiApi-TableCallEndReasons.h for Call End reasons</p> |

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.58 `typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSMemory-FullInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to SMSMemoryInfo. • see SMSMemoryInfo for details. |
|---------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.59 `typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSMessage-WaitingInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to msgWaitingInfo. • see msgWaitingInfo for details. |
|-------------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.60 `typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)`

Mobile IP status callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>mipStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - success – All others error codes as defined in RFC 2002 See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for mobile IP error codes |
|------------------|---|

9.6.3.61 `typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)`

Modem Temperature Information callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pModemTemp-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See modemTempNotification for more information. |
|--------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.62 `typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceld)`

Transmit Queue Length Change callback function prototype

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>q_depth</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• transmit queue length |
| <i>isThrottle</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0: unthrottle• 1: throttle |
| <i>instanceId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• qmi instance id |

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.63 `typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)`

Network Time indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pNasNetworkTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasNetworkTime for more information. |
|------------------------|--|

9.6.3.64 `typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, BYTE session_status, ULONG pos_src)`

Set Current Location Data.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>dLongitude</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Longitude Value |
| <i>dLatitude</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Latitude Value |
| <i>session_status</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Success – 1 - In progress – 2 - General failure – 3 - Timeout – 4 - User ended the session – 5 - Bad parameter – 6 - Phone is offline – 7 - Engine is locked – 8 - E911 session in progress |
| <i>pos_src</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • position source • Bitmasks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPS – 0x02 - Cell ID – 0x04 - GLONASS – 0x08 - Network – 0x10 - External positino injection – Others - unknown |

9.6.3.65 typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)

New NMEA sentence callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>pNMEA</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string containing the position data in NMEA sentence format |
|--------------|---|

9.6.3.66 typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>enabledStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable |
| <i>trackingStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Inactive 2 - Active RM Transfer Statistics message callback function. |
| <i>pMsg[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to NAS, see QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState for details |

9.6.3.67 typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)

New SMS message callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM 1 - NV |
| <i>messageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message |

9.6.3.68 typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)

OMA-DM state callback function

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>sessionState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Complete, information was updated – 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Retrying – 0x04 - Connecting – 0x05 - Connected – 0x06 - Authenticated – 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded – 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded – 0x09 - PRL downloaded – 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded |
| <i>failureReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled |

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.69 `typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)`

9.6.3.70 `typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)`

OTASP or OTAPA event Indication Callback function

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceOTASP-StatusInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP Status Information. • See voiceOTASPStatusInfo for more information |
|-------------------------------|--|

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.71 `typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)`

Packet Service state callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pPacketSrv-Status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See packetSrvStatus for more details |
|--------------------------|--|

9.6.3.72 `typedef void(* tFNPDSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)`

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>enabledStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable |
| <i>trackingStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Inactive – 2 - Active |

9.6.3.73 `typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)`

Power operating mode callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>operatingMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Operating mode See Tables for Operating Modes |
|----------------------|---|

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

9.6.3.74 `typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)`

Preferred voice privacy indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoicePrivacy-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voicePrivacyInfo for more information. |
|---------------------------|--|

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.75 `typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)`

QoS Network status callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>status</i> | Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS• 0x01 – Current network supports QoS |
|---------------|--|

9.6.3.76 `typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)`

QoS primary flow callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>event</i> | Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success• 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure |
|--------------|---|

9.6.3.77 `typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)`

QoS Status callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance |
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported |
| <i>status</i> | Current QoS flow status: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED• 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED• 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>event</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV |
| <i>reason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY |

9.6.3.78 `typedef void(* tFNRRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)`

9.6.3.79 `typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radioInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)`

RF information callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>radioInterface</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface |
| <i>activeBandClass</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active band class See Tables for Active Band Class |
| <i>activeChannel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Channel is not relevant to the reported technology |

9.6.3.80 typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)

Roaming indicator callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>roaming</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Roaming 1 - Home 2 - Roaming partner >2 - Operator defined values |
|----------------|---|

9.6.3.81 typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)

SDK terminated callback function prototype

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>psReason</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> sdk termination reason string |
|-----------------|---|

Note

Timeout: None

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.82 typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbKLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)

9.6.3.83 typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)

Serving System callback function

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pServingSystem</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ServingSystemInfo structure |
|-----------------------|---|

9.6.3.84 `typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.6.3.85 `typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)`

9.6.3.86 `typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)`

Signal Strength Information indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pNasSigInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSigInfo for more information. |
|--------------------|--|

9.6.3.87 `typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radioInterface)`

Signal strength callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>signalStrength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength (in dBm) |
| <i>radioInterface</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface |

9.6.3.88 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)`

SWIOMA-DM network-initiated alert callback function

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>eventType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification |
|------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pEventFields</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing info for that session type • See sessionInfo for more details |
|---------------------|--|

9.6.3.89 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)`

QOS Event callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| <i>pFlowInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See QosFlowInfo for more information |

9.6.3.90 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)`

Session state callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pSessionState-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSessionStateInfo for more details |
|---------------------------|---|

9.6.3.91 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)`

Received Signal Strength Information callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation for more information. |
|----------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.92 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)`

WDS Event callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pWdsEventInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsWdsEventInfo for more details |
|----------------------|---|

9.6.3.93 `typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSEventInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details |
|---------------------------|---|

9.6.3.94 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)`

Preferred SUPS indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceSUPSInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSUPSInfo for more information. |
|-----------------------|---|

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

9.6.3.95 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSNotification)(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)`

Supplementary service notification callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceSUPS-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSUPSNotification for more information. |
|--------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.96 `typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)`

System Information indication callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pNasSysInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSysInfo for more information. |
|--------------------|--|

9.6.3.97 `typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)`

System Selection Preference Callback function

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pSysSelectPref-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current System Selection preferences for the device. See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information |
|----------------------------|--|

9.6.3.98 `typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)`

Transport Layer Information callback.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>transLayer-Notification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transLayerNotification for more information. |
|--------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.99 `typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)`

Transport Network Registration Information callback.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTransNWReg-InfoNotification</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transNWRegInfoNotification for more information. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

9.6.3.100 `typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)`

UIM Refresh Callback function

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMRefresh-Event</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to Refresh Event structure. • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information |
|--------------------------|---|

9.6.3.101 `typedef void(* tFNUIStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)`

UIM Status Change Callback function

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMStatus-ChangeInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to UIM status change structure. • See UIMStatusChangeInfo for more information |
|------------------------------|---|

9.6.3.102 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)`

SetUSSDNotificationCallback function prototype

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>type</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Notification type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No action required • 0x02 - Action required |
| <i>pNetworkInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information from the network (0 indicates that no info was received) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See USSInfo for more details |

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.103 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)`

9.6.3.104 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)`

USSD releaserecallback function prototype

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.105 `typedef struct _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>regInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered |
| <i>pTransLayerInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See transLayerInfo for more information |

Note

None

9.6.3.106 `typedef struct _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>NWRegStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the transport network registration information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service |
|------------------|---|

Note

None

9.6.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.6.4.1 enum device_state_enum

Device State enumeration

Enumerator

DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
DEVICE_STATE_READY
DEVICE_STATE_BOOT

9.6.4.2 enum eQaQMIService

The QMI service information which is exposed to the application, only the services which are relevant to multiple PDP are listed in this enumeration as these are the only required services to be exposed.

Enumerator

eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
eQA_QMI_SVC_NA

9.6.4.3 enum SMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

Enumerator

SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
SMS_EVENT_ETWS
SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS

9.6.5 Function Documentation

9.6.5.1 **ULONG** iSetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.2 **ULONG** iSetSignalStrengthCallback (**tFNSignalStrength** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.3 **ULONG** iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (**tFNDUNCallInfo** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.4 **ULONG** iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (**tFNSLQSSignalStrengths** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.5 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.6 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.7 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.8 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.9 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.10 **ULONG** SetActivationStatusCallback (**tFNActivationStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Activation Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.11 **ULONG** SetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *eventMask*, **ULONG** * *pErrorMask*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
| <i>eventMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bitmask of CAT events to register for <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session |
| <i>pErrorMask</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.12 ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (tFNDataCapabilities pCallback)

Enables/disables the data capabilities callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.13 ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbk (tFNDeviceStateChange pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for Device State Change (DSC) event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to be notified of DSC events• NULL to disable DSC event notification |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.14 **ULONG** SetFwDidCompletionCbk (**tFNFwDidCompletion** *pCallback*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for a Firmware Download Completion (FDC) event notification. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable FDC event notification • NULL to disable FDC event notification |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.6.5.15 **ULONG** SetGPSCallback (**tFNNewGPS** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.16 **ULONG** SetLocCradleMountCallback (**tFNSetCradleMount** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Cradle Mount callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.17 **ULONG** SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback (**tFNDelAssistData** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables Delete Assist Data callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCDeIAssData\(\)](#).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

9.6.5.18 **ULONG** SetLocEventPositionCallback (**tFNEventPosition** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Event Position Report callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.19 **ULONG** SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback (**tFNSetEventTimeSync** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Event Time Sync callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.20 **ULONG** SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback (**tFNGnssSvInfo** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the GNSS SV Info callback function. This API is used to send the satellite report to the application. The satellite reports are sent only to the application that invoked API [SLQSLOCStart\(\)](#) that generated the satellite report.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.21 ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback (tFNInjectSensorData pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Sensor Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.22 ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback (tFNInjectTimeStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Time Sync Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.23 ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback (tFNOpMode pCallback)

Enables/disables Set Operating Mode callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCSetOpMode\(\)](#).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

9.6.5.24 ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback (tFNSensorStreaming pCallback)

Enables/disables the Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.25 **ULONG** SetLURejectCallback (**tFNLUReject** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the LU reject callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.26 **ULONG** SetMobileIPStatusCallback (**tFNMobileIPStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Mobile IP Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.27 **ULONG** SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback (**tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the LTE NAS CA Info callback function.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.28 **ULONG** SetNetChangeCbk (**BYTE** *instance*, **tFNNet** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *loMark*, **ULONG** *hiMark*, **ULONG** *period*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for USB Transmit Queue Length Change event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>instance</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance |
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of the event • NULL to disable the event notification |
| <i>loMark</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length smaller will trigger unthrottle event notification |
| <i>hiMark</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length larger will trigger throttle event notification |
| <i>period</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitoring period in seconds, minimum 1 second |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.29 **ULONG** SetNewSMSCallback (**tFNNewSMS** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the new SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.30 ULONG SetNMEACallback (tFNNewNMEA pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetLocEventPositionCallback](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.31 ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback (tFNOMADMState pCallback)

Enables/disables the OMADM state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable OMADMState notification• NULL to disable OMADMState notification |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.32 ULONG SetPDSStateCallback (tFNPDSState pCallback)

Enables/disables the PDS service state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.33 ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Operating Mode callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.34 ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback (tFNRankIndicator *pCallback*)

9.6.5.35 ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRFInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the radio frequency information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.36 ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback (tFNNewRMTransferStatistics *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the RM Transfer Statistics callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.37 ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Roaming Indicator callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.38 ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength *pCallback*, BYTE *thresholdsSize*, INT8 * *pThresholds*)

Enables/disables the Signal Strength callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
| <i>thresholdsSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements threshold array contains; a maximum of five thresholds is supported; • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pThresholds[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal threshold array for each entry (in dBm). • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback. |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.6.5.39 ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.40 ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function for SL9090 module. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.41 **ULONG** SetUSSDNotificationCallback (**tFNUSSDNotification** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the USSDNotification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: Does not require communication with device

9.6.5.42 **ULONG** SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback (**tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication** *pCallback*)

SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pNetworkInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data from the network. • See USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo for more details. |
|---------------------|--|

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Device Supported: MC83x5

9.6.5.43 **ULONG** SetUSSDReleaseCallback (**tFNUSSDRelease** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the USSD release callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: Does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.44 ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack (tFNNetworkTime *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Network Time callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the 3GPP or 3GPP2 network sends time information to the User Equipment.

9.6.5.45 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack (tFNSigInfo *pCallback*, setSignalStrengthInfo * *pSigInfo2*)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
| <i>pSigInfo2</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported• See setSignalStrengthInfo for more details |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.6.5.46 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack (tFNSigInfo *pCallback*, sigInfo * *pSigInfo*)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use callback [SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
| <i>pSigInfo</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported • See sigInfo for more details |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.6.5.47 ULONG SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (NasSwiIndReg * req, tFNASwiOTAMsg pCallback)

Enables/disables the SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback callback function. To disable the callback, provide both req and pCallback as NULL pointer to the API

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>req</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the request to which kind of message type should be enabled, see NasSwiIndReg for details |
| <i>pCallback</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.48 ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack (tFNSysInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Sys Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback provides current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The serving system information of the radio interfaces specified in mode_pref are included in the response message. When any value in the sys_info message changes, an indication message is sent. Indications contain all the values for all active RATs.

9.6.5.49 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk (tFNBandPreference *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Band Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable Band Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.5.50 ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback (tFNDataSysStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Data System Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.51 ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (BYTE StatsPeriod, tFNDUNCallInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the DUN Call Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>StatsPeriod</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Period between reports(seconds)• 0 - Do not report• Only applicable to pTXOKBytesCount and pRXOKBytesCount parameters |
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.52 ULONG SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback (tFNImsaPdpStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.53 ULONG SLQSSetIMSAStatusCallback (tFNImsaRatStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSAStatusCallback

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.54 ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback (tFNImsaRegStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.55 ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback (tFNImsaSvcStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.56 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback (tFNImSMSConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the SMS Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.57 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback (tFNImUserConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the User Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.58 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback (tFNImSVoIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the VoIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.59 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback (tFNInjectPosition pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject Position callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectPosition\(\)](#).

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

9.6.5.60 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback (tFNInjectUTCTime pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject UTC Time callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime\(\)](#).

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

9.6.5.61 ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback (tFNModemTempInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Modem Temperature information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.62 ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (tFNPacketSrvState *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.63 ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNSLQSQOSEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS flow state

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance |
|-----------|-----------------|--|

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|---|
| <i>in</i> | <i>pCallback</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

maximum number of tx/rx filters supported is 25 (pTxQFilter/pRxQFilter)

9.6.5.64 ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback (tFNQosNWStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Network supports status

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---|
| <i>in</i> | <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.65 ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback (tFNQosPriEvent pCallback)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Primary flow event

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|---|
| <i>in</i> | <i>pCallback</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.5.66 ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNQosStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS status

Parameters

| | | |
|----|----------------------|---|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance |
| in | <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.67 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback (tFNlmsRegMgrConfig *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Reg Mgr Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.68 ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback (tFNSDKTerminated *pCallback*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for SDK terminated event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of SWI events • NULL to disable SWI event notification |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: N/A

Device Supported: N/A

Timeout: N/A

The following signals will trigger this callback:

| | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 2 INT | 4 ILL | 5 TRAP | 6 ABRT | 7 BUS |
| 8 FPE | 11 SEGV | 13 PIPE | 15 TERM | 31 SYS |

9.6.5.69 ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback (tFNServingSystem pCallback)

Enables/disables the Serving System callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.70 ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.71 **ULONG** SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (**tFNSLQSSignalStrengths** *pCallback*, **struct SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq** * *pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq*)

Enables/disables the Received Signal Strength Information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is same as API SetSignalStrengthsCallback() except providing more information of signal such as ECIO, SNR etc. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all E-M74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
| <i>pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq for more information • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.6.5.72 **ULONG** SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback (**tFNImSIPConfig** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.73 ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback (tFNSMSEvents *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the events related to SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.74 ULONG SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback (tFNHDRPersonality *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the HDR Personality callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.75 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack (tFNSysSelectionPref *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the System Selection Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable System Selection Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

To set the system selection preferences the API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.5.76 ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback (tFNtransLayerInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Layer information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.77 ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback (tFNtransNWRegInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Network Registration information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.78 ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent *pCallback*, BYTE *interval*, BYTE *instanceid*, BYTE *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
| <i>interval</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes |
| <i>instanceid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance |
| <i>ipfamily</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. user of this callback can subscribe by passing instanceid of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instanceid sequentially.

9.6.5.79 ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent *pXferStatsCb*, BYTE *interval*, BYTE *instanceid*, BYTE *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS transfer statistic callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable) |
| <i>interval</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes |
| <i>instanceid</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance |
| <i>ipfamily</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. User of this callback can subscribe by passing instance id of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instance id sequentially.

9.6.5.80 ULONG SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack (tFNUIMRefresh pCallback)

Enables/disables the UIM refresh callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable UIM Refresh Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
[SLQSUIMRefreshRegister\(\)](#) API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the callback for the events to be registered.

9.6.5.81 ULONG SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack (tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the UIM Status Change Callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable UIM Status Change Indication notification• NULL to disable Band Preference notification |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.82 ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback (tFNInfoRec *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Voice information Record callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. (Applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.83 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack (tFNAllCallStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables Voice Call Status Callback function. User can subscribe this callback get the call state change notifications. eg:- Call originated, connected, or ended. Whenever there is a change in the call information, there will be a indication with the information.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.84 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack (tFNDTMFEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the DTMF Event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates that a DTMF event has been received.

9.6.5.85 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack (tFNOTASPStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables OTASP(Over-The-Air Service Provisioning) or OTAPA(Over-The-Air Parameter Administration) event CallBack Function (applicable only for 3GPP2). The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable OTASP or OTAPA event Indication notification • NULL to disable OTASP or OTAPA event, Indication notification |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 seconds

This indication communicates the occurrence of an OTASP or OTAPA event. This indication is only applicable for 3GPP2 devices.

9.6.5.86 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack (tFNPrivacyChange pCallback)

Enables/disables the voice privacy change callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates a change in the voice privacy of a call. This is applicable only in 3GPP2 devices.

9.6.5.87 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack (tFNSUPSInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the SUPS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback notifies clients about the modem-originated supplementary service requests and the responses received from the network.

9.6.5.88 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback (tFNSUPSNotification *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the supplementary service notification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.89 ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack (tFNAsyncRawSend *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.90 ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack (tFNMemoryFull *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the event related to memory full status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.91 ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack (tFNMessageWaiting *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the event related to message waiting information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pCallback</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable) |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#)
- struct [QosMap](#)
- struct [NetStats](#)

Macros

- #define [LEN](#) 10
- #define [PORTNAM_LEN](#) 32

Functions

- [ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevicesSize, [BYTE](#) *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANDisconnect](#) ()
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID](#) ([ULONG](#) deviceIDSize, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [ULONG](#) device-KeySize, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevicesSize, [BYTE](#) *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWANConnect](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG SetSDKImagePath](#) ([LPCSTR](#) pPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames](#) (struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#) *pUsbPortNames)
- [ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent](#) ([BYTE](#) modem_index)
- [ULONG SLQSStart](#) ([BYTE](#) modem_index, [CHAR](#) *usb_path)
- [ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDeviceMode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartSrv](#) ([BYTE](#) action, [BYTE](#) mask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask](#) ([BYTE](#) mask)
- [ULONG SLQSQosMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosEditMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReadMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) *qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, struct [QosMap](#) *pmap, [BYTE](#) *plen)
- [ULONG SLQSQosUnmap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosClearMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic](#) (struct [NetStats](#) *pNetStatistic, [BYTE](#) instance)

9.7.1 Detailed Description

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

9.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.7.2.1 #define LEN 10

9.7.2.2 #define PORTNAM_LEN 32

This structure contains the SLQSGetUsbPortNames Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>AtCmdPort</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of AT command port |
| <i>NmeaPort</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of NMEA port |
| <i>DmPort</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of DM port |

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/10/50
Timeout: 2 seconds
Port names are limited to 32 characters.

9.7.3 Function Documentation

9.7.3.1 ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect (CHAR * pDeviceID, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Connects the Connection Manager API to the first detected QC WWAN device. This function MUST be called after QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices has been called.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pDeviceID</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqm0. |
| <i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.2 ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array. |
| <i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceId[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device (e.g. A1000004B01051) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE on otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.3 ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID (ULONG deviceIdSize, CHAR * pDeviceID, ULONG deviceKeySize, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Returns the device ID and device key of the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>deviceIdSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device ID array can contain. |
| <i>pDeviceID</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device path string |
| <i>deviceKeySize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device key array can contain. |
| <i>pDeviceKey</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device key string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.4 ULONG QCWWANConnect (CHAR * pDeviceID, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pDeviceID</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio. |
| <i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2kConnect instead

9.7.3.5 ULONG QCWWANDisconnect ()

Disconnects the Connection Manager API from a previously connected QC device. This function de-registers all the callback functions that have been registered.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.6 ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices instead.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array. |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceId[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device |
|--------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API must be called prior to any other APIs.

9.7.3.7 ULONG SetSDKImagePath (LPCSTR pPath)

Set the location of the SLQS executable

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pPath</i> [IN] | - Pointer to fully qualified path of SLQS executable (includes the executable file's name) |
|-------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: None

9.7.3.8 ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode (BYTE * pDeviceMode)

Returns the Device Mode

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pDeviceMode</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to SLQS Device Mode of type eDevState |
|--------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Alsosee [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values**Note**

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.9 ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic (struct NetStats * pNetStatistic, BYTE instance)

Returns the usbnet statistics for a particular PDN.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>pNetStatistic[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to the structure NetStats which the value of every member is to be retrieved |
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.7.3.10 ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames (struct DcsUsbPortNames * pUsbPortNames)

Returns the Usb [Port](#) Names currently in use.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pUsbPortNames[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to SLQS USB Port Names Information |
|---------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.11 ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess ()

Kill the SDK process

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

This API useful if the application was started with non-root privileges as subsequent attempt to start any application will fail because the SDK requires root permission to access /dev/qcqm device special files.

9.7.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosClearMap (BYTE *instance*)

Clear Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP Instance id |
|-----------|-----------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.13 ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap (BYTE *instance*, struct QosMap * *pmap*, BYTE * *plen*)

Dump all association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP Instance id |
| <i>out</i> | <i>pmap</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to QosMap struct |
| <i>out</i> | <i>plen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of QoSMap element |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.14 ULONG SLQSQosEditMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)

Edit association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| in | <i>instance</i> | • PDP Instance id |
| in | <i>dscp</i> | |
| in | <i>qos_id</i> | |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.15 ULONG SLQSQosMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)

Associate Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| in | <i>instance</i> | • PDP Instance id |
| in | <i>dscp</i> | |
| in | <i>qos_id</i> | |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.16 ULONG SLQSQosReadMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG * *qos_id*)

Read association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| in | <i>instance</i> | • PDP Instance id |
| in | <i>dscp</i> | |
| out | <i>qos_id</i> | |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.17 ULONG SLQSQosUnmap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*)

Remove Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------|---|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id |
| in | <i>dscp</i> | |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.18 ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask (BYTE *mask*)

Limit Syslog messages according to the Mask provided by user

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>mask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask 0x01: disable all log • Mask 0xFF: enable all log |
|-------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.7.3.19 ULONG SLQSStart (BYTE *modem_index*, CHAR * *usb_path*)

Create the SDK process and IPC sockets for the Application and SDK processes to communicate over.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| in | <i>modem_index</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: first modem detected • 1: second modem detected • 2: third modem detected • ... • 7: seventh modem detected |
| in | <i>usb_path</i> | optional usb path for multi modem scenario when specified, the modem_index will mapping to usb_path e.g.: set usb_path to '2-2' to match modem at /sys/bus/usb/devices/2-2/ Please set to NULL when not used |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.7.3.20 ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent (BYTE modem_index)

Create IPC sockets for AirVantage Agent and SDK processes to communicate over

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.7.3.21 ULONG SLQSStartSrv (BYTE action, BYTE mask)

Registers/deregisters for service with unsolicited notifications

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>action, 1</i> <i>mask</i> | for register, 0 for deregister <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bit mask for unsolicited notifications<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit0 - WDS– Bit1 - NAS– Bit2 - PDS– Bit3 - VOICE |
|---------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds API is useful to register for the services which supports unsolicited notifications. Registration/deregistration can be done by using parameter action if action is set then the mask (set bits) will be used for registering service and if action is "0" mask(set bits) will be used to deregister services. For example : bit mask 0x03 - Registers for services WDS and NAS if action is "1" and deregisters WDS and NAS if action is "0".

9.8 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [serialNumbersInfo](#)
- struct [ERIFileparams](#)
- struct [custFeaturesInfo](#)
- struct [custFeaturesSetting](#)
- struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#)
- struct [FactorySequenceNumber](#)
- struct [CurrImageInfo](#)
- struct [CurrentImgList](#)
- struct [FirmwareUpdatStat](#)
- struct [USBCompParams](#)
- struct [USBCompConfig](#)
- struct [CrashInfo](#)
- struct [CrashInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#)
- struct [setCustomSettingV2](#)
- struct [getCustomInput](#)
- struct [custSettingInfo](#)
- struct [custSettingList](#)
- struct [getCustomFeatureV2](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_FSN_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 255
- #define [UNIQUE_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [IMGDETAILS_LEN](#) 16
- #define [MAX_CUST_ID_LEN](#) 64
- #define [MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN](#) 8

Typedefs

- typedef struct [serialNumbersInfo](#) serialNumbersInfo
- typedef struct [ERIFileparams](#) ERIFileparams
- typedef struct [custFeaturesInfo](#) custFeaturesInfo
- typedef struct [custFeaturesSetting](#) custFeaturesSetting
- typedef struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) dmsCurrentPRLInfo
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

Functions

- [ULONG GetManufacturer](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetModelID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevisions](#) (BYTE amssSize, CHAR *pAMSSString, BYTE bootSize, CHAR *pBootString, BYTE priSize, CHAR *pPRIString)
- [ULONG GetPRLVersion](#) (WORD *pPRLVersion)
- [ULONG GetIMSI](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetSerialNumbers](#) (BYTE esnSize, CHAR *pESNString, BYTE imeiSize, CHAR *pIMEIString, BYTE meidSize, CHAR *pMEIDString)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers](#) (serialNumbersInfo *pSerialNumbersInfo)
- [ULONG GetHardwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetNetworkTime](#) (ULONGLONG *pTimeStamp, ULONG *pTimeSource)
- [ULONG UIMSetPINProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG bEnable, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pPUKValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMVerifyPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMChangePIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pOldValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetVoiceNumber](#) (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR *pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR *pMIN)
- [ULONG SetPower](#) (ULONG powerMode)
- [ULONG GetPower](#) (ULONG *pPowerMode)
- [ULONG UIMGetControlKeyStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMGetICCID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG UIMGetPINStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetOfflineReason](#) (ULONG *pReasonMask, ULONG *pbPlatform)
- [ULONG UIMSetControlKeyProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG status, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities](#) (ULONG *pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG *pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG *pDataServiceCapability, ULONG *pSimCapability, ULONG *pRadioIfacesSize, BYTE *pRadioIfaces)
- [ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults](#) (CHAR *pSPC)

- [ULONG ValidateSPC](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSPC)
- [ULONG ActivateAutomatic](#) ([CHAR](#) *pActivationCode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetERIFile](#) ([ERIFileparams](#) *pERIFileparams)
- [ULONG GetActivationState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pActivationState)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMGetState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pUIMState)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) *pBandCapability)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures](#) ([custFeaturesInfo](#) *pCustFeaturesInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures](#) ([custFeaturesSetting](#) *pCustFeaturesSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo](#) ([dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) *pCurrentPRLInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN](#) ([FactorySequenceNumber](#) *pFSNumber)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) ([CurrentImgList](#) *pCurrentImgList)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) ([FirmwareUpdatStat](#) *pFirmwareUpdatStat)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompParams](#) *pUSBCompParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompConfig](#) *pUSBCompConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo](#) ([BYTE](#) *pClear, [CrashInfoParams](#) *pCrashInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevCrashState)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) crashActionParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pGetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pSetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt](#) ([SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([setCustomSettingV2](#) *pSetCustSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([getCustomFeatureV2](#) *pGetCustomFeatureV2)

9.8.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.8.2.1 `#define IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.8.2.2 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.8.2.3 `#define MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64`

9.8.2.4 `#define MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8`

9.8.2.5 `#define MAX_FSN_LENGTH 255`

9.8.2.6 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.8.3 Typedef Documentation

9.8.3.1 `typedef struct custFeaturesInfo custFeaturesInfo`

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>GpsEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> describes if GPS is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS is disabled 0x01 - GPS is enabled function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pDisableIMSI</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI 0x01 - Do not display IMSI function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pIPFamSupport</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 2 byte BitMask bitmask representing the IP families supported values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - IPv4 0x02 - IPv6 0x04 - IPv4v6 function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pRMAuto-Connect</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not Supported 0x01 - Supported function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pGPSSel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem |
| <i>pSMSSupport</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported. |
| <i>plsVoiceEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface |
| <i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>pGPSLPM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode |
|----------------|---|

9.8.3.2 typedef struct custFeaturesSetting custFeaturesSetting

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pGPSSel</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied |
| <i>pGPSEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted |

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pIsVoiceEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface |
| <i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay |
| <i>pGPSLPM</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode |

9.8.3.3 typedef struct dmsCurrentPRLInfo dmsCurrentPRLInfo

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pPRLVersion[OUT]</i> | - Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device. |
| <i>pPRLPreference</i> | [OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set |

9.8.3.4 typedef struct ERIFileparams ERIFileparams

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array |
| <i>pFile</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024) |

9.8.3.5 typedef struct serialNumbersInfo serialNumbersInfo

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>esnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain |
| <i>pESNString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed |
| <i>imeiSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain |
| <i>pIMEIString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed |
| <i>meidSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain |
| <i>pMEIDString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed |
| <i>imeiSvnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain. |
| <i>pImeiSvnString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed. |

9.8.3.6 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>bManSize</i> [IN/O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer String Size |
| <i>pManString</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer Name Null terminated ASCII String |
| <i>bModelSize</i> [IN-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String Size |
| <i>pModelString</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String Null terminated ASCII string. |
| <i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Software Version String Size |
| <i>pSWVerString</i> [-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Software Version String Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [-IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String Size |
| <i>pPlasmaID-String</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. |

9.8.3.7 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>bNameSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size of Operating System Name |
| <i>pNameString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Name Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version Size |
| <i>pVersionString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version String Null terminated ASCII string. |

9.8.3.8 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>meidLength</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String length of the of MEID received |
| <i>pMeidString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device. |

9.8.3.9 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>bManSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size |
| <i>pManString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String |
| <i>bModelSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size |
| <i>pModelString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII string. |
| <i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size |
| <i>pSWVerString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size |
| <i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. |

9.8.3.10 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>bNameSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name |
| <i>pNameString</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name • Null terminated ASCII string |
| <i>bVersionSize</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size |
| <i>pVersionString</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String • Null terminated ASCII string. |

9.8.4 Function Documentation

9.8.4.1 ULONG ActivateAutomatic (CHAR * *pActivationCode*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pActivationCode</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12); specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "*22899" |
|-----------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

9.8.4.2 ULONG GetActivationState (ULONG * *pActivationState*)

Returns the device activation state.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pActivation-State[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed |
|-------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.3 ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities (ULONG * pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG * pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG * pDataServiceCapability, ULONG * pSimCapability, ULONG * pRadiofacesSize, BYTE * pRadiofaces)

Gets the device capabilities

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>pMaxTX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies |
| <i>pMaxRX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pDataService-Capability[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CS/PS data service capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No data services supported 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS |
| <i>pSimCapability[-OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device SIM capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - SIM not supported 1 - SIM supported |
| <i>pRadioIfaces-Size[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array |
| <i>pRadioIfaces[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. ULONG radioInterface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.4 ULONG GetFirmwareRevision (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device firmware revision

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain |
|-------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated string |
|---------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.5 ULONG GetFirmwareRevisions (BYTE *amssSize*, CHAR * *pAMSSString*, BYTE *bootSize*, CHAR * *pBootString*, BYTE *priSize*, CHAR * *pPRIString*)

Returns the device firmware revisions (AMSS, boot, and PRI)

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>amssSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain |
| <i>pAMSSString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated AMSS revision string |
| <i>bootSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain |
| <i>pBootString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated boot code revision string |
| <i>priSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain |
| <i>pPRIString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated PRI revision string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.6 **ULONG** GetHardwareRevision (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain |
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.7 ULONG GetIMSI (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device IMSI. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C-05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain |
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.8 ULONG GetManufacturer (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device manufacturer name

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain. |
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.9 ULONG GetModelID (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device model ID

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain |
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.10 ULONG GetNetworkTime (ULONGLONG * *pTimeStamp*, ULONG * *pTimeSource*)

Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pTimeStamp</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980) |
| <i>pTimeSource</i> [O-UT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of timestamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

9.8.4.11 ULONG GetOfflineReason (ULONG * pReasonMask, ULONG * pbPlatform)

Returns reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pReasonMask</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmask of offline reasons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue All others - Reserved |
|--------------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pbPlatform[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No – 1 - Yes |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.12 ULONG GetPower (ULONG * pPowerMode)

Returns the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pPowerMode[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.13 ULONG GetPRLVersion (WORD * pPRLVersion)

Returns the version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pPRLVersion[O-UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRL version number |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.14 **ULONG** GetSerialNumbers (**BYTE** *esnSize*, **CHAR** * *pESNString*, **BYTE** *imeiSize*, **CHAR** * *pIMEIString*, **BYTE** *meidSize*, **CHAR** * *pMEIDString*)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>esnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain |
| <i>pESNString[OU-T]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed |
| <i>imeiSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain |
| <i>pIMEIString[OU-T]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed |
| <i>meidSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain |
| <i>pMEIDString[O-UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.15 **ULONG** GetVoiceNumber (**BYTE** *voiceNumberSize*, **CHAR** * *pVoiceNumber*, **BYTE** *minSize*, **CHAR** * *pMIN*)

Returns the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>voiceNumberSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain. |
| <i>pVoiceNumber</i> [<i>-OUT</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN |
| <i>minSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain. |
| <i>pMIN</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.16 **ULONG** ResetToFactoryDefaults (**CHAR** * *pSPC*)

Resets to default factory settings of the device

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pSPC</i> [<i>IN</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code |
|---------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 minutes

9.8.4.17 ULONG SetPower (ULONG *powerMode*)

Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>powerMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Selected operating mode<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes |
|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.18 ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability (ULONGLONG * *pBandCapability*)

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <p><i>pBand-Capability</i>[OUT]</p> | <p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.19 ULONG SLQSGGetCurrentPRLInfo (dmsCurrentPRLInfo * pCurrentPRLInfo)

This API get the currently active PRL information of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pCurrentPRLInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure dmsCurrentPRLInfo • See dmsCurrentPRLInfo for more information |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.20 ULONG SLQSGgetCustFeatures (custFeaturesInfo * pCustFeaturesInfo)

This API fetches the current settings of custom features

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pCustFeatures-Info</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing settings of custom features. • See custFeaturesInfo for more information |
|---------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.21 **ULONG** SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2 (**getCustomFeatureV2** * *pGetCustomFeatureV2*)

This function queries the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported Customization features:

- GPIOARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetCustom-FeatureV2</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCustomFeatureV2 for more information of the input structure |
|-----------------------------|--|

9.8.4.22 **ULONG** SLQSGetERIFile (**ERIFileparams** * *pERIFileparams*)

Returns the Extended Roaming Indicator (ERI) file that is stored in EFS on the device at a predetermined location. See the carrier requirements for specific details.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pERIFileparams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure ERIFileparams • See ERIFileparams for more information |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.8.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSGetSerialNumbers (**serialNumbersInfo** * *pSerialNumbersInfo*)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity), MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier) and IMEI SVN (IMEI software version number).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.24 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures (custFeaturesSetting * pCustFeaturesSetting)

This API changes the settings of custom features, a reset is required for any settings that are changed to take effect.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCustFeatures-Setting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing settings of custom features. • See custFeaturesSetting for more information |
|------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.25 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2 (setCustomSettingV2 * pSetCustSetting)

This function sets the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported customization features:

- GPIOSARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetCustSetting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See setCustomSettingV2 for more information |
|------------------------|---|

9.8.4.26 ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction (BYTE * pDevCrashState)

This API queries the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pDevCrashState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Please free two buffers after get crash report successfully

1. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pCrashString
2. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pGCDumpString Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.27 ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (BYTE * pClear, CrashInfoParams * pCrashInfoParams)

This API queries the Crash Information from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pClear[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • request parameter Clear(Optional parameter) • Values: 0 - Do not clear crash data after response 1 - Clear crash data after response |
| <i>pCrashInfo-Params[Out]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfoParams • See CrashInfoParams for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.28 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (CurrentImgList * pCurrentImgList)

This API gets the currently active images on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pCurrentImgList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure CurrentImgList• See CurrentImgList for more information |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.29 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN (FactorySequenceNumber * pFSNumber)

This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pFSNumber</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure FactorySequenceNumber• See FactorySequenceNumber for more information |
|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.30 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (FirmwareUpdatStat * pFirmwareUpdatStat)

This API will be used to query last firmware update status. The firmware status is stored in RAM and can be retained over warm resets but not power off resets.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pFirmwareUpdatStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure FirmwareUpdatStat • See FirmwareUpdatStat for more information |
|---------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.31 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (**SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams** * *pGetHostDevInfoParams*)

This API Get Host Information from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetHostDevInfoParams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams for more information |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.32 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (**SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams** * *pParams*)

This API queries the device operating system info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>pParams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">- See SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams for more information |
|----------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.33 ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams * *pParams*)

This API is used to get the MEID of the modem. For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the modem will always be returned.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt-Params</i> | |
|--------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.34 ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp (USBCompParams * *pUSBCompParams*)

This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pUSBComp-Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure USBCompParams• See USBCompParams for more information |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.35 ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction (BYTE *crashActionParams*)

This API set the Crash Action to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>crashAction-Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action |
|---------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.36 ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams * *pSetHostDevInfoParams*)

This API Sets the host device info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetHostDev- InfoParams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams for more information |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.37 ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams * pParams)

This API Set OS Information to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>pParams</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams for more information |
|----------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.38 ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp (USBCompConfig * pUSBCompConfig)

This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pUSBComp- Config</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure USBCompConfig• See USBCompConfig for more information |
|-----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.39 ULONG SLQSUIMGetState (ULONG * pUIMState)

Returns the UIM state. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pUIMState</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• UIM state:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UIM initialization completed– 0x01 - UIM locked or failed– 0x02 - UIM not present– 0x03 - 0xFE - Reserved– 0xFF - UIM state currently unavailable |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.40 ULONG UIMChangePIN (ULONG id, CHAR * pOldValue, CHAR * pNewValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)

Changes the PIN value for a given PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMChangePin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2) |
| <i>pOldValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Old PIN value of PIN to change |
| <i>pNewValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value of PIN to change |
| <i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerino.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.41 **ULONG** UIMGetControlKeyStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Returns the status of the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Network Personalization (PN) 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) 4 - UIM Personalization (PF) |
| <i>pStatus</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivated 1 - Activated 2 - Blocked |
| <i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be permanently blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.42 **ULONG** UIMGetICCID (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the UIM ICCID. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>stringSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain. |
| <i>pString[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.43 **ULONG** UIMGetPINStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Gets the status of the SIM PINs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2) |
| <i>pStatus[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN not initialized 1 - PIN enabled, not verified 2 - PIN enabled, verified 3 - PIN disabled 4 - PIN blocked 5 - PIN permanently blocked |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e., UIM is unusable.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.44 **ULONG** UIMSetControlKeyProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *status*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*)

Changes the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Facility ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Network Personalization (PN)– 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU)– 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP)– 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC)– 4 - UIM Personalization (PF) |
| <i>status</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Control key status<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Deactivated |
| <i>pValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters) |
| <i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.45 `ULONG UIMSetPINProtection (ULONG id, ULONG bEnable, CHAR * pValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Enables or disables protection of SIM contents for a given PIN, This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMSetPinProtection\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2) |
| <i>bEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable |
| <i>pValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled |
| <i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.46 `ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey (ULONG id, CHAR * pValue, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Unblocks the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF) |
| <i>pValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters) |
| <i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.47 **ULONG** UIMUnblockPIN (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pPUKValue*, **CHAR** * *pNewValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Unblocks a blocked SIM. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIUnblockPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------|--|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2) |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pPUKValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PUK value of PIN to unblock |
| <i>pNewValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value of PIN to unblock |
| <i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.48 **ULONG** UIMVerifyPIN (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Verifies a SIM PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_00_00_00 and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMVerifyPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------|--|
| <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2) |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pValue[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value of PIN to verify |
| <i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.49 ULONG ValidateSPC (CHAR * pSPC)

This function Validates Service Programming code of the device

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>pSPC[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code |
|-----------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7750
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [fwinfo_s](#)
- struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#)
- struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)
- struct [ImageElement](#)
- struct [PrefImageList](#)
- struct [ImageIdElement](#)
- struct [ImageIdEntries](#)
- struct [ImageList](#)
- struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)
- struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ](#) 15
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ](#) 16
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME](#) 17
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV](#) 13
- #define [GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN](#) 16
- #define [GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN](#) 100
- #define [GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX](#) 2
- #define [GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN](#) 40
- #define [DEVICE_SHUTDOWN](#) 5
- #define [DEVICE_RESET](#) 4
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS](#) 0x01
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x01
- #define [PRI_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x02
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS](#) 0x00

Enumerations

- enum [eGobiImageTech](#) {
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA](#) = 0,
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS](#) }
- enum [eGobiImageCarrier](#) {

```

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC = 1,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON = 101,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT = 201,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS,
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS }

• enum eGobiImageRegion {
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA = 0,
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA,
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU,
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA,
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS,
    eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL }

• enum eGobiImageGPS {

```

```

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA }
• enum eGobiDeviceSeries {
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN = -1,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI = 0,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30,
eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83 }

```

Functions

- [ULONG GetImageStore](#) ([WORD](#) imageSizePathSize, [CHAR](#) *pImageStorePath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo](#) (struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG GetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, struct [PrefImageList](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG SetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) imageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList, [ULONG](#) bForceDownload, [BYTE](#) modemIndex, [ULONG](#) *pImageTypesSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageTypes)
- [ULONG GetStoredImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG DeleteStoredImage](#) ([ULONG](#) imageInfoSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, [BYTE](#) imgType, struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber](#) ([ULONG](#) *bootversion)
- [BOOL SLQSIspkgFormatRequired](#) (void)
- [ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path)
- [void eGetDeviceSeries](#) (struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#) *)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pNumOfItems, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pCarrierImages, [wchar_t](#) *pFolderPath)
- [ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot](#) ([CHAR](#) *pPath, [BYTE](#) slot_index, [BYTE](#) force_download)
- [ULONG SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations](#) (struct [ImageList](#) *pStoredImageList, [ULONG](#) *pValidCombinationSize, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pValidCombinations)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.9.2.1 `#define DEVICE_RESET 4`

9.9.2.2 `#define DEVICE_SHUTDOWN 5`

9.9.2.3 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL 0x01`

9.9.2.4 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0x01`

9.9.2.5 `#define FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS 0x00`

9.9.2.6 `#define GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.9.2.7 `#define GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.9.2.8 `#define GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.9.2.9 `#define GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLN 40`

9.9.2.10 `#define PRI_UPDATE_FAIL 0x02`

9.9.2.11 `#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.9.2.12 `#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.9.2.13 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.9.2.14 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17`

9.9.2.15 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13`

9.9.2.16 `#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.9.2.17 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.9.2.18 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16`

9.9.2.19 `#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.9.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.9.3.1 `enum eGobiDeviceSeries`

enumeration which lists the Device Series

Enumerator

eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30
eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83

9.9.3.2 `enum eGobiImageCarrier`

enumeration which lists the carrier supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS

9.9.3.3 enum eGobiImageGPS

enumeration which lists the GPS type supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA

9.9.3.4 enum eGobiImageRegion

enumeration which lists the region supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL

9.9.3.5 enum eGobiImageTech

enumeration which lists the technology supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS

9.9.4 Function Documentation

9.9.4.1 ULONG DeleteStoredImage (ULONG *imageInfoSize*, BYTE * *plmageInfo*)

Used to delete the specified image from the device. This API function is only relevant to devices with the ability to store multiple firmware images(see Device Supported section below).

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>imageInfoSize</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image info array |
| <i>plmageInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing information about the image to be deleted. See ImageElement |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.9.4.2 void eGetDeviceSeries (struct sGetDeviceSeriesResult *)

Name : eGetDeviceSeries

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

[sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)

Note

Get Devie Series

9.9.4.3 ULONG GetImagesPreference (ULONG * *plmImageListSize*, struct PrefImageList * *plmImageList*)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the current images preference from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>plmImageListSize</i> [-IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList • Upon successful output, the number of BYTEs copied to the image list array |
| <i>plmImageList</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.4 ULONG GetImageStore (WORD *imageStorePathSize*, CHAR * *plmImageStorePath*)

Returns the image store folder, i.e., the folder containing one or more carrier-specific image subfolders compatible with the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>imageStorePath-Size</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that can be copied to the image store path array. |
| <i>plmageStore-Path[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path to the image store |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.9.4.5 ULONG GetStoredImages (ULONG * plmageListSize, BYTE * plmageList)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the list of images stored on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>plmageListSize[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array |
| <i>plmageList[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.6 ULONG SetImagesPreference (ULONG imageListSize, BYTE * plmageList, ULONG bForceDownload, BYTE modemIndex, ULONG * plmageTypesSize, BYTE * plmageTypes)

Sets the current images preference on the device. After this function successfully completes, the device must be reset for the selected image preference to be realized. Additionally, when the returned list of image types that require downloading is not empty, the device opens in QDL mode after the reset. At that point, the QDL portion of this API must be used to download the selected image preference to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>imageListSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image list array |
| <i>pImageList[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing Image Elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PrefImageList |
| <i>bForce-Download[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force device to download images from host? 0 - No Nonzero - Yes |
| <i>modemIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desired storage index for downloaded modem image (optional, a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified) |
| <i>pImageTypes-Size[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that download image types array can contain Upon successful output, number of elements in download image types array |
| <i>pImageTypes[OUT]</i> | -The download image types array. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.7 ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot (CHAR * *pPath*, BYTE *slot_index*, BYTE *force_download*)

This API is used to download firmware to a specific slot id of the modem. It is only applicable for EM74xx variant. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. Hence it is a blocking API call. This API will not return until the entire process has been completed. This API will takes significant amount of time (in order of minutes, normally should be less than 10 minutes).

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pPath[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download. |
|------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>slot_index</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • slot id in the modem to store the firmware |
| <i>force_download</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a flag to force download take place. this feature is not supported • currently. so just pass the argument as 0 when invoke this API. |

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Upgrade(i.e. download to device) failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS - Upgrade succeeded and device online.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Upgrade succeeded but device offline due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.9.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber (ULONG * bootversion)

Gets the boot loader version number

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>bootversion</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • boot loader version presented by a 4 byte integer |
|--------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo (struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from the connected device

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pinfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record |
|--------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds.

9.9.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file or mbn files stored on the host. For CWE, information is returned for the first CWE image found at the specified path. For MBN, the provided path must be located under the image store for the currently connected QC WWAN device. Note that as this API supports multiple firmware image types, it relies on the presence of a supported device. Otherwise, refer to SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx and SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx for APIs which do not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing CWE image or MBN images should use a "/" at the end of the path. |
| <i>pinfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.11 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15 (LPCSTR *path*, BYTE *imgType*, struct *slqsfwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file(s) stored on the host. It does not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing the image(s) should use a "/" at the end of the path. |
| <i>imgType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 - Firmware Image(.cwe extension) 3 - PRI Image (.nvu extension) |
| <i>pinfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.12 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a SPKGS CWE file stored on the host. The information is returned for the first SPKGS CWE image found at the specified path. This API executes independent of a MC77xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing SPKG CWE image should use a "/" at the end of the path. |
| <i>pinfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC77xx
Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from an MBN file located on the host. This API executes independent of a MC83xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing MBN file should use a "/" at the end of the path. |
| <i>pinfo</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC83xx/SL9090
Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.14 ULONG SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations (struct *ImageList* * *pStoredImageList*, ULONG * *pValidCombinationSize*, struct *SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage* * *pValidCombinations*)

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|
| in | <i>pStoredImageList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> image list returned from GetStoredImages |
| in, out | <i>pValidCombinationSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of combination passed in and returned |
| out | <i>pValidCombinations</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid combinations returned |

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.9.4.15 **BOOL** SLQSIspkgFormatRequired (void)

Check if SPKG format download is required for SL9090/MC9090

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

return TRUE if required, otherwise, return FALSE

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.16 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages (**ULONG** * *pNumOfItems*, struct **SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage** * *pCarrierImages*, **wchar_t** * *pFolderPath*)

This API gets a list of all images stored on both the host and the device

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pNumOfItems</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Images[I/O] |
| <i>pCarrierImages</i> [I/O] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage |
| <i>pFolderPath</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Path of Input folder [I] |

Returns

TRUE/FALSE

Note

In case *pFolderPath* is invalid, API does not return invalid path error as SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages get carrier images from device also.

9.9.4.17 **ULONG** SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15 (**CHAR** * *pDestinationPath*)

This API is used to upgrade firmware on a MC73xx device. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. It is an alternative to any firmware download application. Hence it is a blocking API call. This API will not return until the entire process has been completed.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.
5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference(from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful.
10. If do not match, repeat from step 5 once more.
11. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 11. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash. |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Upgrade(i.e. download to device) failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS - Upgrade succeeded and device online.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Upgrade succeeded but device of-line due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.9.4.18 ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw (LPCSTR path)

9.9.4.19 ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k (CHAR * pDestinationPath)

This API is used to download firmware to a MC77xx or Gobi 3000 device.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Informs the SDK of the firmware upgrade path
3. Updates the images preference on the currently connected device.
4. Requests the device reset (device will reset after all open handles are released).

Upon successful completion, the above steps will have been completed, however, the actual upgrade of the firmware will necessarily then follow.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash. For a Gobi 3000 device the path should specify the carrier image folder index i.e. "<path>\to\carrier\image>/<carrier index>/" where <carrier index>="" is a valid sub-directory entry. For 9x30 devices if pDestinationPath is not valid on host, it will use pseudo path for image switching. |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 12 seconds

9.10 qaGobiApilms.h File Reference

IMS Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [SetSIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetRegMgrConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSUserConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig](#) ([SetSIPConfigReq](#) *pSetSIPConfigReq, [SetSIPConfigResp](#) *pSetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig](#) ([SetRegMgrConfigReq](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigReq, [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigResp)

- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig](#) ([SetIMSUserConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigReq, [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig](#) ([GetSIPConfigResp](#) *pGetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig](#) ([GetRegMgrConfigParams](#) *pGetRegMgrConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSUserConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSImConfigIndicationRegister](#) ([imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImCfgIndRegisterInfo)

9.10.1 Detailed Description

IMS Service API function prototypes.

9.10.2 Function Documentation

9.10.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the SMS configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pGetIMSSMS-ConfigParams</i> [I/N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSSMSConfigParams for more information |
|--|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSUserConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pGetIMSUser-ConfigParams</i> [I/N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSUserConfigParams for more information |
|---|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (GetIMSVoIPConfigResp * pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>GetIMSVoIP- ConfigResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (GetRegMgrConfigParams * pGetRegMgrConfigParams)

This API retrieves the registration manager configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>pGetRegMgr- ConfigParams[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetRegMgrConfigResp for more information |
|---|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.5 ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig (GetSIPConfigResp * pGetSIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetSIPConfigResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.6 ULONG SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (imsCfgIndRegisterInfo * plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsCfgIndRegisterInfo for more informtaion. |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMS indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.10.2.7 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (SetIMSSMSConfigReq * pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, SetIMSSMSConfigResp * pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSSMSConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSSMSConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.8 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (SetIMSUserConfigReq * *pSetIMSUserConfigReq*, SetIMSUserConfigResp * *pSetIMSUserConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.9 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (SetIMSVoIPConfigReq * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq*, SetIMSVoIPConfigResp * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSVoIPConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.10 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (SetRegMgrConfigReq * pSetRegMgrConfigReq, SetRegMgrConfigResp * pSetRegMgrConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetRegMgrConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetRegMgrConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.11 ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig (SetSIPConfigReq * pSetSIPConfigReq, SetSIPConfigResp * pSetSIPConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetSIPConfigReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pSetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11 qaGobiApilmsa.h File Reference

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [IMSAIndRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [SupportedMsgList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#)
- struct [ReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#)
- struct [IndFieldsList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#)
- struct [IMSARegistrationStatus](#)
- struct [IMSAServiceStatus](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication](#) ([IMSAIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImsaIndRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg](#) ([IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#) *pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields](#) ([WORD](#) messageID, [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#) *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) *pIMSARegistrationStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) *pIMSAServiceStatus)

9.11.1 Detailed Description

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

9.11.2 Function Documentation

9.11.2.1 `ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (IMSARegistrationStatus * pIMSARegistrationStatus)`

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pIMSARegistration-Status</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing response parameters for registration status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSARegistrationStatus for more information. |
|---------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to get the registration status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.11.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (IMSAServiceStatus * *pIMSAServiceStatus*)

Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pIMSAService-Status</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing response parameters for service status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSAServiceStatus for more information. |
|----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.11.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields (WORD *messageID*, IMSASupportedFieldsResp * *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp*)

Queries the set of supported fields implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>messageID[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Message ID. |
| <i>pIMSA-Supported-FieldsResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Supported Fields Response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSASupportedFieldsResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the fields supported for a single command as implemented by the currently running software.

9.11.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg (IMSASupportedMsgInfo * pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pIMSA-SupportedMsg-Info[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Supported Messages Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSASupportedMsgInfo for more information. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the set of messages implemented by the currently running software

9.11.2.5 ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (IMSAIndRegisterInfo * plmsalndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMSA indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>plmsaInd-RegisterInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSAIndRegisterInfo for more information. |
|-----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMSA indications.
The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message.
At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.12 qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference

Location API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#)
- struct [LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [LOCStartReq](#)
- struct [LOCStopReq](#)
- struct [SV](#)
- struct [SVInfo](#)
- struct [GnssData](#)
- struct [CellIdb](#)
- struct [CikInfo](#)
- struct [BdsSV](#)
- struct [BdsSVInfo](#)
- struct [LocDelAssDataReq](#)
- struct [SwtLocGetAutoStartResp](#)
- struct [SwtLocSetAutoStartReq](#)
- struct [altitudeSrcInfo](#)
- struct [LocInjectPositionReq](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) *pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState](#) ([LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#) *pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStart](#) ([LOCStartReq](#) *pLOCStartReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStop](#) ([LOCStopReq](#) *pLOCStopReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode](#) ([ULONG](#) mode)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCDelAssData](#) ([LocDelAssDataReq](#) request)
- [ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocGetAutoStartResp](#) *resp)
- [ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocSetAutoStartReq](#) *req)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition](#) ([LocInjectPositionReq](#) *pLocInjectPositionReq)

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Location API function prototypes.

9.12.2 Function Documentation

9.12.2.1 [ULONG SLQSLOCDelAssData](#) ([LocDelAssDataReq](#) request)

Used by the control point to delete the location engine assistance data

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>request[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input a NULL pointer to delete all assistance data. Otherwise, specify optional fields to be deleted. See LocDelAssDataReq for more information |
|--------------------|---|

Returns

[eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE](#) on success, [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.2 [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) * pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)

Used by the control point to register for events from the location subsystem.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LOCEventRegisterReqResp for more information |
|---------------------------------------|--|

Returns

[eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE](#) on success, [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.3 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition (LocInjectPositionReq * pLocInjectPositionReq)

Injects a position to the location engine.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pLocInjectPositionReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LocInjectPositionReq for more information |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.4 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCtime (ULONGLONG timeMsec, ULONG timeUncMsec)

Injects UTC time in the location engine.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>timeMsec</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The UTC time since Jan. 1, 1970 |
| <i>timeUncMsec</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The time Uncertainty |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.5 ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState (LOCExtPowerStateReqResp * pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)

Used by the control point to set the current external power configuration.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp</i> [!-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCExtPowerStateReqResp for more information |
|---------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.6 ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode (ULONG mode)

Used by the control point to tells the engine to use the specified operation mode while making the position fixes

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>mode</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_DEFAULT (1) - Use the default engine mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSB (2) - Use the MS-based mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSA (3) - Use the MS-assisted mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_STANDALONE (4) - Use Standalone mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_CELL_ID (5) - Use cell ID; this mode is only valid for GSM/UMTS networks eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_WWAN (6) - Use WWAN measurements to calculate the position; if this mode is set, AFLT will be used for 1X networks and OTDOA will be used for LTE networks |
|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.7 ULONG SLQSLOCStart (LOCStartReq * pLOCStartReq)

Used by the control point to initiate a GPS session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pLOCStartReq-Req[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LOCStartReq for more information |
|-----------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.8 ULONG SLQSLOCStop (LOCStopReq * pLOCStopReq)

Used by the control point to stop a GPS session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pLOCStopReq-Resp[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LOCStopReq for more information |
|-----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.9 ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart (SwiLocGetAutoStartResp * resp)

Used by the control point to Get Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>resp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SwiLocGetAutoStartResp for more information |
|------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.2.10 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStart (**SwiLocSetAutoStartReq** * *req*)

Used by the control point to Set Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>req</i> [<i>I</i> <i>N</i>] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SwiLocSetAutoStartReq for more information |
|----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.13 qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [servSystem](#)
- struct [dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [currentPLMN](#)
- struct [roamIndList](#)
- struct [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [callBarStatus](#)
- struct [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#)
- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [lteSnrInformation](#)
- struct [lteRsrpInformation](#)
- struct [slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_](#)
- struct [SlqsNasPcsDigit](#)
- struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- struct [netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [CSGID](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#)
- struct [SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSysInfo](#)
- struct [WCDMASysInfo](#)

- struct [LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetSysInfoResp](#)
- struct [CommInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfo](#)
- struct [swiModemStatusResp](#)
- struct [nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#)
- struct [rxInfo](#)
- struct [txInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#)
- struct [CDMASSInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSSInfo](#)
- struct [LTESSInfo](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)
- struct [nasGetSigInfoResp](#)
- struct [nasIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameResp](#)
- struct [OperatorPLMNData](#)
- struct [operatorPLMNList](#)
- struct [serviceProviderName](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkNameData](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkName](#)
- struct [operatorNameString](#)
- struct [nasOperatorNameResp](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#)
- struct [namName](#)
- struct [dirNum](#)
- struct [sidNid](#)
- struct [homeSIDNID](#)
- struct [minBasedIMSI](#)
- struct [trueIMSI](#)
- struct [CDMAChannel](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#)
- struct [nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [GERANInfo](#)
- struct [geranInstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [cellParams](#)
- struct [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- struct [infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [LTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- struct [gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

- struct [nasCellLocationInfoResp](#)
- struct [MNRInfo](#)
- struct [nasInitNetworkReg](#)
- struct [protocolSubtypeElement](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityResp](#)
- struct [HDRProtSubtypResp](#)
- struct [PSDetachReq](#)
- struct [GetErrRateResp](#)
- struct [DRCParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetData](#)
- struct [GetHRPDStatsResp](#)
- struct [ActPilotPNElement](#)
- struct [NetworkStat1x](#)
- struct [NetworkStatEVDO](#)
- struct [DeviceConfigDetail](#)
- struct [DataStatusDetail](#)
- struct [NetworkDebugResp](#)
- struct [LteCQIParm](#)
- struct [RSSIThresh](#)
- struct [ECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThresh](#)
- struct [IOTThresh](#)
- struct [RSRQThresh](#)
- struct [RSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTSigRptCfg](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh](#)
- struct [sigInfo](#)
- struct [NasSwlndReg](#)
- struct [CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [HDRECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [HDRIOTThresh](#)
- struct [GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThreshold](#)
- struct [LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTSigRptConfig](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSCPThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [setSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [nasGetLTECphyCaResp](#)

- struct [nasGetLTECphyCa](#)
- struct [wcdmaUARFCN](#)
- struct [lteEARFCN](#)
- struct [ltePCI](#)
- struct [nasSwiGetChannelLockResp](#)
- struct [nasSwiSetChannelLockReq](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS](#) 18
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [PLMN_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES](#) 0x0A
- #define [MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES](#) 0x20
- #define [NAM_NAME_LENGTH](#) 12
- #define [IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH](#) 7
- #define [IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_PILOT_SETS](#) 0xFF
- #define [UATISIZE](#) 16
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -125.0
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -10.0

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#) [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- typedef struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) [slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#) [sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#) [sysSelectPrefInfo](#)

Enumerations

- enum [_NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY](#) {
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM](#) = 0x04,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS](#) = 0x05,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE](#) = 0x08,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA](#) = 0x09 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED](#) = 0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED](#) = 0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED](#) = 0x02 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6](#) = 0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15](#) = 0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25](#) = 0x02,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50](#) = 0x03,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75](#) = 0x04,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100](#) = 0x05 }

- enum `eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN` {
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV` = 0x00,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY` = 0x01,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY` = 0x02,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS` = 0x03,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED` = 0x04,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN` }

Functions

- `ULONG GetSignalStrengths` (`ULONG` *pArraySizes, `INT8` *pSignalStrength, `ULONG` *pRadioInterface)
- `ULONG PerformNetworkScan` (`BYTE` *pInstanceSize, `BYTE` *pInstances)
- `ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration` (`ULONG` regType, `WORD` mcc, `WORD` mnc, `ULONG` rat)
- `ULONG GetServingNetwork` (`ULONG` *pRegistrationState, `ULONG` *pCSDomain, `ULONG` *pPSDomain, `ULONG` *pRAN, `BYTE` *pRadiolfacesSize, `BYTE` *pRadiolfaces, `ULONG` *pRoaming, `WORD` *pMCC, `WORD` *pMNC, `BYTE` nameSize, `CHAR` *pName)
- `ULONG GetHomeNetwork` (`WORD` *pMCC, `WORD` *pMNC, `BYTE` nameSize, `CHAR` *pName, `WORD` *pSID, `WORD` *pNID)
- `ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities` (`BYTE` *pDataCapsSize, `BYTE` *pDataCaps)
- `ULONG SetNetworkPreference` (`ULONG` technologyPref, `ULONG` duration)
- `ULONG GetNetworkPreference` (`ULONG` *pTechnologyPref, `ULONG` *pDuration, `ULONG` *pPersistentTechnologyPref)
- `ULONG GetRFInfo` (`BYTE` *pInstanceSize, struct `RFBandInfoElements` *pRFBandInfo)
- `ULONG InitiateDomainAttach` (`ULONG` action)
- `ULONG GetACCOLC` (`BYTE` *pACCOLC)
- `ULONG SetACCOLC` (`CHAR` *spc, `BYTE` accolc)
- `ULONG SetCDMANetworkParameters` (`CHAR` *pSPC, `BYTE` *pForceRev0, `BYTE` *pCustomSCP, `ULONG` *pProtocol, `ULONG` *pBroadcast, `ULONG` *pApplication, `ULONG` *pRoaming)
- `ULONG GetCDMANetworkParameters` (`BYTE` *pSCI, `BYTE` *pSCM, `BYTE` *pRegHomeSID, `BYTE` *pRegForeignSID, `BYTE` *pRegForeignNID, `BYTE` *pForceRev0, `BYTE` *pCustomSCP, `ULONG` *pProtocol, `ULONG` *pBroadcast, `ULONG` *pApplication, `ULONG` *pRoaming)
- `ULONG GetANAAAuthenticationStatus` (`ULONG` *pStatus)
- `ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem` (`qaQmiServingSystemParam` *pServingSystem)
- `ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference` (`ULONGLONG` bandpreference)
- `ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister` (`BYTE` systemSelectionInd, `BYTE` DDTMInd, `BYTE` servingSystemInd)
- `ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength` (struct `slqsSignalStrengthInfo` *pSignalInfo)
- `ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan` (`slqsNetworkScanInfo` *pNetworkInfo)
- `ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref` (`sysSelectPrefParams` *pSysSelectPrefParams)
- `ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref` (`sysSelectPrefInfo` *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo` (`nasGetSysInfoResp` *pGetSysInfoResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasSwtModemStatus` (`swiModemStatusResp` *pModemStatusResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode` (`nasGetHDRColorCodeResp` *pGetHDRColorCodeResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo` (`nasGetTxRxInfoReq` *pGetTxRxInfoReq, `nasGetTxRxInfoResp` *pGetTxRxInfoResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo` (`nasGetSigInfoResp` *pGetSigInfoResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt` (`nasIndicationRegisterReq` *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- `ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName` (`nasPLMNNameReq` *pPLMNNameReq, `nasPLMNNameResp` *pPLMNNameResp)
- `ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData` (`nasOperatorNameResp` *pOperatorNameData)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription` (`nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq` *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, `nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp` *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)
- `ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo` (`nasCellLocationInfoResp` *pNasCellLocationInfoResp)
- `ULONG SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration` (`nasInitNetworkReg` *pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)
- `ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality` (`HDRPersonalityResp` *pHDRPersonalityResp)
- `ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype` (`HDRProtSubtypResp` *pHDRProtSubtypResp)

- [ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach](#) ([PSDetachReq](#) *pPSDetachReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate](#) ([GetErrRateResp](#) *pGetErrRateResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats](#) ([GetHRPDStatsResp](#) *pGetHRPDStatsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug](#) ([NetworkDebugResp](#) *pNetworkDebugResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) ([LteCQIParm](#) *pLteCQIResp)
- [ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo](#) ([sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([NasSwiIndReg](#) *pIndRegReq)
- [ULONG GetHomeNetwork3GPP2](#) ([WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [WORD](#) *pSID, [WORD](#) *pNID, [WORD](#) *pNw2MCC, [WORD](#) *pNw2MNC, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescDisp, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescEnc, [BYTE](#) nw2DescLen, [BYTE](#) *pNw2Name)
- [ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) ([setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSetSignalStrengthInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo](#) ([nasGetLTECphyCa](#) *pLTECPhyCa)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa](#) ([BYTE](#) *bStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwiGetChannelLockResp](#) *pNasSwiGetChannelLockResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwiSetChannelLockReq](#) *pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.13.2.1 `#define IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7`

9.13.2.2 `#define IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3`

9.13.2.3 `#define MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES 0x20`

9.13.2.4 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.13.2.5 `#define MAX_PILOT_SETS 0xFF`

9.13.2.6 `#define MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES 0x0A`

9.13.2.7 `#define NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12`

9.13.2.8 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE 16`

9.13.2.9 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE -10.0`

9.13.2.10 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE -125.0`

9.13.2.11 `#define PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.13.2.12 `#define SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS 18`

9.13.2.13 `#define SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE 16`

9.13.2.14 `#define UATISIZE 16`

9.13.3 Typedef Documentation

9.13.3.1 `typedef struct _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT`

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>MCC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code |
| <i>MNC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code |
| <i>RAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA |

9.13.3.2 typedef struct _slqsNetworkScanInfo slqsNetworkScanInfo

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pNetworkInfoInstances[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array. |
| <i>pNetworkInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information |
| <i>pRATInstances[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array. |
| <i>pRATInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information |
| <i>pPCSDigitInstances[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array. |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pPCSDigitInfo[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information |
| <i>pScanResult[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress |

9.13.3.3 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefInfo sysSelectPrefInfo

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>pEmerMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency) • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pModePref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved <p>Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • function SLQSGetsysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device. |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pPRLPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pRoamPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pLTEBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetSelPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pSrvDomainPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device. |
| <i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device. |

Note

None

9.13.3.4 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefParams sysSelectPrefParams

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>pEmerMode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) |
| <i>pModePref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE |
| <i>pBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>pPRLPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems |
| <i>pRoamPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • Note: This setting is only supported on 3GPP2 |
| <i>pLTEBandPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetSelPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information |
| <i>pChgDuration</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted |
| <i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90 |
| <i>pSrvDomainPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach |
| <i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>pRAT</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA |
|-------------|---|

9.13.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.13.4.1 enum _NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_

Enumerator

eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM
eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS
eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE
eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA

9.13.4.2 enum eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN

Enumerator

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN

9.13.4.3 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.13.4.4 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.13.5 Function Documentation

9.13.5.1 ULONG GetACCOLC (BYTE * *pACCOLC*)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pACCOLC</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15 |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.2 ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (ULONG * *pStatus*)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pStatus</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last AN-AAA authentication attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Failure – 1 - Success – 2 - Not Requested |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.3 ULONG GetCDMANetworkParameters (BYTE * *pSCI*, BYTE * *pSCM*, BYTE * *pRegHomeSID*, BYTE * *pRegForeignSID*, BYTE * *pRegForeignNID*, BYTE * *pForceRev0*, BYTE * *pCustomSCP*, ULONG * *pProtocol*, ULONG * *pBroadcast*, ULONG * *pApplication*, ULONG * *pRoaming*)

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pSCI[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slot cycle index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown |
| <i>pSCM[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Station class mark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown |
| <i>pRegHomeSID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on home SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>pRegForeignSID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>pRegForeignNID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign NID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>pForceRev0[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>pCustomSCP[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>pProtocol</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pBroadcast</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pApplication</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pRoaming</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.4 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. For 3GPP2 home network information use GetHomeNetwork3GPP2.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pMCC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile country code (UMTS only). |
| <i>pMNC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile network code (UMTS only). |
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only). |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only). |
| <i>pSID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Home network system ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFF - Unknown.– Only applies to cdma2000 |
| <i>pNID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Home network ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFF - Unknown.– Only applies to cdma2000 |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.5 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*,
WORD * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*, **WORD** * *pNw2MCC*, **WORD** * *pNw2MNC*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescDisp*, **BYTE** *
pNw2DescEnc, **BYTE** *nw2DescLen*, **BYTE** * *pNw2Name*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. It will extract 3GPP2 Network Information also.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pMCC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only). |
| <i>pMNC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only). |
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only). |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only). |
| <i>pSID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 |
| <i>pNID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 |
| <i>pNw2MCC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 |
| <i>pNw2MNC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 |
| <i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 - 7-bit ASCII – 0x04 - Unicode – 0x09 - GSM 7-bit default |
| <i>nw2DescLen[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description Length (3GPP2 only). |
| <i>pNw2Name[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name (3GPP2 only). |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.6 ULONG GetNetworkPreference (ULONG * pTechnologyPref, ULONG * pDuration, ULONG * pPersistentTechnologyPref)

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQGetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTechnologyPref[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved |
| <i>pDuration[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call |
| <i>pPersistentTechnologyPref[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.7 ULONG GetRFInfo (BYTE * pInstanceSize, struct RFBandInfoElements * pRFBandInfo)

Sets the RFInfoList

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array. |
| <i>pInstances</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RF info instances array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See RFBandInfoElements for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.8 **ULONG** GetServingNetwork (**ULONG** * *pRegistrationState*, **ULONG** * *pCSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pPSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pRAN*, **BYTE** * *pRadiolfacesSize*, **BYTE** * *pRadiolfaces*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*, **WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRegistration- State</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown |
|---------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCSDomain[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circuit switch domain status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached |
| <i>pPSDomain[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet switch domain status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached |
| <i>pRAN[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network |
| <i>pRadioIfaces-Size[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array. |
| <i>pRadioIfaces[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An array of Radio Interface Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies |
| <i>pRoaming[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming indicator |
| <i>pMCC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code |
| <i>pMNC[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code |
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.9 ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities (BYTE * pDataCapsSize, BYTE * pDataCaps)

Returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pDataCapsSize</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array. |
| <i>pDataCaps</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data capabilities array of unsigned long type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.10 `ULONG GetSignalStrengths (ULONG * pArraySizes, INT8 * pSignalStrength, ULONG * pRadioInterface)`

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. The API also provides the corresponding radio radio interfaces in an array.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pArraySizes</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input maximum number of elements that each array can contain. • Upon successful output actual number of elements in the array. |
| <i>pSignal-Strength</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength array (in dBm) |
| <i>pRadio-Interface</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology array of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interface info |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.11 **ULONG** InitiateDomainAttach (**ULONG** *action*)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>action</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain action to attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Attach 2 - Detach |
|---------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.5.12 `ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration (ULONG regType, WORD mcc, WORD mnc, ULONG rat)`

Initiates the network registration process. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) and [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>regType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Automatic – 2 - Manual |
| <i>mcc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code |
| <i>mnc</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code |
| <i>rat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio access technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - GSM – 5 - UMTS |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.5.13 ULONG PerformNetworkScan (BYTE * *pInstanceSize*, BYTE * *pInstances*)

Performs scan for available networks.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array. |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pInstances[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.5.14 ULONG SetACCOLC (CHAR * *spc*, BYTE *accolc*)

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>spc[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit |
| <i>ACCOLC</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15 |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.15 ULONG SetCDMANetworkParameters (CHAR * *pSPC*, BYTE * *pForceRev0*, BYTE * *pCustomSCP*, ULONG * *pProtocol*, ULONG * *pBroadcast*, ULONG * *pApplication*, ULONG * *pRoaming*)

Sets the CDMA network parameters. Currently the modified settings will not be utilized until the device has been reset. For this reason, the recommended approach when using SetCDMANetworkParameters is for the application to perform the following steps:

1 - Call [SetCDMANetworkParameters\(\)](#) 2 - Call SetPower(5) 3 - Call [QCWWANDisconnect\(\)](#) 4 - Reconnect after the device power cycles

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pSPC</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set) |
| <i>pForceRev0</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled |
| <i>pCustomSCP</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled |
| <i>pProtocol</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pBroadcast</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pApplication</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pRoaming</i> [!N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.16 ULONG SetNetworkPreference (ULONG *technologyPref*, ULONG *duration*)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>technologyPref</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Byte Bitmask representing radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – No bits set indicates device to automatically determine the technology to use. – Type of technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 * Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP – Technology-specific protocol bitmask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 2 - Analog <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP * Bit 3 - Digital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP * Bit 4 - HDR * Bit 5 - LTE * All other bits are reserved. |
|-----------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>duration</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Persistent – 1 - Power cycle |
|-----------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.17 ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo (sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Sets the signal reporting thresholds. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>pSigInfo[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sigInfo for more information |
|---------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.18 ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate (GetErrRateResp * pGetErrRateResp)

This API retrieves current error rate information

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetErrRateResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetErrRateResp for more information |
|-----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.19 ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData (nasOperatorNameResp * pOperatorNameData)

Get the operator name data from the network. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetPLMNName\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>pOperatorName-Data[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasOperatorNameResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.13.5.20 ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName (nasPLMNNameReq * pPLMNNameReq, nasPLMNNameResp * pPLMNNameResp)

Get the operator name data from the network.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pPLMNName-Req[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasPLMNNameReq for more information |
| <i>pPLMNName-Resp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasPLMNNameResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.13.5.21 ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem (qaQmiServingSystemParam * pServingSystem)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules. Also report available radio interface technology. If there are more than one radio interface, please choose the right interface(usually the first pair).

- See [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#)

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pServing-System</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • serving system parameters obtained from the system |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.22 ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength (struct slqsSignalStrengthInfo * pSignalInfo)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSigInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSignalInfo</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSignalStrengthInfo for more information |
|------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.23 **ULONG** SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (**sysSelectPrefInfo** * *pSysSelectPrefInfo*)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSysSelectPref-Info[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information |
|---------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.24 ULONG SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration (nasInitNetworkReg * pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)

Initiates the network registration process.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pNasInitNet-RegistrationReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure nasInitNetworkReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See nasInitNetworkReg for more information |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.5.25 ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (setSignalStrengthInfo * pSetSignalStrengthInfo)

Sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetSignal-StrengthInfo[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See setSignalStrengthInfo for more information |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

Mixture of threshold and delta values can be provided in the request. But for each type and RAT, only one of threshold list or delta value is to be provided.

9.13.5.26 ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)

This API retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq for more information |
| <i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information. The QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned when no information can be retrieved from the modem.

9.13.5.27 ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (nasCellLocationInfoResp * pNasCellLocationInfoResp)

This API retrieves cell location-related information

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pNasCell-LocationInfo-Resp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasCellLocationInfoResp for more information |
|--|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API retrieves cell location-related information, depending on current serving system.

9.13.5.28 **ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (nasGetHDRColorCodeResp * pGetHDRColorCodeResp)**

This API retrieves the current HDR color code value.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetHDRColorCodeResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetHDRColorCodeResp for more information |
|----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.29 **ULONG SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo (nasGetLTECphyCa * pLTECPhyCa)**

This API Get LTE CPHY Carrier Info

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pLTECPhyCa[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetLTECphyCa for more information. |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.13.5.30 **ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo (nasGetSigInfoResp * pGetSigInfoResp)**

This API queries information regarding the signal strength.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetSigInfoResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetSigInfoResp for more information |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

9.13.5.31 ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo (nasGetSysInfoResp * pGetSysInfoResp)

Provides the system information. This API is preferred when trying to get the service status info and serving system info. The API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) reports similar NAS information, but it is deprecated. Please refer to the header description of API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) for more information.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetSysInfoResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetSysInfoResp for more information |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

9.13.5.32 ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (nasGetTxRxInfoReq * pGetTxRxInfoReq, nasGetTxRxInfoResp * pGetTxRxInfoResp)

This API retrieves the detailed Tx/Rx information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetTxRxInfo-Req</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasGetTxRxInfoReq for more information |
| <i>pGetTxRxInfo-Resp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasGetTxRxInfoResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves Tx/Rx information for a radio interface. The Rx chain are included in the response message only if they are enabled.

9.13.5.33 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister (BYTE *systemSelectionInd*, BYTE *DDTMInd*, BYTE *servingSystemInd*)

Register/De-register from NAS (Network access service) broadcast indications. Some callbacks would not be invoked if the indications are not registered. The details are provided in the parameter description.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>system-SelectionInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • system selection preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - for disable – 0x01 - for enable – 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>DDTMInd</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - for disable – 0x01 - for enable – 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>servingSystem-Ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving system indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - for disable – 0x01 - for enable – 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.34 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (nasIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This API Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pIndication-RegisterReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasIndicationRegisterReq for more information |
|-------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.13.5.35 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa (BYTE * *bStatus*)

This API Registers/De-registers for NAS CPHY Carrier Info.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>bStatus</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - De-register. 1 - Register. |
|---------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.13.5.36 ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (nasSwiGetChannelLockResp * *pNasSwiGetChannelLockResp*)

This API queries the channel or cell which the UE is locked into.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pNasSwiGetChannelLock[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSwiGetChannelLockResp for more information. |
|-----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.13.5.37 ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (NasSwiIndReg * pIndRegReq)

sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pIndRegReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NasSwiIndReg for more information |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.38 ULONG SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (swiModemStatusResp * pModemStatusResp)

This API requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pModemStatusResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiModemStatusResp for more information |
|------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.39 **ULONG** SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (**nasSwiSetChannelLockReq** * *pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq*)

This API allows the host to lock the UE to a specific channel or cell.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSwiSetChannelLockReq for more information. |
|--------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

The settings are persistent across reboots.

9.13.5.40 ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan (*slqsNetworkScanInfo* * *pNetworkInfo*)

Performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pNetworkInfo</i> [I/N/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See slqsNetworkScanInfo for more information Valid pointers to the following structure members are mandatory <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pNetworkInfoInstances pNetworkInfo |
|-------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.5.41 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference (ULONGLONG *bandpreference*)

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>bandpreference</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved |
| | Generated on Mon Dec 7 2015 22:55:42 for LinuxQMSDK by Doxygen |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.42 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefParams * pSysSelectPrefParams)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSysSelectPrefParams</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sysSelectPrefParams for more information |
|----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.5.43 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (HDRPersonalityResp * pHDRPersonalityResp)

This API retrieves HDR Personality related information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pHDRPersonalityResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityResp for more information |
|----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.44 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (HDRProtSubtypResp * pHDRProtSubtypResp)

This API retrieves HDR Prototype Subtype related information

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pHDRProt-SubtypResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRProtSubtypResp for more information |
|---------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.45 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (**GetHRPDStatsResp** * *pGetHRPDStatsResp*)

This API retrieves currently acquired HRPD system statistics

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetHRPDStatsResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetHRPDStatsResp for more information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.46 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (**LteCQIParm** * *pLteCQIResp*)

This API Fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pLteCQIParm[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LteCQIParm for more information |
|-------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.47 ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (NetworkDebugResp * pNetworkDebugResp)

This API retrieves device and network status details

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pNetworkDebugResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkDebugResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.5.48 ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach (PSDetachReq * pPSDetachReq)

This API detaches PS connection.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pPSDetachReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PSDetachReq for more information |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.14 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG OMADMStartSession](#) ([ULONG](#) sessionType)
- [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()
- [ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionState, [ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [ULONG](#) *pFailureReason, [BYTE](#) *pRetryCount, [WORD](#) *pSessionPause, [WORD](#) *pTimeRemaining)
- [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [USHORT](#) *pSessionID)

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.14.2 Function Documentation

9.14.2.1 [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>None</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.2 [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) * *pSessionType*, [USHORT](#) * *pSessionID*)

Returns information about the pending network-initiated alert

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>SessionType[O-UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure |
|--------------------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>SessionID[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Id<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Unique session ID for NIA request |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.3 `ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionState, ULONG * pSessionType, ULONG * pFailureReason, BYTE * pRetryCount, WORD * pSessionPause, WORD * pTimeRemaining)`

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>SessionState[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Complete, information was updated– 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable– 0x02 - Failed– 0x03 - Retrying– 0x04 - Connecting– 0x05 - Connected– 0x06 - Authenticated– 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded– 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded– 0x09 - PRL downloaded– 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded |
|--------------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionType[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation – 0x03 - Device-initiated hands-free activation – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure |
| <i>FailureReason[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled |
| <i>RetryCount[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session retry count (when state indicates retrying) |
| <i>SessionPause[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session pause timer (in seconds , when state indicates retrying) |
| <i>Time-Remaining[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause time remaining (in seconds , when state indicates retrying) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.4 ULONG OMADMStartSession (ULONG sessionType)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>sessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation |
|--------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.15 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [PDSPositionData](#)
- struct [GPSSStateInfo](#)
- struct [PDSPosMethodStateReq](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULTBYTEVALUE](#) 0xFF
- #define [DEFAULTWORDVALUE](#) 0xFFFF
- #define [DEFAULTLONGVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable](#) =0,
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable](#) =1 }

Functions

- [ULONG](#) [GetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabledStatus, [ULONG](#) *pTrackingStatus)
- [ULONG](#) [SetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) enable)
- [ULONG](#) [StartPDSTrackingSessionExt](#) ([BYTE](#) sessionControl, [BYTE](#) sessionType, [BYTE](#) sessionOperation, [BYTE](#) sessionServerOption, [BYTE](#) fixTimeout, [ULONG](#) fixInterval, [ULONG](#) fixCount, [ULONG](#) fixAccuracy)

- [ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession](#) ()
- [ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference](#) (ULONG systemTime, USHORT systemDiscontinuities)
- [ULONG GetPDSDefaults](#) (ULONG *pOperation, BYTE *pTimeout, ULONG *pInterval, ULONG *pAccuracy)
- [ULONG SetPDSDefaults](#) (ULONG operation, BYTE timeout, ULONG interval, ULONG accuracy)
- [ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) (ULONG *pbEnabled, USHORT *pInterval)
- [ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) (ULONG bEnabled, USHORT interval)
- [ULONG GetXTRANetwork](#) (ULONG *pPreference)
- [ULONG SetXTRANetwork](#) (ULONG preference)
- [ULONG GetXTRAValidity](#) (USHORT *pGPSWeek, USHORT *pGPSWeekOffset, USHORT *pDuration)
- [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()
- [ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) (ULONG *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) (ULONG bAuto)
- [ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking](#) (ULONG *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking](#) (ULONG bAuto)
- [ULONG ResetPDSData](#) (ULONG *pGPSDataMask, ULONG *pCellDataMask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig](#) (ULONG *pServerAddress, ULONG *pServerPort, BYTE *pServerURL, BYTE *pServerURLLength, BYTE *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference](#) (ULONGLONG timeMsec, ULONG timeUncMsec, BYTE timeBase, BYTE forceFlag)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig](#) (ULONG *pServerAddress, ULONG *pServerPort, BYTE *pServerURL, BYTE *pServerURLLength, BYTE *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData](#) (struct [PDSPositionData](#) *pPositionData)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo](#) (GPSSStateInfo *pGPSSStateInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPositionMethodState](#) (PDSPosMethodStateReq *pPDSPosMethodStateReq)

9.15.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

9.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.15.2.1 `#define DEFAULTBYTEVALUE 0xFF`

9.15.2.2 `#define DEFAULTLONGVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF`

9.15.2.3 `#define DEFAULTWORDVALUE 0xFFFF`

9.15.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.15.3.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable

9.15.4 Function Documentation

9.15.4.1 [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>none</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.2 ULONG GetPDSDefaults (ULONG * pOperation, BYTE * pTimeout, ULONG * pInterval, ULONG * pAccuracy)

Returns the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pOperation</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Standalone 1 - MS based 2 - MS assisted |
| <i>pTimeout</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255 |
| <i>pInterval</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (seconds) between fix requests |
| <i>pAccuracy</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold (meters) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.3 ULONG GetPDSState (ULONG * pEnabledStatus, ULONG * pTrackingStatus)

Returns the current PDS state.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pEnabled-Status[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PDS state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disable – 1 - enable |
| <i>pTracking-Status[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PDS tracking session state • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Inactive – 0x02 - Active |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.15.4.4 ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG * pbAuto)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pbAuto[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled |
|--------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.5 `ULONG` `GetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG * pbAuto)`

Returns the automatic tracking state for the service.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pbAuto[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled |
|--------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.6 **ULONG** GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (**ULONG** * *pbEnabled*, **USHORT** * *pInterval*)

Returns the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pbEnabled[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled |
| <i>pInterval[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.7 **ULONG** GetXTRANetwork (**ULONG** * *pPreference*)

Returns the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pPreference</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems |
|--------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.8 ULONG GetXTRAVality (USHORT * pGPSWeek, USHORT * pGPSWeekOffset, USHORT * pDuration)

Returns the XTRA database validity period. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled the validity period determines when the XTRA database will be updated through a new download.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pGPSWeek</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week of validity period |
| <i>pGPSWeekOffset</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period |
| <i>pDuration</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of validity period (hours) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.9 ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference (ULONGLONG systemTime, USHORT systemDiscontinuities)

Injects a system time into the PDS engine.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>systemTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System time(milliseconds) |
| <i>system-Discontinuities</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of system time discontinuities |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.10 ULONG ResetPDSData (ULONG * pGPSDataMask, ULONG * pCellDataMask)

Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pGPSDataMask[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST |
|-------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pCellDataMask</i> [-IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO |
|----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.11 **ULONG** SetPDSDefaults (**ULONG** operation, **BYTE** timeout, **ULONG** interval, **ULONG** accuracy)

Sets the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>operation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted |
|------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>timeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255 |
| <i>interval</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval (seconds) between fix requests |
| <i>accuracy</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred accuracy threshold (meters) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.12 ULONG SetPDSState (ULONG enable)

Sets the PDS state.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------|--|
| <i>enable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desired PDS state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - disable – Non-Zero - enable |
|---------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.13 ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG bAuto)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>bAuto</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled |
|--------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.14 ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG *bAuto*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service. Tracking session being started using the default session configuration. Auto-tracking continues to generate fixes indefinitely until requested to be disabled. In StartPDSTrackingSessionExt a tracking session get started using the specified session control method and input parameters. After completion of requested no. of position fixes or service times out to perform fix, tracking session ends and GPS service deactivates.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>bAuto</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Automatic tracking session started for service<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled |
|--------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.15 ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG *bEnabled*, USHORT *interval*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>bEnabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled |
| <i>interval</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.16 **ULONG SetXTRANetwork (ULONG preference)**

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>preference</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None (any available network) 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems |
|-------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.17 **ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig (ULONG * pServerAddress, ULONG * pServerPort, BYTE * pServerURL, BYTE * pServerURLLength, BYTE * pNetworkMode)**

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pServer-Address[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set |
| <i>pServerPort[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set |
| <i>pServerURL[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set |
| <i>pServerURL-Length[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set |
| <i>pNetworkMode[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.18 ULONG SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (GPSStateInfo * pGPSStateInfo)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pGPSStateInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the GPS State Info See GPSStateInfo for more information |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.19 **ULONG** SLQSPDSDeterminePosition ()

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.20 **ULONG** SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (**ULONGLONG** *timeMsec*, **ULONG** *timeUncMsec*, **BYTE** *timeBase*, **BYTE** *forceFlag*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>timeMsec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds |
| <i>timeUncMsec</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty in milliseconds |
| <i>timeBase</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980) 0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970) |
| <i>forceFlag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force acceptance of data |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.21 **ULONG** SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (**struct** **PDSPositionData** * *pPositionData*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>pPositionData</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the position data to be injected to the PDS engine |
|----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig (ULONG * pServerAddress, ULONG * pServerPort, BYTE * pServerURL, BYTE * pServerURLLength, BYTE * pNetworkMode)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pServer-Address[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional] |
| <i>pServerPort[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present] |
| <i>pServerURL[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server [optional] |
| <i>pServerURL-Length[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present] |
| <i>pNetworkMode[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSetPositionMethodState (**PDSPosMethodStateReq** * *pPDSPosMethodStateReq*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pPDSPos-MethodStateReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PDSPosMethodStateReq for more information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.24 **ULONG** StartPDTrackingSessionExt (**BYTE** *sessionControl*, **BYTE** *sessionType*, **BYTE** *sessionOperation*, **BYTE** *sessionServerOption*, **BYTE** *fixTimeout*, **ULONG** *fixInterval*, **ULONG** *fixCount*, **ULONG** *fixAccuracy*)

This function starts a PDS tracking session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionControl</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control method: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Manual |
| <i>sessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - New |
| <i>session-Operation</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Standalone 0x01 - MS-based |
| <i>sessionServer-Option</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location server option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Default |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>fixTimeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255) |
| <i>fixCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1) |
| <i>fixTimeout</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> interval between position fix requests (in seconds) |
| <i>fixAccuracy</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.25 ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession ()

This function stops a PDS tracking session.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.16 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataRate](#)
- struct [tokenBucket](#)
- struct [pktErrRate](#)
- struct [swiQosFlow](#)
- struct [IPv4Addr](#)

- struct [Tos](#)
- struct [IPv6Addr](#)
- struct [IPv6TrafCls](#)
- struct [Port](#)
- struct [swiQosFilter](#)
- struct [swiQosReq](#)
- struct [swiQosIds](#)
- struct [swiQosModifyReq](#)
- struct [swiQosGranted](#)
- struct [NWProfile](#)
- struct [sQosFlowStat](#)
- struct [sQosStat](#)
- struct [sApnExtraParams](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`
- `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSQosReset](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReq](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosReq](#) *pQosReq, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosResp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosRel](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSuspend](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosResume](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosModify](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosModifyReq](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [swiQosGranted](#) *pGranted)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pSz, [NWProfile](#) *pProfile)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sQosStat](#) *pQosStat)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sApnExtraParams](#) *pApnExtraParams)

9.16.1 Detailed Description

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

9.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.16.2.1 `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

9.16.2.2 `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`

9.16.3 Function Documentation

9.16.3.1 `ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus (BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE * pStatus)`

Get the status of a QoS flow.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| in | <i>id</i> | Qos identifier Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated |
| out | <i>pStatus</i> | Qos status Current QoS instance status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.2 **ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *id*, swiQosGranted * *pGranted*)**

Retrieve the QoS parameters that are in effect for the specified QoS 16 flow as a result of network negotiation

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| in | <i>id</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qos identifier • Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated |
| in | <i>pGranted</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx/Rx Qos granted flow • See swiQosGranted for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.3 **ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pStatus*)**

Queries whether the device is currently on a network that supports QoS

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| | <i>instance[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| out | <i>pStatus</i> | Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.16.3.4 ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pSz*, NWProfile * *pProfile*)

Get network supported QoS profile information

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| | <i>in/out</i> | pSz Number of network supported QoS profiles for one technology |
| out | <i>pProfile</i> | Network supported QoS profiles |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.5 ULONG SLQSQosModify (BYTE *instance*, swiQosModifyReq * *pReq*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Warning

NOT IMPLEMENTED

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| | <i>pReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosModifyReq for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.6 ULONG SLQSQosRel (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosIds* * *pQosIds*)

Release one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| | <i>pQosIds</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.7 ULONG SLQSQosReq (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosReq* * *pQosReq*, *swiQosIds* * *pQosResp*)

Triggers QoS negotiation by providing QoS parameters

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>instance[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| <i>pQoSReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosReq for more information |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pQosResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

At least one pair of optional TLVs must be present; Tx QoS Flow Request and Tx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present; Rx QoS Flow Request and Rx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present

9.16.3.8 ULONG SLQSQosReset (BYTE *instance*)

Reset the QoS service state variables of the requesting control point

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
|-----------|-----------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA, UMTS & LTE

Device Supported: MC7750

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.16.3.9 ULONG SLQSQosResume (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| | <i>pQosIds</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.10 **ULONG SLQSQoSSuspend (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)**

Suspend one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| | <i>pQosIds</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.11 **ULONG SLQSQoSSwiReadApnExtraParams (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *apnId*, sApnExtraParams * *pApnExtraParams*)**

Queries extra APN parameters that are not reported by existing QCT QMI service

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| <code>in</code> | <i>apnId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id |

| | | |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| out | <i>pApnExtraParams</i> | See sApnExtraParams for more information |
|-----|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *apnId*, sQosStat * *pQosStat*)

Get the current number of packets and bytes sent, dropped and received for each UL, DL bearer and a sum of them for UL and DL direction in the modem.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance |
| in | <i>apnId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id |
| out | <i>pQosStat</i> | See sQosStat for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.17 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG GetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabled, [ULONG](#) *pWakeMask)
- [ULONG SetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnable, [ULONG](#) wakeMask)

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

9.17.2 Function Documentation

9.17.2.1 ULONG GetSMSWake (ULONG * *pEnabled*, ULONG * *pWakeMask*)

Queries the state of the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pEnabled</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake functionality enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled |
| <i>pWakeMask</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.17.2.2 ULONG SetSMSWake (ULONG *bEnable*, ULONG *wakeMask*)

Configures the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>bEnable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable SMS wake functionality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disable – Non-Zero - Enable |
| <i>wakeMask</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabling) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

Enumerations

- enum [eQMISARRFState](#) {
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8](#) }

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSarRFState)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) RfSarState)

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

9.18.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.18.2.1 enum eQMISARRFState

This enum contains the SAR RF States

Parameters

| SAR | RF State |
|-----|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT = 0 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8 |

Enumerator

[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#)

QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

9.18.3 Function Documentation

9.18.3.1 **ULONG** SLQSGetRfSarState (**ULONG** * *pSarRFState*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pSarRFState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8 |
|--------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.3.2 **ULONG** SLQSSetRfSarState (**ULONG** *RfSarState*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>sar_rf_state</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8 |
|---------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19 qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [slqssendsmsparams_s](#)
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfo](#)
- struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#)
- struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#)
- struct [smsRouteEntry](#)
- struct [smsSetRoutesReq](#)

- struct [smsMsgprotocolResp](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#)
- struct [messageWaitingInfoContent](#)
- struct [getMsgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#)

Macros

- #define [CONFIG_LEN](#) 0x05
- #define [TIME_STAMP_BUF](#) 0x08
- #define [ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY](#) 0x08
- #define [TIME_DATE_BUF](#) 0x09
- #define [MAX_SMS_ROUTES](#) 0x0A
- #define [NUM_OF_SET](#) 0xFF

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_transLayerInfo](#) [transLayerInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#) [getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) [getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#) [getIndicationRegResp](#)
- typedef struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#) [setIndicationRegReq](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSDelSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFormat, [ULONG](#) *pMessageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SendSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [BYTE](#) *pSmsOnlms)
- [ULONG SLQSSendSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG GetSMSCAddress](#) ([BYTE](#) addressSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [BYTE](#) typeSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SetSMSCAddress](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SaveSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pRequestedTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessageList, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSMModifySMSStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) messageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [BYTE](#) broadcastActivate)

- [ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo](#) ([getTransLayerInfoResp](#) *pGetTransLayerInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo](#) ([getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) *pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister](#) ([getIndicationRegResp](#) *pGetIndicationRegInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister](#) ([setIndicationRegReq](#) *pSetIndicationRegReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes](#) ([smsSetRoutesReq](#) *pSetRoutesReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol](#) ([smsMsgprotocolResp](#) *pMessageProtocol)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize](#) ([smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#) *pMaxStorageSizeReq, [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#) *pMaxStorageSizeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting](#) ([getMsgWaitingInfo](#) *pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage](#) ([BYTE](#) smsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSMSSStorage](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSmsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [CHAR](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) encodingScheme, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [CHAR](#) *pMobileNum, [BYTE](#) *pSmsOnIMS)

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

9.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.19.2.1 `#define ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY 0x08`

9.19.2.2 `#define CONFIG_LEN 0x05`

9.19.2.3 `#define MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A`

9.19.2.4 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.19.2.5 `#define TIME_DATE_BUF 0x09`

9.19.2.6 `#define TIME_STAMP_BUF 0x08`

9.19.3 Typedef Documentation

9.19.3.1 `typedef struct _getIndicationRegResp getIndicationRegResp`

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |
| <i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |
| <i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device. |

9.19.3.2 typedef struct _getTransLayerInfoResp getTransLayerInfoResp

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pRegInd</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. |
| <i>pTransLayerInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device. |

9.19.3.3 typedef struct _getTransNWRegInfoResp getTransNWRegInfoResp

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pRegStatus</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. |
|-------------------|---|

9.19.3.4 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>activated_ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated |
| <i>num_instances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected |
| <i>broadcastConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig |

9.19.3.5 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>activated_ind</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated |
| <i>num_instances</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>broadcastConfig</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig |
|------------------------|--|

9.19.3.6 typedef struct _setIndicationRegReq setIndicationRegReq

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |
| <i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i> | - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device |

9.19.3.7 typedef struct _transLayerinfo transLayerInfo

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>TransType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS |
| <i>TransCap</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW |

9.19.4 Function Documentation

9.19.4.1 **ULONG** GetSMSCAddress (**BYTE** *addressSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCAddress*, **BYTE** *typeSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCType*)

Gets the SMS center address.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>addressSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain. |
| <i>pSMSC-Address[0UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string. |
| <i>typeSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain. |
| <i>pSMSCType[0U-T]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.4.2 **ULONG** SaveSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*, **ULONG** * *pMessageIndex*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV |
| <i>messageFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>messageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes |
| <i>pMessage[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents |
| <i>pMessage-Index[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message index assigned by the device |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.19.4.3 **ULONG** SendSMS (**ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*, **ULONG** * *pMessageFailureCode*, **BYTE** * *pSmsOnlms*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>messageFormat</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>messageSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes |
| <i>pMessage[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message |
| <i>pSmsOnIms[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message is to be sent on IMS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Message is not to be sent on IMS. – 0x01 Message is to be sent on IMS. – 0x02 to 0xFF Reserved. |
| <i>pMessage-FailureCode[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFF-FFFFFF |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.4 ULONG SetSMSCAddress (CHAR * pSMSCAddress, CHAR * pSMSCType)

Sets the SMS center address.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pSMSC-Address[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string |
| <i>pSMSCType[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional). |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.5 **ULONG** SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgDecodingParams * pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes text message to CDMA PDU message

Parameters

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>pMsgToBe- EncodedCDMA[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing parameters needed for decoding |
|---|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: None

9.19.4.6 **ULONG** SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgEncodingParams * pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Encodes text message to CDMA PDU message.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pMsgToBe- EncodedCDMA[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information |
|---|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: None

9.19.4.7 ULONG SLQSDDeleteSMS (ULONG *storageType*, ULONG * *pMessageIndex*, ULONG * *pMessageTag*, BYTE * *pMessageMode*)

Deletes one or more SMSs from device memory. If both of the optional parameters, *messageIndex* and *messageTag*, are NULL, all messages are deleted from the storage location specified in the mandatory *storageType* parameter. The optional index and tag parameters narrow the range of messages being deleted. If an index is specified, the single message with the index from the specified memory store will be deleted. If a tag is specified, all messages in the specified memory store whose tag matches that specified will be deleted.

There are three ways to use this message:

- Specify *storageType* only
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage
- Specify *storageType* and a tag
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage that match the given message tag
- Specify *storageType* and an index
 - Deletes only the message with the given index from memory storage

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV |
| <i>pMessageIndex</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message index |
| <i>pMessageTag</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent |
| <i>pMessageMode</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 10 seconds

9.19.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister (getIndicationRegResp * pGetIndicationRegInfo)

This API provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetIndication-RegInfo</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getIndicationRegResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getIndicationRegResp for more information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting (getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)

This API provides information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetMsg-WaitingInfoResp</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getMsgWaitingInfoResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetSMS (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG * pMessageTag, ULONG * pMessageFormat, ULONG * pMessageSize, BYTE * pMessage, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Returns an SMS from device memory.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV |
| <i>messageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message index |
| <i>pMessageTag[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read 2 - Mobile originated and sent 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent |
| <i>pMessageFormat[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>pMessageSize[IN/OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array. Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array. |
| <i>pMessage[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents array |
| <i>pMessageMode[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.11 **ULONG** SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (**BYTE** *mode*, **qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo** * *pBroadcastConfig*, **qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo** * *pCDMABroadcastConfig*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |
| <i>pBroadcast-Config[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information. |
| <i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.12 **ULONG SLQSGetSMSList (ULONG *storageType*, ULONG * *pRequestedTag*, ULONG * *pMessageListSize*, BYTE * *pMessageList*, BYTE * *pMessageMode*)**

Returns the list of SMS messages stored on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV |
| <i>pRequested-Tag[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pMessageList-Size</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array. |
| <i>pMessageList</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message list array |
| <i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (getTransLayerInfoResp * pGetTransLayerInfoResp)

This API provides information about the transport layer.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetTransLayer-InfoResp</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransLayerInfoResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.14 ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (getTransNWRegInfoResp * pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)

This API provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetTransNW-RegInfoResp</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransNWRegInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransNWRegInfoResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.15 ULONG SLQSMModifySMSStatus (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG messageTag, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Modifies the status of an SMS message saved in storage on the device.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>storageType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV |
| <i>messageIndex</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index |
| <i>messageTag</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read |
| <i>pMessage-Mode[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.16 ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS (slqssendasyncsmsparams_s * pSendSmsParams)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pSendSms-Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendasyncsmsparams_s |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.17 ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS (ULONG messageFormat, ULONG messageSize, CHAR * pMessage, BYTE encodingScheme, ULONG * pMessageFailureCode, CHAR * pMobileNum, BYTE * pSmsOnIMS)

Sends a long SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission, a short SMS can be sent by this API as well, the input message is text string without any encoding

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>message-Format[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP |
| <i>messageSize[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message size of the input message text |
| <i>pMessage[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original message text |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>encoding-Scheme</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 7 bit encoding 4 - 8 bit encoding 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding |
| <i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF |
| <i>pMobileNum</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile number of the receiver |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: 3GPP and 3GPP2
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.18 ULONG SLQSSendSMS (*slqssendsmsparams_s* * *pSendSmsParams*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>pSendSms-Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendsmsparams_s |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.19 ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister (*setIndicationRegReq* * *pSetIndicationRegReq*)

This API sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetIndication-RegReq</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See setIndicationRegReq for more information |
|------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.20 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (BYTE mode, BYTE broadcastActivate)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>Mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |
| <i>broadcast-Activate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.21 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (BYTE mode, qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig, qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mode<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA)– 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS) |
| <i>pBroadcast-Config[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information. |
| <i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage (BYTE *smsStorage*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>smsStorage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Storage<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - device's permanent memory– 0x02 - UICC |
|-------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (**smsMaxStorageSizeReq** * *pMaxStorageSizeReq*,
smsMaxStorageSizeResp * *pMaxStorageSizeResp*)

This API provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pMaxStorage-SizeReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeReq for more information |
| <i>pMaxStorage-SizeResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.24 ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (smsMsgprotocolResp * pMessageProtocol)

This API queries the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pMessage-Protocol</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMsgprotocolResp for more information |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.25 ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes (smsSetRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq)

This API sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pSetRoutesReq</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See smsSetRoutesReq for more information |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.26 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (**ULONG** * *pSmsStorage*)

This API queries the device to return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pSmsStorage</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC |
|--------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

9.19.4.27 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg (struct **wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams** * *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams*)

Decodes WCDMA Long SMS PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pwdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to parameters required for decoding |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.19.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgDecodingParams * *pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams*)

Decodes WCDMA PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pwdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to parameters required for decoding |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.19.4.29 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgEncodingParams * *pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams*)

Returns the encoded WCDMA PDU message.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pwdmaMsg-Encoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to parameters Required for encoding |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: None

9.20 qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference

SWI API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion](#) ([CHAR](#) **sdkversionpp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendRawQMI](#) ([BYTE](#) *pReqBuf, [USHORT](#) service, [USHORT](#) length, [ULONG](#) timeout, [BYTE](#) **ppInParm, [USHORT](#) *pParamLength)
- [int SLQSPidof](#) ([CHAR](#) *pProcName)

9.20.1 Detailed Description

SWI API function prototypes.

9.20.2 Function Documentation

9.20.2.1 int SLQSPidof ([CHAR](#) * *pProcName*)

Internal Wrapper function for enabling invocation of SLQS implementation pidof() function

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pProcName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process name whose PID is to be retrieved |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

pid if process exists else 0

See Also

NA

Note

NA

9.20.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion ([CHAR](#) ** *sdkversionpp*)

Returns the SDK version string

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>ppString</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to pointer of NULL terminated string |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE success eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG provided pointer is NULL

Note

Technology Supported: N/A Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20.2.3 **ULONG** SLQSSendRawQMI (**BYTE** * *pReqBuf*, **USHORT** *service*, **USHORT** *length*, **ULONG** *timeout*, **BYTE** ** *ppInParm*, **USHORT** * *pParamLength*)

9.21 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [PCMparams](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAVMuteReq](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE](#) 255

Functions

- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile ([SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume ([SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG ([SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK](#) ([SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq, [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#) *pSpkrGainResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute](#) ([GetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteReq, [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute](#) ([SetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

9.21.1 Detailed Description

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.21.2.1 `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

9.21.3 Function Documentation

9.21.3.1 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile** ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq*, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp*)

This API gets the profile content.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information |
| <i>pGetM2MAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileResp for more information |

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.2 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume** ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq*, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp*)

This API gets the Volume content.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information |
| <i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAudioVolumeResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.3 ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute (GetM2MAVMuteReq * *pGetM2MAVMuteReq*, GetM2MAVMuteResp * *pGetM2MAVMuteResp*)

This API Gets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAVMuteReq for more information |
| <i>pGetM2MAVMuteResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAVMuteResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.4 ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (GetM2MSpkrGainReq * *pSpkrGainReq*, GetM2MSpkrGainResp * *pSpkrGainResp*)

This API Gets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information |
| <i>pSpkrGainResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MSpkrGainResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.5 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq * pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

This API sets the AVCFG content.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq for more information |
|----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.6 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (SetM2MAudioLPBKReq * pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)

This API sets the LPBK content.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetM2MAudioLPBKReq for more information |
|---------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.7 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef ()

This API sets the NVDef content.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.8 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (SetM2MAudioProfileReq * pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)

This API sets the profile content.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetM2MAudio-ProfileReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information |
|------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.9 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (SetM2MAudioVolumeReq * pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)

This API sets the Volume content.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.10 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute (SetM2MAVMuteReq * pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

This API Sets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAVMuteReq for more information |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.11 ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (SetM2MSpkrGainReq * pSpkrGainReq)

This API Sets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.22 qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

Data Structures

- struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#) SLQSOMADMSettings
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (ULONG sessionType)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (ULONG session)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (ULONG *pSessionType, [SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSelectSelection](#) (ULONG selection)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (ULONG *pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG *pbFOTAdownload, ULONG *pbFOTAupdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAupdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettings](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession2](#) (ULONG sessionType, ULONG *pFwAvailability)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSelectSelection2](#) (ULONG selection, ULONG *pDeferTime, ULONG *pRejectReason)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings3](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3)

9.22.1 Detailed Description

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

9.22.2 Typedef Documentation

9.22.2.1 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo SLQSOMADMSessionInfo

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated |
| <i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status |
| <i>pSeverity</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional |
| <i>pSourceLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes. |
| <i>pSource</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII |
| <i>pPkgName-Length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes. |
| <i>pPkgName</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII |
| <i>pPkgDesc-Length</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes. |
| <i>pPkgDescription</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII |
| <i>pDateLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes. |
| <i>pDate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pTimeLength</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes. |
| <i>pTime</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII |
| <i>pSessionType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session |
| <i>pSessionState</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending |
| <i>pRetryCount</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6 |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength, pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

9.22.2.2 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettings SLQSOMADMSettings

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy" function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
| <i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem. |
|--------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.2.3 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>FOTAdownload</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE |
| <i>FOTAUpdate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE |
| <i>pAutosdm[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.2.4 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>FOTAdownload</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE |
| <i>FOTAUpdate</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE |
| <i>pAutosdm[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject |
| <i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.3 Function Documentation

9.22.3.1 ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession (ULONG session)

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>session[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session |
|--------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.2 **ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionType, SLQSOMADMSessionInfo * pResp)**

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>SessionType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA – 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If none active, then previous OMADM session |
| <i>pResp</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSessionInfo for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.3 **ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings (ULONG * pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG * pbFOTAdownload, ULONG * pbFOTAUpdate)**

Returns the OMA-DM settings.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pbOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO |
| <i>pbFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoDownload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autod ownload TRUE – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” |
| <i>pbFOTA-Update[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.4 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettings * pSLQSOMADMSettings)

Retrieves the OMA-DM settings from the device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettings for more information |
|-------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.5 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection (ULONG selection)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>selection</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer |
|-----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.6 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2 (ULONG selection, ULONG * pDeferTime, ULONG * pRejectReason)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>selection</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer |
| <i>pDeferTime</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. • This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03. |
| <i>pRejectReason</i> [-IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject Reason • This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.7 **ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)**

Sets the OMA-DM settings requested.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>bFOTAdownload</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy" |
| <i>bFOTAUpdate</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.8 **ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams * pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)**

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pSLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams for more information |
|--|---|

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.9 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMSetSettings3 (**SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3** * *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3*)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-ParamsExt[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParamsExt for more information |
|--|--|

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.10 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession (**ULONG** *sessionType*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionType[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update |
|------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.11 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession2 (**ULONG** *sessionType*, **ULONG** * *pFwAvailability*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>sessionType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update |
| <i>pFwAvailability</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OMA-DM CHECK FW Available <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. 0x00000002 - FW Not Available 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.23 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.23.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4
- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8

- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850
- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes >
- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz

- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.23.2.1 LTE Bands

- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3
- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37
- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18
- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24

- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-19195; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.24 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.24.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal
- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred
- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP

- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.25 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.25.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.25.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.25.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT
- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown cause code

9.25.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.25.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SNDSCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure
- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified

- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity
- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented
- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state

- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
 - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
 - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, this cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN
- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.25.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.25.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.25.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable
- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2
- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.25.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED
- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE
- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card

- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning

9.25.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible
- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing

- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station
- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 525 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.
- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE

- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA
- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERRED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED
- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL

- 1049 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILURE
- 1058 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out

- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock
- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bring up
- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no collocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.25.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SMDCP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to initiate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT

- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported
- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3G-PP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes an information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.25.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Authentication is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.25.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bring up
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter

- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.25.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.26 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.26.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.26.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica

- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications
- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications

- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.27.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.27.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

9.27.2.1 Use of bits 3..0

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0 indicate the language:
 - 0000 German
 - 0001 English
 - 0010 Italian
 - 0011 French
 - 0100 Spanish
 - 0101 Dutch
 - 0110 Swedish
 - 0111 Danish
 - 1000 Portuguese
 - 1001 Finnish

- 1010 Norwegian
- 1011 Greek
- 1100 Turkish
- 1101 Hungarian
- 1110 Polish
- 1111 Language unspecified

9.27.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.27.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.27.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.27.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
- 0001 Hebrew
- 0010 Arabic
- 0011 Russian
- 0100 Icelandic
- 0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.27.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.27.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.27.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.27.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
 - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
 - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
 - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
 - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
 - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.27.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.27.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
 - Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
 - 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.27.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.27.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.27.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.27.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.27.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.27.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.

Bit 2 Message coding:

0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet

1 8 bit data

Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:

0 0 No message class.

0 1 Class 1 user defined.

1 0 Class 2 user defined.

1 1 Class 3

default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.27.11.1 `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.28 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.28.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.28.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.29 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.29.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.29.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Reset
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.30 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.30.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.30.2 Radio interface

9.30.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.31 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.31.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.31.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.32.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.32.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.32.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service
- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)

- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal

- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.33 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.33.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.33.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.34 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.34.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.34.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.34.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.35 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.35.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.35.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device
- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol) - Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error

- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.36 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.36.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.36.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.36.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present

- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only
- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.36.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscription violation
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber
- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.36.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified
- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acn limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented

- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol state
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditional ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible
- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.36.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure

- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.36.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.36.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.36.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.36.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.36.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden; waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a re-invite request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.37 qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference

Uim Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [UIMPowerDownReq](#)
- struct [fileInfo](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshEvent](#)
- struct [appStatus](#)
- struct [slotInfo](#)
- struct [cardStatus](#)
- struct [hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetCardStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [setPINProtection](#)
- struct [UIMSetPinProtectionReq](#)

- struct [remainingRetries](#)
- struct [encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [UIMPinResp](#)
- struct [verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMVerifyPinReq](#)
- struct [changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMChangePinReq](#)
- struct [unlockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMUnlockPinReq](#)
- struct [UIMEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshOKReq](#)
- struct [registerRefresh](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshRegisterReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshCompleteReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#)
- struct [cardResult](#)
- struct [fileAttributes](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#)
- struct [depersonalizationInformation](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationReq](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#)
- struct [authenticationData](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateReq](#)
- struct [authenticateResult](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateResp](#)
- struct [readResult](#)
- struct [readTransparentInfo](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentReq](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentResp](#)
- struct [UIMPowerUpReq](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH](#) 1024
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [MAX_PUK_LENGTH](#) 8
- #define [MAX_PATH_LENGTH](#) 255

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSUIReset](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSUIPowerDown](#) (UIMPowerDownReq *pUIMPowerDownReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIGetCardStatus](#) (UIMGetCardStatusResp *pUIMGetCardStatusResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection](#) (UIMSetPinProtectionReq *pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin](#) (UIMVerifyPinReq *pUIMVerifyPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMVerifyPinResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIChangePin](#) (UIMChangePinReq *pUIMChangePinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMChangePinResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIUnlockPin](#) (UIMUnlockPinReq *pUIMUnlockPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMUnlockPinResp)

- [ULONG SLQSUIEventRegister](#) ([UIMEventRegisterReqResp](#) *pUIMEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK](#) ([UIMRefreshOKReq](#) *pUIMRefreshOKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister](#) ([UIMRefreshRegisterReq](#) *pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete](#) ([UIMRefreshCompleteReq](#) *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent](#) ([UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#) *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#) *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIGetFileAttributes](#) ([UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#) *pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#) *pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization](#) ([UIMDepersonalizationReq](#) *pUIMDepersonalizationReq, [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#) *pUIMDepersonalizationResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate](#) ([UIMAuthenticateReq](#) *pUIMAuthenticateReq, [UIMAuthenticateResp](#) *pUIMAuthenticateResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIReadTransparent](#) ([UIMReadTransparentReq](#) *pUIMReadTransparentReq, [UIMReadTransparentResp](#) *pUIMReadTransparentResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIPowerUp](#) ([UIMPowerUpReq](#) *pUIMPowerUpReq)

9.37.1 Detailed Description

Uim Service API function prototypes.

9.37.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.37.2.1 `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`

9.37.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.37.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.37.2.4 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.37.2.5 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.37.2.6 `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`

9.37.3 Function Documentation

9.37.3.1 **ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate** ([UIMAuthenticateReq](#) * *pUIMAuthenticateReq*, [UIMAuthenticateResp](#) * *pUIMAuthenticateResp*)

This API executes the authentication algorithm on the card.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIM-Authenticate-Req[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMAuthenticateReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIM-Authenticate-Resp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMAuthenticateResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API executes a security command on the card that depends on the card type.
 The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMAuthenticateCallback

9.37.3.2 **ULONG SLQSUIMChangePin (UIMChangePinReq * *pUIMChangePinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMChangePinResp*)**

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMChangePinReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMChangePinReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMChangePinResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMPinResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.
 The application must pass both the new and the old values of the PIN to complete the operation
 The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
 The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMChangePinCallback.

9.37.3.3 **ULONG SLQSUIMDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq * *pUIMDepersonilizationReq*, UIMDepersonalizationResp * *pUIMDepersonilizationResp*)**

This API de-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pUIM-Depersonilization-Req</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIM-Depersonilization-Resp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API deactivates or unblocks the personalization on the phone. Each feature can be deactivated/unblocked independently of the other features.

9.37.3.4 ULONG SLQSUIMEventRegister (UIMEventRegisterReqResp * *pUIMEventRegisterReqResp*)

This API Registers for event notifications from the card.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pUIMEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMEventRegisterReqResp for more information. |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for event notifications from the card. The client must verify the mask in the response to determine which events were registered successfully. Events not supported correctly are not registered. The client can deregister from all event notifications by passing "0x00000000" bitmask in the request.

9.37.3.5 ULONG SLQSUIGetCardStatus (UIMGetCardStatusResp * *pUIMGetCardStatusResp*)

This API retrieves the current status of the card.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pUIMGetCardStatusResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetCardStatusResp for more information. |
|-----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function retrieves the current status of the card and the status of all applications available on the card. The function also returns support information for the hot-swap feature and the status of the switch used to detect a card removal/insertion.

9.37.3.6 ULONG SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (UIMGetFileAttributesReq * pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, UIMGetFileAttributesResp * pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pUIMGetFileAttributesReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMGetFileAttributesResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path. The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the select request. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMGetFileAttributesCallback.

9.37.3.7 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq * pUIMPowerDownReq)

This API powers down the SIM card.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMPowerDownReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPowerDownReq for more information. |
|------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers down the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.37.3.8 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerUp (UIMPowerUpReq * *pUIMPowerUpReq*)

This API powers up the SIM card.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMPowerUpReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPowerUpReq for more information. |
|----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers up the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.37.3.9 ULONG SLQSUIMReadTransparent (UIMReadTransparentReq * *pUIMReadTransparentReq*, UIMReadTransparentResp * *pUIMReadTransparentResp*)

This API executes the Read Transparent algorithm on the card.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pUIMRead-Transparent-Req</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMReadTransparentReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMRead-Transparent-Resp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMReadTransparentResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API Provides read access to any transparent file in the card and provides access by the path.
The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent QMI_UIM_READ_TRANSPARENT_IND indication.

9.37.3.10 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq * *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq*)

This API invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMRefresh-CompleteReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshCompleteReq for more information. |
|-------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function is invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure (has reread all the cached files) and communicates this to the modem. This function enables the terminal response to be sent to the card

9.37.3.11 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq * *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq*, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp * *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp*)

This API provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Req</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Resp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event. The event information is usually passed in as an indication from the QMI to the application and is saved by the application at that time. If the event information is not saved, the client can retrieve the last refresh event.
Details regarding the Refresh procedure (i.e., the stages and actions that an application must complete) are described in document: 80-VM566-1 (NAA Refresh High Level Guide)

9.37.3.12 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq * pUIMRefreshOKReq)

This API Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMRefreshOKReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consist of parameters for SLQSUIRefreshOK. Please see /ref UIMRefreshOKReq for details. |
|-------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure. This command is used only after a refresh event is received, which indicates the need to vote.

9.37.3.13 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq * pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)

This API Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMRefreshRegisterReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshRegisterReq for more information. |
|------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for file change notifications triggered by the card. The client can specify a list of files. The client is notified only when one of the files is modified by the Refresh procedure. This function can be invoked multiple times for each session type. If the function is invoked twice with the same session type, the new values overwrite the previous values. The client can also use this function to stop receiving indications of the refresh. This API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack for the events to be registered.

9.37.3.14 ULONG SLQSUIReset ()

This API resets the issuing control points state kept by the service.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>None</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

The list of events to which the client is registered is emptied. The client must register again using the SLQSUIEventReg API to start receiving the events again. This would mean that the callback registrations would be reset after this API.

9.37.3.15 ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq * pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp * pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)

This API enables or disables the protection of the UIM contents by a specific PIN.

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pUIMSetPin-ProtectionReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSetPinProtectionReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMSetPin-ProtectionResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API enables or disables the protection of UIM contents by a specific PIN.

The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).

The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMSetPinProtectionCallback indication.

9.37.3.16 ULONG SLQSUIMUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq * *pUIMUnblockPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMUnblockPinResp*)

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pUIMUnblock-PinReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMUnblockPinReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMUnblock-PinResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.
 The client must pass PUK1 to unblock PIN1 or PUK2 to unblock PIN2.
 The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
 The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMUnlockPinCallback.

9.37.3.17 ULONG SLQSUIMVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq * pUIMVerifyPinReq, UIMPinResp * pUIMVerifyPinResp)

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pUIMVerifyPinReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMVerifyPinReq for more information. |
| <i>pUIMVerifyPinResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed.
 The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
 The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMVerifyPinCallback.

9.38 qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference

Voice Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [USSInfo](#)
- struct [UUSInfo](#)
- struct [CUGInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartySubAdd](#)
- struct [voiceCallRequestParams](#)
- struct [alphaIDInfo](#)

- struct [ccSUPSType](#)
- struct [voiceCallResponseParams](#)
- struct [callFwdTypeAndPlan](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#)
- struct [airTimer](#)
- struct [roamTimer](#)
- struct [prefVoiceSO](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceAnswerCall](#)
- struct [CLIRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIRResp](#)
- struct [CLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringReq](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWReq](#)
- struct [callFWInfo](#)
- struct [callFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWResp](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#)
- struct [callInfo](#)
- struct [remotePartyNum](#)
- struct [remotePartyName](#)
- struct [connectNumInfo](#)
- struct [diagInfo](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [getAllCallInformation](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyNum](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#)
- struct [allCallsUUSInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsDiagInfo](#)
- struct [peerNumberInfo](#)
- struct [arrCallInfo](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyName](#)
- struct [arrAlertingType](#)
- struct [arrUUSInfo](#)
- struct [arrSvcOption](#)
- struct [arrCallEndReason](#)
- struct [arrAlphaID](#)
- struct [arrConnectPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrDiagInfo](#)
- struct [arrCalledPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRedirPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrAlertingPattern](#)
- struct [voiceGetAllCallInfo](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsReq](#)

- struct [voiceManageCallsResp](#)
- struct [burstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFLengths](#)
- struct [voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceFlashInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#)
- struct [voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFInfo](#)
- struct [SUPSInfo](#)
- struct [newPwdData](#)
- struct [COLPResp](#)
- struct [COLRResp](#)
- struct [CNAPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigReq](#)
- struct [curAMRConfig](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCNAPResp](#)
- struct [USSResp](#)
- struct [USSDRespFNetwork](#)

Macros

- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN](#) 81
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [PASSWORD_LENGTH](#) 4
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20

Enumerations

- enum [serviceClassInformation](#) {
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE](#) = 0x00,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE](#) = 0x01,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA](#) = 0x02,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX](#) = 0x04,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS](#) = 0x08,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC](#) = 0x10,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC](#) = 0x20,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS](#) = 0x40,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS](#) = 0x80 }

Functions

- [ULONG OriginateUSSD](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInfo)
- [ULONG AnswerUSSD](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInfo)
- [ULONG CancelUSSD](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall](#) ([voiceCallRequestParams](#) *pCallRequestParams, [voiceCallResponseParams](#) *pCallResponseParams)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall](#) ([BYTE](#) *pCallId)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService](#) ([voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#) *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#) *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetConfig](#) ([voiceSetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceSetConfigReq, [voiceSetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceSetConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall](#) ([voiceAnswerCall](#) *pVoiceAnswerCall)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR](#) ([voiceGetCLIRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCLIRResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP](#) ([voiceGetCLIPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCLIPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting](#) ([voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring](#) ([voiceGetCallBarringReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus](#) ([voiceGetCallFWReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWReq, [voiceGetCallFWResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword](#) ([voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#) *pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#) *pSetCallBarringPwdResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo](#) ([voiceCallInfoReq](#) *pGetCallInfoReq, [voiceCallInfoResp](#) *pGetCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo](#) ([voiceGetAllCallInfo](#) *pGetAllCallInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls](#) ([voiceManageCallsReq](#) *pVoiceManageCallsReq, [voiceManageCallsResp](#) *pVoiceManageCallsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF](#) ([voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#) *pBurstDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF](#) ([voiceContDTMFInfo](#) *pContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF](#) ([voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#) *pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash](#) ([voiceFlashInfo](#) *pFlashInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy](#) ([voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#) *pSetPrefPrivacy)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister](#) ([voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#) *pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig](#) ([voiceGetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceGetConfigReq, [voiceGetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceGetConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait](#) ([voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription](#) ([voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#) *pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching](#) ([voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine](#) ([voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP](#) ([voiceGetCOLPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR](#) ([voiceGetCOLRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLRResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP](#) ([voiceGetCNAPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCNAPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOriginateUSSD](#) ([struct USSInfo](#) *pReq, [struct USSResp](#) *pResp)

9.38.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service API function prototypes.

9.38.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.38.2.1 `#define MAX_CALL_NO_LEN 81`

9.38.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.38.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.38.2.4 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.38.2.5 `#define PASSWORD_LENGTH 4`

9.38.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.38.3.1 `enum serviceClassInformation`

Service Class information

Enumerator

```

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS

```

9.38.4 Function Documentation

9.38.4.1 `ULONG AnswerUSSD (BYTE * pInfo)`

Responds to a USSD request from the network.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information |
|-------------------|---|

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.2 `ULONG CancelUSSD ()`

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>None</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

9.38.4.3 ULONG OriginateUSSD (BYTE * *pInfo*)

Initiates a USSD operation.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information• See USSInfo for more details |
|-------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.4 ULONG SLQSOriginateUSSD (struct USSInfo * *pReq*, struct USSResp * *pResp*)

Initiates a USSD session.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>pReq</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information• See USSInfo for more details |
| <i>pResp</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.5 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (voiceALSSelectLineInfo * pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo)

This API allows the user to select the preferred line.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceALS- SelectLineInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">See voiceALSSelectLineInfo for more information. |
|--------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs
This API allows the user to select the preferred line, and the status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.38.4.6 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo * pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)

This API sets the line switch setting on the card.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pVoiceALSSet- LineSwitchInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">See voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo for more information. |
|---|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API sets a line to be switchable or unswitchable, and the switch status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.38.4.7 ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (voiceAnswerCall * pVoiceAnswerCall)

Answers an incoming voice call.

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pVoiceAnswer- Call</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of voiceAnswerCall<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See voiceAnswerCall for more information |
|--|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used to answer an incoming voice call when the incoming voice call is the only call present at that time. If there are other calls while an incoming call (waiting call) is received, API "SLQSVoiceSendFlash" can be used case of 3GPP2(CDMA) and API "SLQSVoiceManageCalls" in the case of 3GPP(UMTS). If the result indicates success, the device has started the requested operation and it does not mean that the call has been answered. "SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback" can be subscribed to check the call Information/State.

9.38.4.8 ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (voiceBindSubscriptionInfo * pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)

This API binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pVoiceBind- SubscriptionInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See voiceBindSubscriptionInfo for more information. |
|---|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some versions of the modem support the Dual SIM feature. With this feature the modem can register with two different cellular networks simultaneously. Each network registration is associated with a different subscription, e.g., phone number, such that the modem appears to the network to be two different users. By default, the Voice client is bound to the primary subscription. This command allows the Voice client to change this binding. After receiving a successful response to this command, all future commands sent by the client will affect the newly bound subscription only.

9.38.4.9 **ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (voiceBurstDTMFInfo * pBurstDTMFInfo)**

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) (applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>pBurstDTMFInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing parameters of burst DTMF. • See voiceBurstDTMFInfo for more information |
|-----------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 30 Secs

Applicable only for 3GPP2. This API sends a burst DTMF. If API result indicates success, this means the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the burst DTMF request has been sent to the network. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. This API is applicable only in 3GPP2.

9.38.4.10 **ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall (voiceCallRequestParams * pCallRequestParams, voiceCallResponseParams * pCallResponseParams)**

Originates a voice call (MO call).

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCallRequest-Params</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallRequestParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallRequestParams for more information |
| <i>pCallResponse-Params</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallResponseParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallResponseParams for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API originates a voice call (MO). If the function returns success with a call_id, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been connected. SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatus-Callback() callback can be subscribed to learn if the call was successful.

9.38.4.11 ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall (BYTE * pCallId)

This message ends a voice call

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>pCallId</i> | [IN/OUT] |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If the function returns success, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been ended. The application should always process the SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback() callback to learn if the call was ended.

9.38.4.12 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (voiceGetAllCallInfo * pGetAllCallInfo)

This API queries the information associated with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetAllCallInfo</i> [-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetAllCallInfo for more information. |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This command is used by the control point to get information of all the calls to and fro from the device in progress. The information keeps on updating constantly, as the state of a call changes example, from incoming to conversation to terminated.

This API requires a firmware with at least voice 2.0 support.

9.38.4.13 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (voiceGetCallBarringReq * pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, voiceGetCallBarringResp * pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)

Queries the status of Call Barring Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCallBarringReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallBarringReq for more information |
| <i>pVoiceGetCallBarringResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallBarringResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call barring supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call barring supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.14 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (**voiceGetCallFWReq** * *pVoiceGetCallFWReq*,
voiceGetCallFWResp * *pVoiceGetCallFWResp*)

Queries the status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCallFWReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWReq for more information |
| <i>pVoiceGetCallFWResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call forwarding supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call forwarding supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes and call forwarding number it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.15 `ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (voiceCallInfoReq * pGetCallInfoReq, voiceCallInfoResp * pGetCallInfoResp)`

This API queries the information associated with a call and gives information about a particular call whose call Id is sent in as request.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetCallInfoReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceCallInfoReq for more information. |
| <i>pGetCallInfoResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceCallInfoResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If no voice call is in progress or an invalid call_id is sent in the request, an error is returned as the response.

This API requires a firmware with atleast voice 2.0 support.

9.38.4.16 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (voiceGetCallWaitInfo * pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)

Queries the status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallWaitInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallWaitInfo for more information |
|---------------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call waiting supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call waiting supplementary service is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.17 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (voiceGetCLIPResp * pVoiceGetCLIPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCLIPResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIPResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIP supplementary service. The `active_status` field is only applicable when `provision_status` is `PROVISIONED`, i.e., there is not any case where `provision_status` is `NOT_PROVISIONED` and `active_status` is `ACTIVE`. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.18 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (voiceGetCLIRResp * pVoiceGetCLIRResp)**

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCLIR-Resp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIRResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIR supplementary service. The `active_status` field is only applicable when `provision_status` is `PROVISIONED`, i.e., there is not any case where `provision_status` is `NOT_PROVISIONED` and `active_status` is `ACTIVE`. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.19 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (voiceGetCNAPResp * pVoiceGetCNAPResp)**

Queries the status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCNA-PResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCNAPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCNAPResp for more information |
|--------------------------------|---|

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CNAP supplementary service. A response indicates whether CNAP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.20 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (voiceGetCOLPResp * pVoiceGetCOLPResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCOLPResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCOLPResp for more information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLP supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.21 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (voiceGetCOLRResp * pVoiceGetCOLRResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceGetCOLRResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCOLRResp for more information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLR supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLR is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.22 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig (voiceGetConfigReq * pVoiceGetConfigReq, voiceGetConfigResp * pVoiceGetConfigResp)**

This API retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit switched services.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceGet-ConfigReq</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config request parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigReq for more information. |
| <i>pVoiceGet-ConfigResp</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config response parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigResp for more information. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs
Any invalid value in a request message causes the service point to reject the message without retrieving any configuration information.

9.38.4.23 **ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (voiceIndicationRegisterInfo * pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)**

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceIndicationRegisterInfo for more information. |
|--|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI VOICE indications.
The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message.
At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.38.4.24 ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls (voiceManageCallsReq * pVoiceManageCallsReq, voiceManageCallsResp * pVoiceManageCallsResp)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service applicable during the call. In cases of successful API completion if the state of any call is changed, it is indicated using Callback SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack. If there are other calls while an incoming voice call (waiting call) is received, this API is used to answer the call. This API is applicable only in "3GPP devices".

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceManageCallsReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request structure of to manage calls. |
| <i>pVoiceManageCallsResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response Structure to manage Calls |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 10 Secs
Applicable only for "3GPP"

9.38.4.25 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (**voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo** * *pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo*)

This API initiates a USSD operation such that the response for this request is returned immediately and the data is returned via an indication.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceOrigUSSD-NoWaitInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a new USSD operation. The response to the request is sent immediately. The response result is sent to the client via the SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitCallback. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.26 ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash (voiceFlashInfo * pFlashInfo)

This API sends a simple flash message. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>pFlashInfo</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceFlashInfo for more information. |
|----------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 Secs

If success, it only means the device has started the requested operation and not that the Flash has been sent. If the optional parameter Flash Type is not set, the default flash type is assumed to be a simple flash. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 1 the call ID corresponding to it is either an incoming or waiting call's call ID. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 2 the call ID corresponding to it is a held call's call ID. A Flash request is sent to the appropriate call when call_id is set to 0xFF.

9.38.4.27 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo * pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp * pSetCallBarringPwdResp)

Sets a Call Barring Password (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo for more information |
| <i>pSetCallBarringPwdResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the call barring supplementary service password. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.28 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetConfig (voiceSetConfigReq * pVoiceSetConfigReq, voiceSetConfigResp * pVoiceSetConfigResp)

This message sets various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit-switched services.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceSetConfigReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigReq for more information |
| <i>pVoiceSetConfigResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the device to reject the message without updating any configuration information. In the case of a successful update of all requested information, a QMI_ERR_NONE error is returned. In the case where a subset of information failed to be written, a QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned with corresponding optional information requested in the request message.

9.38.4.29 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (voiceSetPrefPrivacy * pSetPrefPrivacy)

This API sets the voice privacy preference. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pSetPrefPrivacy</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetPrefPrivacy for more information. |
|-----------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 10 Secs

9.38.4.30 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (voiceSetSUPSServiceReq * pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq, voiceSetSUPSServiceResp * pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp)

This API manages call-independent supplementary services, e.g., activation of call forwarding (to forward incoming calls to a third party), activation of call barring (to request the network to block some of the call attempts), and activation of call waiting (to be notified of an incoming call even when the user is engaged in an active or held call).

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetSUPSServiceReq for more information |
| <i>pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp</i> | [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetSUPSServiceResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some of the call-independent services are provided by the network operator as part of the service agreement. If they are not provided by default, the user has to explicitly request them. This API provides the facility to the control point for sending the explicit request to the network for enabling/disabling

9.38.4.31 ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (voiceContDTMFInfo * pContDTMFInfo)

Starts a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pContDTMFInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceContDTMFInfo for more Information. |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.38.4.32 ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (voiceStopContDTMFInfo * pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)

Stops a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>pVoiceStopCont-DTMFInfo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous Stop DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceStopContDTMFInfo for more information. • Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT params, value passed by user will packed in request and before unpacking response this will be assigned with an invalid callID value "0". It change to a valid value if received as part of response otherwise Invalid value will be present. |
|--------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.39 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [dataBearers](#)
- struct [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#)
- struct [WdsIpAddressInfoReq](#)
- struct [UMTSQoS](#)
- struct [ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [Domain](#)
- struct [DomainNameList](#)
- struct [IPv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [ssdatasession_params](#)
- struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP2](#)
- union [WdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [CreateProfileIn](#)
- struct [UMTSMinQoS](#)
- struct [GPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [TFTIDParams](#)
- struct [UMTSReqQoSsigInd](#)
- struct [QosClassID](#)
- struct [CreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [slqsautoconnect](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileIn](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileOut](#)
- struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#)

- struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [TrStatInd](#)
- struct [wdsSetEventReportReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRate](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotals](#)
- struct [GetInstIDResp](#)
- struct [GetSessionIDResp](#)
- struct [TransferStatInd](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [ConnectionStatus](#)
- struct [ChannelRate](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#)
- struct [CurrNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [CurrDataSysStat](#)
- struct [swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [DataULongTlv](#)
- struct [DataULongLongTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState](#)
- struct [DataBearerTech](#)
- struct [DataBearerTechExt](#)
- struct [WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#)
- struct [WDSSetLoopbackData](#)
- struct [WDSGetLoopbackData](#)

Macros

- `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dataBearerTechnology](#) [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#)
- typedef struct [dataBearers](#) [QmiWDSDataBearers](#)
- typedef union [WdsProfileParam](#) [QmiProfileInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) [slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#) [GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#) [GetProfileSettingOut](#)

Enumerations

- enum [qmiDataBearerMasks](#) {
[QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK](#) = 0x01,
[QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK](#) = 0x02 }

Functions

- [ULONG SetMobileIP](#) (ULONG mode)
- [ULONG GetMobileIP](#) (ULONG *pMode)
- [ULONG SetMobileIPParameters](#) (CHAR *pSPC, ULONG *pMode, BYTE *pRetryLimit, BYTE *pRetryInterval, BYTE *pReRegPeriod, BYTE *pReRegTraffic, BYTE *pHAAAuthenticator, BYTE *pHA2002bis)
- [ULONG SetAutoconnect](#) (ULONG setting)
- [ULONG GetAutoconnect](#) (ULONG *pSetting)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTE](#) (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2](#) (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfileLTE](#) (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)
- [ULONG GetSessionState](#) (ULONG *pState, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatus](#) (ULONG *pTXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pRXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pTXPacketErrors, ULONG *pRXPacketErrors, ULONG *pTXPacketOverflows, ULONG *pRXPacketOverflows, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetByteTotals](#) (ULONGLONG *pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG *pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetDormancyState](#) (ULONG *pDormancyState, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology](#) (ULONG *pDataBearer, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) (QmiWDSDataBearers *pDataBearers, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetSessionDuration](#) (ULONGLONG *pDuration, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetIPAddressLTE](#) (WdsIpAddressInfoReq *)
- [ULONG GetConnectionRate](#) (ULONG *pCurrentChannelTXRate, ULONG *pCurrentChannelRXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelTXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelRXRate, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG GetMobileIPProfile](#) (BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, ULONG *pHASState, ULONG *pAAASState)
- [ULONG GetLastMobileIPError](#) (ULONG *pError)
- [ULONG ISLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference](#) (BYTE IPFamilyPreference, BYTE instance)
- [BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice](#) ()
- [ULONG SetActiveMobileIPProfile](#) (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index)
- [ULONG SetMobileIPProfile](#) (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, CHAR *pMNHA, CHAR *pMNAAS)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) (struct WdsRunTimeSettings *pRunTimeSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSSetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername, WORD *pExtendedErrorCode)

- [ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession](#) (struct [ssdatasession_params](#) *pin)
- [ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#) *pProfileToDelete, [WORD](#) *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSCreateProfile](#) (struct [CreateProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [CreateProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSAutoConnect](#) (struct [slqsautoconnect](#) *pacreq)
- [ULONG SLQSModifyProfile](#) (struct [ModifyProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [ModifyProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([GetProfileSettingIn](#) *pReq, [GetProfileSettingOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport](#) ([wdsSetEventReportReq](#) *pSetEventReportReq)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)
- [ULONG iGetConnectionRate](#) ([ULONG](#) *pv4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#) *pConnectionRateElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate](#) (struct [WdsConnectionRate](#) *pConnectionRate)
- [ULONG iGetByteTotals](#) ([ULONG](#) *pv4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) *pByteTotalsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals](#) (struct [WdsByteTotals](#) *pByteTotals)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSessionState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pStateV4, [ULONG](#) *pStateV6, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([getDUNCallInfoReq](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoReq, [getDUNCallInfoResp](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG iGetPacketStatistics](#) ([ULONG](#) *pV4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pV6sessionId, struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#) *pPktStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([CurrDataSysStat](#) *pCurrDataSysStat)
- [ULONG RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([swiRMTrasferStaticsReq](#) *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq)
- [ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSSetHostMTU](#) (int *mtu, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt](#) ([DataBearerTechExt](#) *pDataBearerTech, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate](#) ([WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#) *pRates, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoopback](#) ([WDSSetLoopbackData](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetLoopback](#) ([WDSGetLoopbackData](#) *data)

9.39.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

9.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.39.2.1 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.39.3 Typedef Documentation

9.39.3.1 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingIn GetProfileSettingIn`

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>ProfileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2 |
| <i>ProfileID</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile |

9.39.3.2 typedef struct _GetProfileSettingOut GetProfileSettingOut

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API SLQSGetProfileSettings

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>curProfile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details |
| <i>pExtErrCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to a 2 byte extended error code Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. |

9.39.3.3 typedef union WdsProfileParam QmiProfileInfo

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

9.39.3.4 typedef struct dataBearers QmiWSDDataBearers

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions. |
| <i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required |
| <i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required |

9.39.3.5 typedef struct dataBearerTechnology QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> current selected network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UNKNOWN 1 - 3GPP2 2 - 3GPP |
| <i>pRatMask[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x8000 - NULL Bearer 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ |
| <i>pSoMask[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD |

9.39.3.6 typedef struct _slqs3GPPConfigItem slqs3GPPConfigItem

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx |
| <i>pProfileList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>p3gppRelease</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present |
| <i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTE-AttachProfileList". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 0-2 * This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards |
|---------------------------------|--|

9.39.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.39.4.1 enum qmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.39.5 Function Documentation

9.39.5.1 ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG * pSetting)

Returns the current auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pSetting[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS auto connect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled |
|----------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.2 ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG * pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG * pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)

Returns the Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session for IPV4 session only.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pTXTotalBytes[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes transmitted without error |
| <i>pRXTotalBytes[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes received without error |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds, Rx/Tx byte counts for IPV4 only

9.39.5.3 **ULONG** GetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pCurrentChannelTXRate*, **ULONG** * *pCurrentChannelRXRate*, **ULONG** * *pMaxChannelTXRate*, **ULONG** * *pMaxChannelRXRate*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns connection rate information for the packet data connection. This API is not applicable when multiple data session is up. For multiple PDN, please use API [SLQSGetConnectionRate\(\)](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Tx rate (in bps) |
| <i>pCurrent-ChannelRX-Rate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Rx rate (in bps) |
| <i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system. |
| <i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system. |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.4 ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG * pDataBearer, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the current data bearer technology (only valid when connected). This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_XX_XX_XX and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>pDataBearer[O-UT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x – 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown |
|--------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance |
|-----------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

The QMI command of this API is deprecated. Use [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new modules (chipset 9x15, 9x30). Version Introduced: Major-1, Minor-12 Version Deprecated: Major-1, Minor-40 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.5 `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR * pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR * pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR * pUsername)`

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS |
| <i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |
| <i>pIPAddress[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device |
| <i>pPrimaryDNS[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pSecondaryDNS[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain. |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name |
| <i>apnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pAPNName</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested. |
| <i>userSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain. |
| <i>pUsername</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.6 **ULONG** GetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *pPrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*)

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pIPvAddressv4[-OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pIPvAddressv6[-OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device Space for storing 8 element array for the IPv6 addresses is allocated by the application. The IP Address will be retrieved in the big endian format. For example User buffer contents: [<U0>..<<U7>] <p>IPv6 address: 1234:2A01:.....:5678 U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01 ----- ----- U7 corresponds to 5678</p> |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference |
| <i>pAuthentication[-OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that Profile name array can contain |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name |
| <i>apnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain |
| <i>pAPNName[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested. |
| <i>userSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters including NULL terminator) that username array can contain. |
| <i>pUsername[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.7 ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG * pDormancyState, BYTE instance)

Returns the dormancy state of the current packet data session when connected.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>pDormancy-State[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dormancy state of current packet data session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Traffic channel dormant 2 - Traffic channel active |
|-----------------------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance |
|-----------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.8 ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdsIpAddressInfoReq *)

Returns the current packet data session IP address(es)

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds.

9.39.5.9 ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG * pError)

Returns the last mobile IP error.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pError[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last MIP call (or attempt) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Success – NonZero - Error code <p>See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes</p> |
|--------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.10 ULONG GetMobileIP (ULONG * pMode)

Returns the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>mode[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only |
|------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.11 ULONG GetMobileIPProfile (BYTE index, BYTE * pEnabled, ULONG * pAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryHA, ULONG * pSecondaryHA, BYTE * pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR * pNAI, ULONG * pHASPI, ULONG * pAAASPI, ULONG * pHASState, ULONG * pAAASState)

Returns the specified mobile IP profile settings.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>index</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP profile ID |
| <i>pEnabled[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>pAddress[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home IPv4 address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pPrimaryHA[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pSecondaryHA[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pRevTunneling[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse tunneling enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown |
| <i>naiSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain. |
| <i>pNAI[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network access identifier string |
| <i>pHASPI[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home agent security parameter index |
| <i>pAAASPI[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AAA server security parameter index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>pHState[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home agent key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |
| <i>pAAASState[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AAA key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.12 **ULONG** GetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the current packet transfer counter values from the device. Since the start of the last packet data session.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pStatMask[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information |
| <i>pPktStatistics-Elmnt[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WdsPktStatisticsElmnts for more information |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.13 **ULONG** GetPacketStatus (**ULONG** * *pTXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketOverflows*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketOverflows*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pTXPacketSuccesses</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets transmitted without error |
| <i>pRXPacketSuccesses</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets received without error |
| <i>pTXPacketErrors</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of outgoing packets with framing errors |
| <i>pRXPacketErrors</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of incoming packets with framing errors |
| <i>pTXPacketOverflows</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed |
| <i>pRXPacketOverflows</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.14 **ULONG** GetSessionDuration (**ULONGLONG** * *pDuration*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the duration of the current packet data session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pDuration[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.15 ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG * pState, BYTE instance)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>pState[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - DISCONNECTED 2 - CONNECTED 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) 4 - AUTHENTICATING |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

- 9.39.5.16 **ULONG** iGetByteTotals (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts * *pByteTotalsElmnt*)
- 9.39.5.17 **ULONG** iGetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts * *pConnectionRateElmnt*)
- 9.39.5.18 **ULONG** iGetPacketStatistics (**ULONG** * *pV4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pV6sessionId*, struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*)
- 9.39.5.19 **ULONG** iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (**BYTE** *IPFamilyPreference*, **BYTE** *instance*)
- 9.39.5.20 **ULONG** RMSetTransferStatistics (swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq * *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq*)

This API request the device to fetch current data system transfer Statistics.

Parameters

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiRMTrasferStaticsReq for more information |
|---|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

- 9.39.5.21 **ULONG** SetActiveMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*)

Sets active mobile IP profile.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pSPC</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code |
| <i>index</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the profile to be set as the active profile |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.22 **ULONG** SetAutoconnect (**ULONG** *setting*)

Sets the auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|---|
| <i>setting</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS autoconnect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled |
|----------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

When enabling, timeout is 5 minutes,
When disabling, timeout is 5 seconds

9.39.5.23 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfile (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |
| <i>pIPAddress</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAuthentication</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |
| <i>pName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional) |
| <i>pAPNName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested. |
| <i>pUsername</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional) |
| <i>pPassword</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.39.5.24 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *PrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS |
| <i>pPDPTType[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |
| <i>pIPAddressv4[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pIPAddressv6[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pAuthentication[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>pName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional) |
| <i>pAPNName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested |
| <i>pUsername</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional) |
| <i>pPassword</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Deprecated, please use SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 instead
 Technology Supported: LTE
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.25 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *pPrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pIPAddressv4</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pIPAddressv6</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pAuthentication</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |
| <i>pName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional) |
| <i>pAPNName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested |
| <i>pUsername</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional) |
| <i>pPassword</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE

Timeout: 2 seconds

Replaces deprecated Function SetDefaultProfileLTE

9.39.5.26 ULONG SetMobileIP (ULONG mode)

Sets the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>mode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile IP setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only)– 1 - Mobile IP preferred– 2 - Mobile IP only |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.27 **ULONG** SetMobileIPParameters (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **ULONG** * *pMode*, **BYTE** * *pRetryLimit*, **BYTE** * *pRetryInterval*, **BYTE** * *pReRegPeriod*, **BYTE** * *pReRegTraffic*, **BYTE** * *pHAAAuthenticator*, **BYTE** * *pHA2002bis*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSPC</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code. |
| <i>pMode</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode to be set (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only |
| <i>pRetryLimit</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt limit (optional) |
| <i>pRetryInterval</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional) |
| <i>pReRegPeriod</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional) |
| <i>pReRegTraffic</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled |
| <i>pHAAAuthenticator</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled |
| <i>pHA2002bis</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: None

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.28 **ULONG** SetMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **CHAR** * *pMNHA*, **CHAR** * *pMNAAA*)

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>pSPC</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Six digit service programming code string |
| <i>index</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the profile to modify |
| <i>pEnabled</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled |
| <i>pAddress</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Home IPv4 address |
| <i>pPrimaryHA</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address |
| <i>pSecondaryHA</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address |
| <i>pRevTunneling</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled |
| <i>pNAI</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Network access identifier string |
| <i>pHASPI</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Home agent security parameter index |
| <i>pAAASPI</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) AAA server security parameter index |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>pMNHA</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-HA key string |
| <i>pMNAAA</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-AAA key string |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.29 ULONG SLQSAutoConnect (struct slqsautoconnect * *pacreq*)

Returns auto connect settings

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>slqsautoconnect</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS auto connect settings |
|------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA/UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.30 ULONG SLQSCreateProfile (struct CreateProfileIn * *pReq*, struct CreateProfileOut * *pResp*)

Create a new profile with the specified parameters. Note that some firmware versions do not support the optional Profile ID parameter. In this case an error will be returned and the caller can subsequently create a profile by specifying a NULL pointer for the Profile ID parameter. The Profile ID pertaining to the newly created profile is returned in the response structure (pResp).

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Create profile Information |
| <i>pResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS profile identifier information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.31 **ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile (struct SLQSDeleteProfileParams * pProfileToDelete, WORD * pExtendedErrorCode)**

Deletes a configured profile stored on the device. The deletion of a profile does not affect profile index assignments.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>pProfileToDelete</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information about the profile to be deleted. • See SLQSDeleteProfileParams for more details. |
| <i>pExtendedError-Code</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_xxx. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.32 **ULONG** SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (**slqs3GPPConfigItem** * *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem*)

Reads the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information |
|-----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.33 ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals (struct WdsByteTotals * pByteTotals)

This API request the device to fetch ByteTotals for IPV4 and IPV6.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>pByteTotals</i> [IN/-OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WdsByteTotals for more information |
|------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.34 ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate (struct WdsConnectionRate * pConnectionRate)

This API request the device to fetch ConnectionRate. It can be used for both mono and multiple PDN use case.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>pConnectionRate</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WdsConnectionRate for more information |
|---------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC77XX
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.35 ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (CurrDataSysStat * pCurrDataSysStat)

This API request the device to fetch current data system status.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <i>pCurrDataSysStat</i> [IN/OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CurrDataSysStat for more information |
|----------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.39.5.36 ULONG SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (WDSSWICurrentChannelRates * pRates, BYTE instance)

This API Queries current bitrate of a packet data connection.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| <i>pRates</i> | [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSSWICurrentChannelRates for more information |
|---------------|------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This feature depends on custom feature setting IPCHANNELRATEEN which can be set via SLQSSetCust-Features

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.37 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWDSDataBearers * pDataBearers, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the data bearer technology values for current and/or last data calls. The device must be in a data call for this function to execute successfully.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>qmiWSDData-Bearers[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the current and the last call data bearer technology. Should not be NULL, on input. |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC7750,GOBI,MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.38 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt (DataBearerTechExt * pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)

This API Get Data Bearer Technology. This is a new API to replace API [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#). see the description of [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#) to get more information

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>pDataBearer-Tech</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DataBearerTechExt for more information |
| <i>instance</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.39 ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (getDUNCallInfoReq * pGetDUNCallInfoReq, getDUNCallInfoResp * pGetDUNCallInfoResp)

This API queries the current modem connection status.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pGetDUNCall-InfoReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDUNCallInfoReq for more information |
| <i>pGetDUNCall-InfoResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDUNCallInfoResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.40 **ULONG** SLQSGetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsResp * *pPktStatistics*)

This API request the device to fetch current packet transfer counter values from the device

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| • <i>pStatMask[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information |
| <i>pPktStatistics[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See WdsPktStatisticsResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.39.5.41 **ULONG** SLQSGetProfile (**ULONG** *profileType*, **BYTE** *profileId*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *piPAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **WORD** * *pExtendedErrorCode*)

Reads the profile settings from the device for the specified profile id.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS |
| <i>profileId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the configured profile for which settings are read <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value between 1 - 16 |
| <i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |
| <i>pIPAddress[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device |
| <i>pPrimaryDNS[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pSecondaryDNS[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference |
| <i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>nameSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain. |
| <i>pName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name |
| <i>apnSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain |
| <i>pAPNName[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested. |
| <i>userSize</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain. |
| <i>pUsername[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication |
| <i>pExtendedErrorCode</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.42 ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings (GetProfileSettingIn * pReq, GetProfileSettingOut * pResp)

Retrieves a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>pReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • details of the profile to be fetched • See GetProfileSettingIn for more information |
| <i>pResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The profile settings and/or extended error code returned by the device based on input parameters. • See GetProfileSettingOut for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.43 ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (struct WdsRunTimeSettings * *pRunTimeSettings*)

Returns the packet data session settings currently in use.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>pRunTime-Settings[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information |
|-------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.44 ULONG SLQSGetSessionState (ULONG * *pStateV4*, ULONG * *pStateV6*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>pStateV4[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV4 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING |
| <i>pStateV6[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV6 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING |
| <i>instance</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.45 ULONG SLQSModifyProfile (struct ModifyProfileIn * *pReq*, struct ModifyProfileOut * *pResp*)

Modify a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>pReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which can be modified |
| <i>pResp[OUT]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which indicates modification success or failure |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.46 ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics ()

This API request the device to reset packet data transfer statistics.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.47 ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Sets the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information |
|----------------------------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.48 ULONG SLQSSetHostMTU (int * mtu, BYTE instance)

This API Set Network Adaptor MTU.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>mtu</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU value |
| <i>instance</i> | [IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.49 **ULONG** SLQSSetProfile (**ULONG** *profileType*, **BYTE** *profileId*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the profile settings for the specified profile Id.

Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>profileType</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS |
| <i>profileId</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile number to be modified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value between 1 - 16 |
| <i>pPDPTType</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) |
| <i>pIPAddress</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional) |
| <i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [I-N] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |
| <i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional) |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>pAuthentication</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. |
| <i>pName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional) |
| <i>pAPNName</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested. |
| <i>pUsername</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional) |
| <i>pPassword</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional) |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.39.5.50 ULONG SLQSSGetLoopback (WDSGetLoopbackData * data)

This API to Get the value of loopback mode and multiplier.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|---|
| <i>pReq</i> | [IN] |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WDSGetLoopbackData for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.51 ULONG SLQSSetLoopback (WDSsetLoopbackData * pReq)

This API to Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>pReq</i> | [IN] |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSsetLoopbackData for more information | |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.52 ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession (struct ssdatasession_params * pin)

Starts or stops a 3GPP/3GPP2 data session on a preconfigured profile. To set the IP family for the data session, execute SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference prior to calling this API.

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>pin</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ssdatasession_params structure See ssdatasession_params for more details |
|-----------------|---|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

Use [SLQSSetProfile](#) to configure 3GPP profiles

9.39.5.53 ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive (void)

Forces the device to immediately reestablish the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>None</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can go dormant any time after it has been reactivated. There is no assurance that the channel remains active for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.54 ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant (void)

Forces the device to immediately drop the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>None</i> | |
|-------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can be reactivated as soon as data is sent over the network interface. There is no assurance that the channel remains dormant for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.55 ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport (wdsSetEventReportReq * pSetEventReportReq)

This API sets the wireless data connection state reporting conditions for the requesting control point.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pSetEvent- ReportReq[IN]</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See wdsSetEventReportReq for more information. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The control point event reporting state variables are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. The service maintains a set of state variables for each control point. Relevant wireless data connection state changes are communicated to the registered WDS control point via the SLQSWdsSetEventReport-CallBack. The AT command equivalents to this command are AT+CMER, AT+CIND, and AT+CIEV

9.39.5.56 `ULONG SLQSWdsSwpDPRuntimeSettings (swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq * pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp * pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)`

This API requests the device to return the active PDP context associated with a context id.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq</i> [IN] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq for more information |
| <i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp</i> [OUT] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp for more information |

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

The AT command equivalent to this command is AT+CGCONTRDP

9.39.5.57 `BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()`

9.40 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP](#) { [eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pBuffer)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#) *pApiResp)

9.40.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.40.1.1 enum eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP

Enumerator

eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO

9.40.2 Function Documentation

9.40.2.1 enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pBuffer)

9.40.2.2 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp * pApiResp)

9.41 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK](#) 0x03
- #define [QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES](#) 20
- #define [INDEX_ZERO](#) 0
- #define [ROAMING_INDEX](#) 2
- #define [FORBIDDEN_INDEX](#) 4
- #define [PREFERRED_INDEX](#) 6
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP](#) { [eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO](#) = 0x10 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (WORD *pMlength, [BYTE](#) *pParamField)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan ([BYTE](#) *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#) *pAipResp)

9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.41.1.1 #define FORBIDDEN_INDEX 4

9.41.1.2 #define INDEX_ZERO 0

9.41.1.3 #define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.41.1.4 #define PREFERRED_INDEX 6

9.41.1.5 `#define QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES 20`

9.41.1.6 `#define QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK 0x03`

9.41.1.7 `#define ROAMING_INDEX 2`

9.41.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.41.2.1 `enum eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP`

Enumerator

eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO

9.41.3 Function Documentation

9.41.3.1 `enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pParamField)`

9.41.3.2 `enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp * pAipResp)`

9.42 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION

```

    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
• enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

```

9.42.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.42.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33- Error canceling outstanding operation
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34- api mutex lock timeout
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35- PDU generation error
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044 - Flow suspended

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The interface is not multicast

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid multicast handle

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Device GPS service disabled

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START Vendor defines - **Connection Manager error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START Vendor defines - SMS Error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START Vendor defines - Image Management error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START QMI errors related to CAT

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.42.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extented error codes

Enumerator

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL 1 - General Failure

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP 3 - An invalid operation was requested.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID 11 - The request contains an invalid subscription identifier.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END

9.43 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- #define [SWI_API](#)
- #define [QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT](#) 0
- #define [QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER](#) 0x8F
- #define [UNUSEDPARAM\(x\)](#) (void)x

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)
- typedef signed char [INT8](#)
- typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)
- typedef char [CHAR](#)
- typedef unsigned short [WORD](#)
- typedef unsigned short [USHORT](#)
- typedef const char * [LPCSTR](#)
- typedef int [BOOL](#)
- typedef signed short [SHORT](#)
- typedef signed int [INT32](#)
- typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.43.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.2.1 `#define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0`

9.43.2.2 `#define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F`

9.43.2.3 `#define SWI_API`

9.43.2.4 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

Macro used to avoid “unused variable” compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the “-Wextra” flag in our make files.

9.43.3 Typedef Documentation

9.43.3.1 typedef int [BOOL](#)

9.43.3.2 typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)

9.43.3.3 typedef char [CHAR](#)

9.43.3.4 typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.43.3.5 typedef signed int [INT32](#)

9.43.3.6 typedef signed char [INT8](#)

9.43.3.7 typedef const char* [LPCSTR](#)

9.43.3.8 typedef signed short [SHORT](#)

9.43.3.9 typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)

9.43.3.10 typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)

9.43.3.11 `typedef unsigned short USHORT`

9.43.3.12 `typedef unsigned short WORD`

9.44 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

Index

- [_GetProfileSettingIn, 46](#)
 - [ProfileID, 47](#)
 - [ProfileType, 47](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingOut, 47](#)
 - [curProfile, 47](#)
 - [pExtErrCode, 47](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 61](#)
 - [pDate, 64](#)
 - [pDateLength, 64](#)
 - [pPkgDescLength, 64](#)
 - [pPkgDescription, 64](#)
 - [pPkgName, 64](#)
 - [pPkgNameLength, 64](#)
 - [pRetryCount, 64](#)
 - [pSessionState, 64](#)
 - [pSessionType, 64](#)
 - [pSeverity, 64](#)
 - [pSource, 64](#)
 - [pSourceLength, 64](#)
 - [pStatus, 64](#)
 - [pTime, 64](#)
 - [pTimeLength, 64](#)
 - [pUpdateCompleteStatus, 64](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettings, 64](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 66](#)
 - [pFOTAUpdate, 66](#)
 - [pFOTAdownload, 66](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 66](#)
 - [pOMADMEEnabled, 66](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 66](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 67](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 67](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 67](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 67](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 68](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 68](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 68](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 68](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 68](#)
 - [bManSize, 69](#)
 - [bModelSize, 69](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 69](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 69](#)
 - [pManString, 70](#)
 - [pModelString, 70](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 70](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 70](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 70](#)
 - [bNameSize, 70](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 70](#)
 - [pNameString, 70](#)
 - [pVersionString, 70](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, 70](#)
 - [meidLength, 71](#)
 - [pMeidString, 71](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 71](#)
 - [bManSize, 72](#)
 - [bModelSize, 72](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 72](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 72](#)
 - [pManString, 72](#)
 - [pModelString, 72](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 72](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 72](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 72](#)
 - [bNameSize, 74](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 74](#)
 - [pNameString, 74](#)
 - [pVersionString, 74](#)
- [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 59](#)
 - [MCC, 60](#)
 - [MNC, 60](#)
 - [RAT, 60](#)
- [_getIndicationRegResp, 45](#)
 - [pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 46](#)
 - [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 46](#)
 - [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 46](#)
- [_getTransLayerInfoResp, 47](#)
 - [pRegInd, 49](#)
 - [pTransLayerInfo, 49](#)
- [_getTransNWRegInfoResp, 49](#)
 - [pRegStatus, 50](#)
- [_modemTempNotification, 50](#)
 - [ModemTempState, 50](#)
 - [ModemTemperature, 50](#)
- [_packetSrvStatus, 50](#)
 - [bearerID, 52](#)
 - [connStatus, 52](#)
 - [ipFamily, 52](#)
 - [pQmiInterfaceInfo, 52](#)
 - [reconfigReqd, 52](#)
 - [sessionEndReason, 52](#)
 - [techName, 52](#)
 - [verboseSessnEndReason, 52](#)
 - [verboseSessnEndReasonType, 52](#)
- [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 53](#)
 - [activated_ind, 53](#)
 - [CDMABroadcastConfig, 53](#)

- num_instances, 53
- _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 53
 - activated_ind, 55
 - broadcastConfig, 55
 - num_instances, 55
- _setIndicationRegReq, 55
 - pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 56
 - pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 56
 - pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 56
- _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 56
 - LTEAttachProfileListLen, 59
 - p3gppRelease, 59
 - pDefaultPDNEnabled, 59
 - pLTEAttachProfile, 59
 - pLTEAttachProfileList, 59
 - pProfileList, 59
- _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 60
 - pNetworkInfo, 61
 - pNetworkInfoInstances, 61
 - pPCSDigitInfo, 61
 - pPCSDigitInstances, 61
 - pRATInfo, 61
 - pRATInstances, 61
 - pScanResult, 61
- _sysSelectPrefInfo, 74
 - pBandPref, 77
 - pEmerMode, 77
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 77
 - pLTEBandPref, 77
 - pModePref, 77
 - pNetSelPref, 77
 - pPRLPref, 77
 - pRoamPref, 78
 - pSrvDomainPref, 78
- _sysSelectPrefParams, 78
 - pAcqOrderPref, 82
 - pBandPref, 82
 - pCSGID, 82
 - pChgDuration, 82
 - pEmerMode, 82
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 82
 - pLTEBandPref, 82
 - pMNCIncPCSDigStat, 82
 - pModePref, 82
 - pNetSelPref, 82
 - pPRLPref, 82
 - pRAT, 82
 - pRoamPref, 82
 - pSrvDomainPref, 82
 - pSrvRegRestriction, 82
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, 82
- _transLayerInfoNotification, 84
 - pTransLayerInfo, 85
 - regInd, 85
- _transLayerinfo, 82
 - TransCap, 84
 - TransType, 84
- _transNWRegInfoNotification, 85
 - NWRegStat, 85
- ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1024
- ALS
 - getAllCallInformation, 224
- absoluteValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 139
- accelAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 770
- accelAcceptReady_s, 85
 - batchPerSec, 86
 - injectEnable, 86
 - samplesPerBatch, 86
- accelTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 770
- accelTempAcceptReady_s, 86
 - batchPerSec, 87
 - injectEnable, 87
 - samplesPerBatch, 87
- AccessMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- ackIndicator
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 574
- acqOrdeLen
 - acqOrderPref, 88
- acqOrderPref, 87
 - acqOrdeLen, 88
 - pAcqOrder, 88
- acroamsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 540
- acsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 540
- ActPilotPNElement, 88
 - ActSetPilotPN, 88
 - ActSetPilotPNStrength, 88
- ActSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, 386
- ActSetPilotPN
 - ActPilotPNElement, 88
- ActSetPilotPNStrength
 - ActPilotPNElement, 88
- action
 - slqsautoconnect, 540
 - ssdatasession_params, 579
- ActivateAutomatic
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 875
- activated_ind
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 53
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 55
- activeBandClass
 - RFBandInfoElements, 483
- activeChannel
 - RFBandInfoElements, 483
- activeInd
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 348
- ActiveStatus
 - CLIPResp, 153
 - CLIRResp, 153

- CNAPResp, [156](#)
- COLPResp, [157](#)
- COLRResp, [158](#)
- AddCDMASysInfo, [88](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [89](#)
 - regPrd, [89](#)
- AddSysInfo, [89](#)
 - cellBroadcastCap, [90](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [90](#)
- addr
 - IPv4Addr, [307](#)
 - IPv6Addr, [309](#)
- aid
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [633](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [637](#)
- aidLength
 - appStatus, [98](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [634](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [637](#)
- aidVal
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- aidingIndicatorMask
 - sensorDataUsage_s, [499](#)
- airTimer, [90](#)
 - airTimerValue, [90](#)
 - namID, [90](#)
- airTimerValue
 - airTimer, [90](#)
- alertPitch
 - signalInfo, [536](#)
- alertingPattern
 - arrAlertingPattern, [99](#)
- AlertingType
 - arrAlertingType, [100](#)
- alertmsg
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [392](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [395](#)
- alertmsglength
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [392](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [395](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [91](#)
 - AlphaIDInfo, [91](#)
 - callID, [91](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
 - arrAlphaID, [100](#)
- allCallsDiagInfo, [91](#)
 - callID, [91](#)
 - DiagInfo, [91](#)
- AllCallsUUSInfo
 - arrUUSInfo, [107](#)
- allCallsUUSInfo, [92](#)
 - callID, [92](#)
 - uusInfo, [92](#)
- alphaDcs
 - alphaIDInfo, [93](#)
- AlphaID
 - CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, [130](#)
- AlphaIDInfo
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [91](#)
 - alphaIDInfo, [92](#)
 - alphaDcs, [93](#)
 - alphaLen, [93](#)
 - alphaText, [93](#)
 - alphaIDLen
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [562](#)
 - AlphaIDLength
 - CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, [130](#)
 - alphaLen
 - alphaIDInfo, [93](#)
 - alphaText
 - alphaIDInfo, [93](#)
 - alphabet
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [730](#)
 - Altitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [262](#)
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [93](#)
 - coverage, [94](#)
 - linkage, [94](#)
 - source, [94](#)
 - ambr_dl
 - sApnExtraParams, [495](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, [495](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, [495](#)
 - ambr_ul
 - sApnExtraParams, [495](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, [496](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, [496](#)
 - AnswerUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1117](#)
 - apdboxpages.c, [753](#)
 - apnId
 - sApnExtraParams, [496](#)
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
 - appNameLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, [312](#)
 - appProviderLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, [312](#)
 - appState
 - appStatus, [98](#)
 - AppStatus
 - slotInfo, [539](#)
 - appStatus, [94](#)
 - aidLength, [98](#)
 - aidVal, [98](#)
 - appState, [98](#)
 - appType, [98](#)
 - persoFeature, [98](#)
 - persoRetries, [98](#)
 - persoState, [98](#)
 - persoUnblockRetries, [98](#)
 - pin1Retries, [98](#)
 - pin1State, [98](#)

- pin2Retries, 98
- pin2State, 98
- puk1Retries, 98
- puk2Retries, 98
- univPin, 98
- appType
 - appStatus, 98
- appVersionLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, 312
- appVersionValid
 - LocApplicationInfo, 312
- appversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 542
- arfcn
 - GERANInfo, 222
 - gsmCellInfo, 265
- arrAlertingPattern, 98
 - alertingPattern, 99
 - callID, 99
 - numInstances, 99
- arrAlertingType, 99
 - AlertingType, 100
 - callID, 100
 - numInstances, 100
- arrAlphaID, 100
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, 100
 - numInstances, 100
- arrCallEndReason, 101
 - callEndReason, 102
 - callID, 102
 - numInstances, 102
- arrCallInfo, 102
 - getAllCallInfo, 102
 - numInstances, 102
- arrCallInformation
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo, 707
- arrCalledPartyNum, 100
 - CalledPartyNum, 101
 - numInstances, 101
- arrConnectPartyNum, 102
 - ConnectedPartyNum, 103
 - numInstances, 103
- arrDiagInfo, 103
 - DiagInfo, 103
 - numInstances, 103
- arrRedirPartyNum, 104
 - numInstances, 104
 - RedirPartyNum, 104
- arrRemotePartyName, 104
 - GetAllCallRmtPtyName, 105
 - numInstances, 105
- arrRemotePartyNum, 105
 - numInstances, 105
 - RmtPtyNum, 105
- arrSvcOption, 105
 - callID, 106
 - numInstances, 106
 - srvOption, 106
- arrUUSInfo, 106
 - AllCallsUUSInfo, 107
 - numInstances, 107
- arrfileInfo
 - registerRefresh, 478
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 634
- AtCmdPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, 191
- Audio Service (AUDIO), 37
- authData
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 621
- AuthProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- authenticateResult, 107
 - content, 107
 - contentLen, 107
- authenticationData, 107
 - context, 109
 - data, 109
 - dataLen, 109
- avgPeriod
 - LTESigRptCfg, 339
 - LTESigRptConfig, 340
- azimuth
 - satelliteInfo, 498
- bAltitudeAssumed
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, 257
- bManSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 69
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72
- bModelSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 69
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72
- bNameSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 70
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 74
- BOOL
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- bPlasmaIDSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 69
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72
- bResetStatistics
 - swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq, 604
- bSWVerSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 69
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72
- bVersionSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 70
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 74
- BYTE
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- band
 - LTEInfo, 329
- band1900
 - gsmCellInfo, 265
- bandwidth
 - LTEInfo, 329
- baseId

- CDMAInfo, [136](#)
- CDMASysInfo, [146](#)
- baseLat
 - CDMAInfo, [136](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [146](#)
- baseLong
 - CDMAInfo, [136](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- BasestationID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [443](#)
- BasestationLatitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [443](#)
- BasestationLongitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [443](#)
- batchPerSec
 - accelAcceptReady_s, [86](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, [87](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, [271](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [272](#)
- BdsSV, [109](#)
 - id, [109](#)
 - mask, [109](#)
- BdsSVInfo, [109](#)
 - len, [110](#)
 - pSV, [110](#)
- bearerID
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- bearerId
 - sQosFlowStat, [575](#)
- bootversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [542](#)
- BroadcastConfig, [110](#)
 - fromServiceId, [111](#)
 - selected, [111](#)
 - toServiceId, [111](#)
- broadcastConfig
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [55](#)
- bsInfoValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- bsPRev
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- bsPRevValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- bsic
 - GERANInfo, [222](#)
- bsicId
 - gsmCellInfo, [265](#)
- bucketSz
 - tokenBucket, [613](#)
- buildID
 - CurrImageInfo, [174](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [284](#)
- buildIDLen
 - CurrImageInfo, [174](#)
- buildIDLength
 - ImageIdElement, [284](#)
- buildId
 - ImageElement, [283](#)
- buildIdLength
 - ImageElement, [284](#)
- BurstDTMFInfo
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [665](#)
- burstDTMFInfo, [111](#)
 - digitCnt, [111](#)
 - pCallID, [111](#)
 - pDigitBuff, [111](#)
- ByteLoopbackMode
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, [740](#)
- ByteLoopbackMultiplier
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, [740](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV4
 - WdsByteTotals, [737](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV6
 - WdsByteTotals, [737](#)
- CATEventDataType, [131](#)
 - eventMask, [131](#)
 - pErrorMask, [131](#)
- CATSendEnvelopeCommand
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [760](#)
- CATSendTerminalResponse
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [760](#)
- CBK_DISABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [768](#)
- CBK_ENABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [768](#)
- CBK_NOCHANGE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [768](#)
- CCETlv
 - QmiCbKCatEventStatusReportInd, [444](#)
- CDMA_P_Rev
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [443](#)
- CDMABroadcastConfig, [133](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [53](#)
 - language, [134](#)
 - selected, [134](#)
 - serviceCategory, [134](#)
- CDMAChannel, [134](#)
 - priChA, [135](#)
 - priChB, [135](#)
 - secChA, [135](#)
 - secChB, [135](#)
- CDMAECIOThresh, [135](#)
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, [135](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, [135](#)
- CDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - CDMAECIOThresh, [135](#)
- CDMAInfo, [135](#)
 - baseId, [136](#)
 - baseLat, [136](#)
 - baseLong, [136](#)
 - nid, [136](#)
 - refpn, [136](#)
 - sid, [136](#)
- CDMARSSIThresh, [142](#)
 - CDMARSSIThreshListLen, [142](#)
 - pCDMARSSIThreshList, [142](#)

- CDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - CDMARSSIThresh, [142](#)
- CDMASSInfo, [142](#)
 - ecio, [143](#)
 - rsi, [143](#)
- CDMASysInfo, [143](#)
 - baseId, [146](#)
 - baseLat, [146](#)
 - baseLong, [147](#)
 - bsInfoValid, [147](#)
 - bsPRev, [147](#)
 - bsPRevValid, [147](#)
 - ccsSupported, [147](#)
 - ccsSupportedValid, [147](#)
 - cdmaSysIdValid, [147](#)
 - isSysPrIMatch, [147](#)
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, [147](#)
 - MCC, [147](#)
 - MNC, [147](#)
 - networkID, [147](#)
 - networkIdValid, [147](#)
 - pRevInUse, [147](#)
 - pRevInUseValid, [147](#)
 - packetZone, [147](#)
 - packetZoneValid, [147](#)
 - sysInfoCDMA, [147](#)
 - systemID, [147](#)
- CDMASysInfoExt, [147](#)
 - imsi_11_12, [148](#)
 - MCC, [148](#)
- CDMASystemInfoExt
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- CHAR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1196](#)
- CLIPResp, [152](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [153](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [153](#)
- CLIRResp, [153](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [153](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [153](#)
- CNAPResp, [156](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [156](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [156](#)
- COLPResp, [156](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [157](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [157](#)
- COLRResp, [157](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [158](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [158](#)
- CONFIG_LEN
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1024](#)
- CQIValueCW0
 - LteCQIParm, [323](#)
- CQIValueCW1
 - LteCQIParm, [323](#)
- CSGID, [167](#)
 - id, [168](#)
 - mcc, [168](#)
 - mnc, [168](#)
 - mncPcsDigits, [168](#)
 - rat, [168](#)
- CUGIndex
 - CUGInfo, [169](#)
- CUGInfo, [168](#)
 - CUGIndex, [169](#)
 - SuppOA, [169](#)
 - SuppPrefCUG, [169](#)
- CallBackK registration (CBK), [25](#)
- CallBarStatus
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [443](#)
- callBarStatus, [113](#)
 - csBarStatus, [114](#)
 - psBarStatus, [114](#)
- CallBarringSysInfo, [111](#)
 - csBarStatus, [113](#)
 - psBarStatus, [113](#)
- CallEndReason
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [202](#)
- callEndReason
 - arrCallEndReason, [102](#)
- CallFWExtInfo
 - getCallFWExtInfo, [232](#)
- callFWExtInfo, [119](#)
 - noReplyTimer, [122](#)
 - numLen, [122](#)
 - numPlan, [122](#)
 - numType, [122](#)
 - number, [122](#)
 - PI, [122](#)
 - SI, [122](#)
 - SvcClass, [122](#)
 - SvcStatus, [122](#)
- CallFWInfo
 - getCallFWInfo, [233](#)
- callFWInfo, [122](#)
 - noReplyTimer, [123](#)
 - numLen, [123](#)
 - number, [123](#)
 - SvcClass, [123](#)
 - SvcStatus, [123](#)
- callFwdTypeAndPlan, [118](#)
 - numberPlan, [119](#)
 - numberType, [119](#)
- callID
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [91](#)
 - allCallsDiagInfo, [91](#)
 - allCallsUUSInfo, [92](#)
 - arrAlertingPattern, [99](#)
 - arrAlertingType, [100](#)
 - arrCallEndReason, [102](#)
 - arrSvcOption, [106](#)
 - callInfo, [125](#)
 - DTMFInfo, [201](#)
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, [224](#)
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [225](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)

- voiceCallInfoReq, 665
- voiceInfoRec, 701
- voiceOTASPStatusInfo, 705
- voicePrivacyInfo, 705
- voiceStopContDTMFInfo, 719
- voiceSUPSNotification, 724
- callInfo, 123
 - callID, 125
 - callState, 125
 - callType, 125
 - direction, 125
 - mode, 125
- callNumber
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 671
- callState
 - callInfo, 125
- callType
 - callInfo, 125
- calledPartyInfo, 114
 - numLen, 116
 - numPlan, 116
 - numType, 116
 - number, 116
 - PI, 116
 - SI, 116
- CalledPartyNum
 - arrCalledPartyNum, 101
- calledPartySubAdd, 116
 - extBit, 117
 - oddEvenInd, 117
 - subAddr, 117
 - subAddrLen, 117
 - subAddrType, 117
- callerID
 - callerIDInfo, 118
 - connectNumInfo, 163
- callerIDInfo, 117
 - callerID, 118
 - callerIDLen, 118
 - PI, 118
- callerIDLen
 - callerIDInfo, 118
 - connectNumInfo, 163
- callerName
 - remotePartyName, 480
- Callinfo
 - getAllCallInformation, 224
- callingPartyInfo, 125
 - numLen, 127
 - numPlan, 127
 - numType, 127
 - number, 127
 - PI, 127
 - SI, 127
- CancelUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- Card Application Toolkit (CAT), 28
- cardResult, 127
 - sw1, 128
 - sw2, 128
- cardState
 - slotInfo, 539
- cardStatus, 128
 - index1xPri, 129
 - index1xSec, 129
 - indexGwPri, 129
 - indexGwSec, 129
 - numSlot, 129
 - SlotInfo, 129
- Carrier
 - fwinfow_s, 220
- carrier
 - CurrentImglList, 172
- carrier_str
 - slqsfwinfow_s, 542
- CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, 129
 - AlphaID, 130
 - AlphaIDLength, 130
 - ReferenceID, 130
- CatAlphaIdtfr
 - currentCatEvent, 172
- CatCommonEventTlv, 130
 - CatEvent, 130
 - EventID, 130
 - EventLength, 130
 - TlvPresent, 130
- CatEndPS
 - currentCatEvent, 172
- CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, 130
 - EndProactiveSession, 131
- CatEvIDData
 - currentCatEvent, 172
- CatEvent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 130
- CatEventIDDataTlv, 131
 - Data, 131
 - DataLength, 131
 - ReferenceID, 131
- CatEventListTlv, 131
 - SetupEventList, 132
- CatEventLst
 - currentCatEvent, 172
- CatRefresh
 - currentCatEvent, 172
- CatRefreshTlv, 132
 - RefreshMode, 132
 - RefreshStage, 132
- causeCode
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- ccSUPSType, 132
 - reason, 133
 - svcType, 133
- ccsSupported
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
- ccsSupportedValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 147

- cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 137
 - absoluteValidity, 139
 - mcTimeStamp, 139
 - messageLength, 139
 - pAlertPriority, 139
 - pCallbkAddr, 139
 - pCallbkAddrLength, 139
 - pDisplayMode, 139
 - pLanguage, 139
 - pMessage, 139
 - pMessageID, 139
 - pPriority, 139
 - pPrivacy, 139
 - pReadAcknowledgementReq, 140
 - pRelativeValidity, 140
 - pSenderAddr, 140
 - pSenderAddrLength, 140
 - pTextMsg, 140
 - pTextMsgLength, 140
 - pUserAcknowledgementReq, 140
- cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 140
 - messageId, 141
 - pCallbackAddr, 141
 - pDestAddr, 141
 - pEncodingAlphabet, 141
 - pMessage, 141
 - pMessageSize, 141
 - pPriority, 141
 - pRelValidity, 141
 - pTextMsg, 141
 - textMsgLength, 142
- cdmaSysIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
- cell_resel_priority
 - infoInterFreq, 306
- cellBroadcastCap
 - AddSysInfo, 90
- CellDb, 148
 - mask, 148
- CellID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- cellID
 - GERANInfo, 222
 - UMTSInfo, 642
- cellId
 - GSMSysInfo, 270
 - LTESysInfo, 346
 - WCDMASysInfo, 735
- cellIdValid
 - gsmCellInfo, 265
 - GSMSysInfo, 270
 - LTESysInfo, 346
 - WCDMASysInfo, 735
- cellInterFreqParams
 - infoInterFreq, 306
- cellsTDD
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 644
- CellParams
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 332
- cellParams, 148
 - pci, 149
 - rsrp, 149
 - rsrq, 149
 - rssi, 149
 - srxlev, 149
- cellReselPriority
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 326
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 332
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 348
- cells_len
 - infoInterFreq, 306
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 326
- cellsLen
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 332
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 348
- changePIN
 - UIMChangePinReq, 622
- changeUIMPIN, 149
 - oldPINLen, 150
 - oldPINVal, 150
 - pinID, 150
 - pinLen, 150
 - pinVal, 150
- ChannelRate, 151
 - CurrChanRxRate, 152
 - CurrChanTxRate, 152
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 202
 - MaxChanRxRate, 152
 - MaxChanTxRate, 152
- channelRate, 150
 - CurrChanRxRate, 151
 - CurrChanTxRate, 151
- Chipset
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 197
- ckLen
 - depersonalizationInformation, 194
- ckVal
 - depersonalizationInformation, 194
- ClkInfo, 154
 - mask, 155
- codingScheme
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 419
 - remotePartyName, 480
- CommInfo, 158
 - imsRegState, 160
 - modemMode, 160
 - psState, 160
 - systemMode, 160
 - temperature, 160
- commonInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, 590
- concSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- ConnRateElmntsV4
 - WdsConnectionRate, 738
- ConnRateElmntsV6

- WdsConnectionRate, [739](#)
- connStatus
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- connectNumInfo, [161](#)
 - callerID, [163](#)
 - callerIDLen, [163](#)
 - numPlan, [163](#)
 - numPresInd, [163](#)
 - numType, [163](#)
 - screeningInd, [163](#)
- ConnectedPartyNum
 - arrConnectPartyNum, [103](#)
- ConnectionStatus, [160](#)
 - MDMCallDuration, [161](#)
 - MDMConnStatus, [161](#)
- connetionState
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, [288](#)
- content
 - authenticateResult, [107](#)
 - readResult, [474](#)
- contentLen
 - authenticateResult, [107](#)
 - readResult, [474](#)
- context
 - authenticationData, [109](#)
- contextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [592](#)
- contextType
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [592](#)
- ControlMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [438](#)
- Count1
 - RankIndicatorInd, [472](#)
- Count2
 - RankIndicatorInd, [472](#)
- countryInitials
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [419](#)
- coverage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [94](#)
- cpich_ecno
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [725](#)
- cpich_rscp
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [725](#)
- cradleMountConfigStatus
 - QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, [445](#)
- crashData
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- crashId
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- CrashInfo, [163](#)
 - crashData, [165](#)
 - crashId, [165](#)
 - crashStrLen, [165](#)
 - gcDumpStrLen, [165](#)
 - numCrashes, [165](#)
 - pCrashString, [165](#)
 - pGCDumpString, [165](#)
- CrashInfoParams, [165](#)
 - pCrashInfo, [166](#)
 - pDevCrashStatus, [166](#)
- crashStrLen
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- CreateProfileIn, [166](#)
 - curProfile, [167](#)
 - pProfileID, [167](#)
 - pProfileType, [167](#)
- CreateProfileOut, [167](#)
 - pExtErrorCode, [167](#)
 - pProfileIndex, [167](#)
 - pProfileType, [167](#)
- csAttachState
 - ServingSystemInfo, [502](#)
 - servSystem, [504](#)
- csBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, [113](#)
 - callBarStatus, [114](#)
- cur_carr_name
 - slqsfwinfno_s, [542](#)
- cur_carr_rev
 - slqsfwinfno_s, [542](#)
- curAMRConfig, [169](#)
 - gsmAmrStat, [170](#)
 - wcdmaAmrStat, [170](#)
- curProfile
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, [47](#)
 - CreateProfileIn, [167](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [352](#)
- CurrChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, [152](#)
 - channelRate, [151](#)
- CurrChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, [152](#)
 - channelRate, [151](#)
- CurrDataSysStat, [170](#)
 - pCurrNetworkInfo, [171](#)
 - pNetworkInfoLen, [171](#)
 - pPrefNetwork, [171](#)
- CurrlImageInfo, [174](#)
 - buildID, [174](#)
 - buildIDLen, [174](#)
 - imageType, [174](#)
 - uniqueID, [174](#)
- CurrNetworkInfo, [175](#)
 - NetworkType, [177](#)
 - RATMask, [177](#)
 - SOMask, [177](#)
- current_channel_rx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [750](#)
- current_channel_tx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [750](#)
- currentCatEvent, [171](#)
 - CatAlphaIdtfr, [172](#)
 - CatEndPS, [172](#)
 - CatEvIDData, [172](#)
 - CatEventLst, [172](#)
 - CatRefresh, [172](#)

- CurrentImgList, 172
 - carrier, 172
 - fwvers, 172
 - numEntries, 173
 - pCurrImgInfo, 173
 - pkgver, 173
 - priver, 173
- currentNetwork
 - dataBearerTechnology, 188
- CurrentPLMN
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- currentPLMN, 173
 - MCC, 173
 - MNC, 174
 - netDescr, 174
 - netDescrLength, 174
- cust_attr
 - custSettingInfo, 182
- cust_id
 - custSettingInfo, 182
 - getCustomInput, 234
 - setCustomSettingV2, 513
- cust_value
 - custSettingInfo, 182
 - setCustomSettingV2, 513
- custFeaturesInfo, 177
 - GpsEnable, 179
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 179
 - pDisableIMSI, 179
 - pGPSLPM, 179
 - pGPSSel, 179
 - plPFamSupport, 179
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 179
 - pRMAutoConnect, 179
 - pSMSSupport, 179
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 866
- custFeaturesSetting, 179
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 181
 - pGPSEnable, 181
 - pGPSLPM, 181
 - pGPSSel, 181
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 181
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 869
- custSetting
 - custSettingList, 183
- custSettingInfo, 181
 - cust_attr, 182
 - cust_id, 182
 - cust_value, 182
 - id_length, 182
 - value_length, 182
- custSettingList, 182
 - custSetting, 183
 - list_type, 183
 - num_instances, 183
- CwtMute
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 247
 - GetM2MAVMMuteResp, 250
- DEVICE_STATE_BOOT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- DEVICE_STATE_READY
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- DEFAULTBYTEVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 995
- DEFAULTLONGVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 995
- DEFAULTWORDVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 995
- DEREGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 768
- DEREGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 768
- DEVICE_RESET
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 911
- DEVICE_SHUTDOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 911
- DRCCover
 - DRCParams, 200
- DRCParams, 200
 - DRCCover, 200
 - DRCValue, 200
- DRCValue
 - DRCParams, 200
- DTMFEvent
 - DTMFInfo, 201
- DTMFInfo, 201
 - callID, 201
 - DTMFEvent, 201
 - digitBuff, 201
 - digitCnt, 201
- DTMFInformation
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 674
- DTMFInterdigitInterval
 - DTMFLengths, 202
- DTMFLengths, 201
 - DTMFInterdigitInterval, 202
 - DTMFPulseWidth, 202
- DTMFPulseWidth
 - DTMFLengths, 202
- DTMFdigit
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, 673
- DTMInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- DUNCallInfoInd, 202
 - CallEndReason, 202
 - ChannelRate, 202
 - DataBearerTech, 203
 - DormancyStatus, 203
 - MdmConnStatus, 203
 - RXOKBytesCount, 203
 - TXOKBytesCount, 203
- Data
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, 131
- data

- authenticationData, [109](#)
- SMSCAddress, [563](#)
- SMSEtwsMessage, [563](#)
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [574](#)
- SwiOTAMsg_s, [591](#)
- data_len
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [591](#)
- dataBearerMask
 - dataBearers, [184](#)
- DataBearerTech, [184](#)
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [203](#)
 - ratValue, [186](#)
 - soMask, [186](#)
 - techType, [186](#)
- DataBearerTechExt, [186](#)
 - pBearerTech, [186](#)
 - pLastBearerTech, [186](#)
- dataBearerTechnology, [186](#)
 - currentNetwork, [188](#)
 - ratMask, [188](#)
 - soMask, [188](#)
- dataBearers, [183](#)
 - dataBearerMask, [184](#)
 - pCurDataBearerTechnology, [184](#)
 - pLastCallDataBearerTechnology, [184](#)
- dataCapabilities
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [189](#)
- dataCapabilitiesLen
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [189](#)
- dataLen
 - authenticationData, [109](#)
- DataLength
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [131](#)
- dataRate, [188](#)
 - dataRateMax, [188](#)
 - guaranteedRate, [188](#)
- dataRateMax
 - dataRate, [188](#)
- DataSrvCapabilities
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- dataSrvCapabilities, [188](#)
 - dataCapabilities, [189](#)
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, [189](#)
- DataStatusDetail, [189](#)
 - IPAddress, [191](#)
 - LastErrCode, [191](#)
- DataULongLongTlv, [191](#)
 - TlvPresent, [191](#)
 - ulldata, [191](#)
- DataULongTlv, [191](#)
 - TlvPresent, [191](#)
 - ulldata, [191](#)
- Date
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [729](#)
- day
 - UniversalTime, [654](#)
- dayOfWeek
 - UniversalTime, [654](#)
- daylightSavings
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
- DcsUsbPortNames, [191](#)
 - AtCmdPort, [191](#)
 - DmPort, [191](#)
 - NmeaPort, [191](#)
- defaultRoamInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- delAssistDataStatus, [191](#)
 - status, [192](#)
- delayClass
 - GPRSQoS, [258](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [259](#)
- DeleteStoredImage
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- deliveryErrSDU
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- depersonalizationInformation, [192](#)
 - ckLen, [194](#)
 - ckVal, [194](#)
 - feature, [194](#)
 - operation, [194](#)
- depersonalisationInfo
 - UIMDepersonalizationReq, [624](#)
- Description
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [543](#)
- description
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [399](#)
- descriptionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [399](#)
- destPortRangeEnd
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- destPortRangeStart
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- detailSvcInfo, [194](#)
 - hdrHybrid, [196](#)
 - hdrSrvStatus, [196](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [196](#)
 - srvCapability, [196](#)
 - srvStatus, [196](#)
- DetailedSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- dev
 - qmifwinfo_s, [460](#)
- Device
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq, [520](#)
- Device Connectivity Service (DCS), [21](#)
- Device Management Service (DMS), [23](#)
- device_state_enum
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [811](#)
- DeviceConfigDetail, [196](#)
 - Chipset, [197](#)
 - HWVersion, [197](#)
 - QLIC, [197](#)

- Technology, [197](#)
- DiagInfo
 - allCallsDiagInfo, [91](#)
 - arrDiagInfo, [103](#)
- diagInfo, [197](#)
 - diagInfoLen, [198](#)
 - diagnosticInfo, [198](#)
- diagInfoLen
 - diagInfo, [198](#)
- diagnosticInfo
 - diagInfo, [198](#)
- digitBuff
 - DTMFInfo, [201](#)
- digitCnt
 - burstDTMFInfo, [111](#)
 - DTMFInfo, [201](#)
- dirNum, [198](#)
 - dirNum, [198](#)
 - dirNumLen, [198](#)
 - dirNum, [198](#)
- dirNumLen
 - dirNum, [198](#)
- direction
 - callInfo, [125](#)
- dispType
 - extDispRecInfo, [210](#)
- displayCondition
 - serviceProviderName, [501](#)
- dl_bw_value
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [411](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIDIBw, [412](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [414](#)
- DmPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [191](#)
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [198](#)
 - pPRLPreference, [199](#)
 - pPRLVersion, [199](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [870](#)
- Domain, [199](#)
 - domainLen, [199](#)
 - domainName, [199](#)
- domain
 - DomainNameList, [200](#)
- domainLen
 - Domain, [199](#)
- domainName
 - Domain, [199](#)
- DomainNameList, [200](#)
 - domain, [200](#)
 - numInstances, [200](#)
- DormancyStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [203](#)
- downLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, [391](#)
- dscp
 - QosMap, [472](#)
- dtmSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
- dtmSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)

- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_NA
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [811](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [811](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [811](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT
 - qmerrno.h, [1191](#)

eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
 qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
 qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
 qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT
 qmerrno.h, [1193](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCE-
S
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTI-
ON
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTIO-
N
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_I-
N_USE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_-
USE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAIL-
URE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTE-
D
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPOR-
TED
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
qmerrno.h, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
qmerrno.h, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL

- qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [995](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [995](#)
- eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_REFRESH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [755](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [755](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [755](#)
- eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1187](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [754](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
 - qmerrno.h, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1195](#)
- ECIOThresListLen
 - ECIOThresh, [205](#)
- ECIOThresh, [203](#)
 - ECIOThresListLen, [205](#)
 - pECIOThresList, [205](#)
- ECTCallState
 - ECTNum, [206](#)
- ECTNum, [205](#)
 - ECTCallState, [206](#)
 - number, [206](#)
 - presentationInd, [206](#)
- eDevState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [771](#)
- eDevice
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [534](#)
- eGetDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [915](#)
- eGobiDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGobiImageCarrier
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- eGobiImageGPS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [913](#)
- eGobiImageRegion
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eGobiImageTech
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [914](#)
- eQCWWANError
 - qmerrno.h, [1190](#)
- eQMISARRFState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1020](#)
- eQaQMIService
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [811](#)
- ERIFileparams, [207](#)
 - pFile, [207](#)
 - pFileSize, [207](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [871](#)
- eSMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [771](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [954](#)
- EVENT_MASK_CARD
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [768](#)
- eValid
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- EarMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [230](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [247](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [250](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [510](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [523](#)
- earfcn
 - infoInterFreq, [306](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [332](#)
 - ltePCI, [335](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [644](#)
- earfcn0
 - lteEARFCN, [324](#)
- earfcn1
 - lteEARFCN, [324](#)
- ecio
 - CDMASSInfo, [143](#)
 - ecioListElement, [203](#)
 - HDRSSInfo, [278](#)
 - rxInfo, [491](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [609](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
- ecioDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [555](#)
- ecioInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [557](#)
- ecioList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [553](#)
- ecioListElement, [203](#)
 - ecio, [203](#)
 - radioIrf, [203](#)
- ecioListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [553](#)
- ecioThresholdList
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [555](#)
- ecioThresholdListLen
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [555](#)
- egprsSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
- egprsSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
- elevation
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- emmConnState
 - LTEInfo, [329](#)
- emmState
 - LTEInfo, [329](#)
- emmSubState
 - LTEInfo, [329](#)
- Enable
 - SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [521](#)
- EncryptProt

- protocolSubtypeElement, [438](#)
- encryptedPIN1, [206](#)
 - pin1Len, [206](#)
 - pin1Val, [206](#)
- EndProactiveSession
 - CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, [131](#)
- EngineState
 - GPSSStateInfo, [262](#)
- errorClass
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [562](#)
- errorRate
 - errorRateListElement, [208](#)
- errorRateInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [557](#)
- errorRateList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [553](#)
- errorRateListElement, [207](#)
 - errorRate, [208](#)
 - radioIlf, [208](#)
- errorRateListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [553](#)
- errorState
 - slotInfo, [539](#)
- esnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [500](#)
- event_Index
 - QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, [444](#)
- EventID
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [130](#)
- EventLength
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [130](#)
- eventMask
 - CATEventDataType, [131](#)
 - UIMEventRegisterReqResp, [625](#)
- eventRegister
 - LOCEventRegisterReqResp, [315](#)
- evrcCapability
 - prefVoiceSO, [423](#)
- executingImage
 - ImageIDEntries, [285](#)
- exponent
 - pktErrRate, [416](#)
- extBit
 - calledPartySubAdd, [117](#)
- extDispInfo
 - extDispRecInfo, [210](#)
- extDispInfoLen
 - extDispRecInfo, [210](#)
- extDispRecInfo, [208](#)
 - dispType, [210](#)
 - extDispInfo, [210](#)
 - extDispInfoLen, [210](#)
- extPowerState
 - LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, [315](#)
- FIRST_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [768](#)
- FLOAT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1196](#)
- FORBIDDEN_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- FOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [67](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [68](#)
- FOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [67](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [68](#)
- FSNumber
 - FactorySequenceNumber, [210](#)
- FactorySequenceNumber, [210](#)
 - FSNumber, [210](#)
- failureCount
 - ImageIDElement, [284](#)
- failureReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [579](#)
- failureReasonv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- failureReasonv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- feature
 - depersonalizationInformation, [194](#)
- fileAttributes, [210](#)
 - fileID, [215](#)
 - fileSize, [215](#)
 - fileType, [215](#)
 - rawLen, [215](#)
 - rawValue, [215](#)
 - recordCount, [215](#)
 - recordSize, [215](#)
 - secActivate, [215](#)
 - secActivateMask, [215](#)
 - secDeactivate, [215](#)
 - secDeactivateMask, [215](#)
 - secIncrease, [215](#)
 - secIncreaseMask, [215](#)
 - secRead, [215](#)
 - secReadMask, [215](#)
 - secWrite, [215](#)
 - secWriteMask, [215](#)
- fileID
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
 - fileInfo, [217](#)
- fileIndex
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [626](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [630](#)
- fileInfo, [215](#)
 - fileID, [217](#)
 - path, [217](#)
 - pathLen, [217](#)
- fileSize
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- fileType
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- filterId
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- Firmware Management Service (FMS), [30](#)
- FirmwareID

- fwinfo_s, 220
- FirmwareUpdatStat, 217
 - pImgType, 219
 - pLogString, 219
 - pLogStringLength, 219
 - pRefData, 219
 - pRefString, 219
 - pRefStringLength, 219
 - ResCode, 219
- fix_rate
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- fix_rate_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
- fix_type
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- fix_type_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
- flowLabel
 - TFTIDParams, 612
- Forbidden
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 543
- ForceXTRADownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 995
- format
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 574
- ForwardMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- fqdnAddr
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 404
- fqdnLen
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 404
- freeSlots
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 567
- freq
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 411
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 413
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 414
- freqsLen
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 330
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 333
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 334
- fromServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, 111
- fumoResultCode
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 399
- function
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- function_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 588
- fwloadsize
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
- fwinfo_s, 219
 - Carrier, 220
 - FirmwareID, 220
 - GPSCapability, 220
 - Region, 220
 - Technology, 220
- fwloadComplete
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
- fwvers
 - CurrentImgList, 172
- g
 - qmifwinfo_s, 460
- gDIBitRate
 - QosClassID, 468
- GERANInfo, 220
 - arfcn, 222
 - bsic, 222
 - cellID, 222
 - insNmrCellInfo, 222
 - lac, 222
 - nmrInst, 222
 - plmn, 222
 - rxLev, 222
 - timingAdvance, 222
- GPRSQoS, 257
 - delayClass, 258
 - meanThroughputClass, 258
 - peakThroughputClass, 258
 - precedenceClass, 258
 - reliabilityClass, 258
- GPRSRequestedQoS, 258
 - delayClass, 259
 - meanThroughputClass, 259
 - peakThroughputClass, 259
 - precedenceClass, 259
 - reliabilityClass, 259
- GPSCapability
 - fwinfo_s, 220
- GPSStateInfo, 259
 - Altitude, 262
 - EngineState, 262
 - glo_almanac_sv_msk, 263
 - glo_ephemeris_sv_msk, 263
 - glo_health_sv_msk, 263
 - glo_visible_sv_msk, 263
 - gps_almanac_sv_msk, 263
 - gps_ephemeris_sv_msk, 263
 - gps_health_sv_msk, 263
 - gps_visible_sv_msk, 263
 - HorizontalUncertainty, 263
 - lono_valid, 263
 - Latitude, 263
 - Longitude, 263
 - sbas_almanac_sv_msk, 263
 - sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk, 263
 - sbas_health_sv_msk, 263
 - sbas_visible_sv_msk, 263
 - Time_uncert_ms, 263
 - TimeStmp_gps_week, 263
 - TimeStmp_tow_ms, 263
 - ValidMask, 263
 - VerticalUncertainty, 263

- xtra_start_gps_minutes, [263](#)
 - xtra_start_gps_week, [263](#)
 - xtra_valid_duration_hours, [263](#)
- GSMRSSIThresh, [265](#)
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, [266](#)
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, [266](#)
- GSMRSSIThreshListLen
 - GSMRSSIThresh, [266](#)
- GSMSrvStatusInfo, [266](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [267](#)
 - srvStatus, [267](#)
 - trueSrvStatus, [267](#)
- GSMSysInfo, [267](#)
 - cellId, [270](#)
 - cellIdValid, [270](#)
 - dtmSupp, [270](#)
 - dtmSuppValid, [270](#)
 - egprsSupp, [270](#)
 - egprsSuppValid, [270](#)
 - lac, [270](#)
 - lacValid, [270](#)
 - MCC, [270](#)
 - MNC, [270](#)
 - networkIdValid, [270](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [270](#)
 - rejCause, [270](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [270](#)
 - sysInfoGSM, [270](#)
- gUIBitRate
 - QosClassID, [468](#)
- gcDumpStrLen
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- Generator
 - GetAudioProfileReq, [228](#)
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [231](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [247](#)
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [248](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [510](#)
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [512](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [523](#)
- geoSysIdx
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [89](#)
 - AddSysInfo, [90](#)
- geranArfcn
 - geranInstInfo, [223](#)
- geranBsicBcc
 - geranInstInfo, [223](#)
- geranBsicNcc
 - geranInstInfo, [223](#)
- geranInst
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
- GeranInstInfo
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
- geranInstInfo, [222](#)
 - geranArfcn, [223](#)
 - geranBsicBcc, [223](#)
 - geranBsicNcc, [223](#)
 - geranRssi, [223](#)
- geranRssi
 - geranInstInfo, [223](#)
- GetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [955](#)
- GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [955](#)
- GetActivationState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [875](#)
- getAllCallInfo
 - arrCallInfo, [102](#)
- getAllCallInformation, [223](#)
 - ALS, [224](#)
 - Callinfo, [224](#)
 - isEmpty, [224](#)
- GetAllCallRmtPtyName
 - arrRemotePartyName, [105](#)
- getAllCallRmtPtyName, [224](#)
 - callID, [224](#)
 - RemotePartyName, [224](#)
- getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [224](#)
 - callID, [225](#)
 - RemotePartyNum, [225](#)
- GetAudioPathConfigReq, [225](#)
 - Item, [225](#)
 - Profile, [226](#)
- GetAudioPathConfigResp, [226](#)
 - pCodecSTGain, [227](#)
 - pDTMFTXGain, [227](#)
 - pECMode, [227](#)
 - pMICGainSelect, [227](#)
 - pNSEnable, [227](#)
 - pRXAGCList, [228](#)
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, [228](#)
 - pRXAVCList, [228](#)
 - pRXPCMIIRFiltr, [228](#)
 - pTXAGCList, [228](#)
 - pTXAVCSwitch, [228](#)
 - pTXGain, [228](#)
 - pTXPCMIIRFiltr, [228](#)
- GetAudioProfileReq, [228](#)
 - Generator, [228](#)
- GetAudioProfileResp, [228](#)
 - EarMute, [230](#)
 - MicMute, [230](#)
 - Profile, [230](#)
 - Volume, [230](#)
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [230](#)
 - Generator, [231](#)
 - Item, [231](#)
 - Profile, [231](#)
 - Volume, [231](#)
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, [231](#)
 - ResCode, [232](#)
- GetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1145](#)
- GetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1146](#)
- GetCDMANetworkParameters

- qaGobiApiNas.h, 955
- getCallFWExtInfo, 232
 - CallFWExtInfo, 232
 - numInstances, 232
- getCallFWInfo, 232
 - CallFWInfo, 233
 - numInstances, 233
- GetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1146
- getCustomFeatureV2, 233
 - pCustSettingInfo, 233
 - pCustSettingList, 233
 - pGetCustomInput, 233
- getCustomInput, 234
 - cust_id, 234
 - list_type, 234
- getDUNCallInfoReq, 234
 - Mask, 236
 - pReportChannelRate, 236
 - pReportConnStatus, 236
 - pReportDataBearerTech, 236
 - pReportDormStatus, 236
 - pTransferStatInd, 236
- getDUNCallInfoResp, 236
 - pCallEndReason, 238
 - pChannelRate, 238
 - pConnectionStatus, 238
 - pDataBearerTech, 238
 - pDormancyStatus, 238
 - pLastCallDataBearerTech, 238
 - pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt, 238
 - pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt, 238
 - pMdmCallDurationActive, 238
 - pRXOKBytesCount, 238
 - pTXOKBytesCount, 238
- GetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1147
- GetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1148
- GetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1150
- GetDeviceCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 876
- GetDormancyState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1152
- GetErrRateResp, 238
 - pCDMAFrameErrRate, 239
 - pGSMBER, 239
 - pHDRPackErrRate, 239
 - pWCDMABER, 239
- GetFirmwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 877
- GetFirmwareRevisions
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 878
- GetHRPDStatsResp, 239
 - pDRCPParams, 240
 - pPilotSetData, 240
 - pUATI, 240
- GetHardwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 878
- GetHomeNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 957
- GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 960
- GetIMSI
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 880
- GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 240
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, 241
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, 241
 - pSMSFormat, 241
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, 241
 - pSettingResp, 241
- GetIMSUserConfigParams, 241
 - pIMSDomain, 241
 - pIMSDomainLen, 241
 - pSettingResp, 241
- GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 242
 - pAmrMode, 244
 - pAmrOctetAligned, 244
 - pAmrWBMode, 244
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, 244
 - pAmrWbEnable, 244
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, 244
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, 244
 - pRingBackTimer, 244
 - pRingingTimer, 244
 - pScrAmrEnable, 244
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, 244
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, 244
 - pSettingResp, 245
- GetIPAddressLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1153
- GetImageStore
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 915
- GetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 915
- getIndicationRegResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1024
- GetInstIDResp, 245
 - pIPFamily, 245
 - pInstanceID, 245
- GetLastMobileIPError
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1153
- GetM2MAVMuteReq, 249
 - Profile, 249
- GetM2MAVMuteResp, 249
 - CwtMute, 250
 - EarMute, 250
 - MicMute, 250
- GetM2MAudioProfileReq, 245
 - pGenerator, 245
- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 245
 - CwtMute, 247
 - EarMute, 247
 - Generator, 247
 - MicMute, 247

- Profile, [247](#)
- Volume, [247](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [248](#)
 - Generator, [248](#)
 - Profile, [248](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [248](#)
 - Level, [248](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [250](#)
 - Profile, [250](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [250](#)
 - Value, [251](#)
- GetManufacturer
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [880](#)
- GetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1154](#)
- GetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1154](#)
- GetModelID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [881](#)
- getMsgWaitingInfo, [251](#)
 - msgWaitInfo, [251](#)
 - numInstances, [251](#)
- GetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [962](#)
- GetNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [881](#)
- GetOfflineReason
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [882](#)
- GetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [996](#)
- GetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [996](#)
- GetPRLVersion
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [883](#)
- GetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1156](#)
- GetPacketStatus
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1157](#)
- GetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [997](#)
- GetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [883](#)
- GetProfileSettingIn
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1140](#)
- GetProfileSettingOut
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1140](#)
- GetRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [963](#)
- GetRegMgrConfigParams, [251](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [253](#)
 - pPCSCFPort, [253](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortName, [253](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortNameLen, [253](#)
 - pSettingResp, [253](#)
- GetSIPConfigResp, [254](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [255](#)
 - pSettingResp, [254](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [254](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [255](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [255](#)
 - pTimerT1, [255](#)
 - pTimerT2, [255](#)
 - pTimerTf, [255](#)
- GetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1029](#)
- GetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1018](#)
- GetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [884](#)
- GetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [997](#)
- GetServingNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [964](#)
- GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [966](#)
- GetSessionDuration
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1157](#)
- GetSessionIDResp, [253](#)
 - pSessionIDv4, [253](#)
 - pSessionIDv6, [253](#)
- GetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1158](#)
- GetSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [966](#)
- GetStoredImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [916](#)
- getTransLayerInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1025](#)
- getTransNWRegInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1026](#)
- GetVoiceNumber
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [885](#)
- GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [999](#)
- GetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [999](#)
- GetXTRAValidity
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1000](#)
- glo_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- glo_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- glo_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- globalCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [332](#)
- GnssData, [255](#)
 - mask, [257](#)
- gnssSvId
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- gnssSvInfoNotification, [257](#)
 - bAltitudeAssumed, [257](#)
 - pSatelliteInfo, [257](#)
- gnssSvUsedList

- svUsedforFix_s, [584](#)
- gnssSvUsedList_len
 - svUsedforFix_s, [584](#)
- Gpp2TimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- GppTimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- gps_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- gps_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- gps_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- GpsEnable
 - custFeaturesInfo, [179](#)
- gpsTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [771](#)
- gpsTime_s, [263](#)
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, [264](#)
 - gpsWeek, [264](#)
- gpsTimeOfWeekMs
 - gpsTime_s, [264](#)
- gpsWeek
 - gpsTime_s, [264](#)
- grntDownlinkBitrate
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- grntUplinkBitrate
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- gsmAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [170](#)
- GsmCellInfo
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [326](#)
- gsmCellInfo, [264](#)
 - arfcn, [265](#)
 - band1900, [265](#)
 - bsicId, [265](#)
 - cellIdValid, [265](#)
 - rsi, [265](#)
 - srxlev, [265](#)
- gsmUmtsDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [375](#)
- gsmUmtsUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [375](#)
- guaranteedRate
 - dataRate, [188](#)
- gwAddressV6
 - IPv6GWAddressInfo, [310](#)
- gwV6PrefixLen
 - IPv6GWAddressInfo, [310](#)
- gyroAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [771](#)
- gyroAcceptReady_s, [270](#)
 - batchPerSec, [271](#)
 - injectEnable, [271](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [271](#)
- gyroTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [772](#)
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [271](#)
 - batchPerSec, [272](#)
 - injectEnable, [272](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [272](#)
- HDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, [420](#)
- HDRECIOTresh, [272](#)
 - HDRECIOTreshListLen, [273](#)
 - pHDRECIOTreshList, [273](#)
- HDRECIOTreshListLen
 - HDRECIOTresh, [273](#)
- HDRIOTresh, [273](#)
 - HDRIOTreshListLen, [273](#)
 - pHDRIOTreshList, [273](#)
- HDRIOTreshListLen
 - HDRIOTresh, [273](#)
- HDRPersonalityInd, [273](#)
 - pCurrentPersonality, [273](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [273](#)
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, [273](#)
- HDRPersonalityResp, [274](#)
 - pCurrentPersonality, [274](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [274](#)
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, [274](#)
- HDRProtSubtypResp, [274](#)
 - pAppSubType, [275](#)
 - pCurrentPrsnlty, [275](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [275](#)
 - pProtoSubTypElmnt, [275](#)
- HDRRSSITresh, [275](#)
 - HDRRSSITreshListLen, [275](#)
 - pHDRRSSITreshList, [275](#)
- HDRRSSITreshListLen
 - HDRRSSITresh, [275](#)
- HDRSINRThresListLen
 - HDRSINRThresh, [276](#)
- HDRSINRThresh, [276](#)
 - HDRSINRThresListLen, [276](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresList, [276](#)
- HDRSINRThreshListLen
 - HDRSINRThreshold, [277](#)
- HDRSINRThreshold, [276](#)
 - HDRSINRThresListLen, [277](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresList, [277](#)
- HDRSSInfo, [277](#)
 - ecio, [278](#)
 - io, [278](#)
 - rsi, [278](#)
 - sinr, [278](#)
- HDRSysInfo, [278](#)
 - hdrActiveProt, [281](#)
 - hdrActiveProtValid, [281](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [281](#)

- hdrPersonalityValid, [281](#)
 - is856SysId, [281](#)
 - is856SysIdValid, [281](#)
 - isSysPrIMatch, [281](#)
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, [281](#)
 - sysInfoHDR, [281](#)
- HWVersion
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [197](#)
- hdrActiveProt
 - HDRSysInfo, [281](#)
- hdrActiveProtValid
 - HDRSysInfo, [281](#)
- hdrHybrid
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
- hdrPersonality
 - HDRSysInfo, [281](#)
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [502](#)
- hdrPersonalityValid
 - HDRSysInfo, [281](#)
- hdrSrvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
- healthStatus
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- homeOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, [423](#)
- homePageVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, [423](#)
- homeSIDNID, [282](#)
 - numInstances, [282](#)
 - SidNid, [282](#)
- HorizontalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- hotSwap
 - hotSwapStatus, [283](#)
- hotSwapLength
 - hotSwapStatus, [283](#)
- hotSwapStatus, [282](#)
 - hotSwap, [283](#)
 - hotSwapLength, [283](#)
- hour
 - UniversalTime, [654](#)
- hsCallStatus
 - WCDMASysInfo, [735](#)
- hsCallStatusValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, [735](#)
- hsInd
 - WCDMASysInfo, [735](#)
- hsIndValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, [735](#)
- iFaceTab
 - PCMparams, [402](#)
- iFaceTabLen
 - PCMparams, [402](#)
- iGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1158](#)
- iGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1159](#)
- iGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1159](#)
- iLTEbandValue
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [411](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [414](#)
- IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [866](#)
- IMS Service (IMS), [39](#)
- IMSALndRegisterInfo, [286](#)
 - pPdpStatusConfig, [287](#)
 - pRatHandoverStatusConfig, [287](#)
 - pRegStatusConfig, [287](#)
 - pServiceStatusConfig, [287](#)
- IMSARegistrationStatus, [289](#)
 - plmsRegErrCode, [290](#)
 - plmsRegStatus, [290](#)
 - pNewlmsRegStatus, [290](#)
- IMSAServiceStatus, [291](#)
 - pSmsServiceRat, [293](#)
 - pSmsServiceStatus, [293](#)
 - pUtServiceRat, [293](#)
 - pUtServiceStatus, [293](#)
 - pVoipServiceRat, [293](#)
 - pVoipServiceStatus, [293](#)
 - pVsServiceRat, [293](#)
 - pVsServiceStatus, [293](#)
 - pVtServiceRat, [293](#)
 - pVtServiceStatus, [294](#)
- IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [294](#)
 - pIndFieldsList, [294](#)
 - pReqFieldsList, [294](#)
 - pRespFieldsList, [294](#)
- IMSASupportedMsgInfo, [294](#)
 - pSupportedMsgList, [295](#)
- IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [945](#)
- IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [945](#)
- INDEX_ZERO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- INT32
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1196](#)
- INT8
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1196](#)
- INVALID_INSTACNE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [768](#)
- IOThresListLen
 - IOThresh, [307](#)
- IOThresh, [306](#)
 - IOThresListLen, [307](#)
 - pIOThresList, [307](#)
- IPAddress
 - DataStatusDetail, [191](#)
- IPAddressV6
 - IPV6AddressInfo, [309](#)
- IPSECSPi
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- IPv4

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, 768
- IPv4V6
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 768
- IPv6
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 768
- IPv6AddressInfo, 309
 - IPAddressV6, 309
 - IPv6PrefixLen, 309
- IPv6GWAddressInfo, 309
 - gwAddressV6, 310
 - gwV6PrefixLen, 310
- IPv6PrefixLen
 - IPv6AddressInfo, 309
- IPv4Addr, 307
 - addr, 307
 - subnetMask, 307
- IPv6Addr, 307
 - addr, 309
 - prefixLen, 309
- IPv6TrafCls, 310
 - mask, 310
 - val, 310
- iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1159
- iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 812
- iSetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- iSetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 811
- id
 - BdsSV, 109
 - CSGID, 168
 - QosFlowInfoState, 471
 - SV, 583
 - swiQosModifyReq, 602
- id_length
 - custSettingInfo, 182
- IdleState
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- ImageElement, 283
 - buildId, 283
 - buildIdLength, 284
 - imageId, 284
 - imageType, 284
- imageID
 - ImageIdElement, 284
- imageIDElement
 - ImageIDEntries, 285
- ImageIDEntries, 285
 - executingImage, 285
 - imageIDElement, 285
 - imageIDSize, 285
 - imageType, 285
 - maxImages, 285
- imageIDEntries
 - ImageList, 286
- imageIDSize
 - ImageIDEntries, 285
- imageId
 - ImageElement, 284
- ImageIdElement, 284
 - buildID, 284
 - buildIDLength, 284
 - failureCount, 284
 - imageID, 284
 - storageIndex, 284
- ImageList, 285
 - imageIDEntries, 286
 - listSize, 286
- imageType
 - CurrImageInfo, 174
 - ImageElement, 284
 - ImageIDEntries, 285
- imeiSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 500
- imeiSvnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 500
- imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 296
 - pRegMgrConfigEvents, 297
 - pSIPConfigEvents, 297
 - pSMSConfigEvents, 297
 - pUserConfigEvents, 297
 - pVoIPConfigEvents, 297
- imsRegMgrConfigInfo, 297
 - pCSCFPortName, 299
 - pIMSTestMode, 299
 - pPriCSCFPort, 299
- imsRegState
 - CommInfo, 160
- imsSIPConfigInfo, 299
 - pSIPLocalPort, 300
 - pSigCompEnabled, 300
 - pSubscribeTimer, 300
 - pTimerSIPReg, 300
 - pTimerT1, 300
 - pTimerT2, 300
 - pTimerTf, 300
- imsSMSConfigInfo, 300
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, 301
 - pSMSFormat, 301
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, 301
- imsUserConfigInfo, 301
 - pIMSDomain, 301

- imsVoIPConfigInfo, 301
 - pAmrMode, 304
 - pAmrOctetAligned, 304
 - pAmrWBMode, 304
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, 304
 - pAmrWbEnable, 304
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, 304
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, 304
 - pRingBackTimer, 304
 - pRingingTimer, 304
 - pScrAmrEnable, 304
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, 304
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, 304
- imsaPdpStatusInfo, 287
 - connetionState, 288
 - pFailErrorCode, 288
- imsaRatStatusInfo, 288
 - pErrorCodeStr, 289
 - pRATStatus, 289
 - pSrcRAT, 289
 - pTgtRAT, 289
- imsaRegStatusInfo, 290
 - plmsRegStatus, 291
 - pRegStatusErrorCode, 291
 - pbIMSRegistered, 291
- imsaSvcStatusInfo, 295
 - pSMSSvcRAT, 295
 - pSMSSvcStatus, 295
 - pUTSvcRAT, 295
 - pUTSvcStatus, 295
 - pVOIPSvcRAT, 295
 - pVOIPSvcStatus, 296
 - pVTSvcRAT, 296
 - pVTSvcStatus, 296
- imsi_11_12
 - CDMASysInfoExt, 148
- imsiM1112
 - minBasedIMSI, 349
- imsiMS1
 - minBasedIMSI, 349
- imsiMS2
 - minBasedIMSI, 349
- imsiT1112
 - trueIMSI, 616
- imsiTS1
 - trueIMSI, 616
- imsiTS2
 - trueIMSI, 616
- imsiTaddrNum
 - trueIMSI, 616
- InUse
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 543
- includes_pcs_digit
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, 544
- IndFieldsList, 304
 - indicationFields, 305
 - indicationFieldsLen, 305
- index
 - swiQosFilter, 597
 - swiQosFlow, 600
 - swiQosReq, 603
 - index1xPri
 - cardStatus, 129
 - index1xSec
 - cardStatus, 129
 - indexGwPri
 - cardStatus, 129
 - indexGwSec
 - cardStatus, 129
 - indicationFields
 - IndFieldsList, 305
 - indicationFieldsLen
 - IndFieldsList, 305
 - infoInterFreq, 305
 - cell_resel_priority, 306
 - cellInterFreqParams, 306
 - cells_len, 306
 - earfcn, 306
 - threshXHigh, 306
 - threshXLow, 306
 - InfoInterfreq
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 330
 - InitiateDomainAttach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 968
 - InitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 968
 - injectEnable
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 86
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, 87
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, 271
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 272
 - injectSensorDataStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 448
 - injectTimeSyncStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, 449
 - insNmrCellInfo
 - GERANInfo, 222
 - instanceId
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
 - interval
 - TransferStatsDataType, 614
 - lo
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 553
 - io
 - HDRSSInfo, 278
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 557
 - ioDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 555
 - lono_valid
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
 - ip
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 741
 - ipFamily
 - _packetSrvStatus, 52
 - ipVersion
 - TFTIDParams, 612

- ipfamily
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
- is856SysId
 - HDRSysInfo, 281
- is856SysIdValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 281
- isEmpty
 - getAllCallInformation, 224
- isInTraffic
 - txInfo, 618
- isModByCC
 - SUPSInfo, 582
- isNewFlow
 - QosFlowInfoState, 471
- isPrefDataPath
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, 267
 - SrvStatusInfo, 577
- isRadioTuned
 - rxInfo, 491
- isSysForbidden
 - detailSvcInfo, 196
 - sysInfoCommon, 606
- isSysForbiddenValid
 - sysInfoCommon, 606
- isSysPriMatch
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
 - HDRSysInfo, 281
- isSysPriMatchValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
 - HDRSysInfo, 281
- Item
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, 225
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, 231
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, 512
- KeyExchange
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 852
- LOCEventRegisterReqResp, 313
 - eventRegister, 315
- LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, 315
 - extPowerState, 315
- LOCStartReq, 320
 - pApplicationInfo, 322
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, 322
 - pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, 322
 - pIntermediateReportState, 322
 - pMinIntervalTime, 322
 - pRecurrenceType, 322
 - SessionId, 322
- LOCStopReq, 322
 - sessionId, 323
- LPCSTR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- LTEAttachProfileListLen
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 59
- LTEInfo, 326
 - band, 329
 - bandwidth, 329
 - emmConnState, 329
 - emmState, 329
 - emmSubState, 329
 - RXChan, 329
 - TXChan, 329
- LTEInfoInterfreq, 329
 - freqsLen, 330
 - InfoInterfreq, 330
 - ueInIdle, 330
- LTEInfoIntrafreq, 330
 - CellParams, 332
 - cellReselPriority, 332
 - cellsLen, 332
 - earfcn, 332
 - globalCellId, 332
 - plmn, 332
 - sIntraSearch, 332
 - sNonIntraSearch, 332
 - servingCellId, 332
 - tac, 332
 - threshServingLow, 332
 - ueInIdle, 332
- LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 333
 - freqsLen, 333
 - LteGsmCellInfo, 333
 - ueInIdle, 333
- LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 333
 - freqsLen, 334
 - LTEWCDMACellInfo, 334
 - ueInIdle, 334
- LTERSRPThresh, 336
 - LTERSRPThreshListLen, 336
 - pLTERSRPThreshList, 336
- LTERSRPThreshListLen
 - LTERSRPThresh, 336
- LTERSRQThresh, 336
 - LTERSRQThreshListLen, 337
 - pLTERSRQThreshList, 337
- LTERSRQThreshListLen
 - LTERSRQThresh, 337
- LTERSSIThresh, 337
 - LTERSSIThreshListLen, 337
 - pLTERSSIThreshList, 337
- LTERSSIThreshListLen
 - LTERSSIThresh, 337
- LTESNRThresListLen
 - LTESNRThresh, 341
- LTESNRThresh, 341
 - LTESNRThresListLen, 341
 - pLTESNRThresList, 341
- LTESNRThreshListLen
 - LTESNRThreshold, 342
- LTESNRThreshold, 341
 - LTESNRThreshListLen, 342
 - pLTESNRThreshList, 342
- LTESInfo, 342

- rsrp, [343](#)
- rsrq, [343](#)
- rssr, [343](#)
- snr, [343](#)
- LTESigRptCfg, [337](#)
 - avgPeriod, [339](#)
 - rptRate, [339](#)
- LTESigRptConfig, [339](#)
 - avgPeriod, [340](#)
 - rptRate, [340](#)
- LTESysInfo, [343](#)
 - cellId, [346](#)
 - cellIdValid, [346](#)
 - lac, [346](#)
 - lacValid, [346](#)
 - MCC, [346](#)
 - MNC, [346](#)
 - networkIdValid, [346](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [346](#)
 - rejCause, [346](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [346](#)
 - sysInfoLTE, [347](#)
 - tac, [347](#)
 - tacValid, [347](#)
- LTEWCDMACellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [334](#)
- Lac
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- lac
 - GERANInfo, [222](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [346](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [735](#)
- lac1
 - OperatorPLMNData, [401](#)
- lac2
 - OperatorPLMNData, [401](#)
- lacValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [346](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- language
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, [134](#)
- LastErrCode
 - DataStatusDetail, [191](#)
- Latitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- leapSeconds
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
- len
 - BdsSVInfo, [110](#)
 - SVInfo, [584](#)
- length
 - readTransparentInfo, [474](#)
 - SMSCAddress, [563](#)
 - SMSEtwMessage, [563](#)
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [574](#)
- Level
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [248](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [523](#)
- lineCtrlInfo, [310](#)
 - polarityIncluded, [311](#)
 - pwrDenialTime, [311](#)
 - revPolarity, [311](#)
 - toggleMode, [311](#)
- lineValue
 - voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [663](#)
- linkage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [94](#)
- list_type
 - custSettingList, [183](#)
 - getCustomInput, [234](#)
- listEntries
 - PrefImageList, [421](#)
- listSize
 - ImageList, [286](#)
 - PrefImageList, [421](#)
- LocApplicationInfo, [311](#)
 - appNameLength, [312](#)
 - appProviderLength, [312](#)
 - appVersionLength, [312](#)
 - appVersionValid, [312](#)
 - pAppName, [312](#)
 - pAppProvider, [312](#)
 - pAppVersion, [312](#)
- LocDelAssDataReq, [312](#)
 - pBdsSVInfo, [313](#)
 - pCellDb, [313](#)
 - pClkInfo, [313](#)
 - pGnssData, [313](#)
 - pSVInfo, [313](#)
- LocInjectPositionReq, [315](#)
 - pAltitudeSrcInfo, [320](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [320](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [320](#)
 - pHorConfidence, [320](#)
 - pHorReliability, [320](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [320](#)
 - pLatitude, [320](#)
 - pLongitude, [320](#)
 - pPositionSrc, [320](#)
 - pRawHorConfidence, [320](#)
 - pRawHorUncCircular, [320](#)
 - pTimestampAge, [320](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [320](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [320](#)
 - pVertReliability, [320](#)
 - pVertUnc, [320](#)
- localTimeOffset
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
- Location Service(LOC), [41](#)
- longName
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [419](#)
- longNameCI

- nasPLMNNNameResp, 372
- longNameEn
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, 372
- longNameLen
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, 372
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, 419
- longNameSB
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, 372
- longNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, 419
- Longitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
- LteCQIParm, 323
 - CQIValueCW0, 323
 - CQIValueCW1, 323
 - ValidityCW0, 324
 - ValidityCW1, 324
- LteEARFCN, 324
 - earfcn0, 324
 - earfcn1, 324
 - status, 324
- LteEmmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 375
- LteEmmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 375
- LteEsmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 375
- LteEsmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 375
- LteGsmCellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 333
- LteGsmCellInfo, 324
 - cellReselPriority, 326
 - cells_len, 326
 - GsmCellInfo, 326
 - nccPermitted, 326
 - threshGsmHigh, 326
 - threshGsmLow, 326
- LteNasReleaseInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 772
- LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 334
 - nas_major, 334
 - nas_minor, 334
 - nas_release, 334
- LtePCI, 335
 - earfcn, 335
 - pci, 335
 - status, 335
- LteRsrpDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 555
- LteRsrpinfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 557
- LteRsrpinformation, 335
 - rsrplevel, 336
- LteSnrDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 555
- LteSnrinfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 557
- LteSnrinformation, 340
 - snrlevel, 341
- LteWcdmaCellInfo, 347
 - cellReselPriority, 348
 - cellsLen, 348
 - threshXhigh, 348
 - threshXlow, 348
 - uarfcn, 348
 - WCDMACellInfo, 348
- ltersrp
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 553
- ltesnr
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 553
- m_FwBuildId
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 585
- m_FwImageld
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 585
- m_PriBuildId
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 586
- m_Prilmageld
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 586
- m_nCarrierId
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 586
- m_nFolderId
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 586
- m_nStorage
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 586
- MACIndex
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 388
- MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 866
- MAX_CALL_NO_LEN
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1116
- MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1104
- MAX_CUST_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 866
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 866
- MAX_NO_OF_CALLS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1116
- MAX_NO_OF_FILES
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1104
- MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- MAX_PATH_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1104
- MAX_PILOT_SETS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 945
- MAX_PUK_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1104
- MAX_SMS_ROUTES
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1024

- MAXUSSDLENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1116](#)
- MCC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [60](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
 - CDMASysInfoExt, [148](#)
 - currentPLMN, [173](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [346](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [543](#)
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, [544](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- MDMCallDuration
 - ConnectionStatus, [161](#)
- MDMConnStatus
 - ConnectionStatus, [161](#)
- MNC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [60](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
 - currentPLMN, [174](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [346](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [543](#)
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, [544](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- MNRInfo, [349](#)
 - mcc, [351](#)
 - mnc, [351](#)
 - rat, [351](#)
- Mask
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [236](#)
- mask
 - BdsSV, [109](#)
 - CellDb, [148](#)
 - ClkInfo, [155](#)
 - GnssData, [257](#)
 - IPv6TrafCls, [310](#)
 - SV, [583](#)
 - Tos, [613](#)
- max_channel_rx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [750](#)
- max_channel_tx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [751](#)
- max_dist
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [588](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [590](#)
- max_dist_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [588](#)
- max_time
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [588](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [590](#)
- max_time_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [588](#)
- MaxChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, [152](#)
- MaxChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, [152](#)
- maxDIBitRate
 - QosClassID, [468](#)
- maxDownlinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- maxImages
 - ImageIDEntries, [285](#)
- maxSDUSize
 - UMTSMinQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- maxStorageSize
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, [567](#)
- maxUIBitRate
 - QosClassID, [468](#)
- maxUplinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- mcTimeStamp
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- mcc
 - CSGID, [168](#)
 - MNRInfo, [351](#)
 - nasPLMNNameReq, [370](#)
 - netSelectionPref, [380](#)
 - OperatorPLMNData, [401](#)
- mccM
 - minBasedIMSI, [349](#)
- mccT
 - trueIMSI, [616](#)
- MdmConnStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [203](#)
- meanThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [258](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [259](#)
- meidLength
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [71](#)
- meidSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [500](#)
- messageClass
 - smsRouteEntry, [572](#)
- messageFailureCode
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
- messageFormat
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
- messageID
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [562](#)
- messageId
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
- messageIndex
 - SMSMTMessage, [569](#)
- messageLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- messageMode
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [568](#)
 - SMSMessageMode, [568](#)
- messageSize

- slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 547
- slqssendsmsparams_s, 549
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 730
- messageType
 - smsRouteEntry, 572
- messageWaitingInfoContent, 348
 - activeInd, 348
 - msgCount, 348
 - msgType, 349
- MicMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 230
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 247
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, 250
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 510
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, 524
- minBasedIMSI, 349
 - imsiM1112, 349
 - imsiMS1, 349
 - imsiMS2, 349
 - mccM, 349
- minute
 - UniversalTime, 654
- mnc
 - CSGID, 168
 - MNRInfo, 351
 - nasPLMNNameReq, 370
 - netSelectionPref, 380
 - OperatorPLMNData, 401
- mncPcsDigits
 - CSGID, 168
- mobileCountryCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 565
- mobileNetworkCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 565
- mode
 - callInfo, 125
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 634
- modelid_str
 - slqsfwinfow_s, 542
- modemMode
 - CommInfo, 160
- modemTempNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbkh, 773
- ModemTempState
 - _modemTempNotification, 50
- ModemTemperature
 - _modemTempNotification, 50
- ModifyProfileIn, 351
 - curProfile, 352
 - pProfileID, 352
 - pProfileType, 352
- ModifyProfileOut, 352
 - pExtErrorCode, 352
- month
 - UniversalTime, 654
- msgCount
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 348
- msgDelFailureCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- msgDelFailureType
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- msgProtocol
 - smsMsgprotocolResp, 569
- msgType
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 349
- msgWaitInfo
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, 251
 - msgWaitingInfo, 353
- msgWaitingInfo, 352
 - msgWaitInfo, 353
 - numInstances, 353
- MultDisc
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- multiplier
 - pktErrRate, 416
- NAM_NAME_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 945
- NAS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbkh, 769
- NSSAudioCtrl, 390
 - downLink, 391
 - upLink, 391
- NUM_OF_SET
 - qaGobiApiCbkh, 769
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1024
- NWProfile, 391
 - pProfSz, 391
 - pProfValues, 391
 - tech, 391
- NWRegStat
 - _transNWRegInfoNotification, 85
- namID
 - airTimer, 90
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, 355
 - prefVoiceSO, 423
 - roamTimer, 486
- namName, 353
 - namName, 353
 - namNameLen, 353
 - namName, 353
- namNameLen
 - namName, 353
- nameLen
 - remotePartyName, 480
- namePI
 - remotePartyName, 480
- namelength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 399
- nas_major
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 334
- nas_minor
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 334
- nas_release
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 334
- nasCellLocationInfoResp, 353

- pCDMAInfo, [354](#)
- pGERANInfo, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoInterfreq, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoIntrafreq, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [355](#)
- pUMTSCellID, [355](#)
- pUMTSInfo, [355](#)
- pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [355](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, [355](#)
 - namID, [355](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [355](#)
 - pCDMAChannel, [356](#)
 - pDirNum, [356](#)
 - pHomeSIDNID, [356](#)
 - pMinBasedIMSI, [356](#)
 - pNAMNameInfo, [356](#)
 - pTrueIMSI, [356](#)
- nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, [356](#)
 - pColorCode, [357](#)
- nasGetLTECphyCa, [357](#)
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [357](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellDIBw, [357](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, [357](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, [357](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, [357](#)
- nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [357](#)
 - pPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [357](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellDIBw, [357](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndType, [358](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndex, [357](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellInfo, [358](#)
- nasGetSigInfoResp, [358](#)
 - pCDMASSInfo, [359](#)
 - pGSMSSInfo, [359](#)
 - pHDRSSInfo, [359](#)
 - pLTSSInfo, [359](#)
 - pTDSCDMSigInfoExt, [359](#)
 - pTDSCDMSigInfoRscp, [359](#)
 - pWCDMASSInfo, [359](#)
- nasGetSysInfoResp, [359](#)
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, [361](#)
 - pAddGSMSSysInfo, [361](#)
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, [361](#)
 - pAddLTESysInfo, [361](#)
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, [361](#)
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, [361](#)
 - pCDMASysInfo, [361](#)
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, [361](#)
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, [361](#)
 - pGSMSSrvStatusInfo, [361](#)
 - pGSMSSysInfo, [361](#)
 - pHDRSrvStatusInfo, [362](#)
 - pHDRSysInfo, [362](#)
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, [362](#)
 - pLTESysInfo, [362](#)
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, [362](#)
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, [362](#)
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, [362](#)
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, [362](#)
 - pWCDMASysInfo, [362](#)
- nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [362](#)
 - radio_if, [362](#)
- nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [362](#)
 - pRXChain0Info, [363](#)
 - pRXChain1Info, [363](#)
 - pTXInfo, [363](#)
- nasIndicationRegisterReq, [363](#)
 - pDDTMInd, [366](#)
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, [366](#)
 - pErrorRateInd, [366](#)
 - pHDRNewUATIAssInd, [366](#)
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, [366](#)
 - pLTECphyCa, [366](#)
 - pManagedRoamingInd, [366](#)
 - pNetworkTimeInd, [366](#)
 - pServingSystemInd, [366](#)
 - pSignalStrengthInd, [366](#)
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, [366](#)
 - pSysInfoInd, [366](#)
 - pSystemSelectionInd, [366](#)
- nasInitNetworkReg, [366](#)
 - pChangeDuration, [367](#)
 - pMNRInfo, [367](#)
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, [367](#)
 - regAction, [367](#)
- nasNetworkTime, [367](#)
 - pDayltSavAdj, [368](#)
 - pTimeZone, [368](#)
 - universalTime, [368](#)
- nasOperatorNameResp, [368](#)
 - pNITZInformation, [369](#)
 - pOperatorNameString, [369](#)
 - pOperatorPLMNList, [369](#)
 - pPLMNNetworkName, [369](#)
 - pSrvProviderName, [369](#)
- nasPLMNNameReq, [369](#)
 - mcc, [370](#)
 - mnc, [370](#)
- nasPLMNNameResp, [370](#)
 - longName, [372](#)
 - longNameCI, [372](#)
 - longNameEn, [372](#)
 - longNameLen, [372](#)
 - longNameSB, [372](#)
 - shortName, [372](#)
 - shortNameCI, [372](#)
 - shortNameEn, [372](#)
 - shortNameLen, [372](#)
 - shortNameSB, [372](#)
 - spn, [372](#)
 - spnEncoding, [372](#)
 - spnLength, [372](#)
- nasSigInfo, [372](#)
 - pCDMASigInfo, [373](#)
 - pGSMSigInfo, [373](#)

- pHDRSigInfo, [373](#)
 - pLTESigInfo, [373](#)
 - pRscp, [373](#)
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, [373](#)
 - pWCDMASigInfo, [373](#)
- nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [373](#)
 - pLteEARFCN, [374](#)
 - pLtePCI, [374](#)
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, [374](#)
- NasSwiIndReg, [374](#)
 - gsmUmtdl, [375](#)
 - gsmUmtdl, [375](#)
 - lteEmmDl, [375](#)
 - lteEmmUl, [375](#)
 - lteEsmDl, [375](#)
 - lteEsmUl, [375](#)
 - pRankIndicatorInd, [375](#)
- nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [375](#)
 - pLteEARFCN, [376](#)
 - pLtePCI, [376](#)
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, [376](#)
- nasSysInfo, [376](#)
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, [378](#)
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, [378](#)
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, [378](#)
 - pAddLTESysInfo, [378](#)
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, [378](#)
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, [378](#)
 - pCDMASysInfo, [378](#)
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, [379](#)
 - pGSMSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pHDRSrvStatusInfo, [379](#)
 - pHDRSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, [379](#)
 - pLTESysInfo, [379](#)
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pSysInfoNoChange, [379](#)
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, [379](#)
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, [379](#)
 - pWCDMASysInfo, [379](#)
- nccPermitted
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [326](#)
- NeighborSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
- netDescr
 - currentPLMN, [174](#)
- netDescrLength
 - currentPLMN, [174](#)
- netReg
 - netSelectionPref, [380](#)
- netSelectionPref, [379](#)
 - mcc, [380](#)
 - mnc, [380](#)
 - netReg, [380](#)
- NetStats, [380](#)
 - rx_bytes, [381](#)
 - rx_errors, [381](#)
 - rx_overflows, [381](#)
 - rx_packets, [381](#)
 - tx_bytes, [381](#)
 - tx_errors, [381](#)
 - tx_overflows, [381](#)
 - tx_packets, [381](#)
- Network Access Service (NAS), [24](#)
- NetworkDebugResp, [381](#)
 - pDataStatusDetail, [383](#)
 - pDeviceConfigDetail, [383](#)
 - pNetworkStat1x, [383](#)
 - pNetworkStatEVDO, [383](#)
 - pObjectVer, [383](#)
- NetworkID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- networkID
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- networkIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [346](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- NetworkStat1x, [383](#)
 - ActSetCnt, [386](#)
 - NeighborSetCnt, [386](#)
 - pActPilotPNElements, [386](#)
 - pNeighborSetPilotPN, [386](#)
 - RX_EC_IO, [386](#)
 - RX_PWR, [386](#)
 - SO, [386](#)
 - State, [386](#)
 - TX_PWR, [386](#)
- NetworkStatEVDO, [386](#)
 - MACIndex, [388](#)
 - PER, [388](#)
 - pSectorID, [388](#)
 - PilotEnergy, [388](#)
 - RX_PWR, [388](#)
 - SNR, [388](#)
 - SectorIDLen, [388](#)
 - State, [388](#)
- NetworkType
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [177](#)
- newPINLen
 - unlockUIMPIN, [653](#)
- newPINVal
 - unlockUIMPIN, [653](#)
- newPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [709](#)
- newPasswdAgain
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [709](#)
- newPwd
 - newPwdData, [389](#)
- newPwdAgain
 - newPwdData, [389](#)
- newPwdData, [388](#)

- newPwd, [389](#)
- newPwdAgain, [389](#)
- nextHeader
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- nid
 - CDMAInfo, [136](#)
 - sidNid, [534](#)
- NmeaPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [191](#)
- nmrArfcn
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- nmrBsic
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- nmrCellID
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- nmrCellInfo, [389](#)
 - nmrArfcn, [390](#)
 - nmrBsic, [390](#)
 - nmrCellID, [390](#)
 - nmrLac, [390](#)
 - nmrPlmn, [390](#)
 - nmrRxLev, [390](#)
- nmrInst
 - GERANInfo, [222](#)
- nmrLac
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- nmrPlmn
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- nmrRxLev
 - nmrCellInfo, [390](#)
- noReplyTimer
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callFWInfo, [123](#)
- Non-service specific APIs (SWI), [35](#)
- notifType
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [724](#)
- notification
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, [400](#)
- notificationType
 - SMSEtwMessage, [563](#)
- num_instances
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [53](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [55](#)
 - custSettingList, [183](#)
- numApp
 - slotInfo, [539](#)
- numCrashes
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- numEntries
 - CurrentImgList, [173](#)
- numFiles
 - registerRefresh, [478](#)
- numInstance
 - operatorPLMNList, [402](#)
 - PLMNNetworkName, [416](#)
- numInstances
 - arrAlertingPattern, [99](#)
 - arrAlertingType, [100](#)
- arrAlphaID, [100](#)
- arrCalledPartyNum, [101](#)
- arrCallEndReason, [102](#)
- arrCallInfo, [102](#)
- arrConnectPartyNum, [103](#)
- arrDiagInfo, [103](#)
- arrRedirPartyNum, [104](#)
- arrRemotePartyName, [105](#)
- arrRemotePartyNum, [105](#)
- arrSvcOption, [106](#)
- arrUUSInfo, [107](#)
- DomainNameList, [200](#)
- getCallFWExtInfo, [232](#)
- getCallFWInfo, [233](#)
- getMsgWaitingInfo, [251](#)
- homeSIDNID, [282](#)
- msgWaitingInfo, [353](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [404](#)
- PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [405](#)
- roamIndList, [484](#)
- numLen
 - calledPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callFWInfo, [123](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [127](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [476](#)
 - remotePartyNum, [481](#)
- numOfFiles
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [634](#)
- numOfRoutes
 - smsSetRoutesReq, [573](#)
- numPI
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
- NumPilots
 - PilotSetData, [415](#)
- numPlan
 - calledPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [127](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [163](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [476](#)
- numPresInd
 - connectNumInfo, [163](#)
- numQosFlow
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- numRadioInterfaces
 - servSystem, [504](#)
- numSI
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
- numSlot
 - cardStatus, [129](#)
- numType
 - calledPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [127](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [163](#)

- peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
- redirNumInfo, [476](#)
- number
 - calledPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callFWInfo, [123](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [127](#)
 - ECTNum, [206](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [410](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [476](#)
- numberPlan
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [119](#)
- numberType
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [119](#)
- OKtoRefresh
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, [635](#)
- OMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [991](#)
- OMADMGetPendingNIA
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [991](#)
- OMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [992](#)
- OMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [993](#)
- OTASPStatus
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [705](#)
- oddEvenInd
 - calledPartySubAdd, [117](#)
- offset
 - readTransparentInfo, [474](#)
- oldPINLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [150](#)
- oldPINVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [150](#)
- oldPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [709](#)
- omaDmConfig
 - sessionInfo, [505](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [505](#)
- omaDmConfigTlv, [391](#)
 - alertmsg, [392](#)
 - alertmsglength, [392](#)
 - state, [392](#)
 - userInputReq, [392](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [392](#)
- omaDmConfigTlvExt, [392](#)
 - alertmsg, [395](#)
 - alertmsglength, [395](#)
 - state, [395](#)
 - userInputReq, [395](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [395](#)
- omaDmFota
 - sessionInfo, [505](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [505](#)
- omaDmFotaTlv, [395](#)
 - description, [397](#)
 - descriptionlength, [397](#)
 - fwloadsize, [397](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [397](#)
 - namelength, [397](#)
 - package_name, [397](#)
 - sessionType, [397](#)
 - severity, [397](#)
 - state, [397](#)
 - updateCompleteStatus, [397](#)
 - userInputReq, [397](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [397](#)
 - version, [397](#)
 - versionlength, [397](#)
- omaDmFotaTlvExt, [397](#)
 - description, [399](#)
 - descriptionlength, [399](#)
 - fumoResultCode, [399](#)
 - namelength, [399](#)
 - package_name, [399](#)
 - packageSize, [399](#)
 - receivedBytes, [399](#)
 - reserved, [399](#)
 - state, [400](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [400](#)
 - version, [400](#)
 - versionlength, [400](#)
- omaDmNotifications
 - sessionInfo, [505](#)
- omaDmNotificationsTlv, [400](#)
 - notification, [400](#)
 - sessionStatus, [400](#)
- Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA), [31](#)
- operation
 - depersonalizationInformation, [194](#)
- operatorNameString, [400](#)
 - PLMNName, [400](#)
- OperatorPLMNData, [400](#)
 - lac1, [401](#)
 - lac2, [401](#)
 - mcc, [401](#)
 - mnc, [401](#)
 - PLMNRecID, [401](#)
- operatorPLMNList, [401](#)
 - numInstance, [402](#)
 - PLMNData, [402](#)
- OriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1118](#)
- p3GPP2Pri
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- p3GPPImCn
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- p3GPPResResidualBER
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- p3GPPSigInd
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- p3GPPTraHdlPri
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- p3gppRelease
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [59](#)
- pAMRStatus

- voiceGetConfigReq, 695
- pAPNClass
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- pAPNClass3GPP2
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- pAPNDisabledFlag
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- pAPNEnabled3GPP2
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- pAPNName
 - Profile3GPP, 428
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 466
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 594
- pAPNnameSize
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- PASSWORD_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- pAVRXAVCHdroom
 - RXAVCList, 490
- pAVRXAVCSens
 - RXAVCList, 490
- pAccelAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 457
- pAccelSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 448
- pAccelTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 457
- pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 448
- pAcqOrder
 - acqOrderPref, 88
- pAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 82
- pActPilotPNElements
 - NetworkStat1x, 386
- pAddCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pAddGSMSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pAddHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pAddLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pAddWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pAddrAllocPref
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- pAirTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 695
- pAirTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 697
- pAirTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, 712
- pAirTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 714
- pAlertPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 139
- pAlertType
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 668
- pAlertingPattern
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 668
- pAllowLinger
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- pAlphaID
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- pAlphaIDInfo
 - USSResp, 660
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 668
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 672
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 680
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 683
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 685
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 687
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 689
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 690
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 692
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 693
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 710
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 718
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pAlphaIdentifier
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 657
- pAltitudeAssumed
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 455
- pAltitudeSrcInfo
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 320
- pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 320
 - PDSPositionData, 407
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 455
- pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 320
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 455
- pAltitudeWrtSealevel
 - PDSPositionData, 407
- pAmrMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 518
- pAmrOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 518
- pAmrWBMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 519
- pAmrWBOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 519

- pAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [244](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [304](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [518](#)
- pApnString
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pApnStringSize
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAppName
 - LocApplicationInfo, [312](#)
- pAppPriority
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAppProvider
 - LocApplicationInfo, [312](#)
- pAppSubType
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [275](#)
- pAppType
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAppVersion
 - LocApplicationInfo, [312](#)
- pApplicationInfo
 - LOCStartReq, [322](#)
- pArrAlertingPattern
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [707](#)
- pArrAlertingType
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [707](#)
- pArrAlphaID
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [707](#)
- pArrCallEndReason
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [707](#)
- pArrCallInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
- pArrCalledPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [707](#)
- pArrConnectPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrDiagInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrRedirPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrRemotePartyName
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrRemotePartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [677](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrSvcOption
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [678](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, [708](#)
- pArrUUSInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [678](#)
- pAuthPassword
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAuthPasswordSize
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAuthProtocol
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAuthRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAuthTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pAuthenticateResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [621](#)
- pAuthentication
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- pAuthenticationPref
 - Profile3GPP, [428](#)
- pAutoAnsStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [714](#)
- pAutoAnswer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [695](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [712](#)
- pAutoAnswerStat
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [697](#)
- pAutosdm
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [66](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [67](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [68](#)
- pBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pBdsSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [313](#)
- pBearerID
 - QosFlowInfo, [470](#)
- pBearerId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [594](#)
- pBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, [186](#)
- pBurstDTMFLengths
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [665](#)
- pCCResType
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [680](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [684](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [685](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [687](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [689](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [690](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [692](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [693](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [710](#)
- pCCResultType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [672](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [718](#)
- pCCSUPSType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [672](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [680](#)

- voiceGetCallFWResp, 684
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 685
- voiceGetCLIPResp, 687
- voiceGetCLIRResp, 689
- voiceGetCNAPResp, 690
- voiceGetCOLPResp, 692
- voiceGetCOLRResp, 693
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 710
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 718
- pCCSuppsType
 - USSResp, 660
- pCDMAChannel
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 356
- pCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 531
- pCDMAECIOTresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 531
- pCDMAECIOTreshList
 - CDMAECIOTresh, 135
- pCDMAFrameErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, 239
- pCDMAInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 354
- pCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 531
- pCDMARSSITresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 531
- pCDMARSSITreshList
 - CDMARSSITresh, 142
- pCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 359
- pCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 373
- pCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 361
 - nasSysInfo, 378
- pCLIPResp
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 688
- pCLIPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCLIRCause
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCLIRResp
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 689
- pCLIRType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 671
- pCLIRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- PCMparams, 402
 - iFaceTab, 402
 - iFaceTabLen, 402
- pCNAPResp
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 691
- pCNAPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCOLPResp
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 692
- pCOLPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCOLRResp
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 694
- pCOLRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- PCSCFFQDNAddress, 402
 - fqdnAddr, 404
 - fqdnLen, 404
- PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 404
 - numInstances, 404
 - pcsfFQDNAddress, 404
- PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 404
 - numInstances, 405
 - pcsfIPv4Addr, 405
- pCSCFPortName
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, 299
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, 526
- pCSCFPortNameLen
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, 526
- pCSGID
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 82
- pCUGIndex
 - voiceSUPSNotification, 724
- pCUGInfo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 671
- pCallBarPasswd
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCallBarringPasswd
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 717
- pCallEndReason
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 238
- pCallFWNum
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCallFWTimerVal
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCallForwardingNumber
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 717
- pCallFwdInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 717
- pCallID
 - burstDTMFInfo, 111
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 672
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, 673
 - voiceFlashInfo, 675
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 680
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 683
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 685
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 687
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 689
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 690
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 692
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 693
 - voiceManageCallsReq, 703

- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 710
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 718
- voiceSUPSInfo, 721
- pCallId
 - USSResp, 660
 - voiceAnswerCall, 664
- pCallInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 668
- pCallPartySubAdd
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 671
- pCallType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 671
- pCallWaitInd
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCallbackAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 141
- pCallbkAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 139
- pCallbkAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 139
- pCalledPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCallerIDInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCallerNameInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCallingPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pCardResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 621
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 627
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, 631
- pCardStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, 625
- pCcResultType
 - USSResp, 660
- pCellDb
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 313
- pChangeDuration
 - nasInitNetworkReq, 367
- pChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 238
- pChgDuration
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 82
- pClkInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 313
- pCodecSTGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 227
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 508
- pColorCode
 - nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, 357
- pConfigAltitudeAssumed
 - LOCStartReq, 322
- pConnectNumInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 668
 - voiceInfoRec, 701
- pConnectionStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 238
- pContextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 594
- pCrashInfo
 - CrashInfoParams, 166
- pCrashString
 - CrashInfo, 165
- pCurAMRConfig
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pCurDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, 184
- pCurPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pCurVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pCurVoicePrivacyPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pCurrChannelRateInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 748
- pCurrDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 748
- pCurrImglInfo
 - CurrentImglList, 173
- pCurrNetworkInfo
 - CurrDataSysStat, 171
- pCurrPrefDataSysInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 748
- pCurrTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pCurrentChannelIRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 739
- pCurrentChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 739
- pCurrentPersonality
 - HDRPersonalityInd, 273
 - HDRPersonalityResp, 274
- pCurrentPrsnlty
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, 275
- pCustSettingInfo
 - getCustomFeatureV2, 233
- pCustSettingList
 - getCustomFeatureV2, 233
- pCwtMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 522
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, 524
- pDDTMInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 366
- pDHCPRelayEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, 179
 - custFeaturesSetting, 181
- PDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, 420
- pDRCParams
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, 240
- PDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 769
- PDSInjectTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1000
- PDSPosMethodStateReq, 407

- pWifiState, [408](#)
 - pXtraDataState, [408](#)
 - pXtraTimeState, [408](#)
- PDSPositionData, [405](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [407](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtSealevel, [407](#)
 - pHorizontalConfidence, [407](#)
 - pHorizontalUncCircular, [407](#)
 - pLatitude, [407](#)
 - pLongitude, [407](#)
 - pPositionSource, [407](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [407](#)
 - pTimeType, [407](#)
 - pVerticalConfidence, [407](#)
 - pVerticalUnc, [407](#)
- pDTMFTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [227](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pDataBearer
 - QosEventInfo, [469](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [559](#)
- pDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pDataCallStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pDataMode
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pDataRate
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [600](#)
- pDataSrc
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [721](#)
- pDataStatusDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [383](#)
- pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pDate
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pDateLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pDayItSavAdj
 - nasNetworkTime, [368](#)
- pDefaultPDNEnabled
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [59](#)
- pDescription
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [461](#)
- pDestAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [730](#)
- pDetachAction
 - PSDetachReq, [438](#)
- pDevCrashStatus
 - CrashInfoParams, [166](#)
- pDeviceConfigDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [383](#)
- pDiagInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [668](#)
- pDigitBuff
 - burstDTMFInfo, [111](#)
- pDirNum
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [356](#)
- pDisableIMSI
 - custFeaturesInfo, [179](#)
- pDisplInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pDisplayMode
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- pDomainList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
- pDormancyStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [559](#)
- pDormancyStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pDualStandByPrefInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pECIOThresList
 - ECIOThresh, [205](#)
- pECIOThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pECMode
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [227](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pECTNum
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [724](#)
- PER
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [388](#)
- pESNString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [500](#)
- pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pEarMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [522](#)
- pEmerMode
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pEmergencyCategory
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [671](#)
- pEncodingAlphabet
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
- pEncryptData
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [630](#)
- pEncryptedData
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [631](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1
 - UIMPinResp, [627](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [640](#)
- pError
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [657](#)
- pErrorCodeStr
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [289](#)
- pErrorMask
 - CATEventDataType, [131](#)
- pErrorRateInd

- nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pEspSpi
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pEtwsMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [566](#)
- pEtwsPlmnInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [566](#)
- pExtDispInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pExtDispRecInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pExtErrCode
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, [47](#)
- pExtErrorCode
 - CreateProfileOut, [167](#)
 - ModifyProfileOut, [352](#)
- pFOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [66](#)
- pFOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [66](#)
- pFailCause
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [680](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [684](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [685](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [688](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [689](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [691](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [692](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [694](#)
 - voiceManageCallsResp, [703](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [710](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [718](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [721](#)
- pFailErrorCode
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, [288](#)
- pFailureCause
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [657](#)
- pFile
 - ERIFileparams, [207](#)
- pFileAttributes
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [627](#)
- pFileSize
 - ERIFileparams, [207](#)
- pFixId
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pFlag
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [493](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [620](#)
- pFlashPayLd
 - voiceFlashInfo, [675](#)
- pFlashType
 - voiceFlashInfo, [675](#)
- pFollowOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
- pForbidden
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [461](#)
- pForceOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
- pFwAutoCheck
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [66](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [68](#)
- pGCDumpString
 - CrashInfo, [165](#)
- pGERANInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [354](#)
- pGPRSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
- pGPRSMInimumQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [428](#)
- pGPRSRequestedQos
 - Profile3GPP, [428](#)
- pGPSEnable
 - custFeaturesSetting, [181](#)
- pGPSLPM
 - custFeaturesInfo, [179](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [181](#)
- pGPSSel
 - custFeaturesInfo, [179](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [181](#)
- pGSMBER
 - GetErrRateResp, [239](#)
- pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [361](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [361](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pGSMRSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pGSMRSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pGSMRSSIThreshList
 - GSMRSSIThresh, [266](#)
- pGSMSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
- pGSMSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [373](#)
- pGSMSSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [361](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pGSMSSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [361](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pGWAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pGWAddressV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
- pGenerator
 - GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [245](#)
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [522](#)
- pGetCallFWExtInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [684](#)
- pGetCallFWInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [684](#)
- pGetCustomInput

- getCustomFeatureV2, [233](#)
- pGnssData
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [313](#)
- pGpsTime
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pGyroAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [457](#)
- pGyroSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [448](#)
- pGyroTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [457](#)
- pGyroTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [448](#)
- pHDRECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHDRECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHDRECIOThreshList
 - HDRECIOThresh, [273](#)
- pHDRIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHDRIOTThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHDRIOTThreshList
 - HDRIOTThresh, [273](#)
- pHDRNewUATIAssInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pHDRPackErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, [239](#)
- pHRRSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHRRSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHRRSSIThreshList
 - HRRSSIThresh, [275](#)
- pHRSINRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pHRSINRThresList
 - HRSINRThresh, [276](#)
- pHRSINRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pHRSINRThreshList
 - HRSINRThreshold, [277](#)
- pHRRSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
- pHDRSessionCloseInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pHDRSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [373](#)
- pHDRSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pHeading
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHeadingUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHomeSIDNID
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [356](#)
- pHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
 - LOCStartReq, [322](#)
- pHorizontalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
- pHorizontalUncCircular
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
- pHotSwapStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [625](#)
- PI
 - calledPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - callerIDInfo, [118](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [127](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [476](#)
- PIFACEId
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [520](#)
- pIMCNflag
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
- pIMEIString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [500](#)
- pIMSDomain
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [241](#)
 - imsUserConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [515](#)
- pIMSDomainLen
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [241](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [515](#)
- pIMSTestMode
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [253](#)
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [299](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [526](#)
- pIOTThresList
 - IOTThresh, [307](#)
- pIOTThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- piPAddressV4
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [463](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [466](#)
- piPAddressV6

- QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, 463
- plPFamSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, 179
- plPFamily
 - GetInstIDResp, 245
- plPFamilyPreference
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 466
- plPV6AddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 466
- plPV6GWAddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 467
- plPv4AddrPref
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- plPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 594
- plPv4DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv4GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 594
- plPv4SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv6AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, 429
- plPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 594
- plPv6DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv6GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 595
- plPv6Label
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv6SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv6TrafCls
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plPv6prefixlen
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, 463
- pld
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- plds
 - swiQosIds, 602
- plgnoreHotSwapSwitch
 - UIMPowerUpReq, 629
- plmCnFlag
 - Profile3GPP, 428
- plmeiSvnString
 - serialNumbersInfo, 500
- plmgType
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 219
- plmsRegErrCode
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, 290
- plmsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, 290
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, 291
- plnUse
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 461
- plndFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 294
- plIndicationToken
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 621
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 621
 - UIMChangePinReq, 622
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 626
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 627
 - UIMPinResp, 627
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 630
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, 631
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 638
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 639
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 640
- plInstanceID
 - GetInstIDResp, 245
- plInstanceSize
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 462
- plInstances
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 462
- plInstancesSize
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, 462
- plIntermediateReportState
 - LOCStartReq, 322
- plpcpAckTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- plpcpCreqRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- plsPcscfAddressNedded
 - Profile3GPP2, 435
- plsUDHPresent
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
- plsVoiceEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, 179
 - custFeaturesSetting, 181
- pJitter
 - swiQosFlow, 601
- pKeyReferenceID
 - UIMChangePinReq, 622
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 638
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 639
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 640
- PLMN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 945
- PLMNData
 - operatorPLMNList, 402
- PLMNName
 - operatorNameString, 400
- PLMNNetName
 - PLMNNetworkName, 416
- PLMNNetworkName, 416
 - numInstance, 416
 - PLMNNetName, 416
- PLMNNetworkNameData, 417
 - codingScheme, 419
 - countryInitials, 419
 - longName, 419
 - longNameLen, 419
 - longNameSpareBits, 419
 - shortName, 419

- shortNameLen, [419](#)
- shortNameSpareBits, [419](#)
- PLMNRecID
 - OperatorPLMNData, [401](#)
- pLTEAttachProfile
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [59](#)
- pLTEAttachProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [59](#)
- pLTEBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pLTECphyCa
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pLTEInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, [590](#)
- pLTEInfoInterfreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoIntrafreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [354](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [355](#)
- pLTERSRPDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSRPThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSRPThreshList
 - LTERSRPThresh, [336](#)
- pLTERSRQDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSRQThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSRQThreshList
 - LTERSRQThresh, [337](#)
- pLTERSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSSIThreshList
 - LTERSSIThresh, [337](#)
- pLTERSNRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERSNRThreshList
 - LTERSNRThresh, [341](#)
- pLTERSNRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pLTERSNRThreshList
 - LTERSNRThreshold, [342](#)
- pLTERSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
- pLTERSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [373](#)
- pLTERSigRptCfg
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pLTERSigRptConfig
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pLTERsrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pLTERSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pLTERVoiceSupportSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pLanguage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- pLastBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, [186](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, [184](#)
- pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pLatency
 - swiQosFlow, [601](#)
- pLatitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pLcpAckTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pLcpCreqRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pLeapSeconds
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pLineCtrlInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pLinktimer
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
- pLogString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [219](#)
- pLogStringLen
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [219](#)
- pLongitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pLoopbackMode
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [750](#)
- pLoopbackMultiplier
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [750](#)
- pLteEARFCN
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [374](#)
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [376](#)
- pLteNasRelInfo
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [591](#)
- pLtePCI
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [374](#)
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [376](#)

- pLteQci
 - swiQosFlow, [601](#)
- pMCC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [461](#)
- pMEIDString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [500](#)
- pMICGainSelect
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [227](#)
- pMIPStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [748](#)
- pMNC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [461](#)
- pMNCIncPCSDigStat
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pMNRInfo
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [367](#)
- pMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [566](#)
- pMagneticDeviation
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pManString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [70](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [72](#)
- pManagedRoamingInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pMaxAllowedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [601](#)
- pMaxChannelIRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [739](#)
- pMaxChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [739](#)
- pMdmCallDurationActive
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pMeidString
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [71](#)
- pMessage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [729](#)
- pMessageID
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- pMessageMode
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [567](#)
- pMessageModelInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [566](#)
- pMessageSize
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
- pMicMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [522](#)
- pMinBasedIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [356](#)
- pMinIntervalTime
 - LOCStartReq, [322](#)
- pMinPolicedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [601](#)
- pMinSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [244](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [304](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [519](#)
- pMncPcsDigitStatus
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [367](#)
- pModePref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pModelString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [70](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [72](#)
- pMtu
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pNAMNameInfo
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [356](#)
- pNITZInformation
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [369](#)
- pNSEnable
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [227](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pNSSAudioCtrl
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pNSSRelease
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pNamID
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [695](#)
- pNameString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [70](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [74](#)
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pNeighborSetPilotPN
 - NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
- pNetSelPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [77](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pNetworkInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [61](#)
- pNetworkInfoInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [61](#)
- pNetworkInfoLen
 - CurrDataSysStat, [171](#)
- pNetworkStat1x
 - NetworkDebugResp, [383](#)
- pNetworkStatEVDO
 - NetworkDebugResp, [383](#)
- pNetworkTimeInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pNewImsRegStatus
 - IMSRegistrationStatus, [290](#)
- pNewPwdData
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [722](#)
- pNumSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, [657](#)
- pNxtHdrProto
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pOMADMEnabled

- [_SLQSOMADMSettings, 66](#)
- [PORTNAM_LEN](#)
 - [qaGobiApiDcs.h, 852](#)
- [pOTASPStatus](#)
 - [voiceCallInfoResp, 669](#)
 - [voiceGetAllCallInfo, 678](#)
- [pObjectVer](#)
 - [NetworkDebugResp, 383](#)
- [pOffLength](#)
 - [voiceDTMFEventInfo, 674](#)
- [pOnLength](#)
 - [voiceDTMFEventInfo, 674](#)
- [pOpaqueIdentifier](#)
 - [QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 448](#)
- [pOperatorNameString](#)
 - [nasOperatorNameResp, 369](#)
- [pOperatorPLMNList](#)
 - [nasOperatorNameResp, 369](#)
- [pPCMPParams](#)
 - [SetM2MAudioAVCFReq, 520](#)
- [pPCSCFAddrPCO](#)
 - [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 467](#)
- [pPCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)
 - [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 467](#)
- [pPCSCFPort](#)
 - [GetRegMgrConfigParams, 253](#)
- [pPCSDigitInfo](#)
 - [_slqsNetworkScanInfo, 61](#)
- [pPCSDigitInstances](#)
 - [_slqsNetworkScanInfo, 61](#)
- [pPDNInactivTimeout](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2](#)
 - [Profile3GPP2, 435](#)
- [pPDPTYPE](#)
 - [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 467](#)
- [pPDPTYPE](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPDUMessage](#)
 - [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 730](#)
- [pPLMNNetworkName](#)
 - [nasOperatorNameResp, 369](#)
- [pPRLPref](#)
 - [_sysSelectPrefInfo, 77](#)
 - [_sysSelectPrefParams, 82](#)
- [pPRLPreference](#)
 - [dmsCurrentPRLInfo, 199](#)
- [pPRLVersion](#)
 - [dmsCurrentPRLInfo, 199](#)
- [pPacketsCountRX](#)
 - [QosEventInfo, 470](#)
 - [slqsWdsEventInfo, 559](#)
- [pPacketsCountTX](#)
 - [QosEventInfo, 470](#)
 - [slqsWdsEventInfo, 559](#)
- [pPartNum](#)
 - [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728](#)
- [pPassword](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
 - [ssdatasession_params, 580](#)
- [pPasswordSize](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPcscfAddrUsingPCO](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPdnType](#)
 - [Profile3GPP2, 435](#)
- [pPdpAccessConFlag](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPdpContext](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPdpDataCompType](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPdpHdrCompType](#)
 - [Profile3GPP, 429](#)
- [pPdpStatusConfig](#)
 - [IMSAIndRegisterInfo, 287](#)
- [pPersonalityListLength](#)
 - [HDRPersonalityInd, 273](#)
 - [HDRPersonalityResp, 274](#)
 - [HDRProtSubtypResp, 275](#)
- [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)
 - [GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 241](#)
 - [imsSMSConfigInfo, 301](#)
 - [SetIMSSMSConfigReq, 514](#)
- [pPhoneCtxtURILen](#)
 - [GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 241](#)
 - [SetIMSSMSConfigReq, 514](#)
- [pPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
 - [nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 357](#)
- [pPhyCaAggScellDIBw](#)
 - [nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 357](#)
- [pPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
 - [nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 358](#)
- [pPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
 - [nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 357](#)
- [pPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
 - [nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 358](#)
- [pPilotSetData](#)
 - [GetHRPDStatsResp, 240](#)
- [pPilotSetInfo](#)
 - [PilotSetData, 415](#)
- [pPkgDescLength](#)
 - [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64](#)
- [pPkgDescription](#)
 - [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64](#)
- [pPkgName](#)
 - [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64](#)
- [pPkgNameLength](#)
 - [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64](#)
- [pPktErrRate](#)
 - [swiQosFlow, 601](#)
- [pPlasmaIDString](#)
 - [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 70](#)
 - [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72](#)

- pPositionSource
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
- pPositionSrc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x
 - Profile3GPP2, [435](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pPrDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pPrDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pPrecedence
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pPrecisionDilution
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [455](#)
- pPrefNetwork
 - CurrDataSysStat, [171](#)
- pPrefVoiceDomain
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [712](#)
- pPrefVoicePrivacy
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [695](#)
- pPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [695](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [712](#)
- pPrefVoiceSOStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [714](#)
- pPreferred
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [461](#)
- pPriCSCFPort
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [299](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [526](#)
- pPriCSCFPortName
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [253](#)
- pPriCSCFPortNameLen
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [253](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pPrimaryID
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)
- pPrivacy
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [139](#)
- pProfSz
 - NWProfile, [391](#)
- pProfValues
 - NWProfile, [391](#)
- pProfileID
 - CreateProfileIn, [167](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [352](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pProfileId3GPP
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- pProfileId3GPP2
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [601](#)
- pProfileIndex
 - CreateProfileOut, [167](#)
- pProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [59](#)
- pProfileName
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pProfileType
 - CreateProfileIn, [167](#)
 - CreateProfileOut, [167](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [352](#)
- pProfilename
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pProfilenameSize
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pProtoSubTypElmnt
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [275](#)
- pProtocolSubtypeElement
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [273](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [274](#)
- pQFlowState
 - QosFlowInfo, [471](#)
- pQmiInterfaceInfo
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [550](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [559](#)
- pQosClassID
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pRAT
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pRATInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [61](#)
- pRATInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [61](#)
- pRATStatus
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [289](#)
- pRATType
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- PREFERRED_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- pRFBandInfoElements
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [462](#)
- PRI_UPDATE_FAIL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
- PRLInd

- qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- pRMAutoConnect
 - custFeaturesInfo, [179](#)
- pRSRPThresList
 - RSRPThresh, [487](#)
- pRSRPThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pRSRQThresList
 - RSRQThresh, [488](#)
- pRSRQThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pRSSIThresList
 - RSSIThresh, [489](#)
- pRSSIThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pRTPRTCPIInactTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [244](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [304](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [519](#)
- pRXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pRXAIG
 - RXAGCList, [489](#)
- pRXAVCAGCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pRXAVCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pRXChain0Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [363](#)
- pRXChain1Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [363](#)
- pRXComprSlope
 - RXAGCList, [489](#)
- pRXComprThres
 - RXAGCList, [489](#)
- pRXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [742](#)
- pRXExpSlope
 - RXAGCList, [489](#)
- pRXExpThres
 - RXAGCList, [489](#)
- pRXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [238](#)
- pRXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [742](#)
- pRXOKBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [742](#)
- pRXPCMIIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [508](#)
- pRXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [742](#)
- pRXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [742](#)
- pRXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [743](#)
- pRXStaticGain
 - RXAGCList, [490](#)
- pRXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [738](#)
- pRankIndicatorInd
 - NasSwlIndReg, [375](#)
- pRatHandoverStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [287](#)
- pRawHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
- pRawHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
- pReadAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [140](#)
- pReadResult
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [631](#)
- pReason
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [722](#)
- pRecurrenceType
 - LOCStartReq, [322](#)
- pRedirNumInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pRefData
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [219](#)
- pRefString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [219](#)
- pRefStringLength
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [219](#)
- pReferenceNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
- pRefreshEvent
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [634](#)
- pRegCallStatInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [46](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [56](#)
- pRegDTMFEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [699](#)
- pRegInd
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, [49](#)
- pRegMgrConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [297](#)
- pRegStatus
 - _getTransNWRegInfoResp, [50](#)
- pRegStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [287](#)
- pRegStatusErrorCode
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [291](#)
- pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [46](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [56](#)
- pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [46](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [56](#)
- pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [699](#)
- pRelValidity
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [141](#)

- pRelativeValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 140
- pRemainingRetries
 - UIMDepersonalizationResp, 624
 - UIMPinResp, 627
- pRemotePartyName
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 669
- pRemotePartyNum
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 669
- pReportChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 236
- pReportConnStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 236
- pReportDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 236
- pReportDormStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 236
- pReqFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 294
- pRespData
 - USSDRespFNetwork, 659
- pRespFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 294
- pRetryCount
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64
- pRetryMessage
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 547
- pRetryMessageId
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 547
- pRevInUse
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
- pRevInUseValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 147
- pRingBackTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 519
- pRingTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 519
- pRoamPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 78
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 82
- pRoamTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 695
- pRoamTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 698
- pRoamTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, 712
- pRoamTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 714
- pRoaming
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 461
- pRscp
 - nasSigInfo, 373
- pRxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, 602
- swiQosReq, 603
- pRxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, 601
 - swiQosModifyReq, 602
 - swiQosReq, 603
- pRxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, 471
- pRxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, 471
- PSDetachReq, 438
 - pDetachAction, 438
- pSIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 297
- pSIPLocalPort
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 255
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 300
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 533
- pSMSCAddressInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 566
- pSMSCConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 297
- pSMSFormat
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 241
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, 301
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, 514
- pSMSOnIMSInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 566
- pSMSOverIPNwInd
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 241
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, 301
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, 514
- pSMSSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, 179
- pSMSSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 295
- pSMSSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 295
- pSV
 - BdsSVInfo, 110
 - SVInfo, 584
- pSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 313
- pSWVerString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 70
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 72
- pSatelliteInfo
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, 257
- pScAddr
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 729
- pScAddrLength
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 729
- pScanResult
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 61
- pScrAmrEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 244
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 304

- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [519](#)
- pScrAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [244](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [304](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [519](#)
- pSeDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pSeDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [595](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pSecondaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pSecondaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pSecondaryFlag
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pSectorID
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [388](#)
- pSenderAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [140](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [729](#)
- pSenderAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [140](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [729](#)
- pSensorDataUsage
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pServerAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pServiceClass
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [717](#)
- pServiceOption
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [547](#)
- pServiceStatusConfig
 - IMSAlndRegisterInfo, [287](#)
- pServingSystemInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [244](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [304](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [519](#)
- pSessionIDv4
 - GetSessionIDResp, [253](#)
- pSessionIDv6
 - GetSessionIDResp, [253](#)
- pSessionState
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSessionType
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSettingResp
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [241](#)
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [241](#)
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [245](#)
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [253](#)
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [254](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigResp, [514](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigResp, [515](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [519](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigResp, [526](#)
 - SetSIPConfigResp, [533](#)
- pSeverity
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSigCompEnabled
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [254](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [300](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [533](#)
- pSignalInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [701](#)
- pSignalStrengthInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pSmsOnIms
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [548](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [549](#)
- pSmsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pSmsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pSource
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSourceIP
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- pSourceLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSpeedHorizontal
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pSpeedUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pSpeedVertical
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pSrcRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [289](#)
- pSrvDomainPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [78](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pSrvOpt
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [669](#)
- pSrvRegRestriction
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [82](#)
- pSrvcProviderName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [369](#)
- pStage0Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [493](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStage1Val

- RXPCMIIRFiltr, [493](#)
- TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStage2Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [493](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStage3Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [493](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStage4Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [493](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStageCnt
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [494](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [620](#)
- pStatMask
 - WdsPktStatisticsReq, [743](#)
- pStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pSubnetMaskV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pSubscribeTimer
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [255](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [300](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [533](#)
- pSubscriptionInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, [657](#)
- pSupportedMsgList
 - IMASupportedMsgInfo, [295](#)
- pSuppsNotifEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [699](#)
- pSvUsedforFix
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pSvcClass
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [679](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [680](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [682](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [685](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [722](#)
- pSvcType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [671](#)
- pSysInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pSysInfoNoChange
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pSystemSelectionInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [366](#)
- pTCPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pTCPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [607](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPTThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPTThreshList
 - TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, [608](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [531](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [608](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh
 - sigInfo, [536](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [610](#)
- pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
 - nasSigInfo, [373](#)
- pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
- pTFTID1Params
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pTFTID2Params
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pTTYConfigStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [714](#)
- pTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [695](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [712](#)
- pTXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [509](#)
- pTXAIG
 - TXAGCList, [617](#)
- pTXAVCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [509](#)
- pTXComprSlope
 - TXAGCList, [617](#)
- pTXComprThres
 - TXAGCList, [617](#)
- pTXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [743](#)
- pTXExpSlope
 - TXAGCList, [617](#)
- pTXExpThres
 - TXAGCList, [617](#)
- pTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [228](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [509](#)
- pTXInfo
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [363](#)
- pTXOKBytesCount

- getDUNCallInfoResp, 238
- pTXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 743
- pTXOKBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 743
- pTXPCMIIRFiltr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 228
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 509
- pTXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 743
- pTXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 743
- pTXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 743
- pTXStaticGain
 - TXAGCList, 617
- pTXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, 738
- pTdsdmaBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 82
- pTechnology
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 467
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
- pTechnologyMask
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
- pTextMsg
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 140
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 141
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 729
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 730
- pTextMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 140
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 730
- pTgtRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, 289
- pTime
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, 591
- pTimeLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 64
- pTimeSrc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
- pTimeStamp
 - PDSPositionData, 407
- pTimeType
 - PDSPositionData, 407
- pTimeUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
- pTimeZone
 - nasNetworkTime, 368
- pTimerSIPReg
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 255
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 300
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 533
- pTimerT1
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 255
- imsSIPConfigInfo, 300
- SetSIPConfigReq, 533
- pTimerT2
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 255
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 300
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 533
- pTimerTf
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 255
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 300
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 533
- pTimerVal
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 717
- pTimestampAge
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 320
- pTimestampUtc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 320
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
- pTokenBucket
 - swiQosFlow, 601
- pTos
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- pTotalBytesRX
 - QosEventInfo, 470
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, 559
- pTotalBytesTX
 - QosEventInfo, 470
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, 559
- pTotalNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 728
- pTrafficClass
 - swiQosFlow, 601
- pTranDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- pTranSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, 597
- pTransLayerInfo
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, 49
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, 85
- pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 566
- pTransferStatInd
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 236
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 748
- pTransferStatusReport
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 573
- pTrueIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 356
- pTxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, 602
 - swiQosReq, 603
- pTxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, 601
 - swiQosModifyReq, 602
 - swiQosReq, 603
- pTxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, 471
- pTxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, 471

- pTypeCode
 - USSDRespFNetwork, [659](#)
- pUATI
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [240](#)
- pUDPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pUDPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- pUMTSCellID
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [355](#)
- pUMTSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
- pUMTSInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [355](#)
- pUMTSMinQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pUMTSMinQoSSigInd
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pUMTSReqQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pUSBComp
 - USBCompConfig, [655](#)
 - USBCompParams, [657](#)
- pUSSDData
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [657](#)
- pUSSDInfo
 - USSResp, [660](#)
- pUSSInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [722](#)
- pUTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [295](#)
- pUTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [295](#)
- pUUSInfo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [671](#)
- pUUSInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [669](#)
- pUpdateCompleteStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [64](#)
- pUserAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [140](#)
- pUserConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [297](#)
- pUserData
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [548](#)
- pUserId
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pUserIdSize
 - Profile3GPP2, [436](#)
- pUsername
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [467](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- pUsernameSize
 - Profile3GPP, [429](#)
- pUtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pUtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pV4sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [737](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [739](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [744](#)
- pV6sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [737](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [739](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [744](#)
- pVOIPSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [295](#)
- pVOIPSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [296](#)
- pVTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [296](#)
- pVTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [296](#)
- pVersionString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [70](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [74](#)
- pVertConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pVertReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pVertUnc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [320](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [456](#)
- pVerticalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
- pVerticalUnc
 - PDSPositionData, [407](#)
- pVoIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [297](#)
- pVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [696](#)
- pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [714](#)
- pVoicePrivacy
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [669](#)
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [678](#)
- pVoipServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pVoipServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pVolume
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [522](#)
- pVsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pVsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pVtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [293](#)
- pVtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [294](#)

- pWCDMABER
 - GetErrRateResp, [239](#)
- pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pWCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThreshList
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, [725](#)
- pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [355](#)
- pWCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pWCDMARSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [532](#)
- pWCDMARSSIThreshList
 - WCDMARSSIThresh, [731](#)
- pWCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [359](#)
- pWCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [373](#)
- pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [362](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [379](#)
- pWcdmaUARFCN
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [374](#)
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [376](#)
- pWifiState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [408](#)
- pXtraDataState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [408](#)
- pXtraTimeState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [408](#)
- package_name
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [399](#)
- packageSize
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [399](#)
- packageid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [542](#)
- packetSrvStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [773](#)
- packetZone
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- packetZoneValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- path
 - fileInfo, [217](#)
- pathLen
 - fileInfo, [217](#)
- pbIMSRegistered
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [291](#)
- pci
 - cellParams, [149](#)
 - ltePCI, [335](#)
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [411](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, [413](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [414](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [644](#)
- pcsfQDNAddress
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [404](#)
- peakRate
 - tokenBucket, [613](#)
- peakThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [258](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [259](#)
- peerNumberInfo, [408](#)
 - callID, [410](#)
 - numLen, [410](#)
 - numPI, [410](#)
 - numPlan, [410](#)
 - numSI, [410](#)
 - numType, [410](#)
 - number, [410](#)
- PerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [970](#)
- persoFeature
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- persoRetries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- persoState
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- persoUnblockRetries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pfailureCause
 - USSResp, [660](#)
- phase
 - rxInfo, [491](#)
- PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [410](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [411](#)
 - freq, [411](#)
 - iLTBandValue, [411](#)
 - pci, [411](#)
 - TlvPresent, [411](#)
- PhyCaAggScellDIBw, [411](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [412](#)
 - TlvPresent, [412](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndType, [412](#)
 - freq, [413](#)
 - pci, [413](#)
 - scell_state, [413](#)
 - TlvPresent, [413](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndex, [412](#)
 - scell_idx, [412](#)
 - TlvPresent, [412](#)
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, [413](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [414](#)
 - freq, [414](#)

- iLTEbandValue, [414](#)
 - pci, [414](#)
 - scell_state, [414](#)
 - TlvPresent, [414](#)
- PhysicalLayer
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [438](#)
- PilotEnergy
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [388](#)
- PilotPN
 - PilotSetParams, [415](#)
- PilotSetData, [414](#)
 - NumPilots, [415](#)
 - pPilotSetInfo, [415](#)
- PilotSetParams, [415](#)
 - PilotPN, [415](#)
 - PilotStrength, [415](#)
 - PilotType, [416](#)
- PilotStrength
 - PilotSetParams, [415](#)
- PilotType
 - PilotSetParams, [416](#)
- pin1Len
 - encryptedPIN1, [206](#)
- pin1Retries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pin1State
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pin1Val
 - encryptedPIN1, [206](#)
- pin2Retries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pin2State
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pinID
 - changeUIMPIN, [150](#)
 - setPINProtection, [525](#)
 - unblockUIMPIN, [653](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [662](#)
- pinLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [150](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [662](#)
- pinLength
 - setPINProtection, [525](#)
- pinOperation
 - setPINProtection, [525](#)
- pinProtection
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [638](#)
- pinVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [150](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [662](#)
- pinValue
 - setPINProtection, [525](#)
- PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1187](#)
- PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- pkgver
 - CurrentImgList, [173](#)
- pktErrRate, [416](#)
 - exponent, [416](#)
 - multiplier, [416](#)
- PktStatElmntsV4
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [744](#)
- PktStatElmntsV6
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [744](#)
- plmn
 - GERANInfo, [222](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [332](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
- polarityIncluded
 - lineCtrlInfo, [311](#)
- Port, [419](#)
 - port, [419](#)
 - range, [419](#)
- port
 - Port, [419](#)
- Position Determination Service (PDS), [27](#)
- precedenceClass
 - GPRSQoS, [258](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [259](#)
- precisionDilution
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [775](#)
- precisionDilution_s, [420](#)
 - HDOP, [420](#)
 - PDOP, [420](#)
 - VDOP, [420](#)
- PrefImageList, [420](#)
 - listEntries, [421](#)
 - listSize, [421](#)
- prefVoiceSO, [421](#)
 - evrcCapability, [423](#)
 - homeOrigVoiceSO, [423](#)
 - homePageVoiceSO, [423](#)
 - namID, [423](#)
 - roamOrigVoiceSO, [423](#)
- Preferred
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [543](#)
- prefixLen
 - IPv6Addr, [309](#)
- presentationInd
 - ECTNum, [206](#)
 - remotePartyNum, [481](#)
- priChA
 - CDMAChannel, [135](#)
- priChB
 - CDMAChannel, [135](#)
- privacyPref
 - voiceSetPrefPrivacy, [715](#)
- priver
 - CurrentImgList, [173](#)
- priversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [542](#)
- Profile
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, [226](#)
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [230](#)
 - GetAudioVoITLBCConfigReq, [231](#)

- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 247
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 248
- GetM2MAVMuteReq, 249
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, 250
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, 508
- SetAudioProfileReq, 510
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 512
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, 520
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 522
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 523
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, 524
- SetM2MSpkrGainReq, 524
- Profile3GPP, 423
 - pAPNClass, 428
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, 428
 - pAPNName, 428
 - pAPNnameSize, 428
 - pAddrAllocPref, 428
 - pAuthenticationPref, 428
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, 428
 - pGPRSRequestedQos, 428
 - pIPv4AddrPref, 428
 - pIPv6AddPref, 429
 - pImCnFlag, 428
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, 429
 - pPDPtype, 429
 - pPassword, 429
 - pPasswordSize, 429
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, 429
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, 429
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, 429
 - pPdpContext, 429
 - pPdpDataCompType, 429
 - pPdpHdrCompType, 429
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, 429
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, 429
 - pPrimaryID, 429
 - pProfilename, 429
 - pProfilenameSize, 429
 - pQosClassID, 429
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, 429
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, 429
 - pSecondaryFlag, 429
 - pTFTID1Params, 429
 - pTFTID2Params, 429
 - pUMTSMinQoS, 429
 - pUMTSMinQoSsigInd, 429
 - pUMTSReqQoS, 429
 - pUMTSReqQoSsigInd, 429
 - pUsername, 429
 - pUsernameSize, 429
- Profile3GPP2, 430
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, 435
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, 435
 - pAllowLinger, 435
 - pApnString, 435
 - pApnStringSize, 435
 - pAppPriority, 435
 - pAppType, 435
 - pAuthPassword, 435
 - pAuthPasswordSize, 435
 - pAuthProtocol, 435
 - pAuthRetryCount, 435
 - pAuthTimeout, 435
 - pDataMode, 435
 - pDataRate, 435
 - pIpcpAckTimeout, 435
 - pIpcpCreqRetryCount, 435
 - pIsPcscfAddressNedded, 435
 - pLcpAckTimeout, 435
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, 435
 - pNegoDnsSrvrPref, 435
 - pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, 435
 - pPdnType, 435
 - pPppSessCloseTimer1x, 435
 - pPppSessCloseTimerDO, 436
 - pPriV6DnsAddress, 436
 - pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, 436
 - pRATType, 436
 - pSecV6DnsAddress, 436
 - pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, 436
 - pUserId, 436
 - pUserIdSize, 436
- ProfileID
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, 47
- ProfileIdentifier, 436
 - profileIndex, 436
 - profileType, 436
- profileIndex
 - ProfileIdentifier, 436
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, 541
- ProfileType
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, 47
- profileType
 - ProfileIdentifier, 436
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, 541
- protocolSubtypeElement, 436
 - AccessMac, 438
 - AuthProt, 438
 - ControlMac, 438
 - EncryptProt, 438
 - ForwardMac, 438
 - IdleState, 438
 - KeyExchange, 438
 - MultDisc, 438
 - PhysicalLayer, 438
 - ReverseMac, 438
 - SecProt, 438
 - VirtStream, 438
- ProvisionStatus
 - CLIPResp, 153
 - CLIRResp, 153
 - CNAPResp, 156
 - COLPResp, 157
 - COLRResp, 158
- psAttachState

- ServingSystemInfo, [502](#)
- servSystem, [505](#)
- psBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, [113](#)
 - callBarStatus, [114](#)
- psState
 - CommInfo, [160](#)
- psc
 - UMTSInfo, [642](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [725](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- pscValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- pscsfIPV4Addr
 - PCSCFIPV4ServerAddressList, [405](#)
- puk1Retries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- puk2Retries
 - appStatus, [98](#)
- pukLen
 - unblockUIMPIN, [653](#)
- pukVal
 - unblockUIMPIN, [653](#)
- pv4sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [741](#)
- pv6sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [741](#)
- pwrDenialTime
 - lineCtrlInfo, [311](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1020](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1020](#)
- QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1145](#)
- QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1145](#)
- QCI
 - QosClassID, [468](#)
- QCWWAN2kConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [852](#)
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [852](#)
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [854](#)
- QCWWANConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [854](#)
- QCWWANDisconnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [855](#)
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [855](#)
- QLIC
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [197](#)
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_REFRESH, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT, [754](#)
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU, [754](#)
 - eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH, [754](#)
 - eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH, [754](#)
 - eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH, [754](#)
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG, [755](#)
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA, [755](#)
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT, [755](#)
- qaGobiApiCbk.h
 - DEVICE_STATE_BOOT, [811](#)
 - DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED, [811](#)
 - DEVICE_STATE_READY, [811](#)
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NA, [811](#)
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS, [811](#)
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS, [811](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE, [811](#)
- qaGobiApiFms.h
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN, [912](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL, [913](#)
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI, [913](#)

- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELNOR, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON, [912](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE, [913](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA, [914](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS, [914](#)
- eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83, [912](#)
- qaGobiApiNas.h
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, [954](#)
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, [954](#)
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM, [954](#)
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE, [954](#)
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA, [954](#)
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY, [954](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN, [954](#)
- qaGobiApiPds.h
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable, [995](#)
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable, [995](#)
- qaGobiApiSar.h
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1, [1020](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8, [1021](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT, [1020](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITASYNC, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, [1117](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, [1117](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h
 - QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, [1145](#)
 - QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, [1145](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h
 - eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO, [1187](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h
 - eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO, [1188](#)
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [753](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd, [755](#)
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [755](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd, [756](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt, [756](#)

- qaGobiApiAudio.h, 756
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 756
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, 757
 - SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 757
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 758
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, 758
 - SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 759
- qaGobiApiCat.h, 759
 - CATSendEnvelopeCommand, 760
 - CATSendTerminalResponse, 760
- qaGobiApiCbk.h, 761
 - accelAcceptReady, 770
 - accelTempAcceptReady, 770
 - CBK_ENABLE_EVENT, 768
 - CBK_NOCHANGE, 768
 - DEREGISTER_EVENT, 768
 - DEREGISTER_SRV, 768
 - device_state_enum, 811
 - eDevState, 771
 - eQaQMIService, 811
 - eSMSEventType, 771
 - EVENT_MASK_CARD, 768
 - FIRST_INSTANCE, 768
 - gpsTime, 771
 - gyroAcceptReady, 771
 - gyroTempAcceptReady, 772
 - INVALID_INSTACNE, 768
 - IPV4, 768
 - IPV4V6, 768
 - IPV6, 768
 - iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback, 811
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback, 812
 - iSetCATEventCallback, 811
 - iSetSignalStrengthCallback, 811
 - LteNasReleaseInfo, 772
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, 769
 - MAX_NO_OF_FILES, 769
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, 769
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, 769
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, 769
 - modemTempNotification, 773
 - NAS_SRV, 769
 - NUM_OF_SET, 769
 - PDS_SRV, 769
 - packetSrvStatus, 773
 - precisionDilution, 775
 - REGISTER_EVENT, 769
 - REGISTER_SRV, 769
 - SECOND_INSTANCE, 769
 - SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallback, 826
 - SLQSNasSigInfo2Callback, 828
 - SLQSNasSigInfoCallback, 828
 - SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback, 829
 - SLQSNasSysInfoCallback, 829
 - SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk, 830
 - SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, 831
 - SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback, 830
 - SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback, 831
 - SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback, 832
 - SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback, 832
 - SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback, 832
 - SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback, 833
 - SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback, 833
 - SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback, 834
 - SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback, 834
 - SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback, 834
 - SLQSSetModemTempCallback, 834
 - SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, 835
 - SLQSSetQosEventCallback, 835
 - SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback, 836
 - SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback, 836
 - SLQSSetQosStatusCallback, 836
 - SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback, 837
 - SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback, 837
 - SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback, 839
 - SLQSSetSMSEventCallback, 840
 - SLQSSetServingSystemCallback, 838
 - SLQSSetSessionStateCallback, 838
 - SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 839
 - SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback, 840
 - SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallback, 840
 - SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback, 842
 - SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback, 842
 - SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 843
 - SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback, 843
 - SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallback, 844
 - SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallback, 844
 - SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback, 845
 - SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback, 845
 - SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallback, 846
 - SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallback, 846
 - SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallback, 847
 - SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallback, 847
 - SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback, 847
 - SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallback, 849
 - SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallback, 849
 - SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallback, 849
 - SMSAsyncRawSend, 776
 - SMSCAddressInfo, 777
 - SMSEtwMessageInfo, 777
 - SMSEtwPlmnInfo, 778
 - SMSEventInfo, 778
 - SMSEventType, 811
 - SMSMTMessageInfo, 779
 - SMSMessageModelInfo, 779
 - SMSOnIMSInfo, 779
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 780
 - sensorDataUsage, 775
 - sessionInformation, 776
 - sessionInformationExt, 776
 - SetActivationStatusCallback, 812

- SetCATEventCallback, [812](#)
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback, [813](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCb, [815](#)
- SetFwDIdCompletionCb, [815](#)
- SetGPSCallback, [816](#)
- SetLURRejectCallback, [818](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback, [816](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback, [816](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback, [816](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback, [817](#)
- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback, [817](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback, [817](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback, [818](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback, [818](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback, [818](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback, [819](#)
- SetNMEACallback, [821](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback, [819](#)
- SetNetChangeCb, [820](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback, [820](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback, [821](#)
- SetPDSSStateCallback, [821](#)
- SetPowerCallback, [822](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback, [822](#)
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback, [822](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback, [822](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback, [824](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [825](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt, [825](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback, [824](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback, [826](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback, [825](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback, [826](#)
- svUsedforFix, [780](#)
- SwiOTAMsg, [780](#)
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo, [782](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg, [782](#)
- tFNActivationStatus, [781](#)
- tFNAllCallStatus, [782](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend, [782](#)
- tFNBandPreference, [784](#)
- tFNCATEvent, [786](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent, [788](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo, [788](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities, [786](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus, [787](#)
- tFNDelAssistData, [787](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange, [787](#)
- tFNEventPosition, [788](#)
- tFNFwDIdCompletion, [788](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo, [788](#)
- tFNHDRPersonality, [789](#)
- tFNImRegMgrConfig, [790](#)
- tFNImSIPConfig, [790](#)
- tFNImSMSConfig, [790](#)
- tFNImUserConfig, [790](#)
- tFNImVoIPConfig, [790](#)
- tFNImsaPdpStatus, [789](#)
- tFNImsaRatStatus, [789](#)
- tFNImsaRegStatus, [789](#)
- tFNImsaSvcStatus, [789](#)
- tFNInfoRec, [791](#)
- tFNInjectPosition, [791](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData, [791](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus, [791](#)
- tFNInjectUTCTime, [791](#)
- tFNLURReject, [791](#)
- tFNMemoryFull, [793](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting, [793](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus, [793](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo, [793](#)
- tFNNet, [793](#)
- tFNNetworkTime, [795](#)
- tFNNewGPS, [795](#)
- tFNNewNMEA, [796](#)
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics, [796](#)
- tFNNewSMS, [797](#)
- tFNOMADMState, [797](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus, [798](#)
- tFNOpMode, [798](#)
- tFNPDSState, [800](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState, [798](#)
- tFNPower, [800](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange, [800](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus, [801](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent, [801](#)
- tFNQosStatus, [801](#)
- tFNRInfo, [802](#)
- tFNRankIndicator, [802](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator, [803](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated, [803](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert, [804](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent, [804](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState, [806](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths, [806](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent, [806](#)
- tFNSMSEvents, [806](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo, [806](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification, [807](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming, [803](#)
- tFNServingSystem, [803](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount, [804](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync, [804](#)
- tFNSigInfo, [804](#)
- tFNSignalStrength, [804](#)
- tFNSysInfo, [807](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref, [807](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh, [809](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease, [809](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo, [807](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo, [807](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE, [769](#)
- transLayerNotification, [810](#)

- transNWRegInfoNotification, [810](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT, [769](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII, [769](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2, [769](#)
- VOICE_SRV, [769](#)
- WDS_SRV, [769](#)
- qaGobiApiDcs.h, [851](#)
 - LEN, [852](#)
 - PORTNAM_LEN, [852](#)
 - QCWWAN2kConnect, [852](#)
 - QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices, [852](#)
 - QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID, [854](#)
 - QCWWANConnect, [854](#)
 - QCWWANDisconnect, [855](#)
 - QCWWANEnumerateDevices, [855](#)
 - SLQSGetDeviceMode, [856](#)
 - SLQSGetNetStatistic, [856](#)
 - SLQSGetUsbPortNames, [857](#)
 - SLQSKillSDKProcess, [857](#)
 - SLQSQosClearMap, [858](#)
 - SLQSQosDumpMap, [858](#)
 - SLQSQosEditMap, [858](#)
 - SLQSQosMap, [860](#)
 - SLQSQosReadMap, [860](#)
 - SLQSQosUnmap, [860](#)
 - SLQSSetLoggingMask, [862](#)
 - SLQSSStart, [862](#)
 - SLQSSStart_AVAgent, [863](#)
 - SLQSSStartSrv, [863](#)
 - SetSDKImagePath, [856](#)
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [864](#)
 - ActivateAutomatic, [875](#)
 - custFeaturesInfo, [866](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [869](#)
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [870](#)
 - ERIFileparams, [871](#)
 - GetActivationState, [875](#)
 - GetDeviceCapabilities, [876](#)
 - GetFirmwareRevision, [877](#)
 - GetFirmwareRevisions, [878](#)
 - GetHardwareRevision, [878](#)
 - GetIMSI, [880](#)
 - GetManufacturer, [880](#)
 - GetModelID, [881](#)
 - GetNetworkTime, [881](#)
 - GetOfflineReason, [882](#)
 - GetPRLVersion, [883](#)
 - GetPower, [883](#)
 - GetSerialNumbers, [884](#)
 - GetVoiceNumber, [885](#)
 - IMGDETAILS_LEN, [866](#)
 - MAX_CUST_ID_LEN, [866](#)
 - MAX_FSN_LENGTH, [866](#)
 - ResetToFactoryDefaults, [885](#)
 - SLQSGetBandCapability, [886](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo, [888](#)
 - SLQSGetCustFeatures, [888](#)
 - SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2, [888](#)
 - SLQSGetERIFile, [889](#)
 - SLQSGetSerialNumbers, [889](#)
 - SLQSSetCustFeatures, [890](#)
 - SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2, [890](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetCrashAction, [890](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, [891](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFSN, [892](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, [892](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, [892](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, [893](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [872](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, [893](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [873](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, [894](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [873](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetUSBComp, [894](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetCrashAction, [894](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, [895](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [874](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, [895](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [874](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetUSBComp, [897](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetState, [897](#)
 - serialNumbersInfo, [871](#)
 - SetPower, [886](#)
 - UIMChangePIN, [898](#)
 - UIMGetControlKeyStatus, [900](#)
 - UIMGetICCID, [900](#)
 - UIMGetPINStatus, [902](#)
 - UIMSetControlKeyProtection, [903](#)
 - UIMSetPINProtection, [905](#)
 - UIMUnblockControlKey, [905](#)
 - UIMUnblockPIN, [906](#)
 - UIMVerifyPIN, [907](#)
 - UNIQUE_ID_LEN, [866](#)
 - ValidateSPC, [908](#)
- qaGobiApiFms.h, [908](#)
 - DEVICE_RESET, [911](#)
 - DEVICE_SHUTDOWN, [911](#)
 - DeleteStoredImage, [914](#)
 - eGetDeviceSeries, [915](#)
 - eGobiDeviceSeries, [912](#)
 - eGobiImageCarrier, [912](#)
 - eGobiImageGPS, [913](#)
 - eGobiImageRegion, [914](#)
 - eGobiImageTech, [914](#)
 - GetImageStore, [915](#)
 - GetImagesPreference, [915](#)
 - GetStoredImages, [916](#)
 - PRI_UPDATE_FAIL, [912](#)
 - SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot, [917](#)
 - SLQSGetBootVersionNumber, [918](#)
 - SLQSGetFirmwareInfo, [918](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfo, [919](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15, [919](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx, [920](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx, [921](#)
 - SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations, [921](#)

- SLQSIspkgFormatRequired, 922
- SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages, 922
- SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15, 922
- SetImagesPreference, 916
- upgrade_mc77xx_fw, 923
- UpgradeFirmware2k, 923
- qaGobiApilms.h, 924
 - SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, 925
 - SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, 925
 - SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, 926
 - SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, 926
 - SLQSGetSIPConfig, 926
 - SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, 927
 - SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, 927
 - SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, 928
 - SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, 928
 - SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, 929
 - SLQSSetSIPConfig, 929
- qaGobiApilmsa.h, 930
 - SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, 931
 - SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, 932
 - SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields, 932
 - SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg, 933
 - SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, 933
- qaGobiApiLoc.h, 934
 - SLQSLOCdelAssData, 935
 - SLQSLOCEventRegister, 935
 - SLQSLOCInjectPosition, 936
 - SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, 936
 - SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState, 936
 - SLQSLOCSetOpMode, 937
 - SLQSLOCStart, 937
 - SLQSLOCStop, 938
 - SwiLocGetAutoStart, 938
 - SwiLocSetAutoStart, 938
- qaGobiApiNas.h, 940
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN, 954
 - GetACCOLC, 955
 - GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, 955
 - GetCDMANetworkParameters, 955
 - GetHomeNetwork, 957
 - GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, 960
 - GetNetworkPreference, 962
 - GetRFInfo, 963
 - GetServingNetwork, 964
 - GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 966
 - GetSignalStrengths, 966
 - IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH, 945
 - IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH, 945
 - InitiateDomainAttach, 968
 - InitiateNetworkRegistration, 968
 - MAX_PILOT_SETS, 945
 - NAM_NAME_LENGTH, 945
 - PLMN_LENGTH, 945
 - PerformNetworkScan, 970
 - SLQSConfigSigInfo, 974
 - SLQSGetErrorRate, 974
 - SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 974
 - SLQSGetPLMNName, 975
 - SLQSGetServingSystem, 975
 - SLQSGetSignalStrength, 976
 - SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 976
 - SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 977
 - SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo, 980
 - SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 984
 - SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 985
 - SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 977
 - SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 977
 - SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 979
 - SLQSNasGetHDCRCColorCode, 979
 - SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 980
 - SLQSNasGetSysInfo, 980
 - SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 981
 - SLQSNasIndicationRegister, 981
 - SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 983
 - SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa, 984
 - SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 985
 - SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 985
 - SLQSPerformNetworkScan, 986
 - SLQSSetBandPreference, 986
 - SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 988
 - SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 988
 - SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 988
 - SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 989
 - SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 989
 - SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 990
 - SLQSSwiPSDetach, 990
 - SetACCOLC, 971
 - SetCDMANetworkParameters, 971
 - SetNetworkPreference, 973
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, 945
 - slqsNetworkScanInfo, 946
 - sysSelectPrefInfo, 947
 - sysSelectPrefParams, 950
 - UATISIZE, 945
- qaGobiApiOadm.h, 990
 - OMADMCancelSession, 991
 - OMADMGetPendingNIA, 991
 - OMADMGetSessionInfo, 992
 - OMADMStartSession, 993
- qaGobiApiPds.h, 994
 - DEFAULTBYTEVALUE, 995
 - DEFAULTLONGVALUE, 995
 - DEFAULTWORDVALUE, 995
 - ForceXTRADownload, 995
 - GetPDSDDefaults, 996
 - GetPDSSState, 996
 - GetPortAutomaticTracking, 997
 - GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 997
 - GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 999
 - GetXTRANetwork, 999
 - GetXTRAValidity, 1000
 - PDSInjectTimeReference, 1000
 - ResetPDSDData, 1001
 - SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 1005
 - SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, 1006

- SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 1006
- SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, 1007
- SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 1007
- SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 1008
- SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 1008
- SetPDSDDefaults, 1002
- SetPDSState, 1003
- SetPortAutomaticTracking, 1003
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1004
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1004
- SetXTRANetwork, 1005
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 1010
- StopPDSTrackingSession, 1011
- qaGobiApiQos.h, 1011
 - SLQSQosGetFlowStatus, 1012
 - SLQSQosGetGranted, 1013
 - SLQSQosGetNWProf, 1014
 - SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1013
 - SLQSQosModify, 1014
 - SLQSQosRel, 1015
 - SLQSQosReq, 1015
 - SLQSQosReset, 1016
 - SLQSQosResume, 1016
 - SLQSQosSuspend, 1017
 - SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1017
 - SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1018
- qaGobiApiRms.h, 1018
 - GetSMSWake, 1018
 - SetSMSWake, 1019
- qaGobiApiSar.h, 1020
 - eQMISARRFState, 1020
 - SLQSGetRfSarState, 1021
 - SLQSSetRfSarState, 1021
- qaGobiApiSms.h, 1022
 - ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY, 1024
 - CONFIG_LEN, 1024
 - getIndicationRegResp, 1024
 - GetSMSCAddress, 1029
 - getTransLayerInfoResp, 1025
 - getTransNWRRegInfoResp, 1026
 - MAX_SMS_ROUTES, 1024
 - NUM_OF_SET, 1024
 - qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 1026
 - qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 1027
 - SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, 1031
 - SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, 1032
 - SLQSDeleteSMS, 1032
 - SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 1033
 - SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 1034
 - SLQSGetSMS, 1034
 - SLQSGetSMSList, 1037
 - SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1035
 - SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 1038
 - SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo, 1038
 - SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1039
 - SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 1040
 - SLQSSendLongSMS, 1040
 - SLQSSendSMS, 1041
 - SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 1042
 - SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 1042
 - SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1043
 - SLQSSetSmsStorage, 1043
 - SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 1044
 - SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 1044
 - SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 1045
 - SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 1045
 - SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg, 1046
 - SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, 1046
 - SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, 1047
 - SaveSMS, 1029
 - SendSMS, 1030
 - setIndicationRegReq, 1027
 - SetSMSCAddress, 1031
 - TIME_DATE_BUF, 1024
 - TIME_STAMP_BUF, 1024
 - transLayerInfo, 1028
- qaGobiApiSwi.h, 1047
 - SLQSGetPidof, 1048
 - SLQSGetSdkVersion, 1048
 - SLQSSendRawQMI, 1048
- qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1048
 - SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 1050
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 1049
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 1050
 - SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, 1051
 - SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 1053
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 1051
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 1052
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 1052
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 1052
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 1053
 - SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, 1054
- qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, 1054
 - SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1060
 - SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1060
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1061
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings2, 1062
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 1062
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection2, 1063
 - SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 1055
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1063
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings2, 1064
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings3, 1064
 - SLQSOMADMSettings, 1057
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 1058
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 1059
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1065
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession2, 1065
- qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, 1066
- qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, 1069
- qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, 1070
- qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, 1085
- qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, 1087
- qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, 1089
- qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, 1090
- qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, 1090

- qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, [1091](#)
- qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, [1091](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, [1094](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, [1094](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, [1095](#)
- qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, [1096](#)
- qaGobiApiUim.h, [1103](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1104](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1104](#)
 - MAX_PUK_LENGTH, [1104](#)
 - SLQSUIMAuthenticate, [1105](#)
 - SLQSUIMChangePin, [1105](#)
 - SLQSUIMDepersonalization, [1106](#)
 - SLQSUIMEventRegister, [1106](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetCardStatus, [1107](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, [1107](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerDown, [1108](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerUp, [1108](#)
 - SLQSUIMReadTransparent, [1109](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, [1109](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, [1110](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshOK, [1110](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, [1111](#)
 - SLQSUIMReset, [1111](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetPinProtection, [1112](#)
 - SLQSUIMUnblockPin, [1112](#)
 - SLQSUIMVerifyPin, [1113](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1113](#)
 - AnswerUSSD, [1117](#)
 - CancelUSSD, [1117](#)
 - MAX_CALL_NO_LEN, [1116](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [1116](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [1116](#)
 - OriginateUSSD, [1118](#)
 - PASSWORD_LENGTH, [1117](#)
 - SLQSOriginateUSSD, [1118](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, [1119](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, [1119](#)
 - SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, [1120](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, [1120](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, [1121](#)
 - SLQSVoiceDialCall, [1121](#)
 - SLQSVoiceEndCall, [1122](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, [1122](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, [1126](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, [1127](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, [1127](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, [1128](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, [1128](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, [1123](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, [1123](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, [1125](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, [1126](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetConfig, [1129](#)
 - SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, [1129](#)
 - SLQSVoiceManageCalls, [1130](#)
 - SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, [1130](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSendFlash, [1132](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, [1132](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetConfig, [1133](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, [1134](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, [1134](#)
 - SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, [1135](#)
 - SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, [1135](#)
 - serviceClassInformation, [1117](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1136](#)
 - GetAutoconnect, [1145](#)
 - GetByteTotals, [1146](#)
 - GetConnectionRate, [1146](#)
 - GetDataBearerTechnology, [1147](#)
 - GetDefaultProfile, [1148](#)
 - GetDefaultProfileLTE, [1150](#)
 - GetDormancyState, [1152](#)
 - GetIPAddressLTE, [1153](#)
 - GetLastMobileIPError, [1153](#)
 - GetMobileIP, [1154](#)
 - GetMobileIPProfile, [1154](#)
 - GetPacketStatistics, [1156](#)
 - GetPacketStatus, [1157](#)
 - GetProfileSettingIn, [1140](#)
 - GetProfileSettingOut, [1140](#)
 - GetSessionDuration, [1157](#)
 - GetSessionState, [1158](#)
 - iGetByteTotals, [1158](#)
 - iGetConnectionRate, [1159](#)
 - iGetPacketStatistics, [1159](#)
 - iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference, [1159](#)
 - qmiDataBearerMasks, [1145](#)
 - QmiProfileInfo, [1140](#)
 - QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, [1142](#)
 - QmiWDSDataBearers, [1140](#)
 - RMSetTransferStatistics, [1159](#)
 - SLQSAutoConnect, [1169](#)
 - SLQSCreateProfile, [1169](#)
 - SLQSDeleteProfile, [1170](#)
 - SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, [1171](#)
 - SLQSGetByteTotals, [1171](#)
 - SLQSGetConnectionRate, [1171](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, [1172](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, [1172](#)
 - SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, [1174](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, [1173](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt, [1173](#)
 - SLQSGetPacketStatistics, [1174](#)
 - SLQSGetProfile, [1174](#)
 - SLQSGetProfileSettings, [1177](#)
 - SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, [1178](#)
 - SLQSGetSessionState, [1178](#)
 - SLQSModifyProfile, [1179](#)
 - SLQSResetPacketStatics, [1180](#)
 - SLQSSGetLoopback, [1183](#)
 - SLQSSSetLoopback, [1183](#)
 - SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, [1180](#)
 - SLQSSetHostMTU, [1180](#)
 - SLQSSetProfile, [1181](#)

- SLQSSStartStopDataSession, 1183
- SLQSWdsGoActive, 1185
- SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1185
- SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1186
- SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1186
- SetActiveMobileIPProfile, 1159
- SetAutoconnect, 1159
- SetDefaultProfile, 1161
- SetDefaultProfileLTE, 1162
- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2, 1164
- SetMobileIP, 1166
- SetMobileIPParameters, 1167
- SetMobileIPProfile, 1168
- slqs3GPPConfigItem, 1144
- WDS_IsGobiDevice, 1187
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, 1187
 - PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, 1187
 - UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, 1187
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1187
 - FORBIDDEN_INDEX, 1188
 - INDEX_ZERO, 1188
 - PREFERRED_INDEX, 1188
 - PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, 1188
 - ROAMING_INDEX, 1188
 - UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, 1188
- qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1026
- qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1027
- qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 439
 - daylightSavings, 439
 - leapSeconds, 439
 - localTimeOffset, 439
- qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 439
 - qaQmiinstanceid, 440
 - qaQmisvctype, 440
 - v4sessionId, 440
 - v6sessionId, 440
- qaQmiServingSystemParam, 440
 - BasestationID, 443
 - BasestationLatitude, 443
 - BasestationLongitude, 443
 - CDMA_P_Rev, 443
 - CDMASystemInfoExt, 444
 - CallBarStatus, 443
 - CellID, 444
 - concSvcInfo, 444
 - CurrentPLMN, 444
 - DTMInd, 444
 - DataSrvCapabilities, 444
 - defaultRoamInd, 444
 - DetailedSvcInfo, 444
 - Gpp2TimeZone, 444
 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, 444
 - GppTimeZone, 444
 - hdrPersonality, 444
 - Lac, 444
 - NetworkID, 444
 - PRLInd, 444
 - roamIndicatorVal, 444
 - RoamingIndicatorList, 444
 - ServingSystem, 444
 - SystemID, 444
 - trackAreaCode, 444
- qaQmiinstanceid
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 440
- qaQmisvctype
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 440
- qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
 - qmerrno.h, 1194
- qmerrno.h
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, 1190
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, 1194
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, 1193
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, 1193
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, 1192
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, 1192
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1193
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, 1191
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, 1194
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, 1193
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, 1194
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, 1194
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, 1192
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, 1191

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAVAILABLE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED, [1191](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, [1190](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, [1192](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, [1191](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, [1193](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, [1194](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, [1195](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED, [1195](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL, [1194](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END, [1195](#)
- qmerrno.h, [1188](#)
 - eQCWWANError, [1190](#)
 - qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, [1194](#)
- QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, [444](#)
 - CCETlv, [444](#)
 - event_Index, [444](#)
- QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, [445](#)
 - cradleMountConfigStatus, [445](#)
- QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, [445](#)
 - timeSyncRefCounter, [446](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, [446](#)
 - status, [446](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [446](#)
 - injectSensorDataStatus, [448](#)
 - pAccelSamplesAccepted, [448](#)
 - pAccelTempSamplesAccepted, [448](#)
 - pGyroSamplesAccepted, [448](#)
 - pGyroTempSamplesAccepted, [448](#)
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, [448](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, [448](#)
 - injectTimeSyncStatus, [449](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, [449](#)
 - status, [450](#)
- QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [450](#)
 - pAltitudeAssumed, [455](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [455](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [455](#)
 - pFixId, [455](#)
 - pGpsTime, [455](#)
 - pHeading, [455](#)
 - pHeadingUnc, [455](#)
 - pHorConfidence, [455](#)
 - pHorReliability, [455](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [455](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, [455](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, [455](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, [455](#)
 - pLatitude, [455](#)
 - pLeapSeconds, [455](#)
 - pLongitude, [455](#)
 - pMagneticDeviation, [455](#)
 - pPrecisionDilution, [455](#)
 - pSensorDataUsage, [456](#)
 - pSpeedHorizontal, [456](#)
 - pSpeedUnc, [456](#)
 - pSpeedVertical, [456](#)
 - pSvUsedforFix, [456](#)
 - pTechnologyMask, [456](#)
 - pTimeSrc, [456](#)
 - pTimeUnc, [456](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [456](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [456](#)
 - pVertReliability, [456](#)
 - pVertUnc, [456](#)
 - sessionId, [456](#)
 - sessionStatus, [456](#)
- QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [456](#)
 - pAccelAcceptReady, [457](#)
 - pAccelTempAcceptReady, [457](#)
 - pGyroAcceptReady, [457](#)
 - pGyroTempAcceptReady, [457](#)
- QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [457](#)
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [457](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellDIBw, [458](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, [458](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, [458](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, [458](#)
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, [458](#)
 - SITlv, [458](#)
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, [458](#)
 - SITlv, [458](#)
- QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [458](#)
 - RxDropConutTlv, [459](#)
 - RxOkByteCountTlv, [459](#)
 - RxOkConutTlv, [459](#)
 - TxDropConutTlv, [459](#)
 - TxOkByteCountTlv, [459](#)
 - TxOkConutTlv, [459](#)
- qmiDataBearerMasks
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1145](#)
- QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [460](#)
 - pDesription, [461](#)
 - pForbidden, [461](#)
 - pInUse, [461](#)
 - pMCC, [461](#)
 - pMNC, [461](#)
 - pPreferred, [461](#)
 - pRoaming, [461](#)
- QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [462](#)

- pInstancesSize, [462](#)
 - pRFBandInfoElements, [462](#)
 - results, [462](#)
- QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [462](#)
 - pInstanceSize, [462](#)
 - pInstances, [462](#)
 - results, [462](#)
- QmiProfileInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1140](#)
- QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1142](#)
- QmiWSDDataBearers
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1140](#)
- QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [462](#)
 - pIPAddressV4, [463](#)
 - pIPAddressV6, [463](#)
 - pIPv6prefixlen, [463](#)
- qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [463](#)
 - pAPNName, [466](#)
 - pAuthentication, [466](#)
 - pDomainList, [466](#)
 - pGPRSGrantedQoS, [466](#)
 - pGWAddressV4, [466](#)
 - pIMCNflag, [466](#)
 - pIPAddressV4, [466](#)
 - pIPFamilyPreference, [466](#)
 - pIPv6AddrInfo, [466](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddrInfo, [467](#)
 - pMtu, [467](#)
 - pPCSCFAddrPCO, [467](#)
 - pPCSCFFQDNAddrList, [467](#)
 - pPDPTType, [467](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV4, [467](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV6, [467](#)
 - pProfileID, [467](#)
 - pProfileName, [467](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV4, [467](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV6, [467](#)
 - pServerAddrList, [467](#)
 - pSubnetMaskV4, [467](#)
 - pTechnology, [467](#)
 - pUMTSGrantedQoS, [467](#)
 - pUsername, [467](#)
- qmifwinfo_s, [459](#)
 - dev, [460](#)
 - g, [460](#)
 - s, [460](#)
- qos_id
 - QosMap, [472](#)
- QosClassID, [467](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [468](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [468](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [468](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [468](#)
 - QCI, [468](#)
- qosDeliveryOrder
 - UMTSMinQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- QosEventInfo, [468](#)
 - pDataBearer, [469](#)
 - pPacketsCountRX, [470](#)
 - pPacketsCountTX, [470](#)
 - pTotalBytesRX, [470](#)
 - pTotalBytesTX, [470](#)
- qosFlow
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- QosFlowInfo, [470](#)
 - pBearerID, [470](#)
 - pQFlowState, [471](#)
 - pRxQFilter, [471](#)
 - pRxQFlowGranted, [471](#)
 - pTxQFilter, [471](#)
 - pTxQFlowGranted, [471](#)
- QosFlowInfoState, [471](#)
 - id, [471](#)
 - isNewFlow, [471](#)
 - state, [471](#)
- QosMap, [471](#)
 - dscp, [472](#)
 - qos_id, [472](#)
 - state, [472](#)
- Quality of Service (QOS), [38](#)
- RAT
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [60](#)
- RATMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [177](#)
- REGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- REGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- RFBandInfoElements, [482](#)
 - activeBandClass, [483](#)
 - activeChannel, [483](#)
 - radioInterface, [483](#)
- RMSetTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1159](#)
- ROAMING_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1188](#)
- RPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [562](#)
- RSRPThresListLen
 - RSRPThresh, [487](#)
- RSRPThresh, [486](#)
 - pRSRPThresList, [487](#)
 - RSRPThresListLen, [487](#)
- RSRQThresListLen
 - RSRQThresh, [488](#)
- RSRQThresh, [487](#)
 - pRSRQThresList, [488](#)
 - RSRQThresListLen, [488](#)
- RSSIThresListLen
 - RSSIThresh, [489](#)
- RSSIThresh, [488](#)
 - pRSSIThresList, [489](#)
 - RSSIThresListLen, [489](#)
- RX_EC_IO

- NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
- RX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [388](#)
- RXAGCList, [489](#)
 - pRXAIG, [489](#)
 - pRXComprSlope, [489](#)
 - pRXComprThres, [489](#)
 - pRXExpSlope, [489](#)
 - pRXExpThres, [489](#)
 - pRXStaticGain, [490](#)
- RXAVCList, [490](#)
 - pAVRXAVCHheadroom, [490](#)
 - pAVRXAVCSens, [490](#)
- RXChan
 - LTEInfo, [329](#)
- RXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [203](#)
- RXPCMIIRFtr, [492](#)
 - pFlag, [493](#)
 - pStage0Val, [493](#)
 - pStage1Val, [493](#)
 - pStage2Val, [493](#)
 - pStage3Val, [493](#)
 - pStage4Val, [493](#)
 - pStageCnt, [494](#)
- radio_if
 - nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [362](#)
- radiolf
 - ecioListElement, [203](#)
 - errorRateListElement, [208](#)
 - rsrqInformation, [487](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [494](#)
- radioInterface
 - RFBandInfoElements, [483](#)
 - roamIndList, [484](#)
 - servSystem, [505](#)
- radioInterfaceList
 - ServingSystemInfo, [502](#)
- radioInterfaceNo
 - ServingSystemInfo, [502](#)
- range
 - Port, [419](#)
- RankIndicatorInd, [472](#)
 - Count1, [472](#)
 - Count2, [472](#)
- rat
 - CSGID, [168](#)
 - MNRInfo, [351](#)
- ratMask
 - dataBearerTechnology, [188](#)
- ratValue
 - DataBearerTech, [186](#)
- rawLen
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- rawValue
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- rcv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- rcv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- readResult, [472](#)
 - content, [474](#)
 - contentLen, [474](#)
- readTransparent
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [630](#)
- readTransparentInfo, [474](#)
 - length, [474](#)
 - offset, [474](#)
- Reason
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [682](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [709](#)
- reason
 - ccSUPSType, [133](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [476](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [679](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [717](#)
- receiptAction
 - smsRouteEntry, [572](#)
- receivedBytes
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [399](#)
- reconfigReqd
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- reconfiguration_required
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [550](#)
- recordCount
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- recordSize
 - fileAttributes, [215](#)
- redirNumInfo, [474](#)
 - numLen, [476](#)
 - numPlan, [476](#)
 - numType, [476](#)
 - number, [476](#)
 - PI, [476](#)
 - reason, [476](#)
 - SI, [476](#)
- RedirPartyNum
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [104](#)
- ReferenceID
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [130](#)
 - CatEventIDDataTlv, [131](#)
- refpn
 - CDMAInfo, [136](#)
- refreshComplete
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [632](#)
- RefreshMode
 - CatRefreshTlv, [132](#)
- RefreshStage
 - CatRefreshTlv, [132](#)
- regAction
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [367](#)
- regInd
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [85](#)
- regPrd
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [89](#)

- regRefresh
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, 636
- regRejectInfoValid
 - GSMSysInfo, 270
 - LTESysInfo, 346
 - WCDMASysInfo, 736
- regState
 - servSystem, 505
- Region
 - fwinfo_s, 220
- registerFlag
 - registerRefresh, 478
- registerRefresh, 476
 - arrfileInfo, 478
 - numFiles, 478
 - registerFlag, 478
 - voteForInit, 478
- registrationState
 - ServingSystemInfo, 503
- rejCause
 - GSMSysInfo, 270
 - LTESysInfo, 346
 - WCDMASysInfo, 736
- rejectSrvDomain
 - GSMSysInfo, 270
 - LTESysInfo, 346
 - WCDMASysInfo, 736
- reliabilityClass
 - GPRSQoS, 258
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 259
- remPartyNumber
 - remotePartyNum, 481
- remainingRetries, 478
 - unblockLeft, 479
 - verifyLeft, 479
- Remote Management Service (RMS), 29
- RemotePartyName
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, 224
- remotePartyName, 479
 - callerName, 480
 - codingScheme, 480
 - nameLen, 480
 - namePI, 480
- RemotePartyNum
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 225
- remotePartyNum, 480
 - numLen, 481
 - presentationInd, 481
 - remPartyNumber, 481
- ReqFieldsList, 481
 - requestFields, 482
 - requestFieldsLen, 482
- requestFields
 - ReqFieldsList, 482
- requestFieldsLen
 - ReqFieldsList, 482
- resBerRatio
 - UMTSMinQoS, 647
 - UMTSQoS, 651
- ResCode
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 219
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, 232
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, 512
- reserved
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 399
- ResetPDSDData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1001
- ResetToFactoryDefaults
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 885
- RespFieldsList, 482
 - responseFields, 482
 - responseFieldsLen, 482
- responseFields
 - RespFieldsList, 482
- responseFieldsLen
 - RespFieldsList, 482
- results
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, 462
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 462
- revPolarity
 - lineCtrlInfo, 311
- ReverseMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- RmtPtyNum
 - arrRemotePartyNum, 105
- roamIndList, 483
 - numInstances, 484
 - radioInterface, 484
 - roamIndicator, 484
- roamIndicator
 - roamIndList, 484
- roamIndicatorVal
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- roamOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 423
- roamStatus
 - sysInfoCommon, 606
- roamStatusValid
 - sysInfoCommon, 606
- roamTimer, 484
 - namID, 486
 - roamTimerValue, 486
- roamTimerValue
 - roamTimer, 486
- Roaming
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 543
- roaming_ind
 - RoamingInfo, 484
- RoamingIndicatorList
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- RoamingInfo, 484
 - roaming_ind, 484
 - TlvPresent, 484
- routeList
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 573
- routeStorage

- smsRouteEntry, 572
- rptRate
 - LTESigRptCfg, 339
 - LTESigRptConfig, 340
- rscp
 - rxInfo, 491
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 609
 - UMTSInfo, 642
- rsrp
 - cellParams, 149
 - LTESInfo, 343
 - rxInfo, 491
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 644
- rsrplevel
 - lteRsrpinformation, 336
- rsrq
 - cellParams, 149
 - LTESInfo, 343
 - rsrqInformation, 487
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 644
- rsrqDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 555
- rsrqInfo
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 553
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 557
- rsrqInformation, 487
 - radiolf, 487
 - rsrq, 487
- rsi
 - CDMASSInfo, 143
 - cellParams, 149
 - gsmCellInfo, 265
 - HDRSSInfo, 278
 - LTESInfo, 343
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 609
- rts
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 745
- rx_bytes
 - NetStats, 381
- rx_errors
 - NetStats, 381
- rx_overflows
 - NetStats, 381
- rx_packets
 - NetStats, 381
- RxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 459
- rxInfo, 490
 - ecio, 491
 - isRadioTuned, 491
 - phase, 491
 - rscp, 491
 - rsrp, 491
 - rxPower, 491
- rxLev
 - GERANInfo, 222
- RxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 459
- RxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 459
- rxPower
 - rxInfo, 491
- rxSignalStrength
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, 494
- rxSignalStrengthDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 556
- rxSignalStrengthInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 557
- rxSignalStrengthList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 553
- rxSignalStrengthListElement, 494
 - radiolf, 494
 - rxSignalStrength, 494
- rxSignalStrengthListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 554
- s
 - qmifwinfo_s, 460
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 811
- sApnExtraParams, 494
 - ambr_dl, 495
 - ambr_dl_ext, 495
 - ambr_dl_ext2, 495
 - ambr_ul, 495
 - ambr_ul_ext, 496
 - ambr_ul_ext2, 496
 - apnId, 496
- SECOND_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- sGetDeviceSeriesResult, 533
 - eDevice, 534
 - uResult, 534
- SHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- SI
 - calledPartyInfo, 116
 - callFWExtInfo, 122
 - callingPartyInfo, 127
 - redirNumInfo, 476
- SITlv
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, 458
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, 458
- sIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 332

SLQSAutoConnect
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1169](#)
 SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [1031](#)
 SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [1032](#)
 SLQSConfigSigInfo
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [974](#)
 SLQSCreateProfile
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1169](#)
 SLQSDeleteProfile
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1170](#)
 SLQSDeleteProfileParams, [540](#)
 profileIndex, [541](#)
 profileType, [541](#)
 SLQSDeleteSMS
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [1032](#)
 SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [917](#)
 SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [912](#)
 SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1171](#)
 SLQSGetAGPSConfig
 qaGobiApiPds.h, [1005](#)
 SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [756](#)
 SLQSGetAudioProfile
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [757](#)
 SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [757](#)
 SLQSGetBandCapability
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [886](#)
 SLQSGetBootVersionNumber
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [918](#)
 SLQSGetByteTotals
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1171](#)
 SLQSGetConnectionRate
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1171](#)
 SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1172](#)
 SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1172](#)
 SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [888](#)
 SLQSGetCustFeatures
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [888](#)
 SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [888](#)
 SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1174](#)
 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1173](#)
 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1173](#)
 SLQSGetDeviceMode
 qaGobiApiDcs.h, [856](#)
 SLQSGetERIFile
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [889](#)
 SLQSGetErrorRate
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [974](#)
 SLQSGetFirmwareInfo
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [918](#)
 SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
 qaGobiApiPds.h, [1006](#)
 SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
 qaGobiApiImsa.h, [931](#)
 SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
 qaGobiApiImsa.h, [932](#)
 SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields
 qaGobiApiImsa.h, [932](#)
 SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg
 qaGobiApiImsa.h, [933](#)
 SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [925](#)
 SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [925](#)
 SLQSGetIMSVolPConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [926](#)
 SLQSGetImageInfo
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [919](#)
 SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [919](#)
 SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [920](#)
 SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [921](#)
 SLQSGetIndicationRegister
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [1033](#)
 SLQSGetM2MAVMute
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1050](#)
 SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1049](#)
 SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1050](#)
 SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1051](#)
 SLQSGetMessageWaiting
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [1034](#)
 SLQSGetNetStatistic
 qaGobiApiDcs.h, [856](#)
 SLQSGetOperatorNameData
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [974](#)
 SLQSGetPLMNName
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [975](#)
 SLQSGetPacketStatistics
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1174](#)
 SLQSGetPidof
 qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1048](#)
 SLQSGetProfile
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1174](#)
 SLQSGetProfileSettings
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1177](#)
 SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [926](#)
 SLQSGetRfSarState

- qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1178](#)
- SLQSGetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [926](#)
- SLQSGetSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1034](#)
- SLQSGetSMSList
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1037](#)
- SLQSGetSdkVersion
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1048](#)
- SLQSGetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [889](#)
- SLQSGetServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [975](#)
- SLQSGetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1178](#)
- SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [976](#)
- SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1035](#)
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [976](#)
- SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1038](#)
- SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1038](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [857](#)
- SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [921](#)
- SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [927](#)
- SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [977](#)
- SLQSIspkgFormatRequired
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [922](#)
- SLQSKillSDKProcess
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [857](#)
- SLQSLOCDelAssData
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [935](#)
- SLQSLOCEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [935](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [936](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [936](#)
- SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [936](#)
- SLQSLOCSetOpMode
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [937](#)
- SLQSLOCStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [937](#)
- SLQSLOCStop
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [938](#)
- SLQSModifyProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1179](#)
- SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1039](#)
- SLQSNASGetLTEPHYCaInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [980](#)
- SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [984](#)
- SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [985](#)
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [977](#)
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [977](#)
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [979](#)
- SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [979](#)
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [980](#)
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [980](#)
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [981](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [981](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [983](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTecphyCa
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [984](#)
- SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [826](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [828](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [828](#)
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [985](#)
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [985](#)
- SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [829](#)
- SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [829](#)
- SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1060](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1060](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1061](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1062](#)
- SLQSOMADMSelectSelection
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1062](#)
- SLQSOMADMSelectSelection2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1063](#)
- SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1055](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1063](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings2

- qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1064](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1064](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1057](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1058](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1059](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1065](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1065](#)
- SLQSOriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1118](#)
- SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1006](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1007](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1007](#)
- SLQSPerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [986](#)
- SLQSQosClearMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [858](#)
- SLQSQosDumpMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [858](#)
- SLQSQosEditMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [858](#)
- SLQSQosGetFlowStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1012](#)
- SLQSQosGetGranted
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1013](#)
- SLQSQosGetNWProf
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1014](#)
- SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1013](#)
- SLQSQosMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [860](#)
- SLQSQosModify
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1014](#)
- SLQSQosReadMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [860](#)
- SLQSQosRel
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1015](#)
- SLQSQosReq
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1015](#)
- SLQSQosReset
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1016](#)
- SLQSQosResume
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1016](#)
- SLQSQosSuspend
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1017](#)
- SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1017](#)
- SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1018](#)
- SLQSQosUnmap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [860](#)
- SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [933](#)
- SLQSResetPacketStatics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1180](#)
- SLQSSGetLoopback
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1183](#)
- SLQSSSetLoopback
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1183](#)
- SLQSSendAsyncSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1040](#)
- SLQSSendLongSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1040](#)
- SLQSSendRawQMI
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1048](#)
- SLQSSendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1041](#)
- SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1180](#)
- SLQSSetAGPSConfig
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1008](#)
- SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [758](#)
- SLQSSetAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [758](#)
- SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [759](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [986](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [830](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeatures
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [890](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [890](#)
- SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [831](#)
- SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [830](#)
- SLQSSetHostMTU
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1180](#)
- SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [831](#)
- SLQSSetIMSAStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [832](#)
- SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [832](#)
- SLQSSetIMSAStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [832](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [927](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [833](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [928](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [833](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig

- qaGobiApiIms.h, [928](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [834](#)
- SLQSSetIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1042](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [834](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [834](#)
- SLQSSetLoggingMask
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [862](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAVMute
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1053](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1051](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1052](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1052](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1052](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1053](#)
- SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1054](#)
- SLQSSetModemTempCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [834](#)
- SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [835](#)
- SLQSSetPositionMethodState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1008](#)
- SLQSSetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1181](#)
- SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [835](#)
- SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [836](#)
- SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [836](#)
- SLQSSetQosStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [836](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [929](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [837](#)
- SLQSSetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1021](#)
- SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [837](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [929](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [839](#)
- SLQSSetSMSEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [840](#)
- SLQSSetServingSystemCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [838](#)
- SLQSSetSessionStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [838](#)
- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [839](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1042](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1043](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1043](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [840](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [988](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [840](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [842](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [842](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [843](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [843](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [554](#)
 - ecioDelta, [555](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [555](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [555](#)
 - ioDelta, [555](#)
 - lteRsrpDelta, [555](#)
 - lteSnrDelta, [555](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [555](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [556](#)
 - sinrDelta, [556](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [556](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [556](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [556](#)
 - ecioInfo, [557](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [557](#)
 - io, [557](#)
 - lteRsrpinfo, [557](#)
 - lteSnrinfo, [557](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [557](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [557](#)
 - sinr, [557](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1044](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1044](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1045](#)
- SLQSSstart
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [862](#)
- SLQSSstart_AVAgent
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [863](#)
- SLQSSstartSrv
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [863](#)
- SLQSSstartStopDataSession
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1183](#)

- SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [922](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [890](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [891](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFSN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [892](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [892](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [892](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [988](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [988](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [989](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [893](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [872](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [989](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [893](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [873](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1045](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [894](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [873](#)
- SLQSSwiGetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [894](#)
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [990](#)
- SLQSSwiPSDetach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [990](#)
- SLQSSwiSetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [894](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [895](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [874](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [895](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [874](#)
- SLQSSwiSetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [897](#)
- SLQSUIMAuthenticate
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1105](#)
- SLQSUIMChangePin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1105](#)
- SLQSUIMDepersonalization
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1106](#)
- SLQSUIMEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1106](#)
- SLQSUIMGetCardStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1107](#)
- SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1107](#)
- SLQSUIMGetState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [897](#)
- SLQSUIMPowerDown
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1108](#)
- SLQSUIMPowerUp
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1108](#)
- SLQSUIMReadTransparent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1109](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1109](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1110](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshOK
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1110](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1111](#)
- SLQSUIMReset
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1111](#)
- SLQSUIMSetPinProtection
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1112](#)
- SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [844](#)
- SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [844](#)
- SLQSUIMUnblockPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1112](#)
- SLQSUIMVerifyPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1113](#)
- SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [922](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1119](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1119](#)
- SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1120](#)
- SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1120](#)
- SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1121](#)
- SLQSVoiceDialCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1121](#)
- SLQSVoiceEndCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1122](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1122](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1126](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1127](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1127](#)

- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1128](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1128](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1123](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1123](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1125](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1126](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1129](#)
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1129](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [845](#)
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1130](#)
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1130](#)
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1132](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [845](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1132](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1133](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [846](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [846](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1134](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [847](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [847](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [847](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1134](#)
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1135](#)
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1135](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1046](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1046](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1047](#)
- SLQSWdsGoActive
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1185](#)
- SLQSWdsGoDormant
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1185](#)
- SLQSWdsSetEventReport
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1186](#)
- SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1186](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [849](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [849](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [849](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [776](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [559](#)
 - alphaIDLen, [562](#)
 - causeCode, [562](#)
 - errorClass, [562](#)
 - messageID, [562](#)
 - msgDelFailureCause, [562](#)
 - msgDelFailureType, [562](#)
 - pAlphaID, [562](#)
 - RPCause, [562](#)
 - sendStatus, [562](#)
 - TPCause, [562](#)
 - userData, [562](#)
- SMSCAddress, [562](#)
 - data, [563](#)
 - length, [563](#)
- SMSCAddressInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [777](#)
- SMSEtwsMessage, [563](#)
 - data, [563](#)
 - length, [563](#)
 - notificationType, [563](#)
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [777](#)
- SMSEtwsPlmn, [563](#)
 - mobileCountryCode, [565](#)
 - mobileNetworkCode, [565](#)
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [778](#)
- SMSEventInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [778](#)
- SMSEventInfo_s, [565](#)
 - pEtwsMessageInfo, [566](#)
 - pEtwsPlmnInfo, [566](#)
 - pMTMessageInfo, [566](#)
 - pMessageModelInfo, [566](#)
 - pSMSCAddressInfo, [566](#)
 - pSMSOnIMSInfo, [566](#)
 - pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, [566](#)
 - smsEventType, [566](#)
- SMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [811](#)
- SMSMTMessage, [569](#)
 - messageIndex, [569](#)
 - storageType, [569](#)
- SMSMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [779](#)

- SMSMemoryInfo, 568
 - messageMode, 568
 - storageType, 568
- SMSMessageMode, 568
 - messageMode, 568
- SMSMessageModelInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 779
- SMSOnIMS, 569
 - smsOnIMS, 571
- SMSOnIMSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 779
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 573
 - ackIndicator, 574
 - data, 574
 - format, 574
 - length, 574
 - transactionID, 574
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 780
- SNR
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 388
- sNonIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 332
- SO
 - NetworkStat1x, 386
- SOMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, 177
- sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, 357
 - QmiCbK NasLTECphyCaInfo, 457
- sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, 357
 - QmiCbK NasLTECphyCaInfo, 458
- sPhyCaAggScellIndType
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, 357
 - QmiCbK NasLTECphyCaInfo, 458
- sPhyCaAggScellIndex
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, 357
 - QmiCbK NasLTECphyCaInfo, 458
- sPhyCaAggScellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, 357
 - QmiCbK NasLTECphyCaInfo, 458
- sQosFlowStat, 574
 - bearerId, 575
 - tx_bytes, 575
 - tx_bytes_drp, 575
 - tx_pkt, 575
 - tx_pkt_drp, 575
- sQosStat, 575
 - apnId, 576
 - numQosFlow, 576
 - qosFlow, 576
 - total_rx_bytes, 576
 - total_rx_pkt, 576
 - total_tx_bytes, 576
 - total_tx_bytes_drp, 576
 - total_tx_pkt, 576
 - total_tx_pkt_drp, 576
- SUPInfo, 581
 - isModByCC, 582
 - svcType, 582
- SUPInformation
 - voiceSUPInfo, 722
- SUPSType
 - voiceManageCallsReq, 703
- SV, 582
 - id, 583
 - mask, 583
 - system, 583
- SVInfo, 583
 - len, 584
 - pSV, 584
- SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO), 40
- SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA), 33
- SWI_API
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 585
 - m_FwBuildId, 585
 - m_FwImageId, 585
 - m_PriBuildId, 586
 - m_PriImageId, 586
 - m_nCarrierId, 586
 - m_nFolderId, 586
 - m_nStorage, 586
- SWIWWANCMAPI.h, 1197
- samplesPerBatch
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 86
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, 87
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, 271
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 272
- satelliteInfo, 496
 - azimuth, 498
 - elevation, 498
 - gnssSvId, 498
 - healthStatus, 498
 - snr, 498
 - svInfoMask, 498
 - svListLen, 498
 - svStatus, 498
 - system, 498
 - validMask, 498
- SaveSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1029
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
- sbas_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
- sbas_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 263
- scell_idx
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, 412
- scell_state
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 413
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 414

- screeningInd
 - connectNumInfo, 163
- sduErrorRatio
 - UMTSMinQoS, 647
 - UMTSQoS, 651
- secActivate
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secActivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secChA
 - CDMAChannel, 135
- secChB
 - CDMAChannel, 135
- secDeactivate
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secDeactivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secIncrease
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secIncreaseMask
 - fileAttributes, 215
- SecProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 438
- secRead
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secReadMask
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secWrite
 - fileAttributes, 215
- secWriteMask
 - fileAttributes, 215
- second
 - UniversalTime, 654
- SectorIDLen
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 388
- selNetwork
 - servSystem, 505
- selected
 - BroadcastConfig, 111
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 134
- selectedNetwork
 - ServingSystemInfo, 503
- SendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1030
- sendStatus
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- sensorDataUsage
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 775
- sensorDataUsage_s, 498
 - aidingIndicatorMask, 499
 - usageMask, 499
- serialNumbersInfo, 499
 - esnSize, 500
 - imeiSize, 500
 - imeiSvnSize, 500
 - meidSize, 500
 - pESNString, 500
 - pIMEIString, 500
 - plmeiSvnString, 500
 - pMEIDString, 500
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 871
- servSystem, 503
 - csAttachState, 504
 - numRadioInterfaces, 504
 - psAttachState, 505
 - radioInterface, 505
 - regState, 505
 - selNetwork, 505
- serviceCategory
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 134
- serviceClassInformation
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- serviceProviderName, 500
 - displayCondition, 501
 - spn, 501
 - spnLength, 501
- servingCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 332
- ServingSystem
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 444
- ServingSystemInfo, 501
 - csAttachState, 502
 - hdrPersonality, 502
 - psAttachState, 502
 - radioInterfaceList, 502
 - radioInterfaceNo, 502
 - registrationState, 503
 - selectedNetwork, 503
- sessionEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, 52
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, 550
- SessionId
 - LOCStartReq, 322
- sessionId
 - LOCStopReq, 323
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
- sessionInfo, 505
 - omaDmConfig, 505
 - omaDmFota, 505
 - omaDmNotifications, 505
 - sessionInfoTlv, 506
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 506
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 621
 - UIMChangePinReq, 622
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 626
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 630
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, 632
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, 634
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, 635
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, 636
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 638
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 639
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 640
- sessionInfoExt, 505
 - omaDmConfig, 505

- omaDmFota, 505
- sessionInfoTlv, 505
 - sessionInfo, 506
 - sessionType, 506
 - TlvPresent, 506
- sessionInfoTlvExt, 506
 - sessionInfo, 506
 - sessionType, 506
 - TlvPresent, 506
- sessionInformation
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 776
- sessionInformationExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 776
- sessionStatus
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, 400
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 456
- sessionType
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
 - sessionInfoTlv, 506
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 506
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 634
 - UIMSessionInformation, 637
- set_fix_rate
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- set_fix_type
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- set_function
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- set_max_dist
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- set_max_time
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 590
- SetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 971
- SetActivationStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 812
- SetActiveMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1159
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, 506
 - pCodecSTGain, 508
 - pDTMFTXGain, 508
 - pECMode, 508
 - pNSEnable, 508
 - pRXAGCList, 508
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, 508
 - pRXAVCList, 508
 - pRXPCMIIRFtr, 508
 - pTXAGCList, 509
 - pTXAVCSwitch, 509
 - pTXGain, 509
 - pTXPCMIIRFtr, 509
 - Profile, 508
- SetAudioProfileReq, 509
 - EarMute, 510
 - Generator, 510
 - MicMute, 510
 - Profile, 510
 - Volume, 511
- SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq, 511
 - Generator, 512
 - Item, 512
 - Profile, 512
 - VolValue, 512
 - Volume, 512
- SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp, 512
 - ResCode, 512
- SetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1159
- SetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 812
- SetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 971
- setCustomSettingV2, 512
 - cust_id, 513
 - cust_value, 513
 - value_length, 513
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 813
- SetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1161
- SetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1162
- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1164
- SetDeviceStateChangeCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 815
- SetFwDldCompletionCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 815
- SetGPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 816
- SetIMSSMSConfigReq, 513
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, 514
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, 514
 - pSMSFormat, 514
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, 514
- SetIMSSMSConfigResp, 514
 - pSettingResp, 514
- SetIMSUserConfigReq, 514
 - pIMSDomain, 515
 - pIMSDomainLen, 515
- SetIMSUserConfigResp, 515
 - pSettingResp, 515
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 515
 - pAmrMode, 518
 - pAmrOctetAligned, 518
 - pAmrWBMode, 519
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, 519
 - pAmrWbEnable, 518
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, 519
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, 519
 - pRingBackTimer, 519
 - pRingingTimer, 519
 - pScrAmrEnable, 519
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, 519
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, 519
- SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 519

- pSettingResp, [519](#)
- SetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [916](#)
- setIndicationRegReq
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1027](#)
- SetLURejectCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [818](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [816](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [816](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [816](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [817](#)
- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [817](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [817](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [818](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [818](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [818](#)
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, [523](#)
 - EarMute, [523](#)
 - MicMute, [524](#)
 - pCwtMute, [524](#)
 - Profile, [524](#)
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [519](#)
 - Device, [520](#)
 - PIFACEId, [520](#)
 - pPCMPParams, [520](#)
 - Profile, [520](#)
- SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [520](#)
 - Enable, [521](#)
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [521](#)
 - pCwtMute, [522](#)
 - pEarMute, [522](#)
 - pGenerator, [522](#)
 - pMicMute, [522](#)
 - pVolume, [522](#)
 - Profile, [522](#)
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [522](#)
 - Generator, [523](#)
 - Level, [523](#)
 - Profile, [523](#)
- SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [524](#)
 - Profile, [524](#)
 - Value, [524](#)
- SetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1166](#)
- SetMobileIPParameters
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1167](#)
- SetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1168](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [819](#)
- SetNMEACallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [821](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [819](#)
- SetNetChangeCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [820](#)
- SetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [973](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [820](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [821](#)
- SetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1002](#)
- SetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1003](#)
- SetPDSSStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [821](#)
- setPINProtection, [524](#)
 - pinID, [525](#)
 - pinLength, [525](#)
 - pinOperation, [525](#)
 - pinValue, [525](#)
- SetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1003](#)
- SetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [886](#)
- SetPowerCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [822](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [822](#)
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [822](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [822](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigReq, [525](#)
 - pCSCFPortName, [526](#)
 - pCSCFPortNameLen, [526](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [526](#)
 - pPriCSCFPort, [526](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigResp, [526](#)
 - pSettingResp, [526](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [824](#)
- SetSDKImagePath
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [856](#)
- SetSIPConfigReq, [532](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [533](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [533](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [533](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [533](#)
 - pTimerT1, [533](#)
 - pTimerT2, [533](#)
 - pTimerTf, [533](#)
- SetSIPConfigResp, [533](#)
 - pSettingResp, [533](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [825](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [825](#)
- SetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1031](#)
- SetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1019](#)
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1004](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [824](#)
- setSignalStrengthInfo, [527](#)
 - pCDMAECIODelta, [531](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThresh, [531](#)
 - pCDMARSSIDelta, [531](#)
 - pCDMARSSIThresh, [531](#)
 - pGSMRSSIDelta, [531](#)
 - pGSMRSSIThresh, [531](#)
 - pHDRECIODelta, [531](#)
 - pHDRECIOThresh, [531](#)
 - pHDRIODelta, [531](#)
 - pHDRIOThresh, [531](#)
 - pHDDRSSIDelta, [531](#)
 - pHDDRSSIThresh, [531](#)
 - pHDRSINRDelta, [531](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresh, [531](#)
 - pLTERSRPDelta, [531](#)
 - pLTERSRPThresh, [531](#)
 - pLTERSRQDelta, [531](#)
 - pLTERSRQThresh, [531](#)
 - pLTERSSIDelta, [531](#)
 - pLTERSSIThresh, [531](#)
 - pLTESNRDelta, [531](#)
 - pLTESNRThresh, [531](#)
 - pLTESigRptConfig, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMAECIODelta, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMAECIOThresh, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSCPDelta, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSCPThresh, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSSIDelta, [531](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSSIThresh, [532](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRDelta, [532](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRThresh, [532](#)
 - pWCDMAECIODelta, [532](#)
 - pWCDMAECIOThresh, [532](#)
 - pWCDMARSSIDelta, [532](#)
 - pWCDMARSSIThresh, [532](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [826](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [825](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [826](#)
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1004](#)
- SetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1005](#)
- SetupEventList
 - CatEventListTlv, [132](#)
- severity
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
- Short Message Service (SMS), [26](#)
- shortName
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [419](#)
- shortNameCI
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
- shortNameEn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
- shortNameLen
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [419](#)
- shortNameSB
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [372](#)
- shortNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [419](#)
- sid
 - CDMAInfo, [136](#)
 - sidNid, [534](#)
- SidNid
 - homeSIDNID, [282](#)
- sidNid, [534](#)
 - nid, [534](#)
 - sid, [534](#)
- SigInd
 - UMTSReqQoSsigInd, [652](#)
- sigInfo, [534](#)
 - pECIOThresh, [536](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresh, [536](#)
 - pIOThresh, [536](#)
 - pLTESNRThresh, [536](#)
 - pLTESigRptCfg, [536](#)
 - pRSRPThresh, [536](#)
 - pRSRQThresh, [536](#)
 - pRSSIThresh, [536](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh, [536](#)
- signal
 - signalInfo, [537](#)
- signalInfo, [536](#)
 - alertPitch, [536](#)
 - signal, [537](#)
 - signalType, [537](#)
- SignalStrengthDataType, [537](#)
 - thresholds, [537](#)
 - thresholdsSize, [537](#)
- signalStrengthReqMask
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [554](#)
- signalType
 - signalInfo, [537](#)
- sinr
 - HDRSSInfo, [278](#)
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [554](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [557](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [609](#)
- sinrDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [556](#)

- sinrThresholdList
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [556](#)
- sinrThresholdListLen
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [556](#)
- sku_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [542](#)
- slot
 - UIMPowerDownReq, [629](#)
 - UIMPowerUpReq, [629](#)
- SlotInfo
 - cardStatus, [129](#)
- slotInfo, [537](#)
 - AppStatus, [539](#)
 - cardState, [539](#)
 - errorState, [539](#)
 - numApp, [539](#)
 - upinRetries, [539](#)
 - upinState, [539](#)
 - upukRetries, [539](#)
- slqs3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1144](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [542](#)
 - Description, [543](#)
 - Forbidden, [543](#)
 - InUse, [543](#)
 - MCC, [543](#)
 - MNC, [543](#)
 - Preferred, [543](#)
 - Roaming, [543](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [945](#)
- SlqsNasPcsDigit, [544](#)
 - includes_pcs_digit, [544](#)
 - MCC, [544](#)
 - MNC, [544](#)
- slqsNetworkScanInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [946](#)
- SlqsProfile3GPP
 - WdsProfileParam, [744](#)
- SlqsProfile3GPP2
 - WdsProfileParam, [744](#)
- slqsSessionStateInfo, [550](#)
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, [550](#)
 - reconfiguration_required, [550](#)
 - sessionEndReason, [550](#)
 - state, [550](#)
- slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [550](#)
 - ecioList, [553](#)
 - ecioListLen, [553](#)
 - errorRateList, [553](#)
 - errorRateListLen, [553](#)
 - lo, [553](#)
 - ltersrp, [553](#)
 - ltesnr, [553](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [553](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthList, [553](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListLen, [554](#)
 - signalStrengthReqMask, [554](#)
 - sinr, [554](#)
- slqsWdsEventInfo, [557](#)
 - pDataBearer, [559](#)
 - pDormancyStatus, [559](#)
 - pPacketsCountRX, [559](#)
 - pPacketsCountTX, [559](#)
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, [559](#)
 - pTotalBytesRX, [559](#)
 - pTotalBytesTX, [559](#)
- slqsautoconnect, [539](#)
 - acroamsetting, [540](#)
 - acsetting, [540](#)
 - action, [540](#)
- slqsfwinfo_s, [541](#)
 - appversion_str, [542](#)
 - bootversion_str, [542](#)
 - carrier_str, [542](#)
 - cur_carr_name, [542](#)
 - cur_carr_rev, [542](#)
 - modelid_str, [542](#)
 - packageid_str, [542](#)
 - priversion_str, [542](#)
 - sku_str, [542](#)
- slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [544](#)
 - messageFormat, [547](#)
 - messageSize, [547](#)
 - pFollowOnDC, [547](#)
 - pForceOnDC, [547](#)
 - pLinktimer, [547](#)
 - pMessage, [547](#)
 - pRetryMessage, [547](#)
 - pRetryMessageId, [547](#)
 - pServiceOption, [547](#)
 - pSmsOnIms, [548](#)
 - pUserData, [548](#)
- slqssendsmsparams_s, [548](#)
 - messageFailureCode, [549](#)
 - messageFormat, [549](#)
 - messageID, [549](#)
 - messageSize, [549](#)
 - pLinktimer, [549](#)
 - pMessage, [549](#)
 - pSmsOnIms, [549](#)
- smsEventType
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [566](#)
- smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [566](#)
 - pMessageMode, [567](#)
 - storageType, [567](#)
- smsMaxStorageSizeResp, [567](#)
 - freeSlots, [567](#)
 - maxStorageSize, [567](#)
- smsMsgprotocolResp, [568](#)
 - msgProtocol, [569](#)
- smsOnIMS
 - SMSOnIMS, [571](#)
- smsRouteEntry, [571](#)
 - messageClass, [572](#)
 - messageType, [572](#)

- receiptAction, [572](#)
- routeStorage, [572](#)
- smsSetRoutesReq, [573](#)
 - numOfRoutes, [573](#)
 - pTransferStatusReport, [573](#)
 - routeList, [573](#)
- snr
 - LTESSInfo, [343](#)
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- snrlevel
 - lteSnrInformation, [341](#)
- soMask
 - DataBearerTech, [186](#)
 - dataBearerTechnology, [188](#)
- source
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [94](#)
- sourceIPMask
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- Specific Absorption Rate (SAR), [32](#)
- spn
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [372](#)
 - serviceProviderName, [501](#)
- spnEncoding
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [372](#)
- spnLength
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [372](#)
 - serviceProviderName, [501](#)
- srcPortRangeEnd
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- srcPortRangeStart
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- srvCapability
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [606](#)
- srvCapabilityValid
 - sysInfoCommon, [607](#)
- srvDomain
 - sysInfoCommon, [607](#)
- srvDomainValid
 - sysInfoCommon, [607](#)
- srvOption
 - arrSvcOption, [106](#)
- srvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [267](#)
 - SrvStatusInfo, [577](#)
- SrvStatusInfo, [577](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [577](#)
 - srvStatus, [577](#)
- srxlev
 - cellParams, [149](#)
 - gsmCellInfo, [265](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [644](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [725](#)
- ssdatasession_params, [577](#)
 - action, [579](#)
 - failureReason, [579](#)
 - failureReasonv4, [580](#)
 - failureReasonv6, [580](#)
 - instanceId, [580](#)
 - ipfamily, [580](#)
 - pAuthentication, [580](#)
 - pPassword, [580](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP, [580](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [580](#)
 - pTechnology, [580](#)
 - pUsername, [580](#)
 - rcv4, [580](#)
 - rcv6, [580](#)
 - sessionId, [580](#)
 - v4sessionId, [580](#)
 - v6sessionId, [580](#)
 - verbFailReason, [580](#)
 - verbFailReasonType, [580](#)
- stage
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [634](#)
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1010](#)
- State
 - NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [388](#)
- state
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [392](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [395](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [400](#)
 - QosFlowInfoState, [471](#)
 - QosMap, [472](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [550](#)
- StatsMask
 - TransferStatInd, [614](#)
- statsMask
 - TrStatInd, [615](#)
- StatsPeriod
 - TransferStatInd, [614](#)
- statsPeriod
 - TrStatInd, [615](#)
- status
 - delAssistDataStatus, [192](#)
 - lteEARFCN, [324](#)
 - ltePCI, [335](#)
 - QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, [446](#)
 - QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, [450](#)
 - wcdmaUARFCN, [736](#)
- statusChange
 - UIMStatusChangeInfo, [638](#)
- StopPDSTrackingSession
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1011](#)
- storageIndex
 - ImageIdElement, [284](#)
- storageType
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [567](#)
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [568](#)
 - SMSMTMessage, [569](#)
- subAddr
 - calledPartySubAdd, [117](#)

- subAddrLen
 - calledPartySubAdd, [117](#)
- subAddrType
 - calledPartySubAdd, [117](#)
- subnetMask
 - IPv4Addr, [307](#)
- subsType
 - voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [664](#)
- SuppOA
 - CUGInfo, [169](#)
- SuppPrefCUG
 - CUGInfo, [169](#)
- supportedMsgLen
 - SupportedMsgList, [581](#)
- SupportedMsgList, [580](#)
 - supportedMsgLen, [581](#)
 - supportedMsgs, [581](#)
- supportedMsgs
 - SupportedMsgList, [581](#)
- svInfoMask
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- svListLen
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- svStatus
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- svUsedforFix
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [780](#)
- svUsedforFix_s, [584](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList, [584](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList_len, [584](#)
- SvcClass
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callFWInfo, [123](#)
- SvcStatus
 - callFWExtInfo, [122](#)
 - callFWInfo, [123](#)
- svcType
 - ccSUPSType, [133](#)
 - SUPSType, [582](#)
- sw1
 - cardResult, [128](#)
- sw2
 - cardResult, [128](#)
- SwiDataTypes.h, [1195](#)
 - BOOL, [1196](#)
 - BYTE, [1196](#)
 - CHAR, [1196](#)
 - FLOAT, [1196](#)
 - INT32, [1196](#)
 - INT8, [1196](#)
 - LPCSTR, [1196](#)
 - SHORT, [1196](#)
 - SWI_API, [1196](#)
 - ULONG, [1196](#)
 - ULONGLONG, [1196](#)
 - UNUSEDPARAM, [1196](#)
 - USHORT, [1196](#)
 - WORD, [1197](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [938](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [586](#)
 - fix_rate, [588](#)
 - fix_rate_reported, [588](#)
 - fix_type, [588](#)
 - fix_type_reported, [588](#)
 - function, [588](#)
 - function_reported, [588](#)
 - max_dist, [588](#)
 - max_dist_reported, [588](#)
 - max_time, [588](#)
 - max_time_reported, [588](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [938](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [588](#)
 - fix_rate, [590](#)
 - fix_type, [590](#)
 - function, [590](#)
 - max_dist, [590](#)
 - max_time, [590](#)
 - set_fix_rate, [590](#)
 - set_fix_type, [590](#)
 - set_function, [590](#)
 - set_max_dist, [590](#)
 - set_max_time, [590](#)
- swiModemStatusResp, [590](#)
 - commonInfo, [590](#)
 - pLTEInfo, [590](#)
- SwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [780](#)
- SwiOTAMsg_s, [591](#)
 - data, [591](#)
 - data_len, [591](#)
 - pLteNasRelInfo, [591](#)
 - pTime, [591](#)
 - type, [592](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [592](#)
 - contextId, [592](#)
 - contextType, [592](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [592](#)
 - pAPNName, [594](#)
 - pBearerId, [594](#)
 - pContextId, [594](#)
 - pIPv4Address, [594](#)
 - pIPv4GWAddress, [594](#)
 - pIPv6Address, [594](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddress, [595](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv4Address, [595](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv6Address, [595](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv4Address, [595](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv6Address, [595](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv4Address, [595](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv6Address, [595](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv4Address, [595](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv6Address, [595](#)
- swiQosFilter, [595](#)
 - index, [597](#)

- pEspSpi, [597](#)
- pIPv4DstAddr, [597](#)
- pIPv4SrcAddr, [597](#)
- pIPv6DstAddr, [597](#)
- pIPv6Label, [597](#)
- pIPv6SrcAddr, [597](#)
- pIPv6TrafCls, [597](#)
- pId, [597](#)
- pNxtHdrProto, [597](#)
- pPrecedence, [597](#)
- pTCPDstPort, [597](#)
- pTCPSrcPort, [597](#)
- pTos, [597](#)
- pTranDstPort, [597](#)
- pTranSrcPort, [597](#)
- pUDPDstPort, [597](#)
- pUDPSrcPort, [597](#)
- version, [597](#)
- swiQosFlow, [597](#)
 - index, [600](#)
 - p3GPP2Pri, [600](#)
 - p3GPPImCn, [600](#)
 - p3GPPResResidualBER, [600](#)
 - p3GPPSigInd, [600](#)
 - p3GPPTraHdlPri, [600](#)
 - pDataRate, [600](#)
 - pJitter, [601](#)
 - pLatency, [601](#)
 - pLteQci, [601](#)
 - pMaxAllowedPktSz, [601](#)
 - pMinPolicedPktSz, [601](#)
 - pPktErrRate, [601](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [601](#)
 - pTokenBucket, [601](#)
 - pTrafficClass, [601](#)
- swiQosGranted, [601](#)
 - pRxFlow, [601](#)
 - pTxFlow, [601](#)
- swiQosIds, [601](#)
 - pIds, [602](#)
 - sz, [602](#)
- swiQosModifyReq, [602](#)
 - id, [602](#)
 - pRxFilter, [602](#)
 - pRxFlow, [602](#)
 - pTxFilter, [602](#)
 - pTxFlow, [602](#)
- swiQosReq, [602](#)
 - index, [603](#)
 - pRxFilter, [603](#)
 - pRxFlow, [603](#)
 - pTxFilter, [603](#)
 - pTxFlow, [603](#)
- swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [603](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [604](#)
 - ulMask, [604](#)
- switchOption
 - voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [663](#)
- sysInfoCDMA
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- sysInfoCommon, [604](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [606](#)
 - isSysForbiddenValid, [606](#)
 - roamStatus, [606](#)
 - roamStatusValid, [606](#)
 - srvCapability, [606](#)
 - srvCapabilityValid, [607](#)
 - srvDomain, [607](#)
 - srvDomainValid, [607](#)
- sysInfoGSM
 - GSMSysInfo, [270](#)
- sysInfoHDR
 - HDRSysInfo, [281](#)
- sysInfoLTE
 - LTESysInfo, [347](#)
- sysInfoWCDMA
 - WCDMASysInfo, [736](#)
- sysSelectPrefInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [947](#)
- sysSelectPrefParams
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [950](#)
- system
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
 - SV, [583](#)
- SystemID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- systemID
 - CDMASysInfo, [147](#)
- systemMode
 - CommInfo, [160](#)
- sz
 - swiQosIds, [602](#)
- TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [607](#)
- TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [607](#)
- TDSCDMARSCPTthresh, [607](#)
- TDSCDMARSCPTthreshListLen
 - TDSCDMARSCPTthresh, [608](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [608](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [608](#)
- TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh, [609](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThresh, [610](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [610](#)
- TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [608](#)
 - ecio, [609](#)
 - rscp, [609](#)
 - rsi, [609](#)
 - sinr, [609](#)
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [782](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [782](#)
- tFNActivationStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [781](#)

- tFNAllCallStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [782](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [782](#)
- tFNBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [784](#)
- tFNCATEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [786](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [788](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [788](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [786](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [787](#)
- tFNDeIAssistData
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [787](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [787](#)
- tFNEventPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [788](#)
- tFNFWdIdCompletion
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [788](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [788](#)
- tFNHDRPersonaity
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [789](#)
- tFNImSRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [790](#)
- tFNImSSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [790](#)
- tFNImSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [790](#)
- tFNImUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [790](#)
- tFNImVoIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [790](#)
- tFNImsaPdpStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [789](#)
- tFNImsaRatStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [789](#)
- tFNImsaRegStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [789](#)
- tFNImsaSvcStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [789](#)
- tFNInfoRec
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNLURect
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [791](#)
- tFNMemoryFull
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [793](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [793](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [793](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [793](#)
- tFNNet
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [793](#)
- tFNNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [795](#)
- tFNNewGPS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [795](#)
- tFNNewNMEA
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [796](#)
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [796](#)
- tFNNewSMS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [797](#)
- tFNOMADMState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [797](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [798](#)
- tFNOpMode
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [798](#)
- tFNPDSState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [800](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [798](#)
- tFNPower
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [800](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [800](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [801](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [801](#)
- tFNQosStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [801](#)
- tFNRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [802](#)
- tFNRankIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [802](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [803](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [803](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [806](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [806](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [806](#)

- tFNSMSEvents
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [806](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [806](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [807](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [803](#)
- tFNServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [803](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [804](#)
- tFNSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [807](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [807](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [809](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [809](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [809](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [807](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [807](#)
- TFTIDParams, [610](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [612](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [612](#)
 - eValid, [612](#)
 - filterId, [612](#)
 - flowLabel, [612](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [612](#)
 - ipVersion, [612](#)
 - nextHeader, [612](#)
 - pSourceIP, [612](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [612](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [612](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [612](#)
 - tosMask, [612](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [769](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1024](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1024](#)
- TPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [562](#)
- TX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [386](#)
- TXAGCList, [616](#)
 - pTXAIG, [617](#)
 - pTXComprSlope, [617](#)
 - pTXComprThres, [617](#)
 - pTXExpSlope, [617](#)
 - pTXExpThres, [617](#)
 - pTXStaticGain, [617](#)
- TXChan
 - LTEInfo, [329](#)
- TXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [203](#)
- TXPCMIIRFltr, [618](#)
 - pFlag, [620](#)
 - pStage0Val, [620](#)
 - pStage1Val, [620](#)
 - pStage2Val, [620](#)
 - pStage3Val, [620](#)
 - pStage4Val, [620](#)
 - pStageCnt, [620](#)
- Tables, [43](#)
- tac
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [332](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [347](#)
- tacValid
 - LTESysInfo, [347](#)
- tech
 - NWProfile, [391](#)
- techName
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- techType
 - DataBearerTech, [186](#)
- Technology
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [197](#)
 - fwinf_s, [220](#)
- temperature
 - CommInfo, [160](#)
- textMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [142](#)
- threshGsmHigh
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [326](#)
- threshGsmLow
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [326](#)
- threshServingLow
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [332](#)
- threshXHigh
 - infoInterFreq, [306](#)
- threshXLow
 - infoInterFreq, [306](#)
- threshXhigh
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [348](#)
- threshXlow
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [348](#)
- thresholds
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [537](#)
- thresholdsSize
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [537](#)

- Time
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [730](#)
- Time_uncert_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- TimeStmp_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- TimeStmp_tow_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- timeSyncRefCounter
 - QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, [446](#)
- timingAdvance
 - GERANInfo, [222](#)
- TlvPresent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [130](#)
 - DataUlongLongTlv, [191](#)
 - DataUlongTlv, [191](#)
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [411](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIDBw, [412](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, [412](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, [413](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [414](#)
 - RoamingInfo, [484](#)
 - sessionInfoTlv, [506](#)
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, [506](#)
- toServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, [111](#)
- toggleMode
 - lineCtrlInfo, [311](#)
- tokenBucket, [612](#)
 - bucketSz, [613](#)
 - peakRate, [613](#)
 - tokenRate, [613](#)
- tokenRate
 - tokenBucket, [613](#)
- Tos, [613](#)
 - mask, [613](#)
 - val, [613](#)
- tosMask
 - TFTIDParams, [612](#)
- total_rx_bytes
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- total_rx_pkt
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- total_tx_bytes
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- total_tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- total_tx_pkt
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- total_tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosStat, [576](#)
- TrStatInd, [614](#)
 - statsMask, [615](#)
 - statsPeriod, [615](#)
- trackAreaCode
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [444](#)
- trafficClass
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- trafficPriority
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- TransCap
 - _transLayerinfo, [84](#)
- transLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1028](#)
- transLayerNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [810](#)
- transNWRegInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [810](#)
- TransType
 - _transLayerinfo, [84](#)
- transactionID
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [574](#)
- transferDelay
 - UMTSMInQoS, [647](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [651](#)
- TransferStatInd, [613](#)
 - StatsMask, [614](#)
 - StatsPeriod, [614](#)
- TransferStatsDataType, [614](#)
 - interval, [614](#)
- trueIMSI, [615](#)
 - imsiT1112, [616](#)
 - imsiTS1, [616](#)
 - imsiTS2, [616](#)
 - imsiTaddrNum, [616](#)
 - mccT, [616](#)
- trueSrvStatus
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [267](#)
- tx_bytes
 - NetStats, [381](#)
 - sQosFlowStat, [575](#)
- tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [575](#)
- tx_errors
 - NetStats, [381](#)
- tx_overflows
 - NetStats, [381](#)
- tx_packets
 - NetStats, [381](#)
- tx_pkt
 - sQosFlowStat, [575](#)
- tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [575](#)
- TxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [459](#)
- txInfo, [617](#)
 - isInTraffic, [618](#)
 - txPower, [618](#)
- TxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [459](#)
- TxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [459](#)
- txPower

- txInfo, [618](#)
- type
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [592](#)
- UATISIZE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [945](#)
- UIMAuthenticateReq, [620](#)
 - authData, [621](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [621](#)
 - sessionInfo, [621](#)
- UIMAuthenticateResp, [621](#)
 - pAuthenticateResult, [621](#)
 - pCardResult, [621](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [621](#)
- UIMChangePIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [898](#)
- UIMChangePinReq, [621](#)
 - changePIN, [622](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [622](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [622](#)
 - sessionInfo, [622](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationReq, [622](#)
 - depersonalisationInfo, [624](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationResp, [624](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [624](#)
- UIMEventRegisterReqResp, [624](#)
 - eventMask, [625](#)
- UIMGetCardStatusResp, [625](#)
 - pCardStatus, [625](#)
 - pHotSwapStatus, [625](#)
- UIMGetControlKeyStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [900](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [625](#)
 - fileIndex, [626](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [626](#)
 - sessionInfo, [626](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [626](#)
 - pCardResult, [627](#)
 - pFileAttributes, [627](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [627](#)
- UIMGetICCID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [900](#)
- UIMGetPINStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [902](#)
- UIMPinResp, [627](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [627](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [627](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [627](#)
- UIMPowerDownReq, [627](#)
 - slot, [629](#)
- UIMPowerUpReq, [629](#)
 - pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, [629](#)
 - slot, [629](#)
- UIMReadTransparentReq, [629](#)
 - fileIndex, [630](#)
 - pEncryptData, [630](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [630](#)
 - readTransparent, [630](#)
 - sessionInfo, [630](#)
- UIMReadTransparentResp, [630](#)
 - pCardResult, [631](#)
 - pEncryptedData, [631](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [631](#)
 - pReadResult, [631](#)
- UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [631](#)
 - refreshComplete, [632](#)
 - sessionInfo, [632](#)
- UIMRefreshEvent, [632](#)
 - aid, [633](#)
 - aidLength, [634](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [634](#)
 - mode, [634](#)
 - numOfFiles, [634](#)
 - sessionType, [634](#)
 - stage, [634](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [634](#)
 - sessionInfo, [634](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [634](#)
 - pRefreshEvent, [634](#)
- UIMRefreshOKReq, [635](#)
 - OKtoRefresh, [635](#)
 - sessionInfo, [635](#)
- UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [635](#)
 - regRefresh, [636](#)
 - sessionInfo, [636](#)
- UIMSessionInformation, [636](#)
 - aid, [637](#)
 - aidLength, [637](#)
 - sessionType, [637](#)
- UIMSetControlKeyProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [903](#)
- UIMSetPINProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [905](#)
- UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [637](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [638](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [638](#)
 - pinProtection, [638](#)
 - sessionInfo, [638](#)
- UIMStatusChangeInfo, [638](#)
 - statusChange, [638](#)
- UIMUnblockControlKey
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [905](#)
- UIMUnblockPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [906](#)
- UIMUnblockPinReq, [639](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [639](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [639](#)
 - sessionInfo, [639](#)
 - unblockPIN, [639](#)
- UIMVerifyPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [907](#)
- UIMVerifyPinReq, [639](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [640](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [640](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [640](#)
 - sessionInfo, [640](#)
 - verifyPIN, [640](#)

- ULONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- ULONGLONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- UMTSInfo, 640
 - cellID, 642
 - ecio, 642
 - geranInst, 642
 - GeranInstInfo, 642
 - lac, 642
 - plmn, 642
 - psc, 642
 - rscf, 642
 - UMTSInstInfo, 642
 - uarfcn, 642
 - umtsInst, 642
- UMTSInstInfo
 - UMTSInfo, 642
- UMTSLTENbrCell
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 726
- UMTSMinQoS, 644
 - deliveryErrSDU, 647
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 647
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 647
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 647
 - maxSDUSize, 647
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 647
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 647
 - resBerRatio, 647
 - sduErrorRatio, 647
 - trafficClass, 647
 - trafficPriority, 647
 - transferDelay, 647
- UMTSQoS, 648
 - deliveryErrSDU, 651
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 651
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 651
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 651
 - maxSDUSize, 651
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 651
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 651
 - resBerRatio, 651
 - sduErrorRatio, 651
 - trafficClass, 651
 - trafficPriority, 651
 - transferDelay, 651
- UMTSReqQoS
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, 652
- UMTSReqQoSSigInd, 651
 - SigInd, 652
 - UMTSReqQoS, 652
- UMTSinstInfo, 642
 - umtsEcio, 643
 - umtsPsc, 643
 - umtsRscf, 643
 - umtsUarfcn, 643
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 866
- UNUSEDPARAM
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- uResult
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, 534
- USBCompConfig, 654
 - pUSBComp, 655
- USBCompParams, 655
 - pNumSupUSBComps, 657
 - pSupUSBComps, 657
 - pUSBComp, 657
- USHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1196
- USSD_DCS_8BIT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- USSD_DCS_ASCII
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- USSD_DCS_UCS2
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 769
- USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 657
 - pAlphaIdentifier, 657
 - pError, 657
 - pFailureCause, 657
 - pUSSDData, 657
- USSDRespFNetwork, 657
 - pRespData, 659
 - pTypeCode, 659
- USSInfo, 659
 - ussDCS, 659
 - ussData, 659
 - ussLen, 659
- USSInformation
 - voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, 704
- USSResp, 659
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 660
 - pCCSuppsType, 660
 - pCallId, 660
 - pCcResultType, 660
 - pUSSDInfo, 660
 - pfailureCause, 660
- UUSData
 - UUSInfo, 661
- UUSDataLen
 - UUSInfo, 661
- UUSDcs
 - UUSInfo, 661
- UUSInfo, 660
 - UUSData, 661
 - UUSDataLen, 661
 - UUSDcs, 661
 - UUSType, 661
- UUSType
 - UUSInfo, 661
- uarfcn
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 348
 - UMTSInfo, 642
 - wcdmaUARFCN, 736
- ueIdle
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 330

- LTEInfoIntraFreq, 332
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 333
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 334
- ulData
 - DataULongTlv, 191
- ulMask
 - swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, 604
- ulldata
 - DataULongLongTlv, 191
- umtsEcio
 - UMTSinstInfo, 643
- umtsInst
 - UMTSInfo, 642
- umtsLTENbrCell, 643
 - cellsTDD, 644
 - earfcn, 644
 - pci, 644
 - rsrp, 644
 - rsrq, 644
 - srxlev, 644
- umtsLTENbrCellLen
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 726
- umtsPsc
 - UMTSinstInfo, 643
- umtsRscp
 - UMTSinstInfo, 643
- umtsUarfcn
 - UMTSinstInfo, 643
- unblockLeft
 - remainingRetries, 479
- unblockPIN
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 639
- unblockUIMPIN, 652
 - newPINLen, 653
 - newPINVal, 653
 - pinID, 653
 - pukLen, 653
 - pukVal, 653
- uniqueID
 - CurrImageInfo, 174
- univPin
 - appStatus, 98
- UniversalTime, 653
 - day, 654
 - dayOfWeek, 654
 - hour, 654
 - minute, 654
 - month, 654
 - second, 654
 - year, 654
- universalTime
 - nasNetworkTime, 368
- upLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, 391
- updateCompleteStatus
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
- upgrade_mc77xx_fw
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 923
- UpgradeFirmware2k
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 923
- upinRetries
 - slotInfo, 539
- upinState
 - slotInfo, 539
- UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, 755
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, 756
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, 756
- UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, 1187
- UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1188
- upukRetries
 - slotInfo, 539
- usageMask
 - sensorDataUsage_s, 499
- User Identity Module Service (UIM), 36
- userData
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 562
- userInputReq
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 392
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 395
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
- userInputTimeout
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 392
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 395
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 397
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 400
- ussDCS
 - USSInfo, 659
- ussData
 - USSInfo, 659
- ussLen
 - USSInfo, 659
- uusInfo
 - allCallsUUSInfo, 92
- v4sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 440
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 745
- v6sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 440
 - ssdatasession_params, 580
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 745
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_ASYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_SYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1117

- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1117](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1117](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1117](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1117](#)
- VDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, [420](#)
- VOICE_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- val
 - IPv6TrafCls, [310](#)
 - Tos, [613](#)
- ValidMask
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- validMask
 - satelliteInfo, [498](#)
- ValidateSPC
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [908](#)
- ValidityCW0
 - LteCQIParm, [324](#)
- ValidityCW1
 - LteCQIParm, [324](#)
- Value
 - GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [251](#)
 - SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [524](#)
- value_length
 - custSettingInfo, [182](#)
 - setCustomSettingV2, [513](#)
- verbFailReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- verbFailReasonType
 - ssdatasession_params, [580](#)
- verboseSessnEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- verboseSessnEndReasonType
 - _packetSrvStatus, [52](#)
- verifyLeft
 - remainingRetries, [479](#)
- verifyPIN
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [640](#)
- verifyUIMPIN, [661](#)
 - pinID, [662](#)
 - pinLen, [662](#)
 - pinVal, [662](#)
- version
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [400](#)
 - swiQosFilter, [597](#)
- versionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [397](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [400](#)
- VerticalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- VirtStream
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [438](#)
- Voice Service (VOICE), [34](#)
- voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [662](#)
 - lineValue, [663](#)
- voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [663](#)
 - switchOption, [663](#)
- voiceAnswerCall, [663](#)
 - pCallId, [664](#)
- voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [664](#)
 - subsType, [664](#)
- voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [664](#)
 - BurstDTMFInfo, [665](#)
 - pBurstDTMFLengths, [665](#)
- voiceCallInfoReq, [665](#)
 - callID, [665](#)
- voiceCallInfoResp, [665](#)
 - pAlertType, [668](#)
 - pAlertingPattern, [668](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [668](#)
 - pCallInfo, [668](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [668](#)
 - pDiagInfo, [668](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [669](#)
 - pRemotePartyName, [669](#)
 - pRemotePartyNum, [669](#)
 - pSrvOpt, [669](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [669](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [669](#)
- voiceCallRequestParams, [669](#)
 - callNumber, [671](#)
 - pCLIRType, [671](#)
 - pCUGInfo, [671](#)
 - pCallPartySubAdd, [671](#)
 - pCallType, [671](#)
 - pEmergencyCategory, [671](#)
 - pSvcType, [671](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [671](#)
- voiceCallResponseParams, [671](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [672](#)
 - pCCResultType, [672](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [672](#)
 - pCallID, [672](#)
- voiceContDTMFInfo, [672](#)
 - DTMFdigit, [673](#)
 - pCallID, [673](#)
- voiceDTMFEventInfo, [673](#)
 - DTMFInformation, [674](#)
 - pOffLength, [674](#)
 - pOnLength, [674](#)
- voiceFlashInfo, [674](#)
 - pCallID, [675](#)
 - pFlashPayLd, [675](#)
 - pFlashType, [675](#)
- voiceGetAllCallInfo, [675](#)
 - pArrAlertingPattern, [677](#)
 - pArrAlertingType, [677](#)
 - pArrAlphaID, [677](#)
 - pArrCallEndReason, [677](#)
 - pArrCallInfo, [677](#)

- pArrCalledPartyNum, 677
- pArrConnectPartyNum, 677
- pArrDiagInfo, 677
- pArrRedirPartyNum, 677
- pArrRemotePartyName, 677
- pArrRemotePartyNum, 677
- pArrSvcOption, 678
- pArrUUSInfo, 678
- pOTASPStatus, 678
- pVoicePrivacy, 678
- voiceGetCLIPResp, 685
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 687
 - pCCResType, 687
 - pCCSUPSType, 687
 - pCLIPResp, 688
 - pCallID, 687
 - pFailCause, 688
- voiceGetCLIRResp, 688
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 689
 - pCCResType, 689
 - pCCSUPSType, 689
 - pCLIRResp, 689
 - pCallID, 689
 - pFailCause, 689
- voiceGetCNAPResp, 689
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 690
 - pCCResType, 690
 - pCCSUPSType, 690
 - pCNAPResp, 691
 - pCallID, 690
 - pFailCause, 691
- voiceGetCOLPResp, 691
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 692
 - pCCResType, 692
 - pCCSUPSType, 692
 - pCOLPResp, 692
 - pCallID, 692
 - pFailCause, 692
- voiceGetCOLRResp, 692
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 693
 - pCCResType, 693
 - pCCSUPSType, 693
 - pCOLRResp, 694
 - pCallID, 693
 - pFailCause, 694
- voiceGetCallBarringReq, 678
 - pSvcClass, 679
 - reason, 679
- voiceGetCallBarringResp, 679
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 680
 - pCCResType, 680
 - pCCSUPSType, 680
 - pCallID, 680
 - pFailCause, 680
 - pSvcClass, 680
- voiceGetCallFWReq, 680
 - pSvcClass, 682
 - Reason, 682
- voiceGetCallFWResp, 682
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 683
 - pCCResType, 684
 - pCCSUPSType, 684
 - pCallID, 683
 - pFailCause, 684
 - pGetCallFWExtInfo, 684
 - pGetCallFWInfo, 684
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 684
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 685
 - pCCResType, 685
 - pCCSUPSType, 685
 - pCallID, 685
 - pFailCause, 685
 - pSvcClass, 685
- voiceGetConfigReq, 694
 - pAMRStatus, 695
 - pAirTimer, 695
 - pAutoAnswer, 695
 - pNamID, 695
 - pPrefVoicePrivacy, 695
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 695
 - pRoamTimer, 695
 - pTTYMode, 695
 - pVoiceDomainPref, 696
- voiceGetConfigResp, 696
 - pAirTimerCnt, 697
 - pAutoAnswerStat, 697
 - pCurAMRConfig, 698
 - pCurPrefVoiceSO, 698
 - pCurVoiceDomainPref, 698
 - pCurVoicePrivacyPref, 698
 - pCurrTTYMode, 698
 - pRoamTimerCnt, 698
- voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 698
 - pRegDTMFEvents, 699
 - pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, 699
 - pSuppsNotifEvents, 699
- voiceInfoRec, 699
 - callID, 701
 - pCLIRCause, 701
 - pCallWaitInd, 701
 - pCalledPartyInfo, 701
 - pCallerIDInfo, 701
 - pCallerNameInfo, 701
 - pCallingPartyInfo, 701
 - pConnectNumInfo, 701
 - pDisplInfo, 701
 - pExtDisplInfo, 701
 - pExtDispRecInfo, 701
 - pLineCtrlInfo, 701
 - pNSSAudioCtrl, 701
 - pNSSRelease, 701
 - pRedirNumInfo, 701
 - pSignalInfo, 701
- voiceManageCallsReq, 701
 - pCallID, 703
 - SUPSType, 703

- voiceManageCallsResp, 703
 - pFailCause, 703
- voiceOTASPStatusInfo, 704
 - callID, 705
 - OTASPStatus, 705
- voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, 703
 - USSInformation, 704
- voicePrivacy
 - voicePrivacyInfo, 705
- voicePrivacyInfo, 705
 - callID, 705
 - voicePrivacy, 705
- voiceSUPSInfo, 719
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 721
 - pCLIPstatus, 721
 - pCLIRstatus, 721
 - pCNAPstatus, 721
 - pCOLPstatus, 721
 - pCOLRstatus, 721
 - pCallBarPasswd, 721
 - pCallFWNum, 721
 - pCallFWTimerVal, 721
 - pCallFwdInfo, 721
 - pCallID, 721
 - pDataSrc, 721
 - pFailCause, 721
 - pNewPwdData, 722
 - pReason, 722
 - pSvcClass, 722
 - pUSSInfo, 722
 - SUPSInformation, 722
- voiceSUPSNotification, 722
 - callID, 724
 - notifType, 724
 - pCUGIndex, 724
 - pECTNum, 724
- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 705
 - arrCallInformation, 707
 - pArrAlertingPattern, 707
 - pArrAlertingType, 707
 - pArrAlphaID, 707
 - pArrCallEndReason, 707
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, 707
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, 708
 - pArrDiagInfo, 708
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, 708
 - pArrRemotePartyName, 708
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, 708
 - pArrSvcOption, 708
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, 708
 - newPasswd, 709
 - newPasswdAgain, 709
 - oldPasswd, 709
 - Reason, 709
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 709
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 710
 - pCCResType, 710
 - pCCSUPSType, 710
 - pCallID, 710
 - pFailCause, 710
- voiceSetConfigReq, 710
 - pAirTimerConfig, 712
 - pAutoAnswer, 712
 - pPrefVoiceDomain, 712
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 712
 - pRoamTimerConfig, 712
 - pTTYMode, 712
- voiceSetConfigResp, 712
 - pAirTimerStatus, 714
 - pAutoAnsStatus, 714
 - pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 714
 - pRoamTimerStatus, 714
 - pTTYConfigStatus, 714
 - pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 714
- voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 714
 - privacyPref, 715
- voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 715
 - pCallBarringPasswd, 717
 - pCallForwardingNumber, 717
 - pCallFwdTypeAndPlan, 717
 - pServiceClass, 717
 - pTimerVal, 717
 - reason, 717
 - voiceSvc, 717
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 717
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 718
 - pCCResultType, 718
 - pCCSUPSType, 718
 - pCallID, 718
 - pFailCause, 718
- voiceStopContDTMFinfo, 719
 - callID, 719
- voiceSvc
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 717
- VolValue
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 512
- Volume
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 230
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 231
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 247
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 511
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 512
- voteForInit
 - registerRefresh, 478
- WCDMACellInfo
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 348
- WCDMAECIOThresh, 725
 - pWCDMAECIOThreshList, 725
 - WCDMAECIOThreshListLen, 725
- WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, 725
- WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 725
 - UMTSLTENbrCell, 726
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, 726
 - wcdmaRRCState, 726
- WCDMARSSIThresh, 731

- pWCDMARSSIThreshList, [731](#)
 - WCDMARSSIThreshListLen, [731](#)
- WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - WCDMARSSIThresh, [731](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [731](#)
 - cellId, [735](#)
 - cellIdValid, [735](#)
 - hsCallStatus, [735](#)
 - hsCallStatusValid, [735](#)
 - hsInd, [735](#)
 - hsIndValid, [735](#)
 - lac, [735](#)
 - lacValid, [736](#)
 - MCC, [736](#)
 - MNC, [736](#)
 - networkIdValid, [736](#)
 - psc, [736](#)
 - pscValid, [736](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [736](#)
 - rejCause, [736](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [736](#)
 - sysInfoWCDMA, [736](#)
- WDS_IsGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1187](#)
- WDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- WDSGetLoopbackData, [739](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMode, [740](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMultiplier, [740](#)
- WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [750](#)
 - current_channel_rx_rate, [750](#)
 - current_channel_tx_rate, [750](#)
 - max_channel_rx_rate, [750](#)
 - max_channel_tx_rate, [751](#)
- WDSSetLoopbackData, [748](#)
 - pLoopbackMode, [750](#)
 - pLoopbackMultiplier, [750](#)
- WORD
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1197](#)
- wcdmaAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [170](#)
- wcdmaCellInfo, [724](#)
 - cpich_ecno, [725](#)
 - cpich_rscp, [725](#)
 - psc, [725](#)
 - srxlev, [725](#)
- wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [726](#)
 - Date, [728](#)
 - plsUDHPresent, [728](#)
 - pMessage, [728](#)
 - pPartNum, [728](#)
 - pReferenceNum, [728](#)
 - pScAddr, [728](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [728](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [728](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [728](#)
 - pTextMsg, [728](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [728](#)
 - pTotalNum, [728](#)
 - Time, [728](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [728](#)
 - Date, [729](#)
 - pMessage, [729](#)
 - pScAddr, [729](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [729](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [729](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [729](#)
 - pTextMsg, [729](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [730](#)
 - Time, [730](#)
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [730](#)
 - alphabet, [730](#)
 - messageSize, [730](#)
 - pDestAddr, [730](#)
 - pPDUMessage, [730](#)
 - pTextMsg, [730](#)
- wcdmaRRCState
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [726](#)
- wcdmaUARFCN, [736](#)
 - status, [736](#)
 - uarfcn, [736](#)
- WdsByteTotals, [736](#)
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV4, [737](#)
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV6, [737](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [737](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [737](#)
- WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [737](#)
 - pRXTotalBytes, [738](#)
 - pTXTotalBytes, [738](#)
- WdsConnectionRate, [738](#)
 - ConnRateElmntsV4, [738](#)
 - ConnRateElmntsV6, [739](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [739](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [739](#)
- WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [739](#)
 - pCurrentChannelRXRate, [739](#)
 - pCurrentChannelTXRate, [739](#)
 - pMaxChannelRXRate, [739](#)
 - pMaxChannelTXRate, [739](#)
- WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [740](#)
 - ip, [741](#)
 - pv4sessionId, [741](#)
 - pv6sessionId, [741](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [741](#)
 - pRXDroppedCount, [742](#)
 - pRXOKBytesLastCall, [742](#)
 - pRXOkBytesCount, [742](#)
 - pRXPacketErrors, [742](#)
 - pRXPacketOverflows, [742](#)
 - pRXPacketSuccesses, [743](#)
 - pTXDroppedCount, [743](#)
 - pTXOKBytesLastCall, [743](#)
 - pTXOkBytesCount, [743](#)
 - pTXPacketErrors, [743](#)
 - pTXPacketOverflows, [743](#)
 - pTXPacketSuccesses, [743](#)

- WdsPktStatisticsReq, [743](#)
 - pStatMask, [743](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [743](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [744](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [744](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV4, [744](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV6, [744](#)
- WdsProfileParam, [744](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, [744](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, [744](#)
- WdsRunTimeSettings, [744](#)
 - rts, [745](#)
 - v4sessionId, [745](#)
 - v6sessionId, [745](#)
- wdsSetEventReportReq, [745](#)
 - pCurrChannelRateInd, [748](#)
 - pCurrDataBearerTechInd, [748](#)
 - pCurrPrefDataSysInd, [748](#)
 - pDataBearerTechInd, [748](#)
 - pDataCallStatusChangeInd, [748](#)
 - pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, [748](#)
 - pDormancyStatusInd, [748](#)
 - pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd, [748](#)
 - pMIPStatusInd, [748](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [748](#)
- Wireless Data Service (WDS), [22](#)

- xtra_start_gps_minutes
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- xtra_start_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)
- xtra_valid_duration_hours
 - GPSSStateInfo, [263](#)

- year
 - UniversalTime, [654](#)